SNEAK PEEK: FIRST P200+ PCs BEST SHOPPING SITES ON THE WEB

BONUS! SPECIAL MULTIMEDIA SECTION

PC WORLD

SEPTEMBER 1996

THE ULTIMATE HARDWARE GUIDE

Top 100 Products

TOP 20 Power & Budget PCs TOP 20 Notebook PCs

TOP 10 Printers TOP 10 Monitors

TOP 10 Graphics Boards TOP 10 Modems

PLUS

101 Word Processing Tips

Corel's New Suite: Net-Ready

Where to Find Cheap PCs

SPECIAL REPORT

Best 6X and 8X CD-ROM Drives

$4.95 ◆ PRINTED IN USA

09

0 70989 37771 4

Introducing Microsoft FrontPage. The easy and fast way to create and manage your Web site.

If you can click, drag, and drop, you can do it.

Creating your Web site used to be difficult and time-consuming, but that's a thing of the past. Now, Microsoft® FrontPage™ takes the mystery out of Web site creation and management. With easy-to-use functionality that makes creating tables and frames as easy as clicking your mouse, no code will stand in the way of you and your Web site. And because the FrontPage Web authoring and management tool incorporates the familiar interface of Microsoft Office for Windows 95, it works just like the tools and programs you already know.

Create exciting Web sites.

Microsoft FrontPage gets you up and running fast. With the help of Wizards and templates, you can create unique individual pages or Web sites for an intranet or the Internet easily. And with WebBot™ components, you can add great features like forms, full-text searches, and other interactive functions so your site will really come to life.

Management made easy.

Web sites are dynamic and now you can make changes to your site on the fly. Microsoft's FrontPage Explorer gives you the tools you need to manage your Web site. Whether using the Outline view to see a hierarchical representation of your site or utilizing the AutoCorrect Backlink to easily update your broken links, customizing, organizing, and rearranging a Web site just doesn't get any easier.

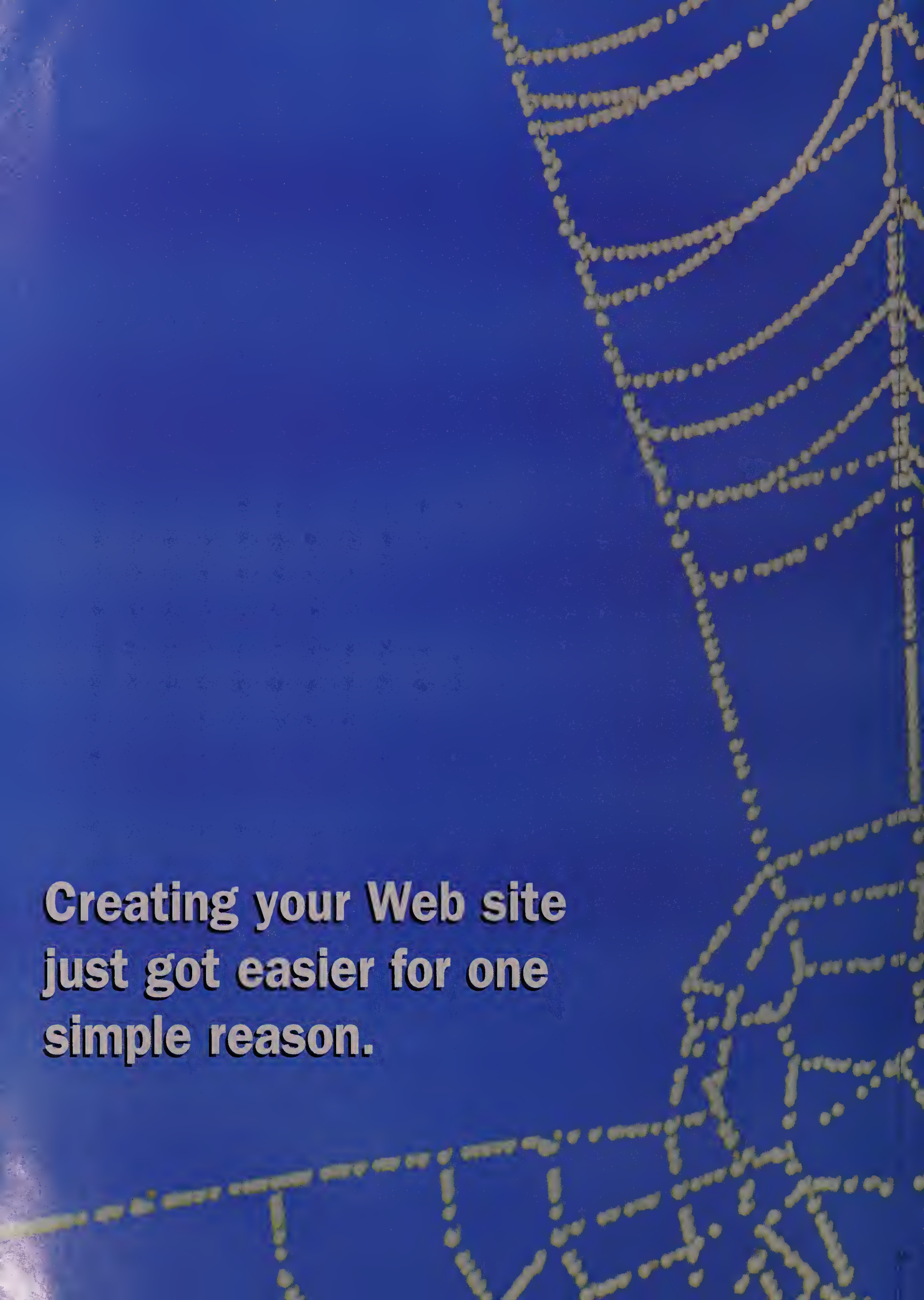
And finally, with the FrontPage Server Extensions, you can host your Web site on Web servers running on the Microsoft Windows® 95 operating system, Microsoft Windows NT,® or several varieties of UNIX.®

New Microsoft FrontPage. The best tool for creating and managing professional Web sites without programming.

no code between you and your Web site.

New Microsoft FrontPage is now available for $149* ERP.
Call (800) 426-9400 for the name of a reseller near you.
Or visit www.microsoft.com/frontpage/.

*Registered owners of any Microsoft Office for Windows 95 product are eligible for a $40 rebate. Offer good thru 3/31/97. © 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and FrontPage, WebBot and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd.


Creating your Web site
just got easier for one
simple reason.

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Earl the printer sure is going to miss you.

Your days of running to Earl at all hours are over. Thanks to the Canon Convertible™ Color Printer, the MultiPASS™ C2500. It's the only way to bring home brilliant color Bubble Jet™ printing, plain paper faxing, copying and scanning. All in one solid machine, backed by our 24-hour InstantExchange warranty program. It even has exclusive Canon® Creative software. So you and the kids can do lots of imaginative things. Want to know more? See our web site, http://www.ccsi.canon.com or call 1-800-848-4123, Ext. 444.

Hey, you can still keep in touch with old Earl. Just send him a fax.

Canon

©1996 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and Bubble Jet, Convertible and MultiPASS are trademarks of Canon Inc. CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. In Canada call 1-800-263-1121, Ext. 444

PC WORLD

SEPTEMBER

VOLUME 14 ◆ NUMBER 9 ◆ MULTIMEDIA EDITION

COVER STORY

195 THE ULTIMATE HARDWARE GUIDE: PENTIUM-200s, PLUS...

TOP 100 Introducing the new *PC World* Top 100, the most comprehensive, up-to-date guide for buying PCs and peripherals—from the latest Pentium 200 PCs to fast 28.8-kbps modems.

FEATURES

126 SOFTWARE SUITES: COREL TAKES ON MICROSOFT AND LOTUS

OFFICE SUITES Dirt-cheap and loaded with Web tools, does Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 trounce Office 95 and SmartSuite 96 as the best Windows 95 application suite?

147 MORE FOR THE MONEY: 17-INCH MONITORS

MONITORS We size up 25 leading 17-inch monitors designed to ease the strain on your workload and on your eyes.

164 101 AMAZING WORD PROCESSING TIPS

TIPS Favorite tips for Word, WordPerfect, or Word Pro, from keyboard shortcuts to HTML secrets.

183 BARGAIN-HUNTER'S GUIDE TO BUYING PCS

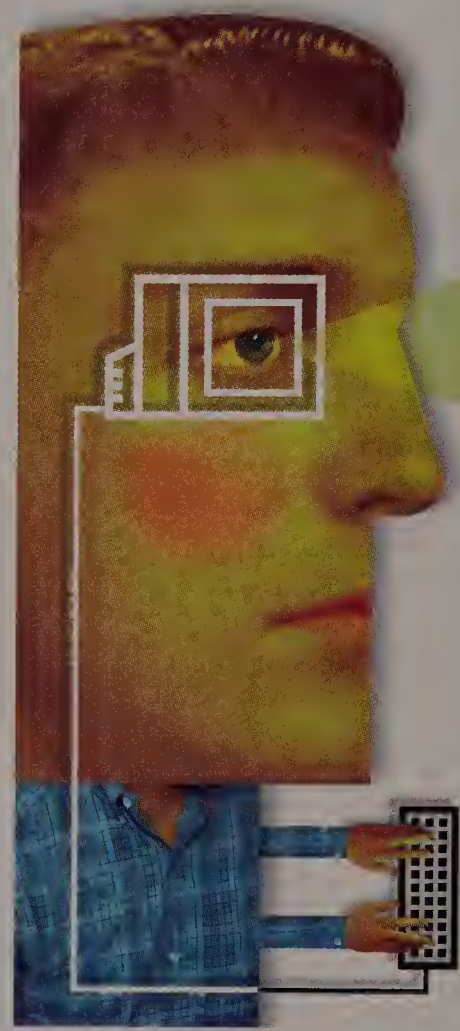
SYSTEMS Strategies for finding good, cheap hardware—refurbished PCs, outlet stores, online bargains, and more.

SPECIAL REPORT

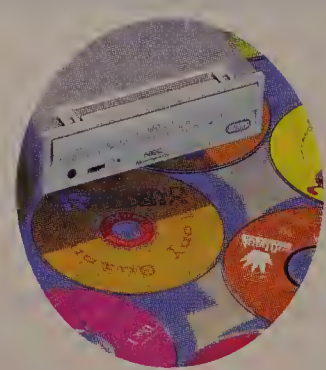
MULTIMEDIA

109 CD-ROM DRIVES: BEHIND THE RATINGS

Our review of 21 CD-ROM drives and minichangers found that not all 6X or 8X drives are everything they're claimed to be.



262-M2



109

Additional material available on PC World Online

MULTIMEDIA

262-M2 ZINE AND HEARD: THE BEST OF THE WEBZINES

Beyond Microsoft's overly hyped Slate, other Webzines devoted to culture, politics, and techno-hip patter are proliferating. Which are worth a bookmark?

262-M6 TITLE REVIEWS

This month's new releases: Total Mayhem, Virtua Fighter PC, and a toolbox full of home improvement CD-ROMs.

262-M15 Q&A

Tips to solve your multimedia woes.

262-M20 TOP 5 SOUND BOARDS

COVER *Photography by Stan Musilek*

TOP OF THE NEWS

52 CYRIX P-200+ PCs BEAT INTEL'S BEST
The fastest PCs to hit the market won't have Intel inside. Tests show that PCs with Cyrix's 150-MHz chip speed past Pentium-200s, riding the crest of the P-200+'s advanced architecture and souped-up system board.

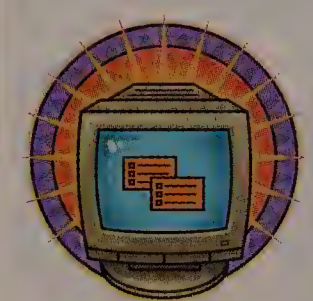
56 NT 4.0: EASIER, MORE POWERFUL
The beta we tested looks like Win 95 and adds LAN and Intranet features. But it may not work with your hardware and software.

60 COMPAQ'S SMART DESKPRO LINE
New business desktop PCs come with hardware and software security features.

62 LOW PRICE FOR A DIGITAL CAMERA
Kodak's $350 price buys poor photo quality.

NEW PRODUCTS

74 Power Macintosh 7200/120
75 Compaq Armada 4100, Dell Latitude LM
76 Adobe FrameMaker 5, Corel Ventura 7
78 LexMark Color Jetprinter 2050
78 Plustek OpticPro 4800P scanner
80 Note It electronic sticky notes
80 Act 3.0 for Windows 95/NT, Lotus Organizer 97
84 Caviar AC32500, IBM Deskstar 3, Seagate Medalist 2140, Quantum Big Foot, HP SureStore 2000A hard drives
88 DragonDictate 2.5, Kurzweil Voice Release 2.0, VoiceType 3.0
92 @workStation network PC
92 Timex Data Link 150
94 Business ConnX, Neighborhood ConnX
96 Adobe Acrobat 3.0
99 Fix-It Windows 95 utility
99 MicroHelp Zip, NetZip utilities
101 Inso Search Wizard Web search utility
101 Survey Said for the Web
103 Kai's Power Goo, Squizz 1.5
103 Time & Profit 1.2



195

183

147

TOP 100

195 THE ULTIMATE HARDWARE GUIDE: PENTIUM-200s, PLUS...
TOP 100 The trends on this month's charts: The first Pentium-200 PCs hit the Top 20, prices drop on other fast PCs to clear out shelf space for P-200s, and 3-D graphics boards go mainstream. Plus, how to get the most out of *PC World*'s Top 20, including how to create your own Top 20 PC charts on PC World Online.

198 POWER DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Nine Pentium-200 PCs, including the number one Dell Dimension XPS P200s, burst into this month's Power chart.

210 BUDGET DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Pentium-133 PCs from Micron and NEC, costing under $2400, are just two of several power systems that land on the Budget chart as vendors cut prices.

218 NOTEBOOKS
TOP 20 The latest top-ranking notebook PCs: Toshiba's battery-efficient, multimedia-savvy Satellite Pro 420CDS, and the budget-priced Satellite 100CS.

231 WIN AN HP VECTRA 500 MCX5-166 PC
RELIABILITY AND SERVICE How satisfied are you with your PC? Fax in this survey for a chance to win an HP Vectra 500 MCX5-166, a Best Buy this month.

233 WORKGROUP PRINTERS
TOP 10 Cheaper monochrome printers are still the workhorses in most offices, but color models with sharper text and lower price tags, like the Xerox XPrint 4920 Plus, may soon take over.

237 17-INCH MONITORS
TOP 10 The number-one IBM P70 has a large viewing area, good controls, sharp text, and bright graphics.

241 GRAPHICS BOARDS
TOP 10 3-D rules! The new top board is the Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL.

243 MODEMS
TOP 10 The Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 and Zoom V.34C modems stay on top. ▶

HERE'S HOW

264 **REAL PROBLEM, REAL SOLUTION** An alternative to dial-up or ISDN Web access.

266 **ANSWER LINE** Compressing drives, using disk management, limiting kids' time online.

272 **WINDOWS TIPS** Custom start-ups in Win 95, sharing files on the network in Windows 3.x.

280 **APPLICATION TIPS** Saving a Web page without HTML code, getting spreadsheet date serial numbers, doing multiword searches in databases.

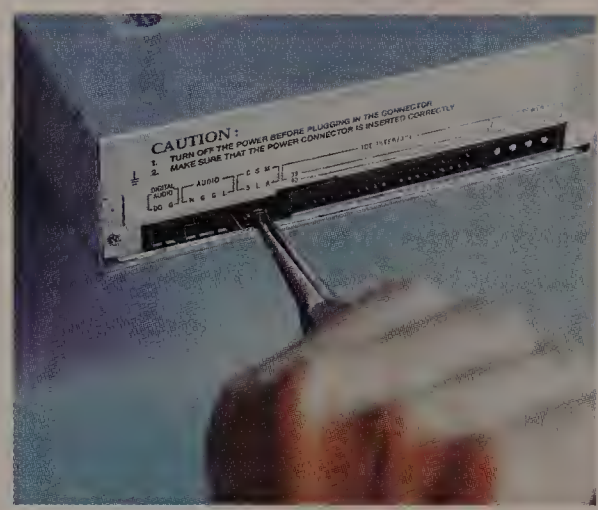
290 **INTERNET TIPS** Copyright do's and don'ts, publicizing your Web page.

296 **HARDWARE TIPS** Finding the right IRQ.

298 **MULTIMEDIA TIPS** Playing CDs automatically, editing sound on .avi video clips.

300 **UPGRADE GUIDE** Installing a CD-ROM drive.

43



300

@HOME

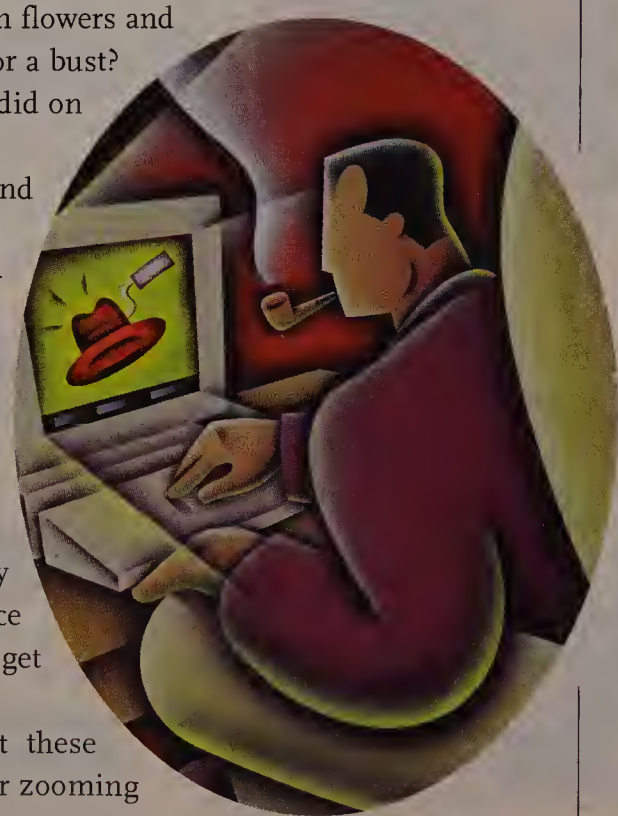
246 **IS SHOPPING ON THE INTERNET WORTH IT YET?** **SHOPPING** Ditch the mall crowds and parking hassles—you can buy almost anything online, including PCs and peripherals, CDs, even flowers and groceries. Is it a bargain or a bust? Let us show you how we did on our shopping spree.

256 **KEEPING UP** Web sites and services for consumers.

256 **@HOME PRODUCTS** A college counseling CD-ROM that's dull, a color scanner that's sharp, and a *Tommy* CD-ROM that just doesn't rock hard enough.

260 **TOP 5 HOME PCs** Zippy performance from Gateway 2000's home PC and price cuts on Compaq Presarios get them onto the chart.

262 **HOME OFFICE** Check out these tips and utilities for zooming around the Internet.



245

DEPARTMENTS

15 **UP FRONT** Redesigned to better serve you.

21 **LETTERS** RAM scam, World Class Win 95?

33 **CONSUMER WATCH** PC warranties.

43 **PCW ADVOCATE** Canceling online offers, figuring out hard drive warranties.

47 **BUGS AND FIXES** From Exchange, Navigator.

344 **FULL DISCLOSURE** Stop! Register this column before you read it...

RESOURCES

12 **HOW TO CONTACT *PC WORLD***

22 **COMING UP**

302 **MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE**

321 **PC WORLD CATALOG**

335 **READER SERVICE CARD**

337 **ADVERTISER INDEX**

339 **EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX**

PCW ONLINE

AMERICA ONLINE OR COMPUSERVE?
ONLINE SERVICES We review new versions of the two leaders. Are they easier to use with features borrowed from browsers?
http://www.pcworld.com/online.html

WEB SEARCH ENGINE REVIEW
Tired of sifting through search engines and services? We rate the engines and tell you how to efficiently find data on the Web.
http://www.pcworld.com/engines.html

INTERACTIVE BUYING GUIDE
Find the PC that's right for you with the interactive version of the Top 20 reviews.
http://www.pcworld.com/ibg

TIPS AND TRICKS
Check the Web's most comprehensive How-To database for tips, shortcuts, and fixes.
http://www.pcworld.com/hereshow

DAILY NEWS
Get the latest news about products and vendors, updated throughout the day, and hear a summary of the day's key news items.
http://www.pcworld.com/news.html

All of *PC World* plus the hottest new shareware and demos, original stories, and links are available at **http://www.pcworld.com.** ■

LIFE IS A SERIES OF CHOICES...

SOME ARE JUST EASIER THAN OTHERS.

The **Micron™ Home MPC™** series is the easy choice for anyone who wants great multimedia computing. You get a dazzling array of features, including Microsoft® Home Pak, with the right range of computing power to keep you up to speed. And now you get twice the memory in selected systems without added cost. Best of all, the Home MPC gives you award-winning service and support backed by the industry-leading Micron Power℠ warranty*.

HOME MPC P200

net ready

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- **32MB EDO RAM** • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit Wavetable 3D stereo sound card
- Advent AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft® Phone telephony software
- Internet ready
  - Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry
  - Internet Explorer
- Prodigy®, America Online® & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Quicken® Financial Pak Includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

$2,899

With 166MHz Pentium processor ..... subtract $100

With 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display) ..... add $250

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's terms and conditions of sale and standard limited warranties, which may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

Circle 149 on reader service card

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.™

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • 208-893-3434
Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day—7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: tech support.mei@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 International Fax 208-893-7393 Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755 Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

800-776-4506

http://www.mei.micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. HM-PCWD-9608

WHEN THE JOB CALLS FOR A PRO

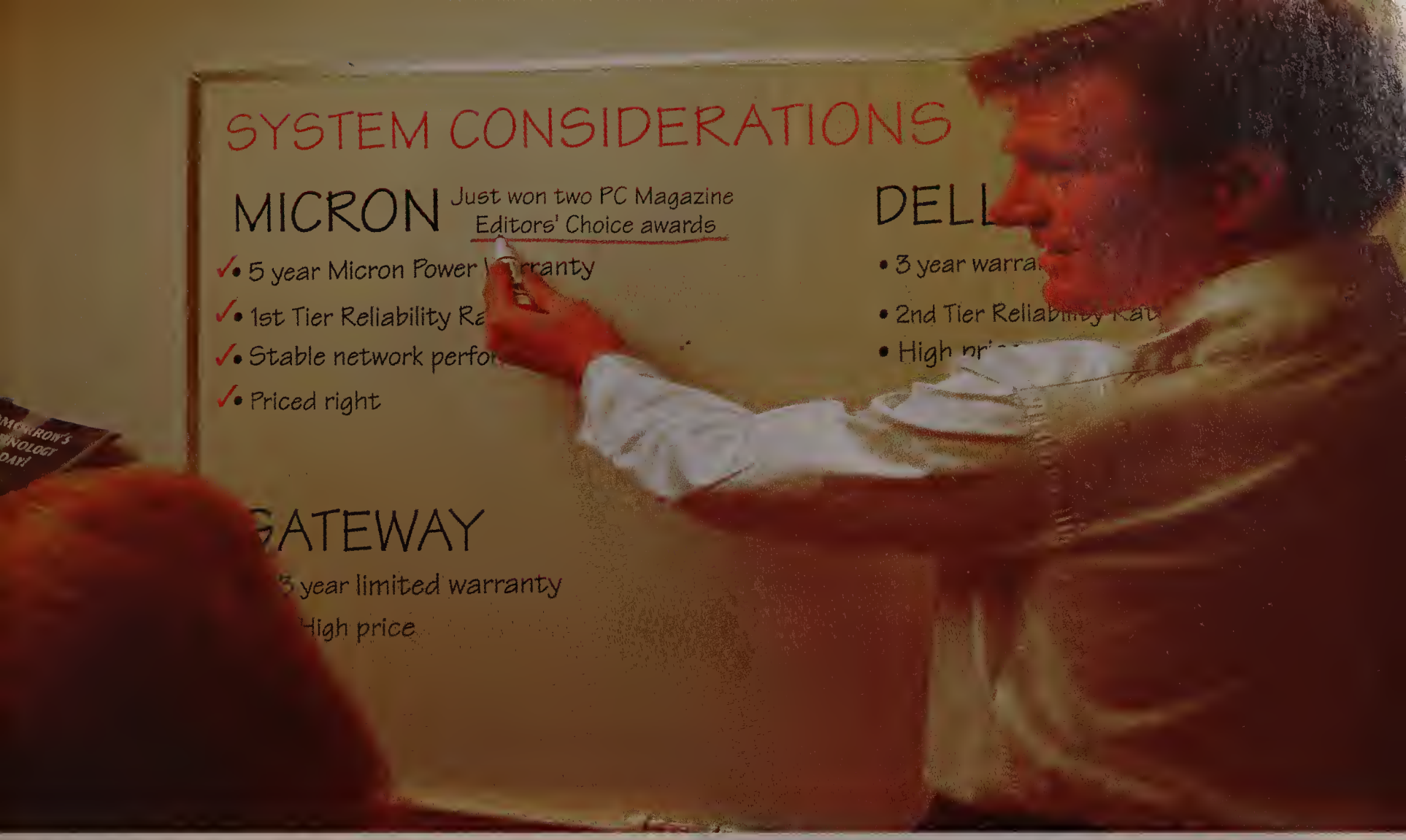
Now there's a desktop PC that's flexible and sensibly priced for your office or department—the Micron™ ClientPro™. Designed for long life and reliable, affordable performance, the Micron ClientPro offers you stability. You'll get years of productive, adaptable computing without costly system upgrades. And with Micron, you get a system custom configured to fit your office needs. Best of all, it's backed by our industry-leading Micron Power℠ warranty*. Call today, and put the ClientPro to work in your office.

MICRON HAS YOU COVERED.

Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.



ClientPro™ P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 3.5" floppy drive
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

$1,499
Bus. lease $51/mo.

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 preinstalled

$2,018
Bus. lease $69/mo.

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758
Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755
Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756
International Sales 208-893-8970
International Fax 208-893-7393

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. PCWD-CLPR-9609

ClientPro P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$3,257
Bus. lease $111/mo.

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Circle 149 on reader service card

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

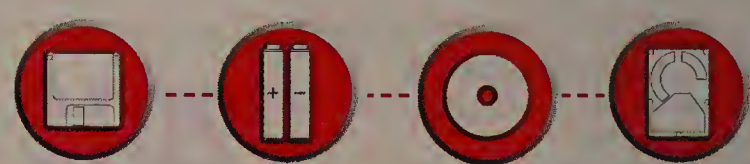
800-245-3709

http://www.mei.micron.com

WHEN YOU NEED THE POWER OF A DESKTOP AT 30,000 FEET, MICRON HAS YOU COVERED.

With up to eight hours' battery life* and full multimedia desktop performance, the Millennia TransPort™ puts compact, no-compromise computing where you need it.

With its exclusive FlexOpt™ dual bay modular design, the Micron™ Millennia TransPort lets you mix and match devices for a variety of customized choices. Drop in a modular CD-ROM drive. Add a second intelligent modular lithium-ion battery or a second 1.2GB hard drive to boost productivity. And there's built in flexibility, with features like Micron's innovative Pick-a-Point™ system offering touchpad or pointing-stick operation, and an infrared port for walkup, wireless printing from compatible printers. Top it off with the industry's best warranty and you have the ideal portable computing solution.



3.5" floppy drive | Second lithium-ion battery | 8X CD-ROM | Second hard drive

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

AUGUST 1996
MILLENNIA TRANSPORT P133

Already a winner of two *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards for Millennia products, Micron just won a third with our Millennia TransPort in the August 1996 edition of *PC Magazine*.

Micron Power™ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited ports-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's terms and conditions of sale and standard limited warranties, which may vary for specific configurations. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

*Actual battery performance will vary depending on applications and configurations. Based on two 4-hour batteries.

Millennia TransPort™ P133

- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

$4,399

Business lease $150/month

- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd lithium-ion battery

$5,199

Business lease $163/month

- With 150MHz Pentium processor ..... add $200
- With 2nd 1.2GB removable hard drive ..... add $599
- With 2nd 2.0GB removable hard drive ..... add $699
- With 16MB DIMM module upgrade ..... add $349

Standard Features

- 133MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 8X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual painting devices integrate both painting stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports: one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Samsonite® nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington™ security lock‡
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty*

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery
‡ Lock secures both Millennia TransPort and MicronDock™

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Windows Sources Stellar APRIL 1996

Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756

International Sales 208-893-8970

International Fax 208-893-7393

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling, 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. PCWD-TRNS-9609

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-421-8942

http://www.mei.micron.com

Circle 149 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons
EDITOR Cathryn Baskin

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Russell Glitman, Daniel Tynan

MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus

ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR NEWS EDITOR Michael Desmond
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
SENIOR @HOME EDITOR Christina Wood
EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Anne Kandra

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Yael Li-Ron, Harry McCracken, Gabrielle Mitchell, Lincoln Spector

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Brad Grimes, Catherine Kenny, Laurianne McLaughlin, Melissa Riofrio, Carol White
TECHNICAL EDITOR Shane Rau
STAFF EDITOR John Goddard
NEW MEDIA EDITOR Tracy Swedlow
ONLINE STAFF EDITORS Richard Overton, Samantha Parent
ASSISTANT EDITORS Eric Hellweg, Aoife M. McEvoy
EDITORIAL RESEARCHER Angela Freeman
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Allyson Bates

COPY CHIEF Richard Johnson
SENIOR COPY EDITORS Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro
COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Kim Saccio, Hon Walker
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham

ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR IN CHIEF Linda L. Grubbs
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Heidi Z. A. Wolff
BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson
LIBRARIAN Stella Chan

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Greg Silva
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Tim J Luddy
SENIOR DESIGNERS Barbara Adamson, Carolyn Perot
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Sandra Kelch
ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

MULTIMEDIA EDITION

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR Kimberly Stein
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Diane Mehta
ASSISTANT EDITOR Richard Popko
ART DIRECTOR Adrian Morgan
COPY EDITOR Steven Gray

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Bronwyn Fryer, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Brian McWilliams, Stan Miastkowski, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer, Kirk Steers

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
MANAGER, PERFORMANCE TESTING Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, USABILITY TESTING Susan Silvius
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Dave Casini, Jeffrey D. Kuta, Kevin Mitchell, Mike Salayko
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

NETWORK WORLD-PC WORLD TEST CENTER DIRECTOR William L. Rinko-Gay

USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Patrick Kenealy
PRESIDENT AND CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER Richard J. Marino
PUBLISHER J. Samuel Huey
VP AND ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
VP AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Vicki Peilen
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

ONLINE SERVICES GROUP

PUBLISHER Thomas Gewecke
DIRECTOR, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT Sara Frankel
DIRECTOR, MARKETING Scott Danish
DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS Nancy H. Miller
DIRECTOR, INTERACTIVE SERVICES Dennis Sheridan
MANAGER, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block
MANAGER, ONLINE DESIGN Jonas Höglund
ONLINE PRODUCERS Carla Lieberman, Licia Slimon
CONTENT DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST Declan Fox
CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve
PRODUCTION COORDINATOR Paul O'Neil
PRODUCERS, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Spencer Ante, Shoshana Berger, Greg Weinger
ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER AND SPECIAL PRODUCTS MANAGER Martyne Page

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. **PHONE:** 800/234-3498 (303/604-1465 in Colorado and Canada). To place new orders: 800/825-7595. **INTERNET:** customer_service@pcworld.com.

MAIL AND PC WORLD ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500 **FAX:** 415/442-1891
AMERICA ONLINE: keyword pc world
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
MICROSOFT NETWORK: go pcworld
PRODIGY: jump pc world
WORLD WIDE WEB: http://www.pcworld.com
INTERNET: letters@pcworld.com; for subscription questions, customer_service@pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Answer Line* submissions to the Answer Line forum); to the online address listed below; or mail them to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We reserve the right to edit letters.

PC World pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to questions that are not posted to *PC World*'s online forums.
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
PCW ADVOCATE: advocate@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugsandfixes@pcworld.com
REAL PROBLEM: CompuServe, 72614,1534; 415/978-3212 (phone), 408/338-0945 (fax). *PC World* pays $300 per published column.
ANSWER LINE: scott_spanbauer@pcworld.com
WINDOWS: pcwsdunn@aol.com
SPREADSHEETS: richard_scoville@pcworld.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com
DATABASES: celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
INTERNET: judy_heim@pcworld.com
HARDWARE: eric_bender@pcworld.com
MULTIMEDIA: scott_spanbauer@pcworld.com
UPGRADE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: smanes@ix.netcom.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

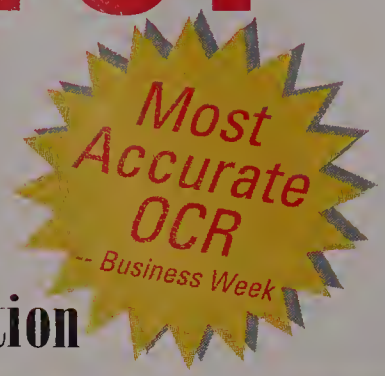
MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.

Free Software!*

RECORE
Award-Winning
OCR

The "Scanning OS"



Now You Can Scan Direct to Any Windows Application

OCR It!

Click once to scan & convert your paperwork to text. No more retyping!

E-Mail It!

Once you scan, you can send your image over electronic mail without leaving the application!

Fax It!

Presto! PageManager turns your scanner into a stand-alone fax machine. Just scan your pages straight to your fax modem!

Scan Direct!

Scan to any application! Add 10 applications for one button scanning to Print, Copy, Fax, OCR & E-mail!

File It!

Save files in an electronic file cabinet with text search tools. Type notes & highlight important info.

Print/Copy It!

Turn your scanner into a copy machine! Just Drag & Drop to print, copy or edit what you scanned.

Drag & Drop It!

Drag & Drop documents to the applications you use most! Just add them to the Application Bar.

Add Your Apps!

Plug-in your favorite Windows applications! You can add multiple applictions like MS Word, Excel, Adobe Photoshop, Presto! Pro, etc.

Other Features!

Presto! PageManager offers Text Annotation & Built-In OCR.

Has this happened to you:
You spend $500 for great new software, but it doesn't work with your scanner? So you spend $400 for a new scanner, and now it doesn't work with your existing software?

We know all your concerns. That's why we offer Presto! PageManager LE, the "Scanning OS" that adds scanning abilities to any Windows application. No hassles, no worries.

Call Today for Your FREE* Software!

800-670-7167

Or Download Presto! PageManager**

http://www.tophat.com

Presto! PageManager LE will turn your scanner into a multi-function peripheral. You can have one-button scanning, printing, faxing, copying, editing, & OCR with any Twain-compliant scanner.

Presto! PageManager adds value to your scanning investment. Call today for Presto! PageManager, and for the first 100,000 callers, it's FREE!* ($99 value).

Presto! PageManager LE

* There is a non-refundable $9.95 (US) or $19.95 (Canada) shipping & handling charge. Outside US 510-252-0267. ** There is a non-refundable $9.95 charge to download from the Internet. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or American Express card ready when you call. CD-ROM format. One copy per household. Information and prices subject to change without notice.

© 1996 NewSoft, Inc. Presto!, Presto! PageManager, and Magic Within are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Circle 158 on reader service card

There are other ways to accelerate your multimedia, but may we suggest our new Graphics Blaster.

Multimedia can be a frustrating thing. Even on today's hottest systems, video playback can end up looking like a postage stamp with fewer colors than you get from a box of crayons. Or, when you zoom it to full screen, it looks like a slide show instead of a smoothly running movie. Before you resort to extremes, you might want to try our new Graphics Blaster™ multimedia accelerator from Creative Labs.

Graphics Blaster features high-tech video acceleration functions like asymptotic scaling, horizontal and vertical filtering and color space conversion built right into the hardware. The end result is video that glides onto the screen in dazzling true color without dropping frames. And the powerful 64-bit graphics engine delivers Windows® performance that will blow you away.

Best of all, Graphics Blaster won't blow away your bank account. Our top-of-the-line Graphics Blaster MA302 with 2MB of state-of-the-art Rambus memory — the same high performance memory used on Silicon Graphics workstations — costs less than comparable boards using yesterday's tired VRAM memory.

So when you're ready to boost your graphics and video performance to the stratosphere, pick up a Graphics Blaster at your nearest Creative Labs dealer. It's got the multimedia muscle your system deserves. What else would you expect from Creative Labs, the leader in high-performance multimedia products.

Introducing Graphics Blaster Multimedia Accelerators

	64-bit Graphics Engine	16.7 Million Colors	Maximum Resolution	Refresh Rate	Plug and Play Monitor	Full-Screen Video Playback
Typical Graphics Accelerator	64 bit		1280 x 1024	120Hz		
Graphics Blaster MA302 Multimedia Accelerator	64 bit		1600 x 1200	150Hz		3

CREATIVE®
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
http://www.creativelabs.com

For more information, call our Faxback Service at 405-372-5227 or Product Information at 800-998-5227 x 136. © 1996 Creative Technology Ltd. All rights reserved. Graphics Blaster is a trademark of Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative logo is a registered trademark of Creative Technology Ltd. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 59 on reader service card

Are You Being Served?

EARLIER THIS YEAR, our editors spent a couple of weeks with *PC World* readers, asking what they liked and disliked about the magazine. We talked to a cross section of people, from those running businesses in home offices to MIS professionals in large corporations. We learned a lot from this group, but two themes came across especially loud and clear: First, readers need to find information faster, and they think computer magazines put too many hurdles in their way. Second, too many readers question the editorial objectivity of computer magazines, including *PC World*, and suspect that advertisers influence editorial content and product recommendations.

The second criticism surprised us. Unlike other computer magazines, *PC World* regularly publishes investigative consumer stories—on mail-order scams, misleading product specifications, used PCs and re–shrink-wrapped software, subpar service practices—in addition to publishing monthly consumer columns as a service to readers. We routinely factor reliability and service ratings into our evaluation of new PCs. We conduct rigorous, repeatable tests on all manner of computer products in our independent Test Center. We insist that editors and writers follow a standard journalistic code of ethics to avoid conflicts of interest. Still, though the suspicion of *PC World*'s editorial collusion with advertisers is completely unfounded, it calls for action on our part.

Though **suspicion** of PC World's editorial **collusion** with advertisers is unfounded, it **calls for action.**

With this issue of *PC World*, we introduce a number of changes designed to address both concerns. Here's a quick rundown of some of these changes, from the first page to the last:

Table of contents. An expanded, three-page table of contents will help you find information more easily and quickly. On the contents pages and throughout the magazine, look for the icon used to designate related content on PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com), such as expanded reviews and daily news.

Consumer Watch. Moved from our @Home section to the front of the magazine, *Consumer Watch* continues its long-standing tradition of taking the consumer's side and now addresses the needs of both business and home buyers. Here Contributing Editor Roberta Furger will alert you to important trends, offer straightforward buying advice, and, when warranted, take companies or the industry to task for shoddy performance or questionable practices.

PCW Advocate. Also moved to the front of the magazine, this column (formerly known as *Feedback*) goes to bat for readers by attempting to resolve their service-related problems with companies. Written by Assistant Editor Aoife McEvoy, *PCW Advocate* will also let you know which companies earn readers' accolades for outstanding customer service.

Bugs and Fixes. Moved from *Top of the News* (where it was called *Bug Watch*) and expanded to a full page, this column tracks hardware and software bugs and incompatibilities. Contributing Editor Scott Spanbauer also points you to fixes—software patches, updated drivers, and work-arounds when necessary.

The Top 100. This new section includes revamped versions of *PC World*'s monthly Top 20 and Top 10 reviews. For more information about all the changes in the Top 100 and the complementary coverage on PC World Online, turn to pages 196–197.

@Home. This expanded section will include regular columns—*@Home Products, Keeping Up,* and *Top 5 Home PCs*—and feature stories like this month's "Is Shopping on the Internet Worth It Yet?" which examines the pros and cons of Internet shopping. Here you'll also find Contributing Editor Steve Bass's column, *Home Office,* relocated from its position on the last page.

Here's How. Now leading off this section is *Real Problem, Real Solution,* a first-person report from a manager whose company has used PC hardware or software to solve a business problem. *Answer Line,* formerly *Help Line,* responds to your hardware and software questions. Along with the other Here's How columns, two new columns appear this month. *Multimedia Tips* will help you troubleshoot problems with CD-ROMs, CD-ROM drives, and other multimedia products. *Upgrade Guide* is a one-page photographic guide to performing hardware and software upgrades yourself.

Full Disclosure. Writer Stephen Manes's column moves to the last page of the magazine. This month Manes takes on the thinly veiled marketing ploy known as product registration.

All these changes—and more that you'll see as you read this issue—are designed to help you find the information you need more quickly and to remind you that *PC World*'s recommendations are independent and objective.

Our thanks go to award-winning designer Don Morris and his design studio and to *PC World* Art Director Robert Kanes and our art department for the magazine's superb new design. We hope you'll like what you find. Let us know what you think. ■

ERIK BUTLER

POWER FEATURES

12.1" SUPER VGA ACTIVE MATRIX
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
6X CD-ROM MODULE
INTERNAL 28.8 FAX/MODEM
12-CELL 52 WATT SMART LITHIUM BATTERY
2GB REMOVABLE HDD
16MB EDO RAM
256K SYNCBURST CACHE

$4399

WinBook FX

IT'S ALL IN THE WINBOOK FX!

- Modular Bay
  The greatest flexibility in mobile computing
- 6X CD-ROM Standard
  or
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive Standard
  or
- 8-cell Lithium Ion Battery (Option)

DPTIONAL TOUCHPAD SHOWN

FX STANDARD FEATURES

- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE MODULE
- 6X CD-ROM MODULE
- 6.8 POUNDS (WITH FLOPPY DISKETTE DRIVE)
- 12-CELL 52W LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 32-BIT LOCAL-BUS VIDEO
- 16-BIT SOUNDBLASTER-COMPATIBLE STEREO SOUND
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 256K SYNCBURST CACHE
- ONE TYPE II & ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL, PS/2, GAME AND INFRARED PORTS
- EXTENDABLE 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

THE WINBOOK® XP SERIES HAS WON 28

WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED

June-September 1996
Windows Recommended
WinBook XP5/120MHz

APRIL 1995 BYTE BEST VALUE 486DX4 NOTEBOOK

April 1995, WinBook XP
Best Value 486DX4
Notebook

PC WORLD BEST BUY

April 1996,
WinBook XP5 P120
16/1.3GB Active Matrix

CBG &H BEST BUY

Laptop Buyer's Guide
May 1996, WinBook XP5 P120
16/1.3GB Active Matrix Color

EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD

PC Laptop
Most Improved Portable
January 1995, WinBook XP

©1996 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and

POWER PRICE

133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

ACTIVE MATRIX

16MB RAM

1.3GB HARD DRIVE

28.8 PCMCIA FAX/MODEM

LITHIUM BATTERY

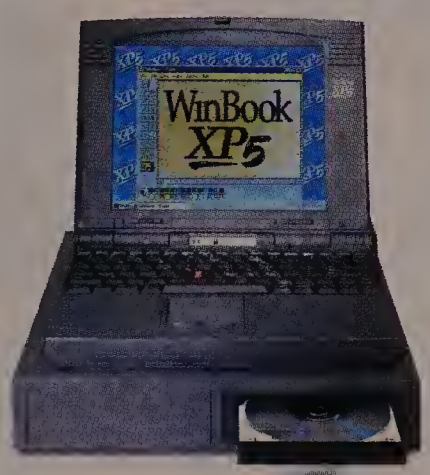
$2999

WinBook XP5

8X CD-ROM DOCKING STATION

- 8X CD ROM Standard with the WinBook XP5 Docking Station
- Expansion Bay *and*
- Two Expansion Slots *for only*

$399



MAJOR NOTEBOOK AWARDS

PC WORLD BEST BUY
June 1996 Issue
WinBook XP5 P120
16/1.3GB, TFT

CBG &H BEST BUY
Laptop Buyer's Guide
July 1995, WinBook XP
DX4/100 8/810, TFT

EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD
PC LAPTOP
"Value Notebook of the Year"
—January 1996

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1994,
WinBook XP DX2/50
4/260 Monochrome

registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

XP5 STANDARD FEATURES

- 256K L2 CACHE
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- 6.1 LBS.
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL BUTTON TRACKBALL OR TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL, AND PS/2 PORTS
- EXTENDABLE 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

WinBook®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

Circle 254 on reader service card

1-800-722-4392

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your WinBook Credit Card, VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

EO75

O SERIES

"The HEART of an Artist"

Vivid colors. Ergonomic design. Performance and features to indulge the visionary in you.

Princeton Graphic Systems® monitors have always had a solid reputation for pushing performance barriers far beyond industry standards. This tradition was proven with the highly respected Ultra 15 which won *PC World*'s Best Buy Award a remarkable three times in a row. The 135MHz/82KHz Ultra 17+ further redefined the industry with its award-winning, high refresh rate performance and ultra-low price. Now, our **E**xtra**O**rdinary new models surpass even our own stellar benchmarks.

Case in point, the EO75. With its super-high 95KHz horizontal frequency, 200MHz video bandwidth and an ultra-fine 0.26mm dot pitch, this 17" (15.8" viewable) monitor delivers a bold, flicker-free resolution of 1600x1200 @ 75Hz. That's rock-solid performance. Furthermore, our engineers added Enhanced Imaging Circuitry for a sharper focus without the moiré problems so common to other 0.26mm monitors. That's a difference you can see!

Princeton's next generation of EO monitors incorporates PreVu℠ controls and Coloright℠ technology perfect for intense, graphical applications. In addition, Princeton offers an **E**xtra**O**rdinary, full three year "Bucket to Bezel" limited warranty*.

The EO Series is already available at your nearby dealer. See it today. Their performance will win your heart. Their price will ease your soul.

"The SOUL of an Accountant"

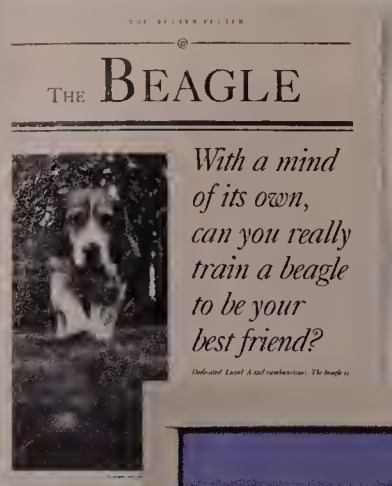
$722 ESP

Princeton Graphic Systems • 2801 S. Yale St., Ste.110 • Santa Ana, CA 92704 • Tel. 800/747-6249 or 714/751-8405 • Fax 714/751-5736 • Fax-On-Demand 714/751-0168 • Web Site: www.prgr.com

© 1996 Princeton Graphic Systems. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. As an Energy Star℠ Partner, Princeton Graphic Systems has determined that these products meet Energy Star℠ Guidelines for energy efficiency. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *PreVu℠ and Coloright℠ are not available on the EO40. Full three-year limited warranty is offered on the following models: EO40, EO50, EO17, EO70 and EO75.

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS
800-747-6249 ext. 182

Circle 151 on reader service card

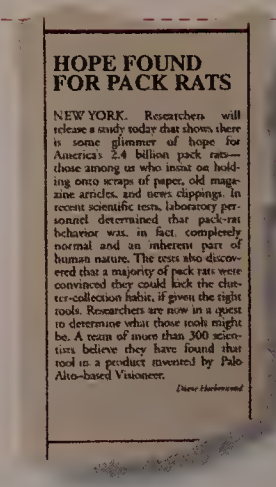


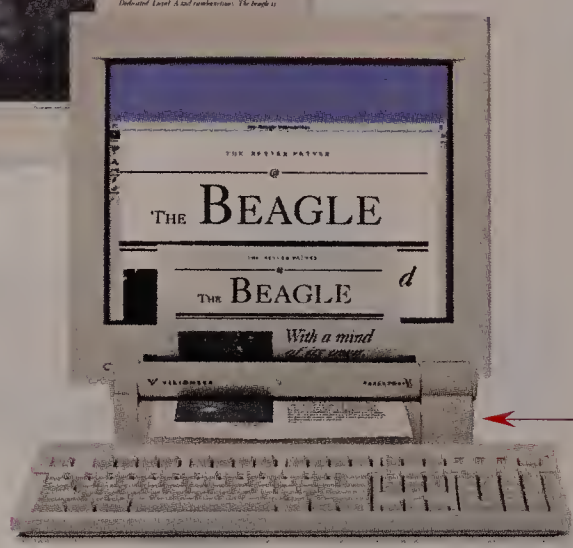
PAPERPORT Vx™ MEANS YOU'LL NEVER AGAIN HAVE TO WASTE TIME RETYPING

It can scan thousands of words in minutes—from virtually any type of document. Reports. Memos. Letters. Then PaperPort Vx's integrated OmniPage LITE™ OCR software converts these words to digital format so they can be edited or copied.

PAPERPORT Vx KEEPS TRACK OF YOUR CONTACTS

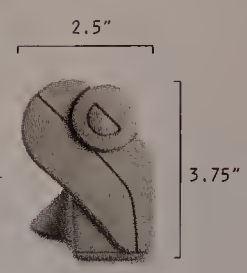
Tired of forgetting people's names and numbers? Just scan business cards into PaperPort, and its CardScan SE™ software automatically creates a file of your business contacts—all on your personal computer.





PAPERPORT Vx FITS EASILY INTO YOUR WINDOWS OR MAC SYSTEM

It's sleek and small. It rests right between your keyboard and monitor.

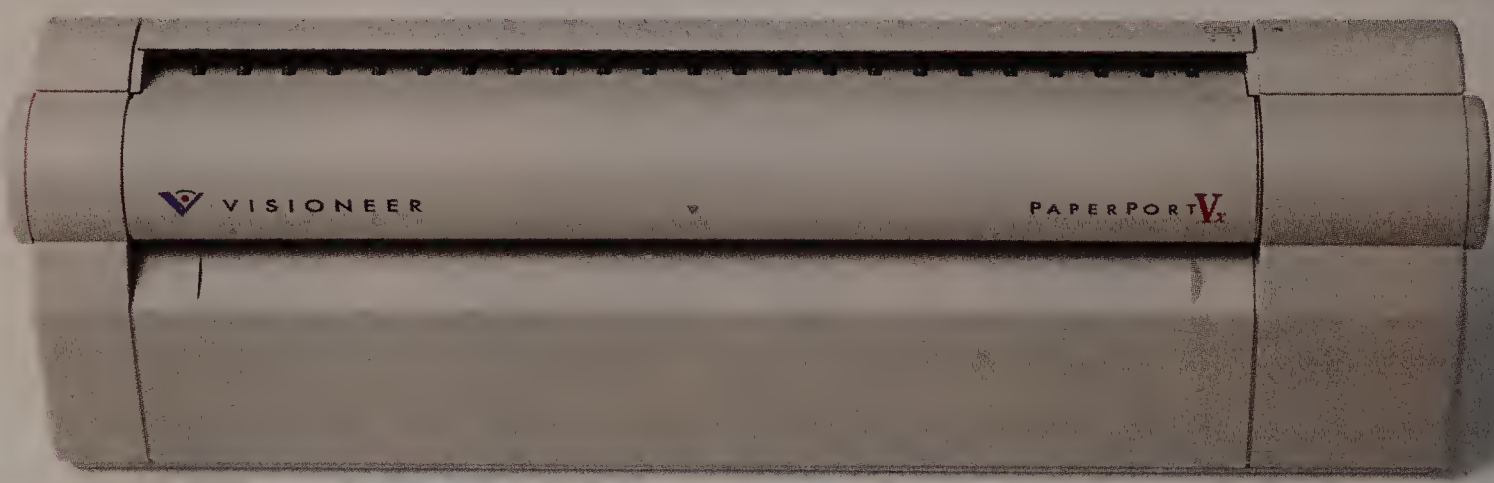


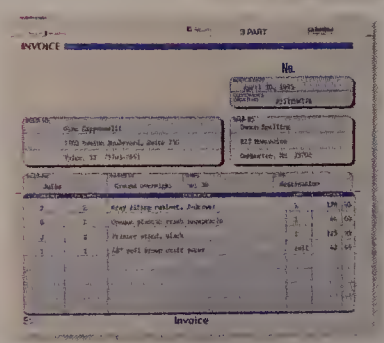
PAPERPORT Vx GETS RID OF CLUTTER

Then there are all of those recipes, financial statements, Dear Binky columns, and newspaper articles you just can't bear to part with. You can use PaperPort to scan paper as long as 30 inches, and photos in up to 256 shades of gray. So you can save them forever, and get rid of the originals—with no remorse.

Does everything.*

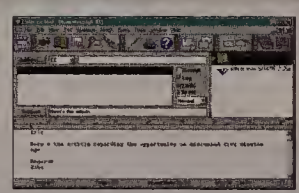
*Except make coffee.





PAPERPORT Vx MAKES SMART ARCHIVES

Imagine never having to rummage to find an important slip of paper: PaperPort lets you create archives of critical documents—receipts, invoices, your car registration, even those love notes from the 7th grade.



PAPERPORT Vx PUTS POWER BEHIND YOUR E-MAIL

You're reading the Sunday paper and come across a hot article about your competition. So you scan it in, annotate it, and e-mail it to your sales team overseas—giving them the data they need to win a big account Monday morning.

PAPERPORT Vx IN THREE EASY STEPS

1.
Feed in a document. In as quick as 2 seconds, it's scanned.

2.
Drag and drop it onto more than 100 popular applications.

3.
Edit, copy, print, e-mail, fax, file, or tweak the material as necessary.

PAPERPORT Vx TURNS YOUR PRINTER INTO A COPIER, AND YOUR COMPUTER INTO A FAX MACHINE

Save desk space—not to mention dollars. Scan a document into PaperPort and print it from your personal computer. Or save your paper and fax it, using your modem.

YES, FEED ME MORE...

1-800-787-7007, ext. 207
http://www.visioneer.com
Or contact an authorized reseller.

PAPERPORT Vx™

VISIONEER

© 1996 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer, PaperPort, and PaperPort Vx are trademarks of Visioneer. The Visioneer logo is a registered trademark. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VIS6032/PCW 6/96

Circle 187 on reader service card

YOUR TAKE ON: Alleged RAM fraud ◆ World Class winners and losers ◆ ISP shopping

SCAMS SCARING BUSINESS AWAY

THANK YOU FOR the article "RAM Scam!" in your July edition. Considering all the money that is put into computers every day, scams like those alleged in the article are very harmful to the entire industry and breed paranoia toward respectable companies. I hope the computer industry does not become like some other industries in which the motto is, "Screw everyone else over to make a buck." I myself almost bought RAM from several such companies, but because of your article, I won't.

Jason Meinzer, Kailua, Hawaii

I WAS SHOCKED and at the same time quite happy to read your article about alleged RAM fraud.

Such scams are terrible for people who do legitimate business online and by mail order. As a consultant and reseller I have done a wide range of business coast to coast, but I doubt that very many shoppers will do business with small mail-order

companies after reading "RAM Scam!" Still, even though it will scare away some business, I am very pleased with your reporting. Great story!

Gregg Daly, Salinas, California

OS/2 HOPELESS? HARDLY

IN "BEST PRODUCTS OF 1996" [July], your sidebar "Is It World Class Yet?" included this little comment: "Last year, what did our panel of experts crown as product of the year? IBM's OS/2 Warp, a product so hopelessly doomed..."

Where do you see OS/2 as hopeless or doomed? IBM has a loyal user base (steadily growing, with a string of million-sale months, according to the company's John Thompson), loyal independent software vendors and shareware authors, incredible performance, great stability, multitasking, the works.

I'd hardly say that OS/2 Warp is hopeless. In light of the impressive roster of companies that rely on OS/2's dependable multitasking, I would hardly say that it's doomed either. Statements such as yours are way out of line. Please watch them in the future. I'll believe it when IBM itself says, "Further development of OS/2 has permanently ceased."

Eric McCann, Mt. Plymouth, Florida

TAKING THE GUESSWORK OUT OF CHOOSING AN ISP

I THINK THAT "The No-Nonsense Guide to Internet Providers" [July] was written with me in mind. Its thoroughness and information were superb! It all but took the guesswork out of picking an Internet service provider. I now know where to look, who to call, and the right questions to ask. Thank you for a great article and a great magazine. I just renewed my subscription.

Judy DeVos, Mission, Texas

MICROSOFT NETWORK'S METAMORPHOSIS

I JUST READ your article on Internet service providers. When you listed major national online services, you did not include the Microsoft Network. I'm new to this field of technology; is there something that does not qualify it?

Ken Linn, Microsoft Network

Author's response: Microsoft Network is listed as an Internet service provider rather than as an online service. At the time we worked on the article, the service was in transition. It was neither a commercial online service nor an ISP, but it was moving in the direction of becoming an ISP—and currently it is more of a Web-based content provider than anything else. —Yael Li-Ron ▶

CROSS FIRE

Win 95 Should Have Won World Class

REGARDING "BEST PRODUCTS OF 1996" [July]: As a new Netscape Navigator user and a satisfied Windows 95 customer since last August, I was somewhat amused by your panel's conclusion that Navigator is Product of the Year and Win 95 both runner-up and Loser of the Year.

By and large, Windows 95 was very low in number of bugs and high in reliability. Given all the hype, the fact that cynics could not find more to gripe about shows something about the product's quality. And while Navigator has done much to further the Internet, such development was bound to happen anyway. Surely your experts can't ignore all the 32-bit software that Windows 95 has caused to be developed worldwide.

Product of the Year? Sorry, you panel of experts. My vote goes to Windows 95.

Keith Murray, Wichita, Kansas

It's a Loser, and So Is the Press

WHEN READERS VOTED Windows 95 as Loser of the Year, the editors of *PC World* should have graciously stepped to the podium to accept the award on Billy Gates's behalf. It was your magazine, and so many like it, that abandoned journalism and greedily misrepresented the truth. It isn't 32-bit, it isn't preemptive multitasking; the significance of Win 95 is as a face-lift for Windows.

Don't blame Microsoft: You had the beta code in your hands. Recognize your role and accept responsibility. You were losers as journalists and industry analysts. Read your own words: "Everyone we spoke to who pinned 'loser' on Windows 95 complained about Microsoft's big buildup." Forget Microsoft; it's supposed to promote its products. You're supposed to sort out the truth about them.

Jim Clancy, Atlanta

JAMES YANG

COMING UP
IN OCTOBER

TECH SUPPORT ONLINE
Get It Good (and Free)
Free tech support used to be just a phone call away. Vendors still provide no-cost support online, but Web sites are often unresponsive. Here's a guide to online tech support—where to go and how to find what you need.

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICES
Jacks of All Trades
They're printers, fax machines, copiers, and scanners. But integration in multifunction devices comes with compromises. We review the latest from Canon, HP, Sharp, and Xerox.

SOFTWARE SUITES
Suite Tips and Tricks
Application suites should provide efficient, integrated ways to get your work done with a word processor, spreadsheet, database, and more. What are the best ways for it all to work together? We uncover the best tips for Microsoft Office, Lotus SmartSuite, and Corel WordPerfect Office.

NEW TECHNOLOGY
Internet PCs for the Home
Net appliances are coming, from set-top boxes to modem-equipped TVs.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

▶ **The PC World Top 100:** The most current buyers' guide to hardware. Check out the Top 20 Power Desktops, Budget Desktops, and Notebooks; plus the Top 10 Personal Printers, 15-inch Monitors, Graphics Boards, and Modems.

▶ **Special Report on the Web and Workgroups:** Our latest top workgroup and enterprise servers. Plus a look at intranet apps and tools.

PC WORLD

SOLD ON PC WORLD ONLINE

JUST GOT DONE USING your Web site for the first time. I am very impressed with both the layout and functionality of the pages. It took me only a few minutes (at 14.4 kbps, no less!) to find the reviews and product comparisons I was looking for. After reading the articles, I called a manufacturer at the phone number listed, and a short conversation later was sold on the purchase of a SyQuest EZ135 that's just ducky.

Thanks for providing all the resources I needed in one place—it made my research that much easier.

Chris Chorney, Meriden, Connecticut

HOW IRONIC THAT, after blowing the lid off of fee-based hardware technical support, *PC World*'s own online edition now requires a subscription.

David E. Carr, Tewksbury, Massachusetts

Editor's response: PC World Online does not require a subscription; our content is free on all the major commercial online services, and the vast majority of it also is free on the World Wide Web (http://www.pcworld.com). But certain premium services on the Web site do require a subscription. We charge a small monthly fee for certain special services: interactive buying guides, extra shareware, some audio content, and so on. We also offer steep discounts in online subscription fees for those who already subscribe to the print magazine. **–Russell Glitman**

SURVIVING A HARD DISK CRASH

SORRY TO READ ABOUT Steve Bass's bad luck ["When My Backup Crashed," *Home Office*, July]. I have a Conner Tape-Stor 800 and have used it twice in the last three months to restore my hard drive. The first time it helped me recover from corrupted files, and the second time it saved me from a virus, after which I wound up having to format my hard drive twice. I was (and am) so thankful for that tape backup, it's now just about a daily procedure. The Conner is probably the best investment I've made.

Michael Burgess, Cumming, Georgia

HERE'S THE BEST METHOD for testing a tape backup: Restore part of the tape. Select three large files, from the beginning, the middle, and the end of the tape. Move or rename the original files on the hard disk, and then selectively restore these three files. Use DOS's comp command to make sure the restored copy is the same as the original. Open and examine a restored document or spreadsheet file. I strongly recommend doing this test once every few months.

I've had two tape drives malfunction without indicating errors. I caught the problem both times with this method.

Jed Rothwell, Internet

STAMP OUT UNSOLICITED FAXES

I WAS A BIT concerned when I read your Small Office/Home Office special report [July]. In "You Sleep, Your Office Doesn't," you state, "Come midnight, it automatically broadcasts marketing solicitation faxes to prospective clients..."

This statement implies that you may be faxing to clients who have requested information (a legal activity) or to prospective clients with whom you have had no contact (cold contacts, an illegal activity). A federal law outlaws unsolicited faxing of marketing, sales, or other information to prospects who have not specifically requested this information.

Thank you for an excellent publication. This one omission is small but I feel an obligation to set the record straight.

David Fant, President, Market MappingPlus, Wyoming, Michigan ▶

CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

Our July news story "RAM Scam!" discussed a memory broker in San Diego named West Coast Micro, which changed its name in 1993 to Pacific Coast Micro. This company is in no way related to West Coast Micro Inc., a memory distributor in Costa Mesa, California. *PC World* has no record of reader complaints against the Costa Mesa company and regrets any confusion that the name similarity may have caused.

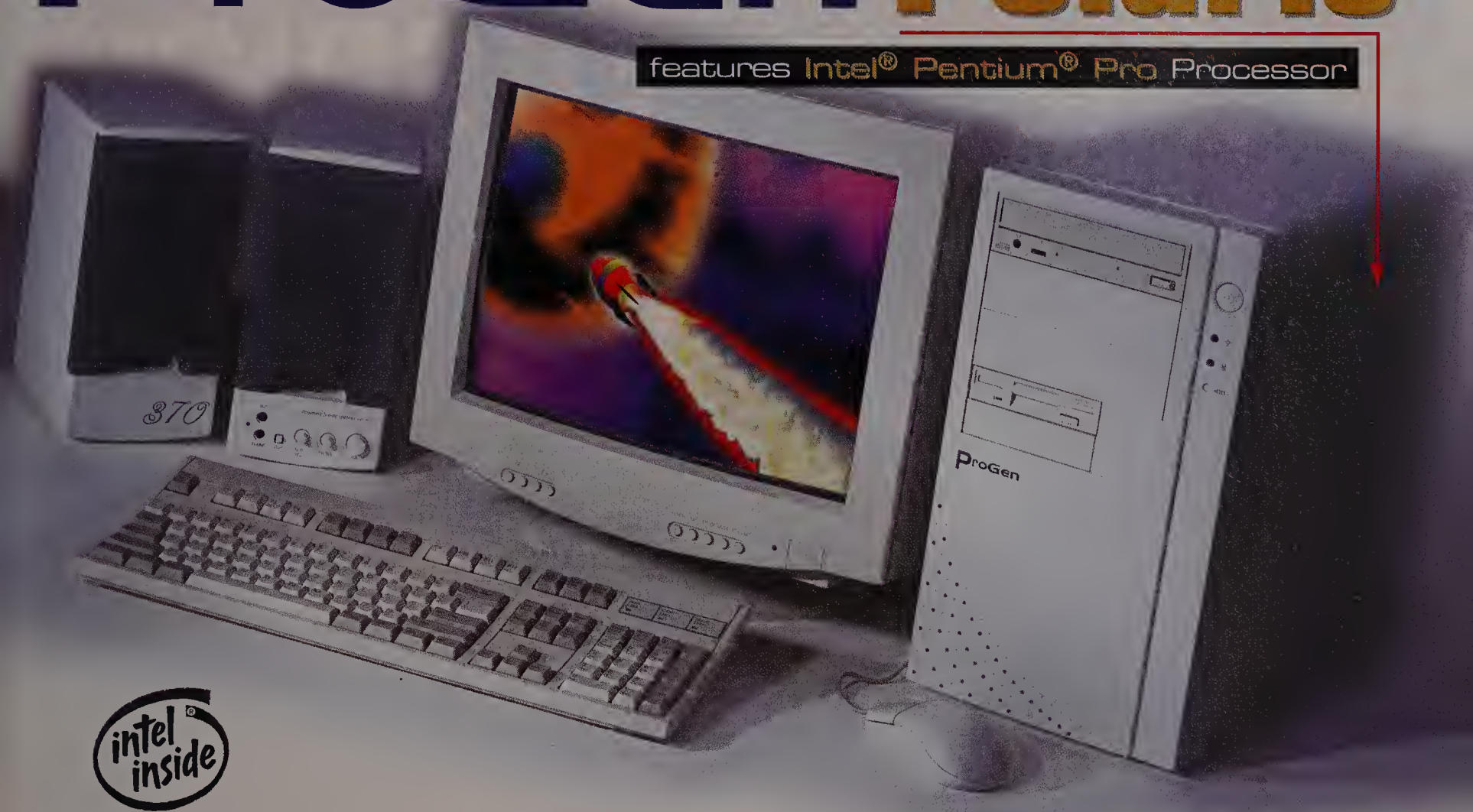
The PC WorldBench score for the Dell Dimension P100t appeared incorrectly in the July and August Top 5 Home PCs charts. The correct score is 173.

PC World regrets the errors.

Introducing.....

ProGen® Polaris

features Intel® Pentium® Pro Processor



intel inside

PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

"12 years of experience",

in bringing new products to market will make a company understand what is "state of the art". From multimedia to professional to workstation PCs, ProGen® systems feature the latest technologies at the best prices.

Expect equally solid service and support from ProGen; ProGen ProCare features a 3-year limited warranty and 1-year on site service*. Feature for feature, dollar for dollar, ProGen Systems offers the best value in the industry. Speak to a ProGen consultant today and discover the difference. Come and visit us at http://www.progen.com.

* On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support.
Leasing Rate will vary pending on State Legislation, and for business or corporate only.
30-day money-back Guarantee(shipping cost not included)

Polaris 180MHZ

- Genuine Intel Performance/VS Systemboard
- 256K Internal L2 Cache
- Faster PCI 2.1 compliant & EDO capable 82440FX PCIset
- 32 MB EDO RAM (up to 128 MB)
- Large Capacity 2.5 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- **Matrox Millennium 3D 1600x1200, 2MB WRAM**
- **Super 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP**
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Flappy Disk Drive
- 33.6kbps FAX/modem
- MS-Windows® NT Workstation v3.51
- **17" Digital PnP monitor**
- Windows 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers
- ProGen ProCare Warranty

$2849.00
$112/mo. 36-month lease in most states

200 MHz **$2929**
$115/mo. 36-month lease in most states

ProGen® Nova II

- Genuine Intel Performance/VS Systemboard
- 256K Internal L2 Cache
- Faster PCI 2.1 compliant & EDO capable 82440FX PCIset
- 32 MB EDO RAM (up to 128 MB)
- **Matrox Millennium 3D 1600x1200, 4MB WRAM**
- **New 10X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP**
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Flappy Disk Drive
- 33.6kbps FAX/modem
- Windows 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- MS-Windows NT Workstation v3.51
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers
- ProGen ProCare Warranty

200 MHz EIDE **$3449**
$127/mo. 36-month lease in most states

200 MHz SCSI **$3449**
$127/mo. 36-month lease in most states

- Large Capacity 2.5 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- MAG 17" (16.1" v.i.s.),.26dp PnP Monitor
- **MS Office Professional for Windows 95**
- Large Capacity 2.1 GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive
- Adaptec 2940 PCI Ultra SCSI Adapter
- 17" Digital PnP Monitor

180 MHz EIDE/SCSI **$3349**

ProCare 3 + ONE YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE

Sales Hours:
M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST,
Sat, 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST.
Customer Service:
M-F, 8:00 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST.

We accept VISA, M/C, Discover, & American Express

1-888-776-9595

ProGen® SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen® Technology Inc.

ProGen® Technology, Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267 BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: progen@ix.netcom.com.

©1996 ProGen® Technology, Inc. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Circle 184 on reader service card

Display

Increased Productivity
1995
1994
1993
Projections
Sales
ViewSonic Growth
1995
1994
1993
ViewSonic

Business Savvy.

ViewSonic 15G

ViewSonic 17GS

ViewSonic G810

Whether your business relies on basic spreadsheets or the most advanced multimedia applications, ViewSonic® has the perfect Graphics Series monitor for YOU! In fact, our Graphics Series offers NINE different monitors, ranging from 15" through 21" (various viewables) for both PC and Mac® systems. Each provide the unique combination of performance, features, value and screen size to meet your specific needs.

Graphics Series Monitors

These are not ordinary monitors. Absolutely not! Our Graphics Series monitors deliver sharp, crisp images with quality and features you'd expect to find only in more expensive models. Features like OnView® controls for easy on-screen adjustments, ViewMatch® to match screen color to printer output, and overscan capabilities which provides use of the entire screen. And *Plug & Play* + for easy installation with Windows® 95.

For multimedia, personnel training and internet applications, the Graphics Series PerfectSound™ 15GA and 17GA multimedia monitors are the ideal choice. With high fidelity speakers integrated into the bezel for directed stereo sound, a built-in microphone*, headphone jack, as well as mute and volume controls, these *award-winning* monitors offer a unique experience in sight and sound.

Product	CRT Size/ Viewable	Dot Pitch Aperture Grille*	Max. NI Resolution	OnView Controls	TCO Certified	MSRP
ViewSonic 15G	15"/13.8"	0.28mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes		$425
ViewSonic 15GS	15"/14.0"	0.28mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes	Yes	$449
ViewSonic 15GA	15"/14.0"	0.27mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes	Yes	$499
ViewSonic 17GS	17"/16.0"	0.27mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes	Yes	$699
ViewSonic 17GA	17"/16.0"	0.27mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes	Yes	$799
ViewSonic GT770	17"/15.9"	0.25mm*	1,280 x 1,024	Yes		$899
ViewSonic 20G	20"/18.4"	0.28mm	1,600 x 1,280		Yes	$1,299
ViewSonic GT800	20"/19.1"	0.30mm*	1,600 x 1,280	Yes		$1,899
ViewSonic G810	21"/20.0"	0.25mm	1,600 x 1,280	Yes		$1,745

All monitors are EPA Energy Star and MPR-II certified. *Aperture Grille Free VMA-1 Mac cable adapter available.

The ultimate in high performance monitors, the ViewSonic GT770 and GT800 blend aperture grille mask technology and the vertically flat SonicTron™ screen to produce the sharpest, most brilliant colors from center to corner. The high contrast images are the richest and brightest available today.

ViewSonic is the price/performance leader in the monitor industry. Our monitors meet or exceed the latest environmental and safety standards, including the strict TCO certification, and are backed by a limited 3-year warranty on CRT, parts and labor... the best in the business. Plus your company can take advantage of our special 48-hour Express Exchange℠ Service option.

At ViewSonic, we make more than just good business monitors. We make good business sense.

ViewSonic®

Phone: (800) 888-8583 or (909) 869-7976; Agent Code 7456
Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com

*Optional microphone adapter may be required with certain Macintosh® systems.
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © ViewSonic Corporation 1996

ViewSonic 17GA April 1996

ViewSonic PT810 April 1996

ViewSonic PT770 April 1996

Winner ViewSonic P815 June 1996

ViewSonic 15GA April 1996

Winner ViewSonic P815 June 1996

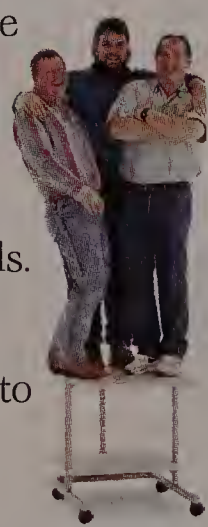
ViewSonic 15G April 1996

Circle 224 on reader service card

AnthroCarts®!

AnthroCarts are *so* flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.



See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
http://www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our Compacta catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

THE PRICE OF LOW RELIABILITY

YOUR METHOD OF SCORING computers seems fair for your monthly ratings of Top 20 PCs. However, your readers should be aware of the relationship between price and reliability. I bought a WinBook XP notebook that eventually showed up in your Top 20. It did not score very high for reliability, but the price was attractive. I have since sent it back to the factory four times for repairs.

Having to pay for shipping has added nearly $250 to the cost of the computer. The company has offered to sell me an extended warranty for an additional $300. Consequently, when I see a low reliability figure in your ratings, I add $750 to the list price to include shipping, extended warranty, and a contingency amount for pain and suffering.

John P. Kavchar, Santa Cruz, California

PUMPED UP AND LOSING GROUND

REGARDING "COREL PUMPS UP WordPerfect Suite for Win 95" [June]: Corel pumped it up so much that it takes WordPerfect 7 about twice as long to load on my machine as Microsoft Word 7.0. WordPerfect, which used to be the standard for PC word processing, lost ground by releasing a 32-bit version almost a year after the arrival of Windows 95.

Sure, the suite includes many bonus applications. But bigger isn't always better. At the core of the suite is WordPerfect 7, which unfortunately is slow to load and close and has a user interface that's too busy. I installed it, checked it out, and uninstalled it, all within an hour. Then I sent it back to Corel for a refund.

Christopher Brown, Kalaheo, Hawaii

Editor's note: Like you, we found WordPerfect 7 to be disappointingly slow, in addition to encountering other shortcomings in the Corel WordPerfect Suite. But we did find pluses, including a great price and, as you mention, lots of extra applications. Check out our feature story, "Software Suites: Corel Takes on Microsoft and Lotus" in this issue, and decide for yourself. ■

PC World *welcomes your responses, ideas, and other letters to the editor.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

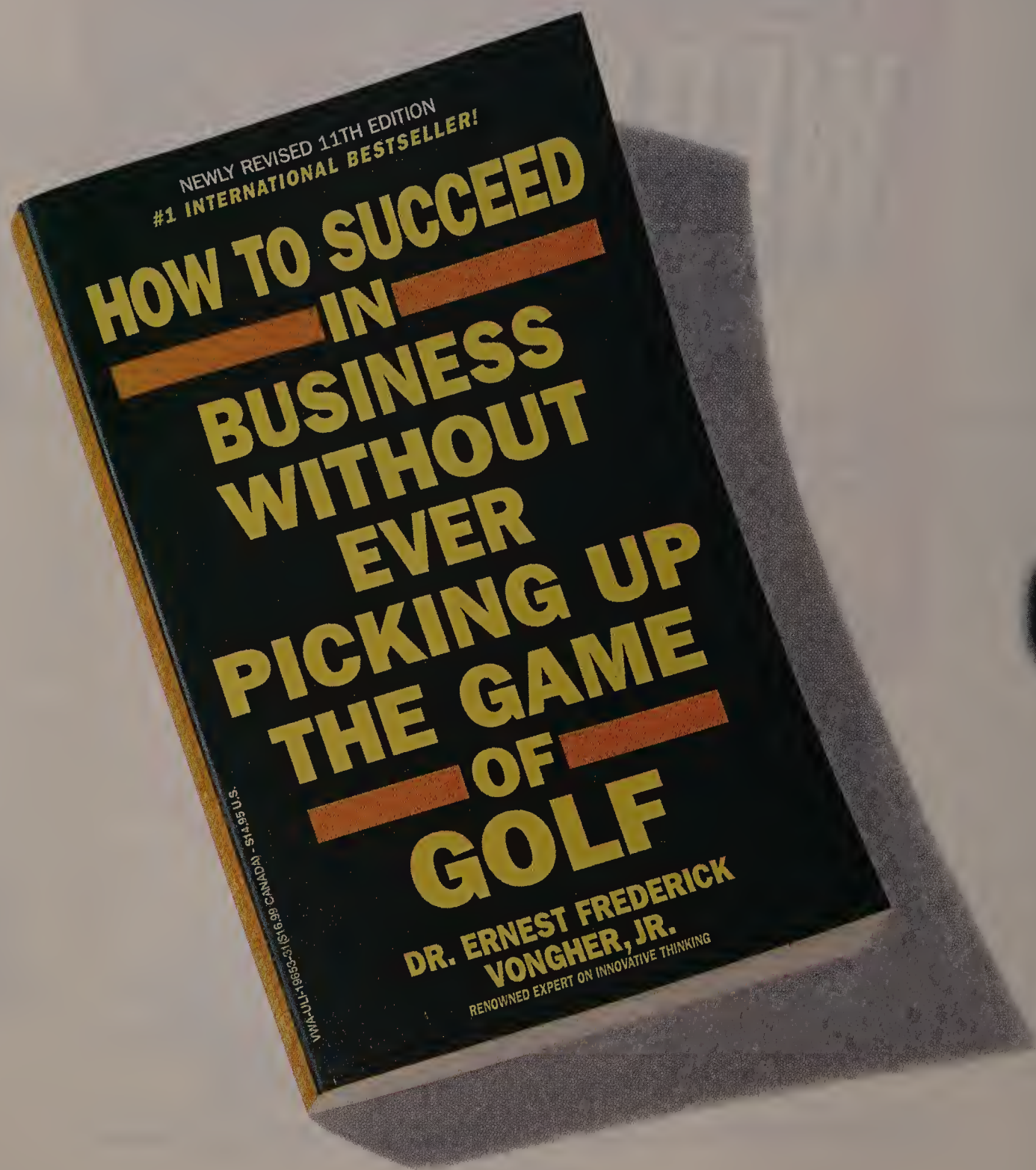
Presenting the IBM PC Server 320 Internet Series Solution.
It doesn't get much easier than this.

Call 1 800 426-7255, ext. 4116.* Or visit us at www.pc.ibm.com/servers/.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

M–F, 8 am–8 pm EST. In Canada, call 1 800 465-3299 (ask for document #45200). The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation: IBM, Solutions for a small planet, OS/2 and NetFinity. TME 10 is a trademark of Tivoli Systems. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

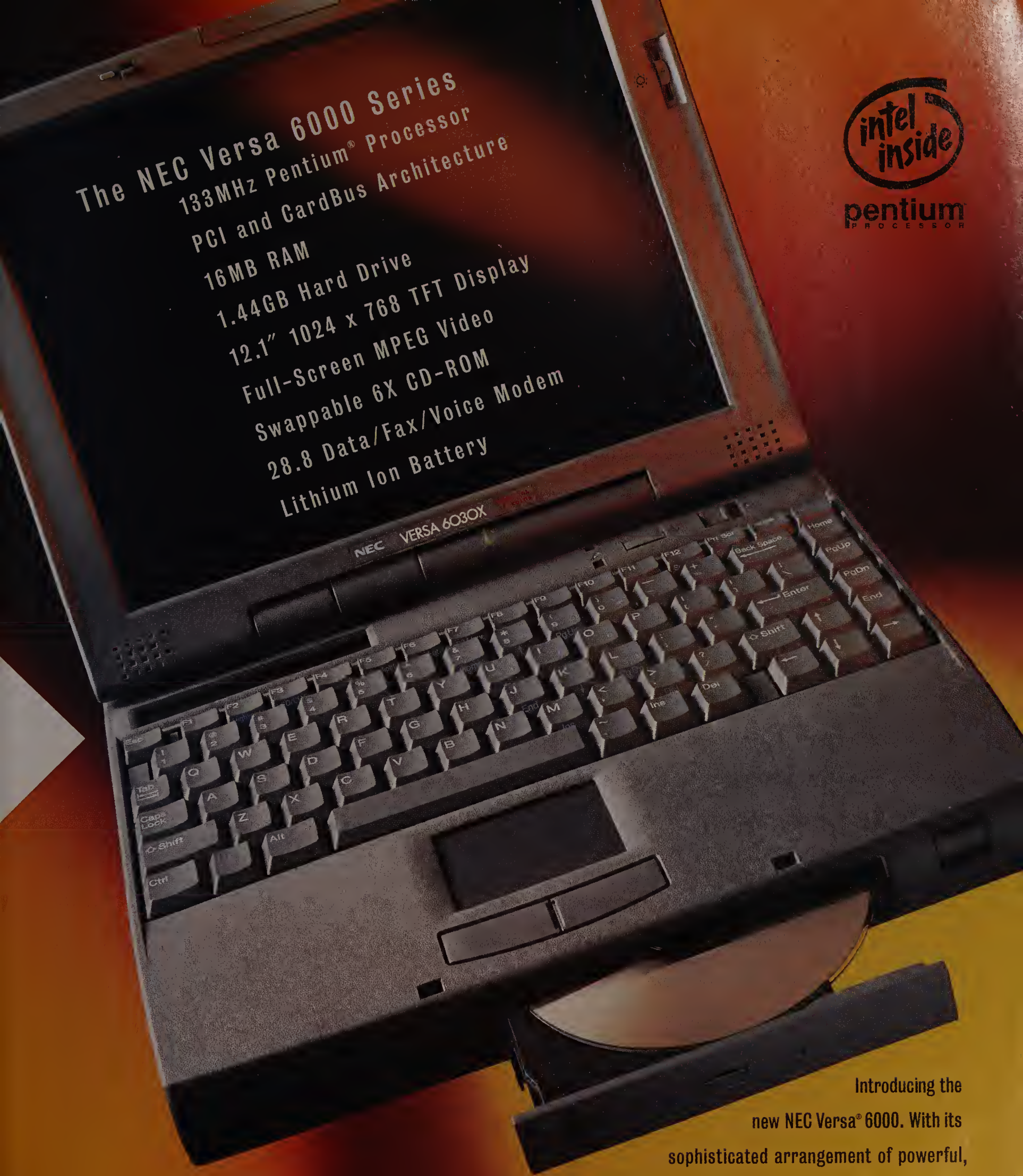


OR

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

For more information call 1-800-NEC-VERSA. For info via fax call NEC FastFacts™ 1-800-366-0476. Versa is a registered trademark in the U.S. FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. **Key #11425**

Circle 203 on reader service card



Introducing the new NEC Versa® 6000. With its sophisticated arrangement of powerful, state-of-the-art features, it'll allow you to get ahead by improving your productivity, not your handicap.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

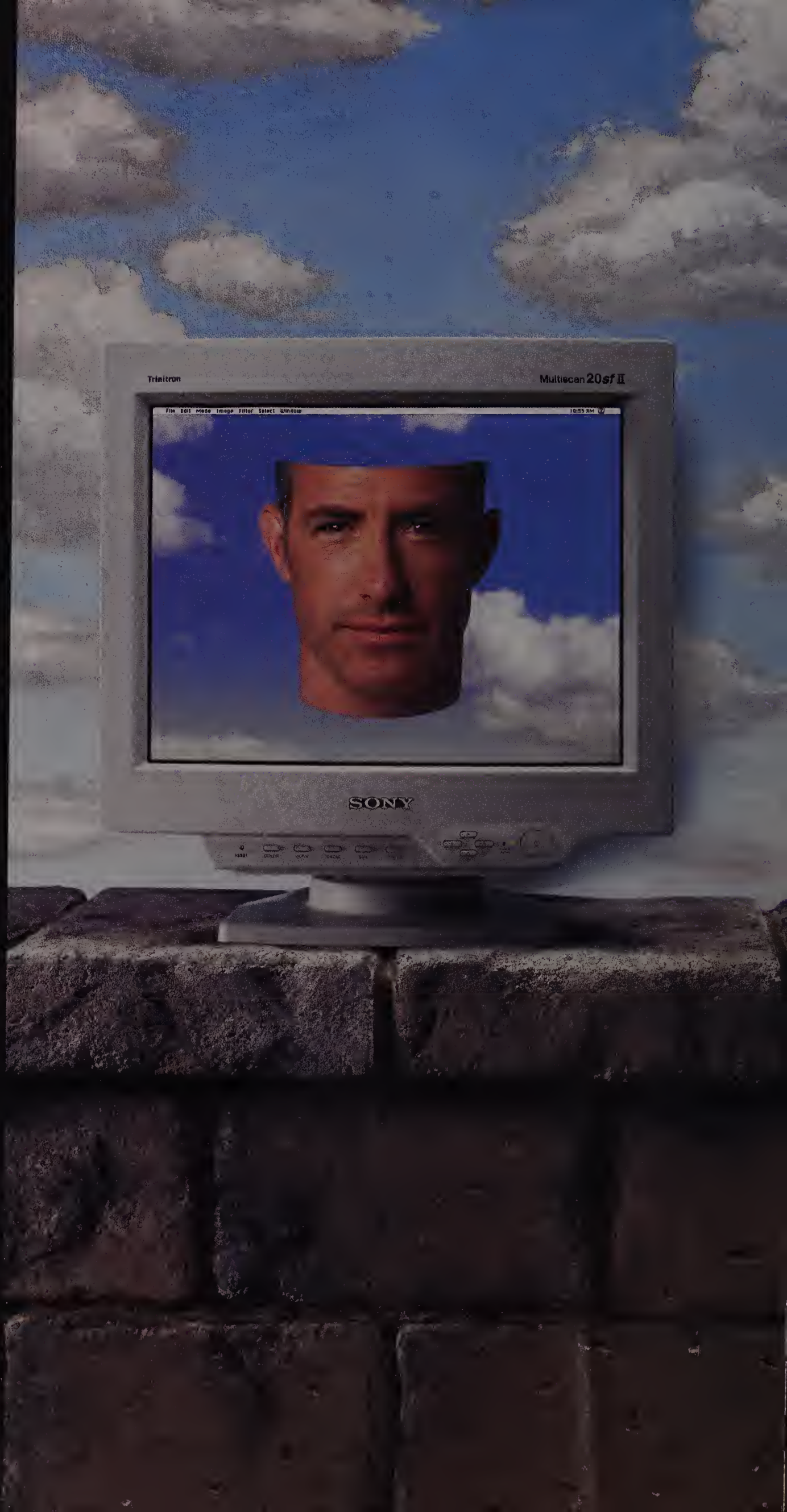
The Sony Trinitron

Multiscan display.

What are

you

looking at?



SONY

It's not an illusion. Unmatched clarity and proven reliability make Sony Trinitron® Multiscan® displays distinctly separate from the rest. These vertically flat displays present a viewable area with precise focus from edge to edge, corner to corner.* By design, the entire screen is brighter and sharper with less reflected light.

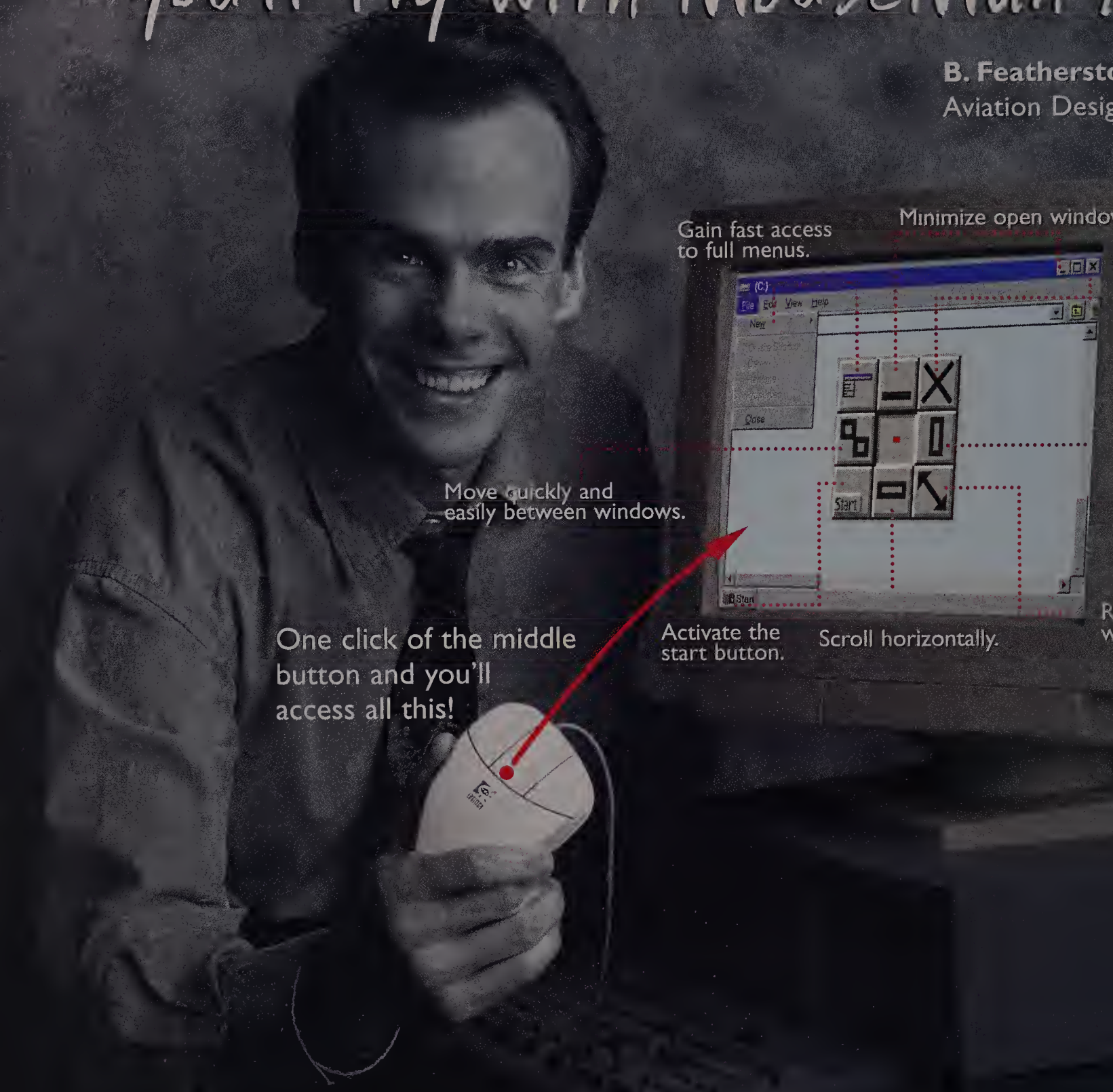
And they're not just easier on your eyes. All Sony computer displays are fully compatible with Windows® 95 and MacOS.™ And all sfII and seII models have digital on-screen controls for easy, exact adjustments.

No other computer display in the world compares to an original Sony Trinitron display. For more information call 1-800-352-7669 ext. 124 or visit us at http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg

©1996 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony Logo, Trinitron and Multiscan are trademarks of Sony. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. MacOS is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. *Dependent on graphics board and signal used.

"If you run Windows 95, you'll fly with MouseMan 96."

B. Featherstone
Aviation Designer



Introducing Revolutionary New HyperJump Technology

MouseMan® 96 by Logitech is the only mouse optimized for Windows® 95. It's everything you'd expect from the world's leading mouse maker, and more! MouseMan 96 includes the revolutionary HyperJump™ technology - which allows you to access eight important Windows 95 commands with a single click of the middle button. And you still get superb Logitech design, Plug and Play installation, and three button programmability. For information, or the dealer nearest you, call **1-800-732-3105,** or for information by fax call **1-800-245-0000,** Document 4030.

Visit Logitech and MouseMan 96 at http://www.logitech.com

HyperJump feature enlarged to show detail. ™/® - trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

LOGITECH

Products people love

PC Warranties: Look Before You Leap

Knowing your coverage before you need it will save you some last-minute hassles.

ROBERT CARDIN

YOUR PC'S WARRANTY provides you with valuable information in small type about when and how its manufacturer will carry out all the wonderful policies that its advertisements display in large type. But when was the last time you read your PC warranty?

If you're like me, you probably don't give it more than a passing glance—until your computer starts giving you trouble. By then, it's probably too late. By then you're probably in panic mode, so discovering that the warranty doesn't cover everything you thought it did can only further distress you.

The whole concept of warranties is to give you the perception of security and convenience. For example, the current trend in PC warranties is to offer "on-site" service. But depending on how the warranty is written, you could wind up swapping out your own hard drive instead of having a technician come to your home or office to do it for you. Although many companies tout three-year warranties, not all three-year warranties are created equal. Some vendors really do pay for both parts and labor in the second and third years, while others limit second- and third-year coverage to replacement parts alone—it's up to you to install the parts or pay someone else to do it.

IT'S THE DETAILS THAT MATTER

ALAS, YOU WOULDN'T DISCOVER any of these differences (lawyers call them caveats) just by flipping through ads in *PC World* or other magazines. To assess how well you'll really be taken care of in time of need, you have to go to the source: the warranty itself. There, amidst the legal mumbo jumbo and 6-point type, you'll find the details on how product returns, repairs, tech support, and other services will be handled.

Some of the minutiae you turn up might surprise you. Here's just a sampling of what I discovered when I took out my magnifying glass and studied the warranties of some of the leading PC companies:

◆ Dell's warranties do not cover sound cards or speakers. Similarly, some nonstandard components are not covered under a Dell system warranty—even if you had them installed at the time you bought your PC. Instead, they are covered under warranties issued by the components' manufacturers.

◆ Dell and Gateway both offer three-year warranties. But on some systems, unless you pay extra up front, Gateway's and Dell's second and third years of coverage pay only for replacement parts—not for the technician to install them. Austin's multiyear warranty, on the other hand, covers parts and labor.

◆ *You* don't get to decide when you need on-site service—even when you pay extra for it. For example, for an extra fee, Micron will provide on-site service for its Home MPC systems. But Micron's warranty makes clear who's in the driver's seat when it comes to dispatching a technician. It reads, "To arrange for on-site service you must call Micron...and our representatives will, *if Micron elects to provide on-site service* ▶

BROTHER,

CAN YOU

SPARE

NINE

HUNDRED

MILLION

POUNDS

OF FOOD?

Thirty million Americans will need food assistance this year. To help feed the hungry in your community, call Second Harvest, America's food bank network, at 1-800-532-FOOD.

SECOND HARVEST®
HUNGER'S HOPE

Ad Council

[emphasis added], make arrangements with such third party to provide service to you." And this proviso pretty much reflects standard operating procedure for most warranties.

◆ On-site service varies depending on where you live. Most PC companies stipulate that on-site service is available only to customers located within a specific geographic area. Typically, this condition is worded in terms of the customer's proximity to one of the company's authorized dealers or repair centers. Compaq, for example, provides on-site service only within 60 miles of a service center. Acer will drive a little farther: It provides on-site service for customers located within 100 miles of one of its service centers. But it tacks an additional 24 hours onto the guaranteed response time for customers whose home or office is more than 50 miles from the nearest Acer service center.

◆ Most companies reserve the right to replace defective parts still under warranty with previously used components that have been "factory reconditioned." But the length of time those parts are covered under warranty varies by manufacturer. Gateway covers replacement parts for 30 days, Micron for 90 days.

◆ NEC requires customers to show or send a receipt before receiving warranty service. Compaq uses what it calls its Warranty Verification System to determine eligibility. Just provide the PC's serial number, and Compaq or one of its authorized service centers can verify coverage.

> You should get your **hands on** as many warranties as possible before you **make a decision** about which computer to buy.

GETTING THE HARD COPY

IF I'VE CONVINCED YOU that reading the warranty prior to purchase makes sense (and it does), then the only thing left is to get your hands on as many warranties as possible before deciding which PC to buy. Fortunately, that's fairly easy to do. Thanks to the proliferation of World Wide Web sites, I was able to download detailed warranty and technical support information for Acer, Compaq, Dell, Digital, Gateway 2000, Micron Electronics, and NEC Technologies. (Among the other major PC companies, AST, Austin, Hewlett-Packard, and IBM all have Web sites chock-full of product information, but I found only one line at each site about the corresponding warranty coverage.)

Another possible source of warranty information is a company's fax-back service. Simply dial a toll-free number from a touch-tone phone, select the information you're looking for from a voice-mail menu, and then punch in your fax number and wait for the document to be sent. The systems are automated, so you can call day or night. As with some Web pages, though, you may get only the barest details about the warranty.

You can also check out warranties at retail stores, which are required by law to have the warranties for all products they sell available. The warranties are typically stored in big binders in the customer service department, so you can flip through and find the information for the products you're interested in. Check to make sure the warranty covers the specific model you're considering, since policies can vary markedly among a PC maker's multiple product lines.

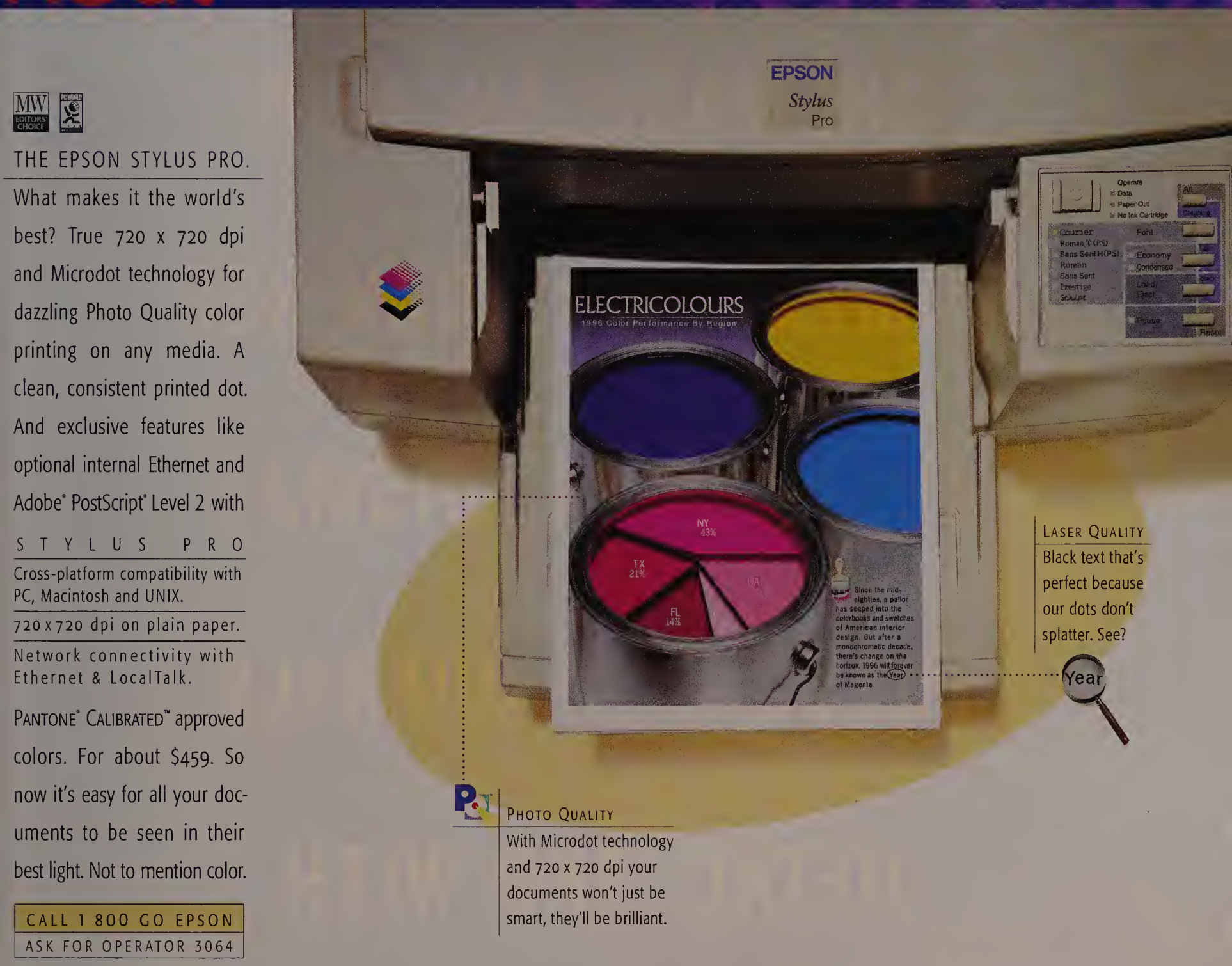
But stores don't necessarily update the binders every time they start selling a new line, so the information can easily be out of date. For example, I went to Circuit City looking for the warranty on an IBM Aptiva, but all I found was the document for the discontinued PS/1. If you can't find the information you need, ask the salesperson to pull a warranty from one of the boxes. You may get a funny look, but you'll see the document. One more bit of advice: Ask for copies of the warranties to take with you, particularly if you're trying to compare coverage of multiple PCs.

WHYS AND WHEREFORES

THE FINE PRINT MATTERS because you're entitled to everything in the warranty, nothing more and nothing less. Sure, some consumers have fought for and ▶

The world's best color ink jet printer. Right here in black and white. And Yellow.

Cyan. Red. Magenta. Violet.



MW EDITORS' CHOICE

THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best? True 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for dazzling Photo Quality color printing on any media. A clean, consistent printed dot. And exclusive features like optional internal Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 with

S T Y L U S P R O

Cross-platform compatibility with PC, Macintosh and UNIX.

720 x 720 dpi on plain paper.

Network connectivity with Ethernet & LocalTalk.

PANTONE® CALIBRATED™ approved colors. For about $459. So now it's easy for all your documents to be seen in their best light. Not to mention color.

CALL 1 800 GO EPSON
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

LASER QUALITY

Black text that's perfect because our dots don't splatter. See?

PHOTO QUALITY

With Microdot technology and 720 x 720 dpi your documents won't just be smart, they'll be brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

POSTSCRIPT Software From Adobe

PANTONE CALIBRATED™

Based on research by MacWorld Magazine, Home Office Computing and PC Digest (Vol.10, No.4), independent ratings reports that awarded the Epson Stylus Pro the highest rating in its class. Street price may vary. Epson and Epson Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PANTONE and PANTONE CALIBRATED are trademarks of Pantone, Inc. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. **http://www.epson.com.**

THANKS TO A BRAND NEW TECHNOLOGY CALLED CROMACLEAR, OUR COMPETITORS CAN SEE THEIR DARK, DISMAL FUTURES IN GREATER DETAIL AND WITH UNPRECEDENTED CLARITY.

The New MultiSync® M Series Monitors
With Revolutionary CromaClear™ CRT Technology.

Behold the brightness. The clarity. The look of panic in our competitors' eyes. Introducing the MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC – think of them less as new monitors, more as the standard by which all others will be judged.

The MultiSync M500™ and M700™ monitors are the first to incorporate CromaClear, NEC's patented new CRT technology. Similar in design to that found in today's televisions, CromaClear lets you view text, graphics and video with enhanced focus, greater color saturation, better contrast and increased depth and dimension. Simply put, you'll enjoy the brightest, sharpest, clearest images in the industry – just what you've come to expect from NEC.

What's more, our Video Boost feature automatically sets the monitor screen to the optimal contrast and brightness level for viewing TV and video images. Built-in speakers allow you to customize sound for movie, music, games and voice applications. There's even a built-in microphone.

In addition to PC and Macintosh® compatibility, the MultiSync M Series monitors feature Plug and Play compatibility for Windows® 95 and are backed by a 3-year limited warranty, one of the best in the industry. Perhaps of even more importance is the fact that each is backed by NEC's hard-earned reputation for building, without question, the most precise monitors in the world.

The MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC. Thanks to us, the only thing that appears dim is the future of our competitors. On second thought, what competitors?

MULTISYNC M500
15" CromaClear Technology CRT
(13.8" viewable image size)

MULTISYNC M700
17" CromaClear Technology CRT
(15.6" viewable image size)

Supports resolutions from 640 x 480 to 1280 x 1024

Supports refresh rates from 55 to 120Hz

Built-in speakers and microphone

OptiClear™ screen surface

On-Screen Manager Controls

Plug and Play compatible

3-year limited warranty

To learn more about either the MultiSync M500 or M700 monitors, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have the information sent to you by fax, simply call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #157201.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

MultiSync is a registered trademark and CromaClear, OptiClear, M500, M700 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Windows and the Windows 95 logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key #14256.

Circle 205 on reader service card

Share Your BIG Ideas with the 29" SVGA Monitor

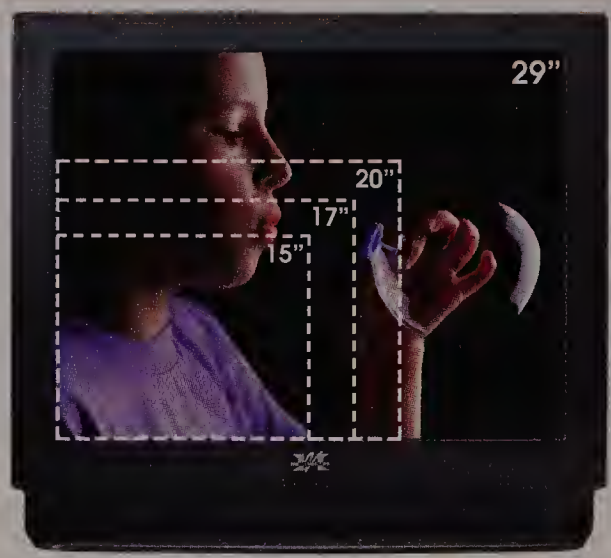
Exciting new 29 *inch* MVL2975XL is perfect for:

Education, Training & Presentations

Trade Show Displays & Showrooms

Video Conferencing & Distance Learning

Internet Web Surfing



- Super VGA multifrequency monitor
- Dual amplified speakers
- Super flat screen, double focus
- 0.75 mm dot pitch
- Up to 1024 x 768 interlaced resolution
- Two year warranty

Best Buy! $1,995 MSRP

MULTIVIDEO LABS

29 Airpark Road, Princeton, NJ 08540
609.497.1930 · FAX 609.497.1945
West Coast Sales 909.397.7641
http://www.mvl.com

Circle 154 on reader service card

Want Pentium® performance? Get a...

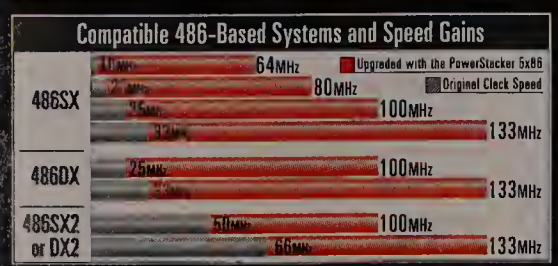
Trinity POWER Stacker™ 5x86 133MHz

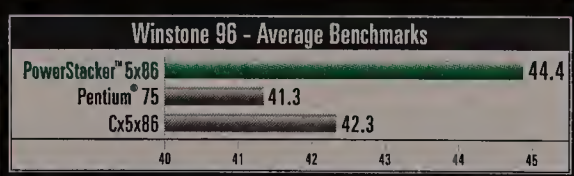
Priced at $149.95, the Trinity PowerStacker 5x86 is designed to lessen the "pane" in your life caused by slow processing. Take your 486 to new heights...Heights to which even Pentium® cannot propel your current system.

CPU by AMD Am5x86-P75

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Your need for processing speed is satisfied by AMD's Am5x86™-P75 microprocessor. This 133MHz racehorse will take you to the winner's circle. Guaranteed...for life!





©1996 Trinity Works, Inc. The Trinity PowerStacker 5x86 and the Trinity Works logos are trademarks of Trinity Works, Inc. AMD is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Am5x86 is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are used for reference purposes only and do not constitute an endorsement by the trademark holders.

Trinity Works, Inc.

www.trinityworks.com • 800-278-4944 • (512)249-1099 • FAX (512)249-0570
12201 Technology Blvd., Suite 145, Austin, Texas 78727

Circle 238 on reader service card

won additional service in extraordinary circumstances the warranty ordinarily would not cover. But who wants to fight? Not me. I'd much rather spend a little time up front researching a purchase than a lot of time later on regretting it. ■

Have you ever been caught off guard by the fine print in your computer's warranty? Send me your comments on warranties or any other topic you'd like to see covered in an upcoming Consumer Watch column at consumerwatch@pcworld.com.

KNOW YOUR RIGHTS

What to look for in a PC warranty.

- **Exclusions:** Are any components not covered under the standard warranty?
- **Limitations:** Does the company specify conditions under which coverage applies? For example, when will it dispatch an on-site technician? Some companies limit on-site service to specific components; others offer it only to customers in a specific geographic area.
- **Length of coverage:** How long is the system under warranty? If it's a multiyear warranty, check to see if you're entitled to on-site service after the first year (a rarity) and whether the additional years cover both parts and labor.
- **Voiding the warranty:** Does installing your own components or memory nullify your coverage?
- **Technical support:** Just about every company offers toll-free technical support. Check on the hours of operation and whether it's *free of charge*. Free software support is likely limited to installation questions. With a few notable exceptions, hardware support should still be free. If you don't see the information in the warranty, ask. Don't assume it's free.
- **Replacement parts:** Does the company reserve the right to replace defective parts with refurbished or reconditioned ones? While reconditioned parts may function as well as new components, you should know if that's what you're getting. You can ask that only new parts be used—though the company's not obligated to comply with your request.

Remember the

freedom *you felt*

the first time you got

on the Internet?

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0

www.microsoft.com/ie

NetMe

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and ActiveX, the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. ESPNET is a trademark of ESPN, Inc. SportsZone is a trademark of Starwave Corp. MSNBC is a trademark of MSNBC. The Wall Street Journal® Interactive Edition is a trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc.

Now you can find out what freedom really means.

ActiveX™ and first-class Java™ technology gives the web a whole new world of video, full animation, sound, and real interactivity.

Customizable. You can set Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 to bring you the latest information about your favorite stocks, cartoons, sports scores, music clips, news services, ski reports, or what-have-you.

Safe and secure. Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 supports the latest security standards, so you can communicate freely and safely download software from the Internet.

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 is cross-platform. It's here right now for users of Windows® 95, and Windows NT® and will soon be available for people who use Windows 3.1, or Macintosh® operating system.

NetMeeting. Imagine having a virtual real-time meeting using a whiteboard and sharing files with groups of people in Chicago, Kobe, Stockholm, or wherever.

The broadest support for existing Internet standards, like HTML, plug-ins, and JavaScript. And hot new technology, like cascading stylesheets, so you can see everything the web has to offer.

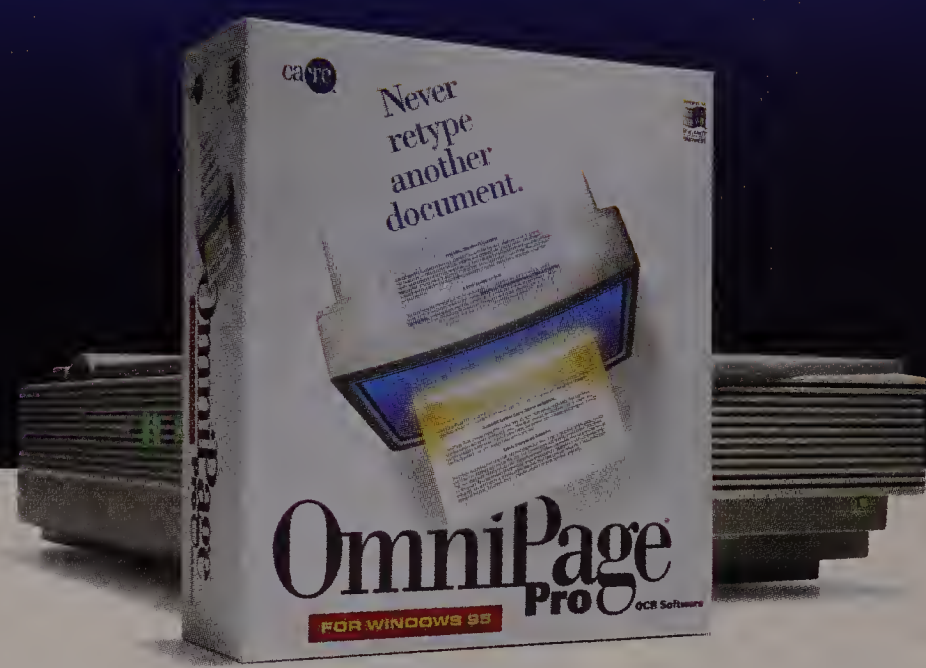
Remember the first time you came across the web? It was like somebody put the entire body of human knowledge in one huge book. And gave you the freedom to zip to any page, on any subject, anywhere in the world. Well, now the feeling is even larger. You can experience it with monster sound, full animation, unbelievable graphics, and real interactivity. Because we're introducing Microsoft® Internet Explorer 3.0. You'll be free to communicate with groups of people across the street or around the world. And to interact in completely new ways. Because now you can have virtual meetings where you work back and forth on the same project. In real time. To make your experience more personal, you can customize your tool bar, Favorites, and Quick Links. To make it even richer, you'll have access to free special offers from *The Wall Street Journal® Interactive Edition*, ESPNET™ SportsZone,™ MSNBC,™ and more. Everywhere you go, you'll see real freedom, turned loose at the highest level. And as you might have guessed, even the software is free. So just click on www.microsoft.com/ie. Then download a copy of Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0, have a look around, and see what freedom really means.

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today? www.microsoft.com/ie

NEW
WINDOWS 95
Version Now Available!

MAKES ALL RETYPING OBSOLETE.



OMNIPAGE PRO: THE WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE OCR.

Step one: Scan a document. Step two: Press a button to convert that document into editable text and images for your favorite applications.

Sound easy? It is. OmniPage® Pro is the world's most accurate Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software, turning your scanned pages into usable, editable text and graphics in seconds.

So now you can accurately enter your letters, faxes, reports, even articles into Word, WordPerfect, Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, PageMaker and many other applications without ever having to type a single word. OmniPage Pro is now available for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1. Which means that—no matter which operating system you use—you can take complete advantage of the most accurate OCR software in the world today.

Call us now to order a copy of OmniPage Pro, or simply visit a local reseller. And then you can really start using your scanner for all it's worth.

> "OmniPage Pro is the longtime OCR leader for good reason. It's simple, fast and the most complete package around."
>
> *PC Computing—December 1995*

WHAT'S NEW IN OMNIPAGE PRO FOR WINDOWS 95

- Microsoft Office Compatible
- Integrates with your favorite image editor
- New easier-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™
- Read faxes directly from Microsoft Exchange
- Automatic OCR scheduling
- HTML output jump starts moving pages to the Web
- OLE 2.0 support, and more

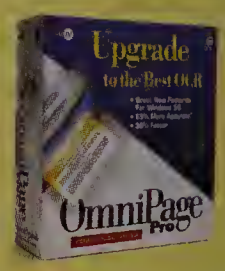
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$129*

If you have any OmniPage or WordScan product, including those bundled with your HP or other scanner, upgrade to OmniPage Pro for these benefits:

- 65% more accurate
- 35% faster
- New, easier-to-use interface
- True Page® retains text & graphics in their original layout



74% off regular price

Visit a local reseller or call today!

800-736-5735

extension 60

caere®

[www.caere.com]

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1996.

Circle 91 on reader service card

Getting out of Sprynet trials ◆ Hard drive warranties ◆ Quantex service improves

ISP Accounts: Difficult to Cancel?

SAYING NO TO SERVICES

I ACCEPTED SPRYNET'S offer of a free trial. I liked the company's Internet service, but my family bugged me about the bill, so I stopped using it. However, I can't figure out how to quit. I believe Sprynet is a division of CompuServe, but how do I discontinue the service?

Kenneth McDade, Washington, Pennsylvania

Editor's response: It was a mystery to many readers how to cancel their accounts. We spoke to John Irwin, Sprynet's public relations specialist, who assured us he canceled McDade's account when he stopped using the service. At press time, McDade reports he is hopeful the credit will appear on his next statement. Sprynet is owned by Spry, CompuServe's separate Internet division. Irwin suggests going to Customer Care on the Sprynet home page (http://www.sprynet.com) if you have questions about the service. You have three options for canceling a Sprynet account: Call 206/957-8997; fax a cancellation note to 206/957-6000; or send an e-mail message to cancel@spry.com or service@spry.com. Remember to include your full name, address, and e-mail address to speed up cancellation.

WHO HANDLES MY WARRANTY?

I PURCHASED an Acer system with a 1.2GB Seagate hard drive from Data Techniques in Richmond, Virginia. Eight months later the computer crashed, so I sent it to a local repair shop. The technician there told me that the problem lay with the hard drive. But Data Techniques has gone out of business, and I'm wondering how I can get the replacement drive that my warranty says I'm entitled to. I've tried contacting Seagate, but to no avail.

George B. Walkey, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina

Editor's response: We received several letters about Seagate hard drive problems. We contacted Seagate to try to find out what Walkey's options were. Woody Monroy, corporate communications manager, told us many consumers are confused about who handles hard drive warranties. It depends on whether you bought a Seagate hard drive kit off the shelf or got the drive preinstalled in a computer. In the first situation, Seagate handles the warranty; in the second, the dealer or system manufacturer does. Normally, Seagate would have told Walkey to contact Acer. But Monroy discovered that Walkey's retailer had assembled various components in an Acer box, so Seagate sent Walkey a replacement drive.

Our advice? Be careful when you buy a bargain computer. If a retailer has cobbled together a system from parts on hand, you could encounter hassles when it comes to resolving warranty issues.

BETTER SERVICE ALL AROUND ONE YEAR LATER

I BOUGHT A PC from Quantex Microsystems in October 1994, and in the process I became miffed with the company. First, I had difficulty getting through to the sales department, both to place my order and to follow up on it. Then, after the system arrived, I had trouble getting through to Quantex's tech support. Recently I received approval to purchase a computer for work, and I wanted the most bang for my buck. Extensive research indicated that the best machine was a Quantex. I hesitated initially, but in the end I ordered one.

What a difference a year makes! The sales line was answered immediately. And for follow-up questions, I was able to reach my salesperson directly at his own toll-free number. Because of some Windows 95 problems, I had to call technical support on four separate occasions—also on a toll-free number. Each of those calls was answered by a technician within 30 seconds. Quantex has sure improved the way it does business, and I'm impressed.

Peter Belmas, Reno, Nevada ■

Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one? PCW Advocate *wants to hear the details at advocate@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Aoife McEvoy is an assistant editor for* PC World.

THE FINE PRINT

Is 30-Day Money-Back Always a Guarantee?

The ad seems impressive. But watch out for hidden costs. Fine print in a Maximus ad for PCs in Computer Shopper held surprises about the 30-day money-back guarantee.

1. You have to pay return shipping and the original freight if you decide to send the system back within 30 days.

2. The 30-day period starts on the date the system is shipped to you, so your evaluation period may be less than 30 days.

3. The money-back guarantee applies only to advertised systems. If you add memory or request any modification, you void the guarantee. Without it, you may be liable for a 20 percent restocking fee.

Be sure to have your list of questions ready and a copy of the ad with you when you call to place any PC order.

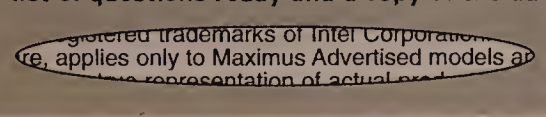


ILLUSTRATION: ROBERT NEUBECKER, ICON: JEFFREY PELO

Now There's A Compaq For Just About Everyone.

Now, whether you're looking for the ultimate in performance, flexibility or economy, there's a Compaq® notebook that's just right for you.

The Compaq LTE® 5000 family gives you a Pentium® processor up to 133MHz, and a MultiBay™ design that lets you add optional interchangeable devices — like a second hard drive (up to 4GB) or a 6X CD-ROM drive. Add the MultiBay Expansion Base, and you can mix and match capabilities anywhere.

For even more flexibility, try a notebook from our new Armada 4100 line. It will transform from a super-portable slimline notebook (with a Pentium processor up to 133MHz) to a multimedia notebook with its optional, and detachable, Mobile CD Unit. And it can hold up to three lithium ion batteries — one of which can function as a handy carrying handle.

And the new Armada 1100 family lets you hit the road with a 100MHz Pentium processor, at an incredibly affordable price. With Compaq, the choice is yours. (So is the call.)

COMPAQ DirectPlus®

WHICH ONE'S FOR YOU?

	LTE 5280	Armada 4110	Armada 1120
Processor	120MHz Pentium®	100MHz Pentium	100MHz Pentium
Standard Memory	16MB	8MB	8MB
Memory Expandable to	80MB	40MB	24MB
Hard Drive	1.35GB Removable/ Multiple Drive Support	810MB	810MB
Battery	Enhanced NiMH	Lithium Ion	Enhanced NiMH
Cache	256K L2	256K L2	N/A
Video Graphics	32-Bit PCI Local Bus	32-Bit PCI Local Bus	32-Bit PCI Local Bus
IR Support	Yes	Yes	No
Pointing Device	EasyPoint™ II	Touchpad Optical Trackball (optional)	Optical Trackball
Display (others available)	11.3" CTFT SVGA	11.3" CSTN SVGA	10.4" CSTN
Other Features	• Intelligent Manageability • 16-Bit Stereo Sound and joystick/MIDI port • MVA and Optional Hardware-Based MPEG • Optional MultiBay Expansion Base with/ without ISA Slot • Optional 6X CD-ROM Drive	• Flexible 3-in-1 design • 4 User-Programmable keys • Integrated Audio and NTSC/PAL Support, and Zoom Video • MPEG-1 (software-based) • Optional Mobile CD Unit with 4X CD-ROM Drive, Speakers, 16-Bit Stereo Sound and joystick/MIDI port • Optional Convenience Base with/without Ethernet	• Tilting, Full-Function Keyboard • Detachable handle
Software Preinstalled	Choice of Windows® 95 or Windows 3.1	Windows 95	Windows 95, Astound, CSE, and MS-Works®
Weight	7.2 - 7.5 lbs. depending on model	5.1 - 8.2 lbs. depending on configuration	6.1 lbs.
Worldwide Limited Warranty†	3-Year	3-Year	1-Year**
Price* (other models available)	**$5,399**	**$2,599**	**$1,899**

TO ORDER, CALL:

1-800-888-5539

M-F 7-7 Sat. 9-3 CST. Ask for our free catalog.

1-800-308-7774

For your nearest Compaq Authorized Reseller.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Other models available; call for pricing. Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †The Compaq Armada 4100 and LTE 5000 are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. The Armada 1100 is covered by a One-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty with pick-up/carry-in service. **Two-year extension available. Ask for details. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark, LTE is a registered trademark, and Armada, EasyPoint, and MultiBay are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Windows and MS-Works are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

To cruise the Internet, you need the right vehicle.

Today's Internet is a superhighway, taking you to places you've never dreamed of. But to travel it in style, you need the right vehicle. The new 17PX monitor from Hansol. This 17-inch (15.7" viewable) masterpiece features a 0.26mm dot pitch black matrix CRT with anti-static and AR coating, plus 1600 x 1200 ultra-high resolution. For clarity, color, and depth that makes you feel you're looking out a window, not at a screen. While its rapid refresh rate keeps you steady, its advanced menu controls provide 20 on-screen settings to keep you in complete command. It's also fully PC and Mac compatible, with no adapter needed, and comes with a 3-year limited warranty.

So from outer space to the inner earth, no matter where you're going, with the new 17PX monitor from Hansol, you're heading in the right direction.

Ideas that Shine

Hansol

MPR II · PLUG & PLAY · OSD · NUTEK

For further information, call toll free 1-888-HANSOL1(1-888-426-7651).
Hansol Multitech, Inc., 6 Centerpointe Dr., Suite 220, La Palma, CA 90623

©1996 Hansol Multitech, Inc. All trademarks and registered trademarks belong to their respective owners.

Circle 102 on reader service card

Speed Enhancements, Security Improvements

Netscape Navigator 2.02

BUG As we reported in the June column, Netscape's Navigator 2.0 Web browser passed along to the end user serious security flaws in the Java programming language. Netscape's Navigator 2.01 update plugged some, but not all of these holes, according to Princeton University researchers Drew Dean, Ed Felton, and Dan Wallach.

WORK-AROUND Netscape says Navigator 2.02 (http://home.netscape.com/comprod/mirror/client_download.html) addresses potential security holes. Nevertheless, Princeton's Java-jammin' research trio says version 2.02 is still open to attack from Java applets, which theoretically may damage your system. Dean, Felton, and Wallach (http://www.cs.princeton.edu/sip/) recommend disabling Navigator's Java support. To do this choose *Options•Network Preferences•Language*, and uncheck the *Enable Java* and *Enable JavaScript* options.

A Faster, Better Microsoft Exchange

IF YOU USE WINDOWS 95's Exchange e-mail program, you know how long it takes to load. Microsoft has released an updated version, renamed Windows Messaging, that loads faster, integrates features formerly available only through add-ons, and fixes bugs.

Microsoft says the Windows Messaging update also performs better on 8MB systems and incorporates two add-ons formerly available separately: One module lets it access Microsoft Mail shared folders, and the other supports Internet e-mail. Download the 3MB self-extracting archive file from Microsoft's Web site (http://www.microsoft.com/windows/software/exupd.htm).

Microsoft has also posted new versions of its Exchange Server Client for Windows 95, NT, and 3.1 and DOS. Though Exchange Server is a LAN e-mail and group scheduling application aimed primarily at Windows NT–based corporate workgroups, the new Exchange Server Client offers stand-alone users everything they'll find in the Windows Messaging update, and a little more.

Besides supporting existing Exchange Server features such as shared folders, forms, and directory synchronization, the filled-out upgrade adds signatures—a standard e-mail feature still missing from Windows Messaging. The client software also comes with an enhanced copy of Microsoft's Schedule+ personal information manager, which can import data from a wide range of third-party PIMs and PDAs including Act for Windows 1.1 and 2.0, Lotus Organizer 1.0 and 1.1, Ecco, PackRat 4.1, and Sharp and HP organizers. Incredibly, you still can't transfer data between Exchange and Schedule+ address books.

You can download the Exchange/Schedule+ bundle in a single file or in several parts from http://www.ms-exchange.com/download.htm. Note: the two files total over 9MB and can take more than an hour to download with a 28.8-kbps connection.

New Windows 95 Password Cache Fix

BUG You downloaded and installed the Windows 95 Service Pack 1, and suddenly your Dial-Up Networking Internet connection no longer saves your password. What gives? Ironically, the problem rests with the Service Pack's fix for Windows 95's anemic original password encryption (reported in *Bug Watch*, March). If a program like Dial-Up Networking tries to remove a password from the cache file, a larger section of the file may become corrupted. This event trashes any passwords stored there and prevents further password caching in the corrupted area.

FIX You'll find a new password caching patch on Microsoft's Windows 95 Web site (http://www.microsoft.com/windows/software/passwd.htm). This patch retains the more aggressive encryption from the Service Pack fix, but doesn't toast your cache file.

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Post your report on PC World Online, or send us e-mail at bugsandfixes@pcworld.com.

IN BRIEF

U.S. Robotics WinModem 33.6 Upgrade

U.S. Robotics has posted two files that upgrade its WinModem from 28.8 to 33.6 kbps. You can find wm336upg.exe and winm336.exe on http://www.usr.com/home/2055.html.

Micron BIOS and Digital Video Upgrades

Micron recently released an updated BIOS for its Millennia Transport notebooks that fixes two separate problems: dropped characters when data is transferred through the serial port or modem, and the screen flashing on intermittently in suspend mode under Windows 3.1. You can find bios4011.exe on http://www.mei.micron.com/services/bbs/transport.htm.

Update: Symantec FTP Server on the Move

Since pointers to patches for pcAnywhere32 and WinFax Pro appeared in the July column, Symantec rearranged its FTP site. Find pcAnywhere's 70up_a.exe patch at ftp://ftp.symantec.com/public/updates/win95nt/pca; the WinFax Pro 7.02 patch at ftp://ftp.symantec.com/public/updates/win95nt/winfax/v70.

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

{See How Business Travels}

Center Stage, Monte Carlo.

Meet the Monte Carlo notebook from Fujitsu. Multimedia tools for the road or office.

It's your presentation. Your chance to steal the show. Do it with impact, using sound, visuals, and motion.

The Monte Carlo™ notebook delivers all with remarkable ease, offering the full multimedia capability of a desktop.

The Monte Carlo notebook is backed by a three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical assistance. And with optional extended warranties, you can get services such as next-day replacement.

All from Fujitsu, a $36 billion leader in information technologies with operations in more than 100 countries.

Fujitsu has earned this position by focusing closely on the consumer and exceeding expectations.

See for yourself how the Monte Carlo notebook can help you take center stage.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

Up to 133MHz Pentium® processor, 256K level 2 cache and up to 16MB expandable EDO RAM all built on 32-bit PCI bus architecture*

DAZZLING MULTIMEDIA

Dynamic sound, quality stereo speakers, microphone, and MPEG 1 support enhance multimedia presentations

SIX-SPEED CD-ROM

Advanced six-speed CD-ROM unleashes the power of multimedia with sound, video, text and graphics

*On select models.

Monte Carlo is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation and Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu, Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

LARGE, BRILLIANT SCREEN

With up to 12.1" SVGA active-matrix color display, and 2MB video RAM, visuals are crisp and text is sharp

FLEXIBLE CONNECTIVITY

PCMCIA slots offer expandability and connectivity while an IrDA-compliant port provides wireless data transfer

WORLDWIDE SERVICE & SUPPORT

Three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7 days a week, toll-free technical support

Call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO ext. 2512
Visit us at www.fujitsu-pc.com or call QuikFacts fax on demand: 1-800-936-5209

FUJITSU PC Corporation

Circle 103 on reader service card

{ See How Business Travels }

Frequent Flyer, Montego.

Meet the Montego notebook from Fujitsu. The ultralight choice for business on the go.

You're always on the go. From your office. On the plane. To wherever your business takes you. So get the notebook that travels light. The Montego™ notebook from Fujitsu packs a lot of power into a light 4.9-pound design. Its removable floppy disk drive can be interchanged with a second Lithium Ion battery to provide up to six full hours of high performance. With premium components and precision manufacturing, the Montego notebook is engineered to maximize mobile comfort. It is backed by a three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical assistance. All this from Fujitsu, a $36 billion global leader in information technologies.

For convenience that knows no bounds, choose the Montego notebook.

POWERFUL PROCESSING

100MHz Intel Pentium® processor and EDO RAM all built on 32-bit PCI bus architecture provide outstanding performance

MODULAR DESIGN

Built-in and removable floppy disk drive with an interchangeable second Lithium Ion battery for up to six hours of performance

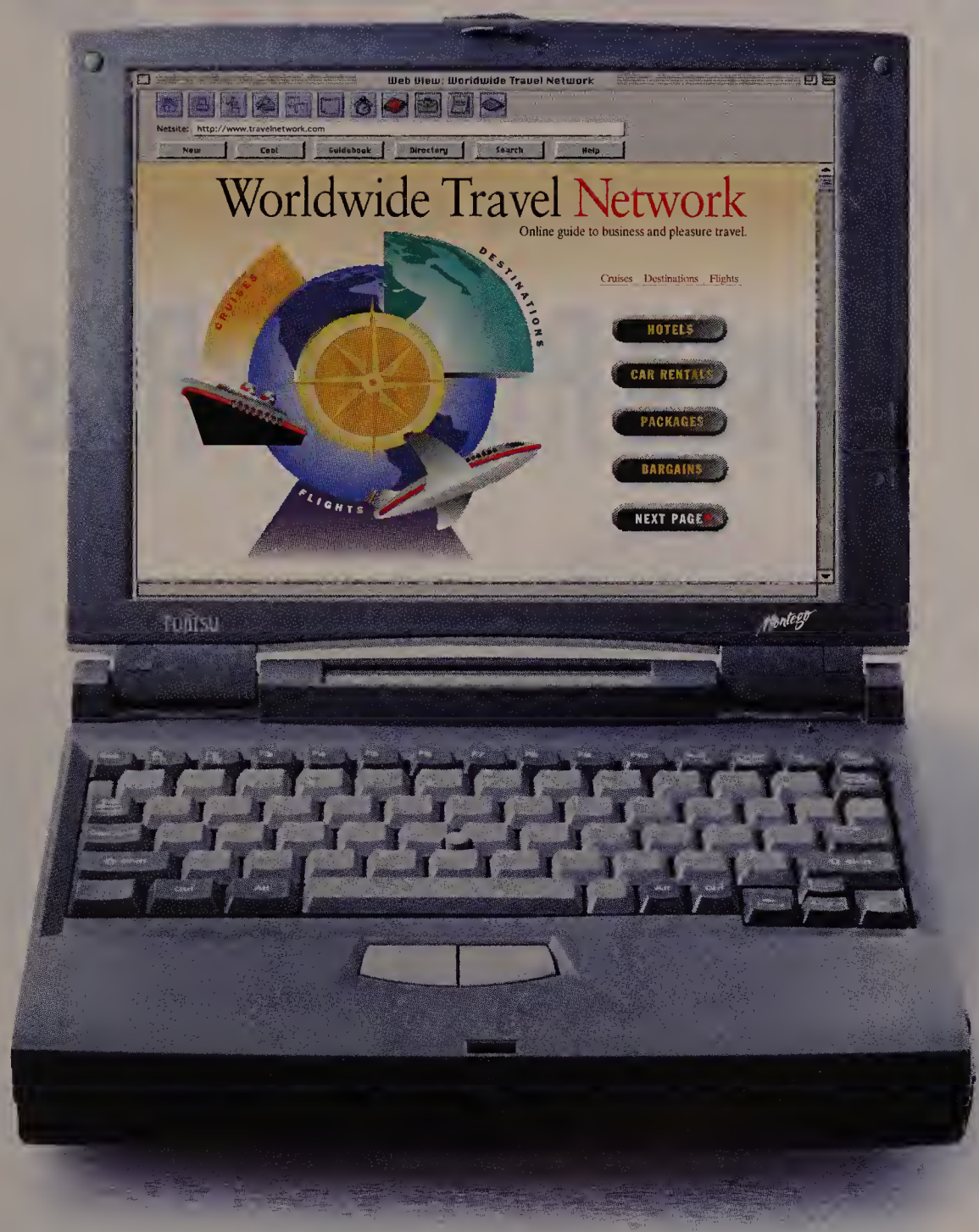
BRILLIANT DISPLAY

SVGA active-matrix color display offers crisp 800 x 600 resolution for sharp text and colorful graphics

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Montego is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation and Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu, Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.



▼

OUTSTANDING STORAGE

Up to 1GB hard drive has ample room for all the applications and files you need to stay productive

▼

FLEXIBLE CONNECTIVITY

PCMCIA slots offer expandability and connectivity while an IrDA-compliant port provides for wireless data transfer

▼

WORLDWIDE SERVICE & SUPPORT

Three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7 days a week, toll-free technical support

Call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO ext. 3512
Visit us at www.fujitsu-pc.com or call QuikFacts fax on demand: 1-800-936-5209

FUJITSU
PC Corporation

Circle 94 on reader service card

TOP OF THE NEWS

Fastest PCs No Longer Have Intel Inside

Cyrix P-200+ PCs Beat

sions—Cyrix reworked the architecture to improve processing efficiency. The result is a processor that doesn't just sound fast, it *is* fast.

Cyrix has priced its new chip aggressively. It charges system vendor customers $499 each in volume, about $100 less per chip than Intel charges for the Pentium-200. As a result, While Cyrix intends the P200+ to compete with the Pentium-200, the P200+ systems also equal or surpass the average performance of Pentium Pro-200 systems—a feat that says as much about the Pentium Pro's weakness under Windows 95 and with 16-bit code as it does about the P200+'s strength (see "Pentium PCs Go Pro," August).

Intel's Best Pentiums

UNTIL NOW INTEL defined Pentium performance. Chip for chip, whatever clock speed you cared to compare, Intel took the gold. To stay ahead of rivals, Intel slashed prices even as it developed faster processors and increased production capacity. It seemed no competitor could catch Intel. But Cyrix has.

Not only caught Intel but surpassed it, with a 150-MHz Pentium–compatible chip, the **6x86-P200+**. Preproduction P200+ systems from Cyrix and two other vendors ran up to 5 percent faster than the average Intel Pentium-200 system. Sounds implausible, until you know the secret behind the P200+'s greater speed: The chip runs on a 75-MHz system bus, while Intel's Pentium-200 processor runs on a 66-MHz system board. Moreover, where Intel has pushed the current Pentium design to the limit—with only moderate performance increases in its fastest ver-

Preproduction systems with the P200+ ran up to 5 percent faster than the average Intel Pentium 200-MHz system.

P200+ system prices should be competitive with prices of P200 systems. For instance, Cyrix's own P200+ minitower with 16MB of EDO RAM, a 256K secondary cache, a 2.5GB hard drive, a Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card with 2MB of WRAM, a Sound Blaster AWE32 sound card, and a 17-inch monitor lists for $2699. A similarly configured Dell Dimension XPS P200 is close to $4000.

THE NEED FOR SPEED

WE WERE SURPRISED that all three preproduction P200+ systems we tested—from Cyrix, Micro Express, and HiQ—surpassed the average performance of PCs based on Intel's Pentium-200 CPU.

With a score of 227, **HiQ's CS 200 PowerStation** had the best PC WorldBench performance of the three P200+s, about 5 percent better than the average comparably configured Pentium-200 system. For $2859, the HiQ delivers 32MB of RAM; 512K of secondary cache; a 2.15GB hard drive; a Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card with 2MB of WRAM; an 8X CD-ROM drive; a Sound Blaster 16 sound card; and a 17-inch monitor. The $2499 **Micro Express MicroFlex-686/200+**, with an almost identical configuration, followed closely with a score of 225, about 4 percent faster than the Pentium-200 average. (The HiQ and Micro Express were compared to Pentium-200 PCs with 512K of secondary cache.) The Cyrix high-end $4999 system, scored 223—3 percent better than similarly configured Pentium-200 systems. The **Cyrix 6x86 P200 System** has ▶

EDITED BY
Russell Glitman and Randy Ross

PHOTO-ILLUSTRATION BY JEFF BERLIN; PHOTOGRAPHY BY JOHN GREENLEIGH, ICONS BY JEFFREY PELO

JUST IN

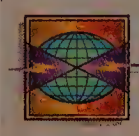
RAM Scam Part II

Z-MEMORY EXPERTS, one of the memory brokers at the center of *PC World*'s July "RAM Scam" report, has disappeared. According to sources, Z-Memory changed its name to **Nevada Micro** in June, then sold its assets to **Imagination Enterprises**, a computer retailer that also does business under the name IMG. Z-Memory was owned by **Don Royal Smith** of Boulder City, Nevada. Smith has operated several mail-order firms in Southern California and Nevada that went out of business owing customers hundreds of thousands of dollars. IMG representatives deny any relationship to Smith; however, at least two IMG employees were formerly employed by Smith. *PC World* has also learned that **Smith was arrested** on July 16 in Clark County, Nevada, on three felony counts of issuing checks with insufficient funds. More charges are expected. —*A. F.*

DirectX Warning

IF YOUR graphics board vendor doesn't offer drivers for **DirectX**, Microsoft's new multimedia technology, you could be confused when the new DirectX games hit. The DirectX setup program, included with apps that use DirectX, checks to see if your driver is Microsoft-certified. If it's not, DirectX may replace the driver with Microsoft's—without warning. You'll get DirectX benefits but may lose graphics board performance and access to utilities often included with a board vendor's drivers. —*B. G.* ▶

INTERNET

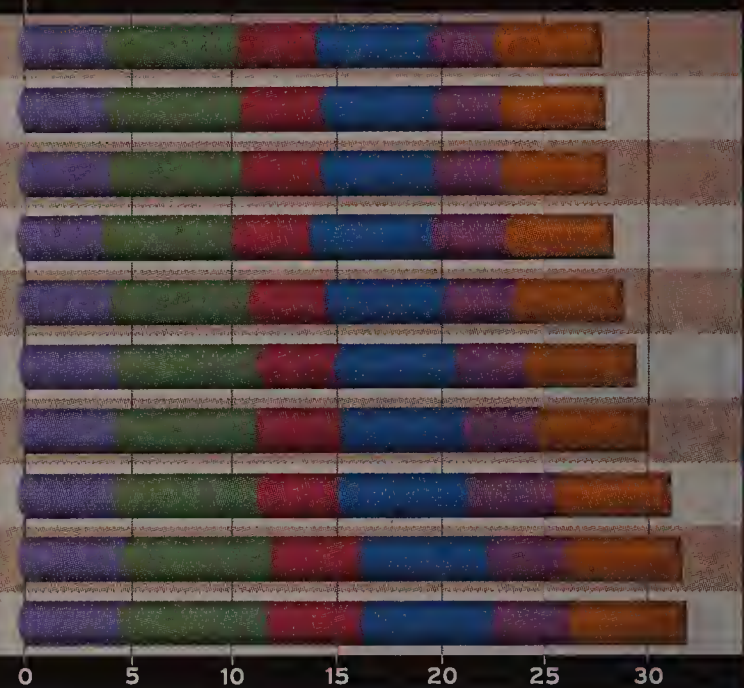


DON'T MISS THE latest news about computer products and industry developments that affect you. Find out what's happening today from PC World Online's Daily News Service (**http://www.pcworld.com/news.html**).

TEST REPORT

150-MHz 6x86-P200+ PCs Pass Pentium-200s

PC Worldbench Score	SYSTEM	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)
227	HiQ CS 200 PowerStation	6x86-P200+	32	512
225	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/200+	6x86-P200+	32	512
223	Cyrix 6x86 P200 System	6x86-P200+	32	256
223	Average of 6 Pentium Pro-200 PCs	Pentium Pro-200	32	256
217	Average of 4 Pentium-200 PCs	Pentium-200	32	512
213	Average of 2 Pentium-200 PCs	Pentium-200	32	256
209	Average of 5 Pentium-200 PCs	Pentium-200	16	512
203	Average of 2 Pentium Pro-150 PCs	Pentium Pro-150	32	256
197	Average of 3 Pentium-200 PCs	Pentium-200	16	256
197	Average of 2 6x86-166+ PCs	6x86-P166+	16	256



Word 7.0 for Windows 95
Excell 7.0 for Windows 95
Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95
Paradox 5.0 for Windows 95
WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows
1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

Higher PC WorldBench scores are better. For a description of the PC WorldBench 1.0 tests, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com). Data based on PC WorldBench testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

32MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, a Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card with 2MB of WRAM, a 15-inch monitor, and a 4GB SCSI-2 hard disk controlled by a Fast/Wide SCSI cache controller with 64MB of DRAM.

The differences in performance are likely due to the various states of the preproduction motherboards the three vendors used.

HOW'D THEY DO THAT?

THE CYRIX P200+ provides a classic example of why you shouldn't base performance predictions solely on a chip's internal processing speed: At 150 MHz, the P200+ runs at a slower internal processing speed than the 200-MHz Pentium, but it gives better performance. Its advantage has as much to do with the system bus as with the chip. The 75-MHz speed of a P200+'s system bus means that data leaving the CPU doesn't slow down as much as it does when it leaves a Pentium-200 on a 66-MHz system bus.

Beyond system bus speed, the P200+ also benefits from a more advanced architecture than the Pentium's. Like the Pentium, it's *superscalar*—meaning it supports two pipelines to process instructions. But the P200+ makes more efficient use of its time with *out-of-order completion*—a technique that pushes one instruction ahead of another in the pipeline if the first instruction is delayed. Intel's Pentium processor relies on *branch prediction*, which can delay the processor as it guesses which instruction will be required next.

Expected Ship Dates for New Intel, Cyrix, and AMD Chips

Q4 1996
AMD K5-PR150
AMD K5-PR133
AMD K5-PR120
Q1 1997
AMD K5-PR166
Cyrix M2[1]
Intel P55C
Q2 1997
AMD-K6[1]
Intel Klamath[2]
Q4 1997
Intel P55C OverDrive
Intel Deschutes 300-MHz P6
Intel Merced P7
1998
Cyrix M3

[1] 32-bit with MMX extensions.
[2] Pentium Pro with support for MMX extensions but without a built-in secondary cache.
Source: Microprocessor Report and Intel and Cyrix reports.

"Intel's problem is, they are pushing the current product as fast as it can go to get it to P200," says Linley Gwennap, editor of the *Microprocessor Report* newsletter. Cyrix, on the other hand, can continue to increase its CPU performance simply by improving its CPU manufacturing process.

"The bottom line is, [the P200+] is faster," says Cyrix marketing manager Ben Williams. "It takes instructions and performs them more optimally. The megahertz game is no longer the way to portray [the relative performance of] a product or processor."

UPGRADABLE INNOVATION

THE CYRIX DESIGN has an important long-term benefit: The next generation of Cyrix processors, the M2, will sup-

port Intel's MMX multimedia and communication extensions to the x86 instruction set and fit in the same socket the 6x86 uses. This socket means that system vendors won't have to retool their PC lines, which should let them bring M2 systems to market rapidly and keep costs down. The M2 will also be available retail as an upgrade chip, which means that users who buy a 6x86 today will be able to upgrade to the M2. The M2 line is scheduled to go into volume production in early 1997.

Cyrix is not without handicaps; chief among them is the limited availability of chip sets and system boards that support the P200+'s 75-MHz bus speed. Says Gwennap, "Cranking up the bus speed can make life more difficult for the motherboard designer." At press time, P200+ system boards were in final design stages and sparsely available. That may limit your options.

As of midsummer the only top-tier PC vendor to announce plans for P200+ systems was IBM, which also manufactures 6x86 chips for Cyrix. IBM plans to use the chip in its business PCs this fall and is also evaluating the processor for its Aptiva line.

TO BUY OR TO PASS?

THE BOTTOM LINE: The P-200+ is fast and keeps the competitive heat on Intel. That's a plus for all buyers. P200+ systems surpass those that use Intel's P-200 and are 10 to 15 percent faster than PCs based on the P-166. That's a reason to consider Cyrix if you demand the ultimate in performance. Intel, the torch passes to Cyrix.

—Gabrielle Mitchell ■

Cyrix P200+ systems

PROS: Faster and cheaper than average Intel P200 PCs.

CONS: Available mostly from third-tier vendors.

VALUE: Sets new price/performance mark.

6x86 P200 System
List price: $4999
Cyrix
800/340-7971
http://www.cyrix.com
READER SERVICE NO. 836

HiQ CS 200 PowerStation
List price: $2859
HiQuality Computer Systems
800/827-5836, 408/245-5836
http://www.hiq.com
READER SERVICE NO. 837

MicroFlex-686/200+
List price: $2499
Micro Express
800/989-9900
READER SERVICE NO. 838

A Day Late and a Clock Speed Short

WHILE CYRIX HAS KEPT PACE with Intel's aggressive Pentium development, Intel's oldest competitor, Advanced Micro Devices, has frequently missed deadlines for its Pentium-class chips. AMD only just released its own 100-MHz Pentium competitor, the **K5-PR100**—more than a year after Intel's P-100 appeared.

Despite its tardy arrival, the K5-PR100 is no slouch. In benchmark testing using a reference system from AMD with 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache, AMD's processor achieved a PC WorldBench score of 168; the average mark for similarly configured Intel Pentium-100 systems is 160. The K5 particularly excelled in our test with Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95, where it was nearly 30 seconds faster than the average P-100.

The chip's greatest advantage may be its cost. With volume pricing of $84 each, the K5-PR100 costs about 25 percent less than Intel's chip. This aggressive pricing, however, will likely force the processor into the low end of the market with smaller system vendors such as CyberMax.

Moreover, Intel expects Pentium-120 and Pentium-133 PCs to define the sweet spot in the market this fall, with system prices hovering around $1200. The average PC WorldBench score for a Pentium-133 is 176. If the K5-PR100's strong WorldBench score indicates future AMD performance, the company's fall lineup—the K5-PR120, K5-PR133 and K5-PR150—could provide a competitive alternative to Intel's Pentiums.

AMD says its K5-PR166 will be in limited production this year with volume shipments coming early in 1997, along with the AMD-K6, a 32-bit processor that will support Intel's MMX multimedia extensions to the x86 instruction set. To compete seriously with Intel, AMD must ship these chips on time and prove itself a reliable supplier of the latest technology. Then it may once again attract major system vendors such as Compaq.

PCs to Sport New Floppy Drives

IOMEGA'S 100MB ZIP drive will soon appear in PCs from popular vendors, including IBM, HP and Acer. Meanwhile, backers of the **120MB LS-120 drive**—3M, Matsushita-Kotobuki Electronics, and Compaq Computer—announced similar deals. Though the competing drives offer comparable capacities, the LS-120 has a key advantage; it can read and write standard 3½-inch 1.44MB floppy disks. —*M. D., R. F.*

DVD Delayed?

VENDORS HAVE FAILED to resolve copy-protection and licensing issues, a development that could delay shipment of DVD players and DVD-ROM drives from this fall to early next year, analysts say. DVD players, which may someday replace VCRs, bring superior video and audio quality to movies played from 4.7GB discs. The devices are expected to sell for $500 to $700. However, **Toshiba America and Panasonic** are still pledging a fall launch. —*L. M.*

Universal Serial Bus on Schedule

BY YEAR-END, expect to see PCs and peripherals sporting the much-anticipated **Universal Serial Bus connector**, a high-speed port more than ten times faster than the lowly serial port it's designed to replace. Additional USB benefits over ▶

ICON: JEFFREY PELO; PHOTO: JOHN GREENLEIGH

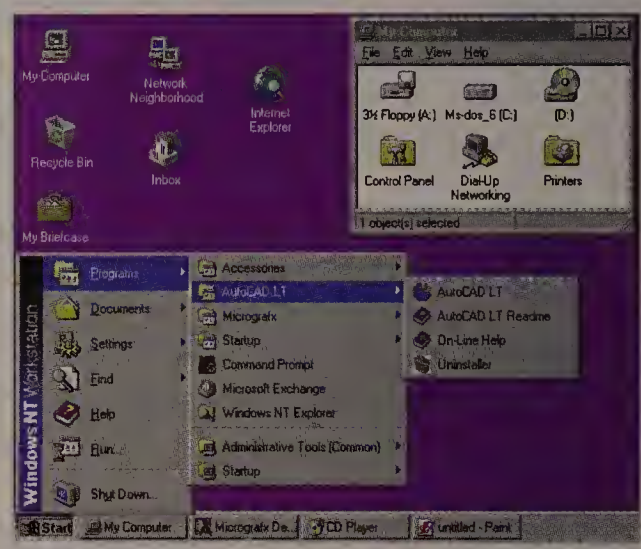
NT 4.0: Easier, More Powerful, Some Compatibility Issues

BETA

FOR THE PAST YEAR, selecting the right version of Windows has been tricky at best. You could go with Windows 95, which boasts Microsoft's latest, most usable interface. You could opt for Windows NT Workstation 3.51 and get a more reliable operating system that has more network-oriented features and takes better advantage of the latest hardware. Or you could do what some corporations did: stick with Windows 3.1 and bide your time until the release of **Windows NT Workstation 4.0**, the first Windows version that combines a friendly interface with Windows NT's advanced features. A number of companies chose to stick with Windows 3.1 because adopting an operating system as a corporate standard is a big decision. In addition, many businesses were unwilling to choose ease of use over power and commit to Windows 95 when something better might be just around the corner.

Microsoft plans to ship Windows NT 4.0 by the end of the summer. But does it truly combine the best aspects of Win 95 and NT? Says beta tester Tom Bernhardt, "We think it's great." Bernhardt is a senior technology analyst at Star Enterprise, the $8 billion oil refining and marketing organization that operates Texaco gas stations in the eastern half of the United States. "It offers Windows NT's historic stability and management, along with a new interface and usability features." Star Enterprise intends to roll out NT 4.0 gradually to about 3500 of its PC users, most of whom are still running Windows 3.1.

Based on our first hands-on experience with a prerelease version of NT 4.0, we're impressed by its potential, too. But compatibility with existing hardware and applications will be a problem for many users. Moreover, we still need to test the final version before we can assess such vital issues as speed and stability. We also want to compare NT 4.0 with the new version of IBM's OS/2 Warp operating system.

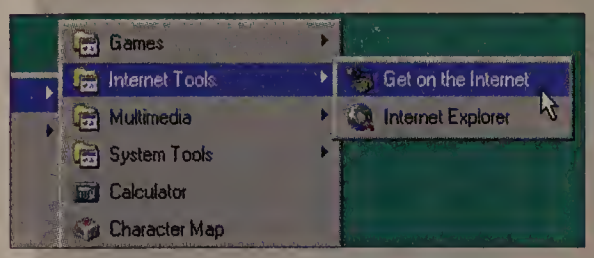


WINDOWS NT 4.0'S NEW INTERFACE is a dead ringer for the look and feel of Windows 95.

Not Quite Windows 96

BETA

MICROSOFT IS QUIETLY shipping PC makers a revision of Windows 95 that bundles bug fixes, new drivers, utilities the company released online during the year since Windows 95 shipped, plus other new features. The revision, dubbed **OEM Service Release 2**, also includes free Internet tools. Systems preinstalled with OSR2 should be available by October. But buying a new system may be the only way users can get all of OSR2's improvements. Microsoft hasn't said when OSR2 will replace the current shrink-wrapped version of Windows 95 in retail stores. Moreover, the retail product will probably omit some key features.



EASY INTERNET ACCESS: OSR2 includes a utility that helps you set up an account with a local Internet provider.

Perhaps the most significant addition in OSR2 is a new file system, FAT32, that supports hard disks larger than 2GB and allocates disk space more efficiently than the 16-bit FAT system DOS and Windows 95 use. A 2GB FAT partition, for example, is divided into 32K clusters, which means that a 2K file wastes 30K of disk space. By comparison, a 2GB FAT32 partition is divided into 4K clusters, which produce less waste and can save tens to hundreds of megabytes on large drives. FAT32 will be available only in the OSR2 version distributed with new PCs.

Most of the new version's improvements focus on Microsoft's Holy Grail—the Internet. In addition to including a copy of the company's Internet Explorer 3.0 browser, OSR2 bundles a new Internet e-mail module for Windows Messaging (the in-box formerly known as Exchange—see this month's *Bugs and Fixes* for the details). Other additions include stand-alone Internet mail and news readers, the NetMeeting Internet telephony application, and content filters that let parents protect their kids from online smut. OSR2 provides a connection wizard that enables you to set up an account with an Internet service provider in your area, using a credit card. Many of these Internet tools will not appear in the retail version of OSR2.

OSR2 offers numerous smaller enhance-

WINDOWS NT 4.0 MULTITASKS PROGRAMS more smoothly and safely than Windows 95, says 3-D designer Mark Huppertz.

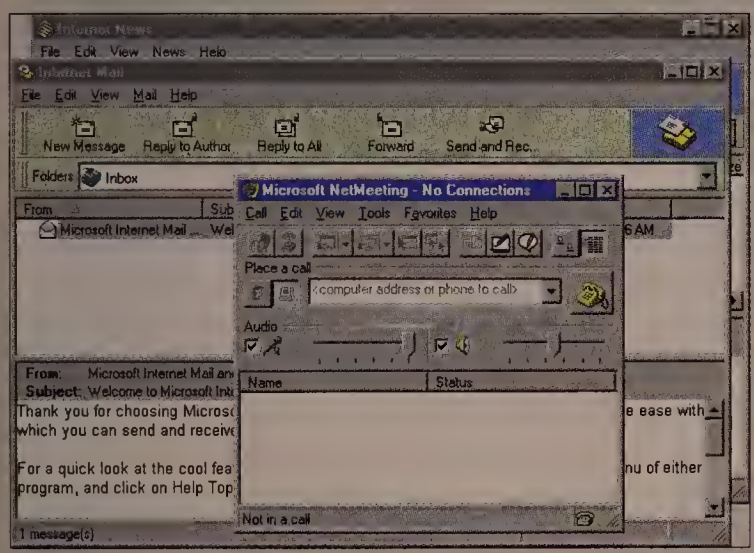
PHOTO: DANIEL PEEBLES; ILLUSTRATION: BUD PEEN

Code-named Merlin and due out this fall, the new OS/2 Warp will include technology available to Windows users only at extra cost—notably voice recognition, which lets you operate programs and dictate a document by speaking into a microphone. Merlin also adds built-in support for Java applets, and an e-mail client based on Lotus's Notes groupware package. As before, OS/2 will be able to run DOS and Windows 3.1 programs—but not Win 95 programs.

LOOKS LIKE WINDOWS 95...

THE CURRENT VERSION of Windows NT has one major liability: It looks and acts like Windows 3.1. And although NT 3.51 lets you use long file names, it's built around Program Manager and File Manager, two crude Windows 3.1 tools for managing programs, documents, and other files. It also lacks some Windows 95 conveniences such as the ability to drag programs and documents onto the desktop, or click the right mouse button to see a context-sensitive menu of command options.

NT 4.0 addresses some of these issues. Its new interface is the same one Windows 95 uses: Say good-bye to Program Manager and File Manager, and hello to Start Button, My Computer, Taskbar, Network Neighborhood, and Briefcase. Windows NT 4.0 also includes the Windows Messaging e-mail client (formerly known as Exchange), Windows 95's Paint and HyperTerminal applets, and an improved help system. In most respects, this environment is much ▶



INTERNET TOOLS: The Windows 95 update sports new Internet mail and news readers, as well as a telephony application called NetMeeting.

ments. The Display Properties dialog box now lets you change color depth without restarting, and it also adds the 3-D screen savers familiar to Windows NT users. Dial-up scripting, formerly a separate utility you had to download or install from the Windows 95 CD-ROM, is part of every Dial-Up Networking connection's Properties sheet. You also get two more communications programs formerly available only via download: Wang's TWAIN-compatible Imaging program for scanning, annotating, and faxing documents, and the AnswerStation answering-machine software. Power management now extends to PC Card modems, but there's still no support for the Universal Serial Bus, a high-speed serial port expected on new PCs (USB support is expected in the fall).

Another nice inclusion is DriveSpace 3, the enhanced disk-compression utility that was a key reason for purchasing the company's Plus add-on. Microsoft says it will release as many as three more service upgrades before the next major release of Windows—code-named Memphis—ships sometime in 1998. **—Scott Spanbauer**

serial ports include plug-and-play installation of peripheral devices and the ability to connect multiple devices to a single connector. At a recent trade show, vendors displayed a range of USB peripherals, among them keyboards, joysticks, telephones, monitors, and speakers. The speakers may herald the end of the sound card; the all-digital design eliminates the need for an add-in card to convert digital signals from the PC into analog signals for the speaker. —*R. R.*

TidBytes

A New Notebook From Gateway: The **Solo 2100** notebook not only accommodates two batteries or a CD-ROM drive and a battery, it also has better screen resolution than its predecessors. Pricing begins at $2699 for a Pentium-100 system with an 11.3-inch dual-scan SVGA display and a 540MB removable hard drive. **Packard-Bell's Desktops:** The **Platinum Series PCs** feature videoconferencing, VocalTec's Internet Phone software, game-oriented 3-D graphics, and a module that provides push-button control over telephony, CD audio playback, and the TV tuner. Prices without monitor will run from $1500 to $3000. **Compaq's Home Systems:** Enhancements in new Presarios will resemble those in Packard Bell's Platinums. However, the Presario features will appear in a wider variety of systems. Prices range from $1699 to $3499. ■

WINDOWS TAKES CARE OF BUSINESS

Corporate buyers prefer Windows 3.1 and NT

Corporate reseller and dealer sales

- 47% WINDOWS 3.1
- 1% OS/2
- .5% MAC OS
- 10.5% DOS
- 14% WINDOWS 95
- 27% WINDOWS NT

Source: Computer Intelligence StoreBoard Channel Tracking Study for April 1996

more inviting than that of Windows 3.1. Still, if you dislike certain Windows 95 features, such as its much-criticized Explorer file manager, you won't be any more pleased by what NT 4.0 offers.

NT 4.0 does omit a few of Windows 95's amenities. Most significantly, it lacks support for configuration of Plug and Play peripherals. For now, adding peripherals to an NT system is usually much more arcane than with Windows 95. In addition, the operating system lacks built-in power management, so notebook users may find that their batteries drain far more rapidly than with Windows 95. Microsoft does not plan to add these two features until NT's next major makeover sometime in 1998, although some notebook manufacturers intend to add their own power-management utilities before then.

...WORKS LIKE NT

NT 4.0 MAY HAVE adopted Windows 95's outer shell, but underneath it's still an operating system designed for advanced users, especially those whose PCs are connected to networks. Much more than Windows 95 does, it also strives to make life easier for your IS department, with such features as the User Manager—a sophisticated password-protection system that can assign differing levels of access to users who share the same PC. Network managers charged with implementing an intranet will also like NT 4.0's new Peer Web Services, a basic World Wide Web server feature designed to distribute Web pages over a local area network.

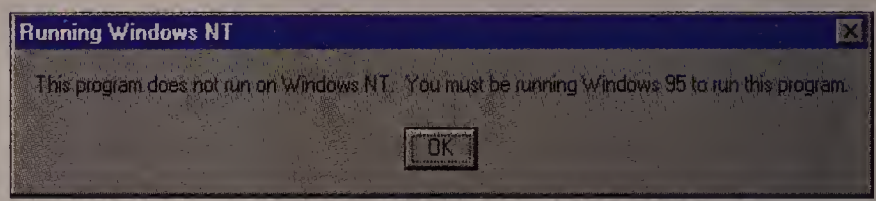
You needn't be an IS professional to appreciate Windows NT's emphasis on preventing crashes, minimizing damage when crashes do occur, and determining what caused them. "I can keep two or three copies of AutoCAD open alongside Photoshop and switch between them without my PC blowing up," says NT 4.0 beta tester Mark Huppertz, a partner and designer in Ventenas Computer Systems Engineering, a company in Albuquerque, New Mexico, that specializes in 3-D animation. "And if one application *does* go down, the others are okay."

To avoid the problems that cause crashes and data loss, the OS carefully monitors applications and device drivers as they access a PC's hardware. It also puts programs in separate chunks of memory so they can't bother each other. When an application malfunctions and you press <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete> to recover, it gives you a bevy of options: Besides shutting down a single application or the entire system, you can instantly password-protect the PC until you've had a chance to analyze what happened and make sure your data's safe, a maneuver akin to a police officer sealing off a crime scene. More technical users can also call on a rich set of diagnostics and other tools for tracking down the cause of a crash.

COMPATIBILITY CONSTERNATION

NT 4.0 IS VERY FINICKY about the hardware and software it works with. While Windows 95 can use old DOS and Windows 3.1 device drivers as well as new 32-bit ones, NT 4.0 needs its own NT-specific 32-bit drivers. Microsoft provides a large collection with the OS itself and is encouraging the development of more, but they're not yet plentiful. Also, just because a computer or peripheral works with other versions of Windows doesn't mean it will operate with NT 4.0. (The OS comes with a list of products that Microsoft has tested and found compatible.) "There's a lot of hardware not on the list that does work with NT," says George Roettger, a technical advisor on CompuServe's NT forum. "But if it's not on the hardware compatibility list, it's a gamble."

Compatibility with software applications is also far from universal. The beta version of Windows NT 4.0 comes with a list of Win 95, 3.1, and DOS applications that may present difficulties, ranging from minor malfunctions to a total inability to run. Numerous ▶



PROCEED WITH CAUTION: Microsoft's NT 4.0 lets you run many but not all DOS, Windows 3.1, and Windows 95 applications.

CHECKLIST

Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade

TEMPTED BY WINDOWS NT Workstation 4.0's improvements? Before making the move, take a look at your current PC setup and determine how well suited it is to NT.

- **YOUR PC:** The upgrade is most likely to go smoothly if your computer is on Microsoft's Hardware Compatibility List; an NT 4.0-specific version of the list is available at http://www.microsoft.com.
- **YOUR PERIPHERALS:** NT 4.0 needs its own drivers; even earlier NT ones may not work. Your printer and other devices must be supported through drivers from the OS or the device manufacturers.
- **YOUR SOFTWARE:** Check with the vendors of all your vital apps to make sure these programs will run with NT 4.0; if not, ask about the vendors' plans to make them do so. If your business runs custom applications, test them for compatibility with NT 4.0.
- **YOUR CURRENT OPERATING SYSTEM:** NT 4.0 installs nicely over Windows 3.1, but Windows 95 users who move to NT will need to reinstall their applications before they'll run with NT.

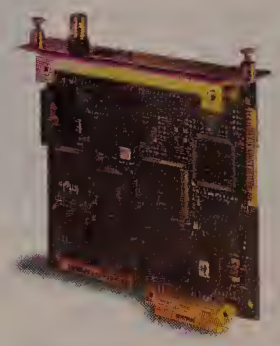
Print servers for the control freak in you.

© 1996 Intel Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

TAKE CONTROL —of— YOUR NETWORK

NetportExpress™ PRO external print server

Manage and control all your printers from a single console. Both our external and new internal print servers support NetWare, Windows NT,* LAN Manager,* LAN Server,* AppleTalk,* and multiple UNIX* flavors.*



NetportExpress™ PRO internal print server

Both print servers come with a graphical user interface that gives you remote management, easy installation, and hassle-free configuration.

www.intel.com/comm-net/sns/turn/pcwrld2.htm

Visit our Web site to learn how to trade up to our NetportExpress PRO print server or how to get an evaluation unit. Or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 167.

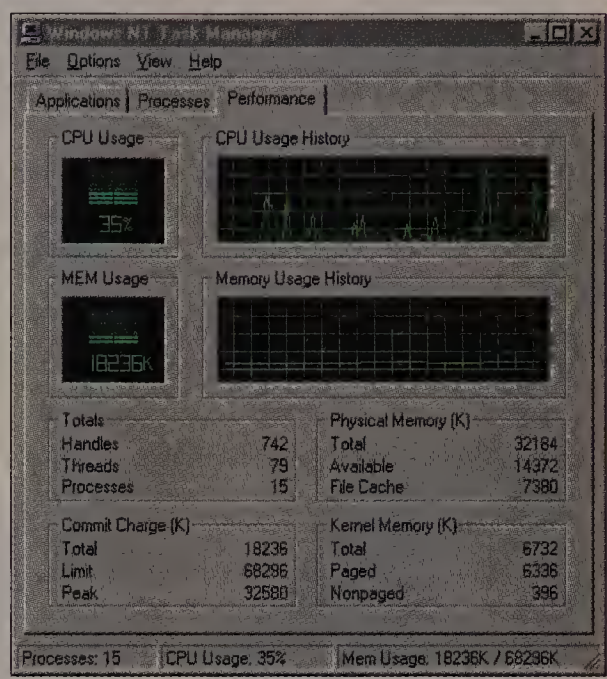
intel®

PROUD PARTNER

150 1846–1996 Smithsonian

significant third-party Windows 95 applications, such as Lotus's SmartSuite 96 and Corel's WordPerfect Suite 7, are on this list. Even Microsoft applications aren't immune: The list warns of possible display glitches with Word 7 and Excel 7. And as with earlier versions of NT, most communications and utilities packages will not work unless they were designed for NT.

In many cases, these incompatibilities may be short-lived. Both Corel and Lotus plan to have NT 4.0 versions of their software suites ready at about the time the OS becomes available. Other software vendors may quickly fall into line: "It's inevitable," predicts Dwight Davis, editorial director at the industry newsletter *Windows Watcher*, recalling that many developers learned a hard lesson during the rocky transition from DOS to Windows 3.0.



POWER USERS CAN DIAGNOSE SYSTEM ILLS using NT 4.0's feature-filled Task Manager.

HARNESSING THE PENTIUM PRO

NT HAS A REPUTATION as a resource-hungry operating system, but with PC prices in free fall, its requirements aren't as daunting as they once were. Microsoft recommends that you run NT 4.0 on a PC with at least a 60-MHz Pentium processor and 16MB of RAM. We put the OS through its paces on a Dell Dimension Pentium-75 with 16MB of RAM and were happily productive in a variety of 16- and 32-bit applications. However, with CAD and serious graphics, you'll probably want more than 16MB, says Phil Holden, a Microsoft product manager. Adobe, for instance, recommends a minimum 16MB of RAM if you use Photoshop with Windows 3.1 or 95, but it suggests 32MB for NT users.

To see the operating system at its best, you may need a PC sporting the latest technologies, such as a Pentium Pro processor and a 128-bit graphics adapter. Unlike Intel's 486 and standard Pentium processors, the Pentium Pro is optimized to run 32-bit code. (NT has always been a pure 32-bit operating system, unlike Windows 95, which retains some 16-bit code.) Microsoft has also beefed up NT 4.0 to enhance performance on PCs with fast graphics subsystems.

We can't make any sweeping statements about NT 4.0's performance until we have the final version, but our informal tests hint at exciting possibilities. On a Dell OptiPlex 200-MHz Pentium Pro PC with 32MB of RAM and a 128-bit graphics card, we used Picture Publisher 6.0 to load a whopping 72MB PhotoCD image into memory and display it on screen. This task took about 2 minutes using Windows 95, versus only about 1 minute using the prerelease version of NT 4.0. Opening the image in NT 4.0 on our Dell Pentium-75 system was also quicker than in Windows 95, but the difference was much less striking.

WIN NT VERSUS WIN 95

DESPITE NT 4.0's Windows 95–like makeover, many PC users will still be better served by the real thing. Between its Plug and Play features, greater compatibility, and readily available drivers, Windows 95 is simpler to get up and running, particularly if you plan to add peripherals and software not designed for NT 4.0. That means Windows 95 is probably the choice for home and small-office users who must maintain their own PCs.

Of course, if you work in a large company, responsibility for most hardware and software worries probably lies in the collective lap of your IS department. As a result, you may find that NT 4.0 has become your designated OS, regardless of your personal preference. Once you're sure that NT will work smoothly with your PCs, peripherals, and application software, such a fate shouldn't be anything to fear: NT 4.0 is shaping up to be an OS that should keep both you and your business's full-time technical gurus reasonably happy.

—Harry McCracken ■

Windows NT Workstation 4.0
Microsoft
800/426-9400
List price: less than $300 (price not set at press time)
READER SERVICE NO. 839

FEATURES COMPARISON

WHICH TO PICK? Operating system choices continue to evolve.

● Yes ○ No

Applications	In short	Minimum recommended configuration: RAM (MB)	Processor	Application support: DOS	Windows 3.1	Windows 95	Backuputility	Applications, features included: Disk compression	E-mail	Peer-to-peer networking	Spreadsheet	Web browser
Windows 3.11	Familiarity, low hardware demands keep OS popular.	4	386SX	●	●	○	●	●	○[1]	○[1]	○	○
Windows 95	Mainstream 32-bit version has some 16-bit code.	8	386DX	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○[2]
Windows NT Workstation 4.0	Friendlier interface, still persnickety about compatibility.	16	Pentium-60	●	●	●[3]	●	●	●	●	○	●
OS/2 Warp Merlin[4]	IBM's new 32-bit OS adds voice recognition, Java.	24[5]	Pentium-90[5]	●	●	○	●	○	●	●	●	●

[1] Windows for Workgroups 3.11 includes e-mail and peer-to-peer networking. [2] Not included in current retail version; will be part of OSR2 version shipped with new PCs beginning in October. [3] Can run most Win 95 applications that display Microsoft's Designed for Windows 95 logo. [4] Beta version of new OS/2 Warp is code-named Merlin; final name was not set at press time. [5] If voice recognition is not used, minimum is 486DX2-66 with 12MB of RAM.

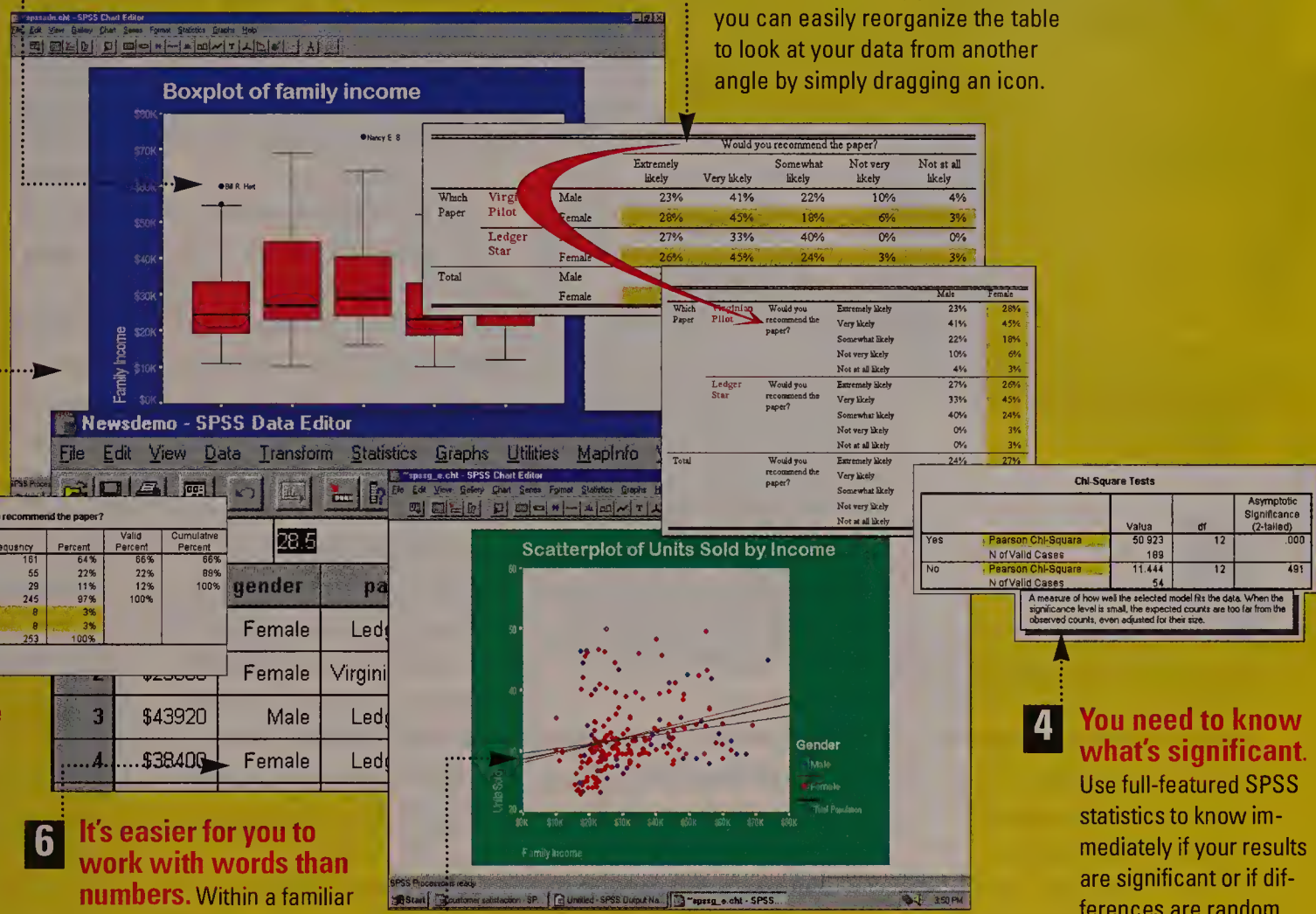
7 secrets you need to know about your data

All new for Windows 95 & NT 3.51!

1 You need the big picture to make good decisions. With SPSS' statistical charts, you can better understand your data. In this boxplot, you see the average, minimum, maximum and distribution all at the same time.

2 You need to know when there's a problem with your data. SPSS helps you spot data entry errors or unusual data points that you may want to leave out of your analysis — or look at more closely.

3 You need to look at the data more than one way. When you create a report, what you see often leads to more questions. With SPSS' revolutionary pivot feature, you can easily reorganize the table to look at your data from another angle by simply dragging an icon.



4 You need to know what's significant. Use full-featured SPSS statistics to know immediately if your results are significant or if differences are random. If your stats are rusty, click "What's This?" to get explanations, definitions and rules of thumb for statistics or results.

5 You need to separate the apples from the oranges. SPSS lets you quickly and easily run reports and graphs for different groups so you can look at them separately or compare them.

6 It's easier for you to work with words than numbers. Within a familiar row-and-column setting, SPSS lets you work with words instead of confusing codes — and still do calculations. Your labels are automatically applied to your graphs and reports for clearer, faster presentations.

7 You need accurate results even when some of the data are missing. When there's data missing, or when you enter a code for a "don't know" answer, SPSS can adjust calculations accordingly.

"It's fast, powerful, robust and a joy to use."- *Windows Sources, April 1996*

"The premiere statistical-analysis package for Windows 95." - *PC Computing, April 1996*

"Users will want this program for extending analyses when their spreadsheets run out of steam."- *PC Magazine, April 1996*

SPSS gives you Real Stats. Real Easy. SPSS is a complete tool kit of easy-to-use statistics, graphs and reports that will help you unlock the secrets hidden in your data. Enter your data or directly import it from spreadsheets, databases or ASCII files. SPSS is used for:

- Survey research
- Marketing and sales analysis
- Quality improvement
- Research of all types

We're not saying you should give up your spreadsheet or database. But, when you're ready to go beyond simple summaries and basic row-and-column math to get the information you really need, you're ready for SPSS 7.0 for Windows. **Circle 253 on reader service card**

The headquarters of SPSS Inc. is in Chicago, with over 20 offices and 60 distributors worldwide

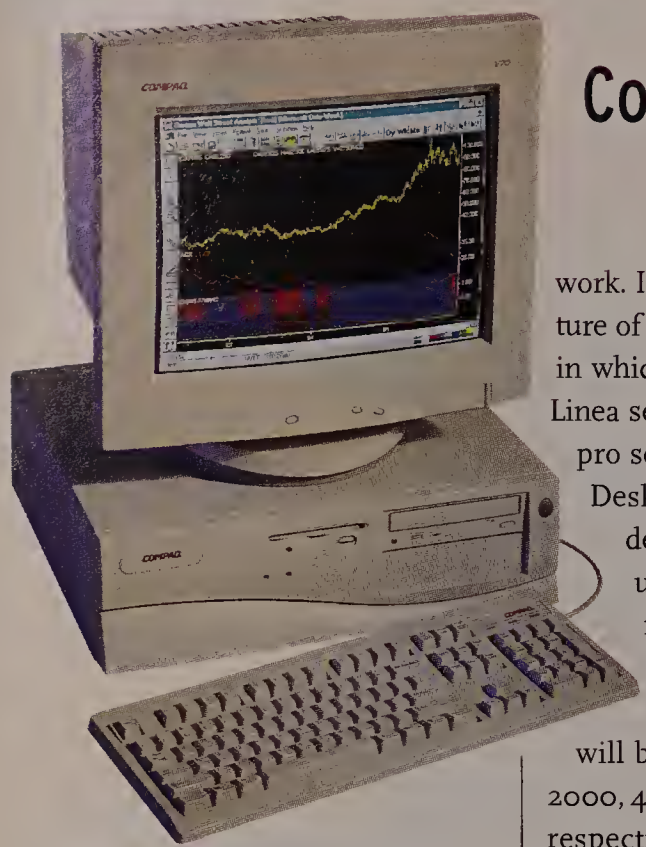
Call 1 (800) 543-5837
or fax 1 (800) 841-0064
Outside the United States:
call +1 (312) 329-2400
or fax + 1 (312) 329-3668

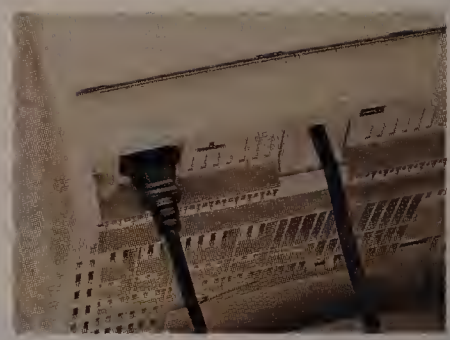
Visit our site on the World Wide Web:
http://www.spss.com
or e-mail:
sales@spss.com

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

A5837

Compaq's New Deskpro Line Has Crash Detection





A SMART PC: The Deskpro 2000, left, uses software utilities to alert you to an impending crash. Unique plugs on the V70 monitor, above, allow placement flush with a wall.

COMPAQ'S OVERHAUL of its business PC line this summer launches a generation of Deskpro PCs that use what the firm dubs Intelligent Manageability to protect data from theft and corruption.

Intelligent Manageability combines desktop and LAN hardware and software utilities to help prevent unauthorized data access, detect disk or system failure, and manage PCs remotely over the network. It is the distinctive feature of Compaq's new lineup in which the entry-level ProLinea series, midrange Deskpro series, and power-user Deskpro XL series are redesigned and renamed under a simplified naming scheme. The new lines target the same markets but will be called the Deskpro 2000, 4000, and 6000 series, respectively. We took one of the first arrivals out for a spin—a 200-MHz Pentium **Deskpro 2000** that should cost less than $2789 without a monitor—and found it to be a solid performer.

The Deskpro 2000 value line starts at about $1100 for a 100-MHz Pentium version. Midlevel models offer a range of Pentiums from 120 MHz to 200 MHz. The entry- and midlevel Deskpro 2000s come preloaded with both Windows 3.1 and 95; you choose which to install during the setup process. High-end Deskpro 2000s run Windows NT on either 180-MHz or 200-MHz Pentium Pro chips. Top-of-the-line systems should cost about $3400.

Our PC WorldBench tests of the 200-MHz Pentium Deskpro 2000, with 32MB of EDO RAM and a 256K secondary cache, showed performance slightly above average for similarly configured systems (see test report) and better than systems with more cache. Our test unit features a 1GB Quantum Fireball hard drive, a Cirrus Logic 5436 graphics chip set with 2MB of DRAM—capable of 1024 by 768 resolution with 256 colors at an 85-MHz refresh rate—and an 8X CD-ROM drive. It accepts up to 128MB of RAM.

The Deskpro line stands out in its sophisticated management and security tools. To prevent data loss it uses Enhanced-IDE hard drives, available in 650MB to 2.5GB sizes, that track spin-up and seek times to detect problems before a crash occurs. When a fault is predicted, the software displays a warning and can initiate a tape backup on the PC or over the network.

To prevent data theft, Compaq provides an array of pass-

Deskpro 2000 Model 5200/1080

PROS: Intelligent Manageability protects PCs and data.

CONS: Average performance.

VALUE: Safety first.

Compaq Computer Corp.

800/345-1518

http://www.compaq.com

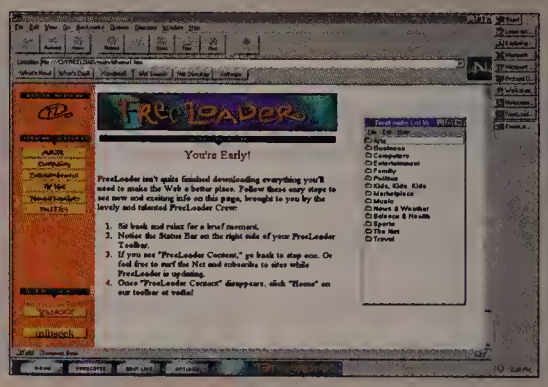
List price: $2789

READER SERVICE NO. 817

WEB BROWSER

Offline Browsers Keep Online Bills in Line

IT DOESN'T TAKE LONG before the thrill of going online is replaced by the anxiety of out-of-line spending. That's when it's time to turn to offline browsing software, a new breed of browser utility that lets you track your favorite sites and keep online bills in line. Typical offline browsing utilities dial in during off-peak hours, grab all the sites you want, flag those that have changed, and organize them for you. The preeminent free offline tool is **FreeLoader** (http://www.freeloader.com). However, it's currently compatible only with the Netscape Navigator browser. For $50, **WebWhacker** (http://www.ffg.com/whacker.html) from ForeFront gives you scheduling wizards and some effective ways to organize the sites you've "whacked." **Traveling Software's WebEx** (http://www.travsoft.com/products/webex) evolved from the innovative Milk-truck Delivery, which Traveling recently acquired. For $29.95, it delivers the same basic features as other offline browsers. But if you've decided to shell out some bucks for an offline utility, your best bet is probably First Floor's $24.95 **Smart Bookmarks 2.0** (http://www.firstfloor.com), which is also an excellent tool for organizing sites. In fact, First Floor built the original bookmarking functions for Navigator, and its stand-alone product also works with other browsers. Almost all these offline utilities offers a free demo, so try them all. —Richard Overton



FREELOADER lives up to its name: It's distributed free and piggybacks on your browser.

PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH; ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

Make the Perfect Getaway!

***"The new AAA Map'n'Go is by far the most complete travel planning program available. It is unbelievable how many features are packed into one CD, and yet it is fun and easy to run."* W. Bowers, Chandler, OK.**

The Route For You

- Find the fastest, shortest, or scenic route to the destinations you select.
- Route around toll roads or busy urban areas.

Your Own Travel Agent

- Get complete AAA TourBook® information on rates, amenities and atmosphere for over 43,000 lodgings, campgrounds and restaurants.
- Choose by price, type or AAA rating to suit your budget and style.
- Over 22,000 attractions and events, too.

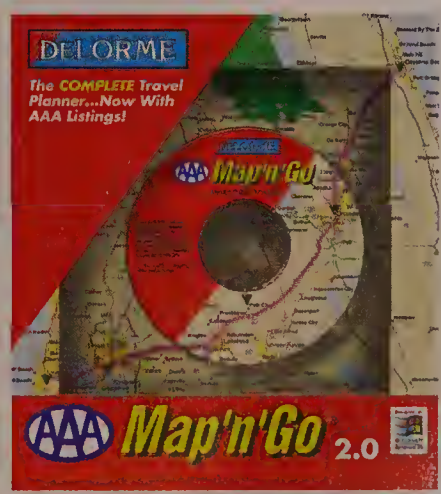
The Best Travel Planner, *Ever!*

- Search detailed street maps of 241 cities—locate individual street addresses!
- Print directions or detailed strip maps—including numbered highway exits!
- Find up-to-date travel information with the **FREE** Internet link to highway construction; fairs, festivals and other events; and weather.
- Never get lost again with the unique link to the Global Positioning System.*

Map'n'Go® 2.0

Available from your local software store or software catalogs.
Or order direct from DeLorme at **1-800-452-5931, ext. 016**
or preview at www.mapngo.com.

**GPS receiver required*



DELORME

Circle 37 on reader service card

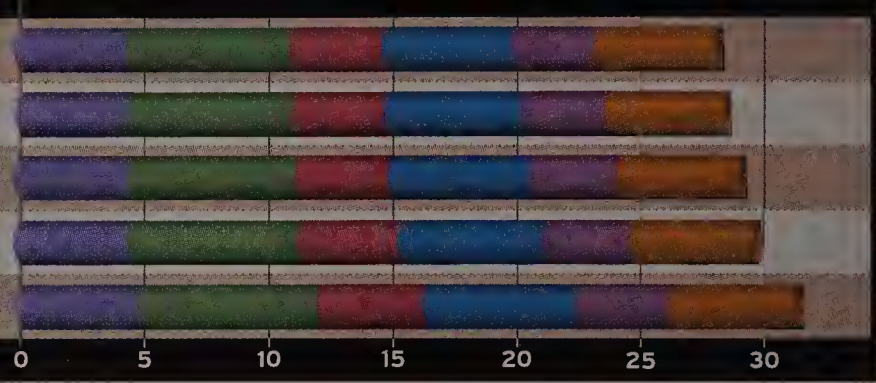
words that prevent the PC from booting from a floppy disk, disable the keyboard after a time-out, and prohibit changes to CMOS. The utilities also let you disable hard drive writes, block serial and parallel port data transfers, and even secure your system against Flash ROM updates.

All this fancy software is housed in a case that increases available slots and bays within the same footprint of prior models. Compaq also has a new 17-inch color monitor, the V70; its street price should be $720. **–Dean Andrews** ■

TEST REPORT

Deskpro 2000 Performs About Average

PC WorldBench Score	SYSTEM	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (MB)
218	Compaq Deskpro 2000	Pentium-200	32	256
217	Average of 4 P-200 PCs	Pentium-200	32	512
213	Average of 2 P-200 PCs	Pentium-200	32	256
209	Average of 5 P-200 PCs	Pentium-200	16	512
197	Average of 3 P-200 PCs	Pentium-200	16	256



Word 7.0 for Windows 95
Excel 7.0 for Windows 95
Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95
Paradox 5.0 for Windows
WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows
1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

Higher PC WorldBench scores are better. For details on the PC WorldBench 1.0 tests, see PC World Online (http://www.pc world.com). Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Lowest Price Yet for a Digital Camera

TEST DRIVE

IT DOESN'T TAKE A CRYSTAL ball to foresee that color digital cameras have a great future among PC users. The devices let you add photos to documents and presentations on your desktop and in cyberspace. A digital camera is the ideal tool, creating quick and easy digital pictures. No film, no developing, no scanning—it's just point, shoot, and publish.

Enter the **Kodak Digital Science DC20 Camera**, list-priced at a groundbreaking $350. The DC20 is not only the least expensive digital camera on the market, it's also the most compact model we've seen (2.5 by 4 by 1.2 inches) and the lightest (4.2 ounces). It runs off a 3-volt lithium battery, comes with a serial cable for transferring the images from the camera to your PC's hard drive, and includes image enhancement software.

But the trade-off for the DC20's breakthrough price is lack of the image resolution, quality, and storage capacity found in more expensive products, such as the $599 Epson PhotoPC. The DC20's highest resolution is only 493 by 373 pixels; the PhotoPC has a maximum 640 by 480. And it can store only 8 high-resolution images or 16 standard resolution (320 by 240) versus 16 high resolution (640 by 480) and 32 standard resolution pictures for the PhotoPC. Our biggest disappointment is the DC20's mediocre color rendition: Many images had muted colors, compared to the same ones taken by the PhotoPC.

Moreover, the DC20 has no built-in flash; no expandable or external memory support to increase image storage; and no AC adapter, tripod mount, or ability to use add-on lenses and filters—all provided by the PhotoPC. **–Richard Jantz** ■

Kodak Digital Science DC20 Camera

PROS: Small and inexpensive.
CONS: Poor resolution; few options.
VALUE: You get what you pay for, but this camera is fun and cheap.
List price: $350
Eastman Kodak Co.
800/235-6325
http://www.kodak.com
READER SERVICE NO. 818

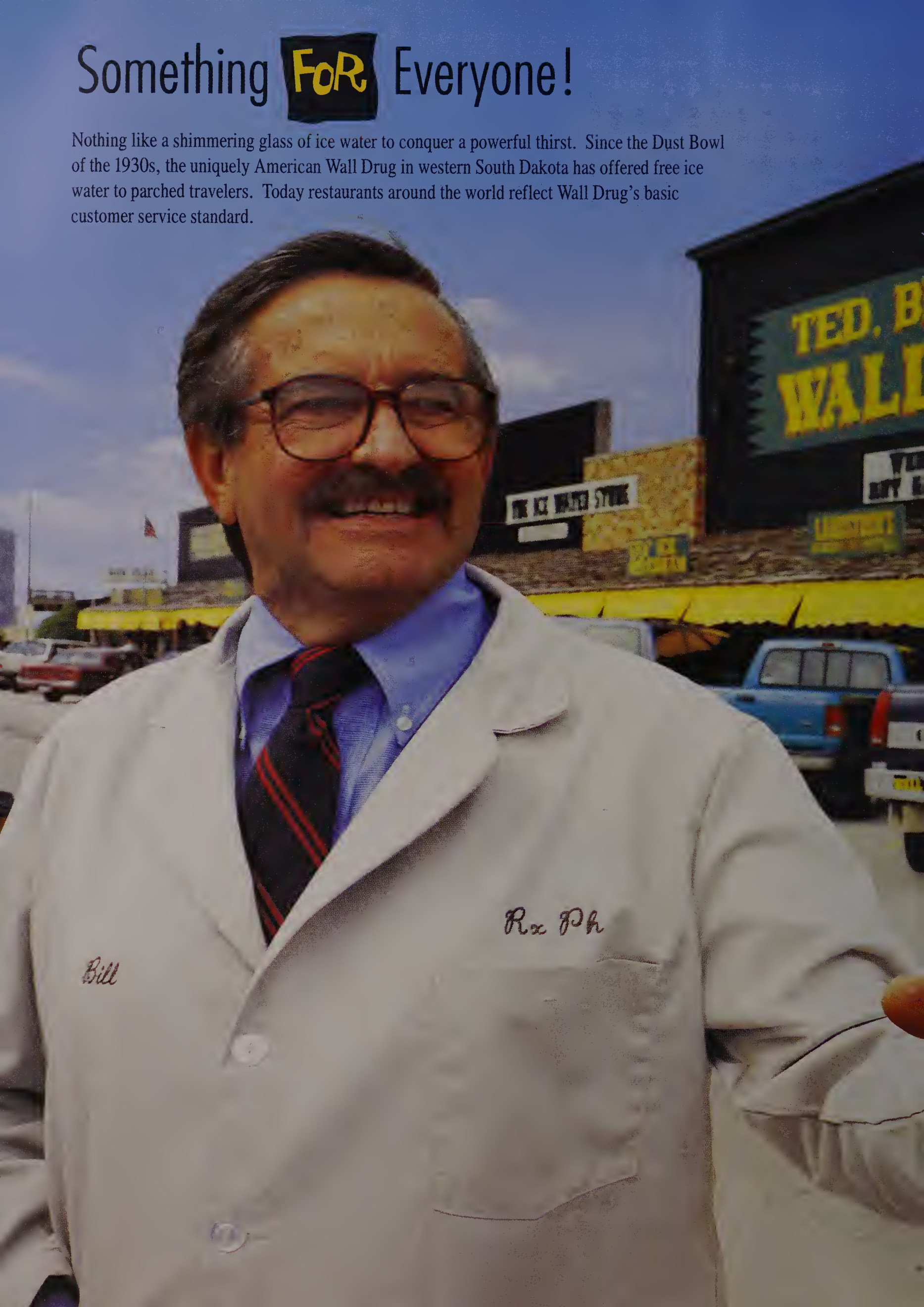
AN IMAGE from the Kodak Digital Science DC20 Camera (left) pales when compared with the same image from the Epson PhotoPC.

PHOTO OF CAMERA: JOHN GREENLEIGH

All The
BiG
Trends Start
In South Dakota™
GREAT FACES. GREAT P
SIOUX CITY
GATEWAY2000

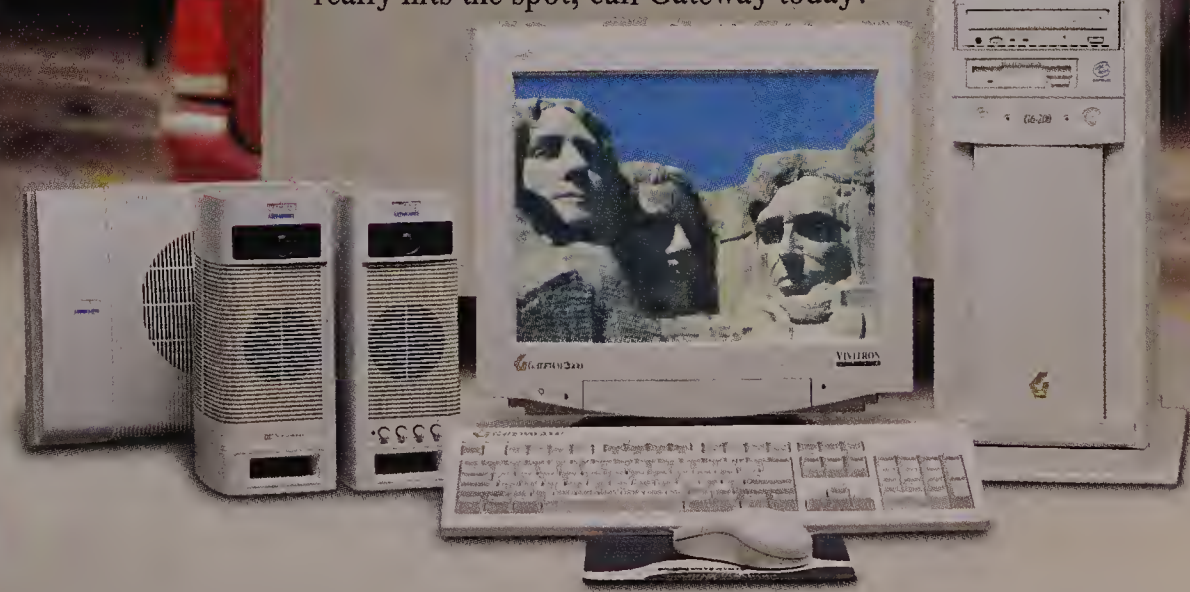
Something FOR Everyone!

Nothing like a shimmering glass of ice water to conquer a powerful thirst. Since the Dust Bowl of the 1930s, the uniquely American Wall Drug in western South Dakota has offered free ice water to parched travelers. Today restaurants around the world reflect Wall Drug's basic customer service standard.



G6-200XL

Ahhh! There's nothing like quenching your thirst for power and creativity with one stellar PC. The G6-200XL features the fastest Pentium® Pro processor available, 32MB EDO DRAM and refreshing new technology like a CD-recordable drive all at an incredible value. Our Pentium Pro processor-based systems are comparable in price to Pentium-processor based PCs, plus their next-generation platform packs even more performance punch when running 32-bit applications like Office 95. Ask your sales rep about these systems' amazing benchmark scores. Invest in *your* future with a Pentium Pro processor-based PC that really hits the spot, call Gateway today!



intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

GATEWAY 2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-888-0363

Open-Road FREEDOM!

Each summer road warriors from every imaginable background throw a leg over their rumbling hogs and head for Sturgis, South Dakota. Since 1938, this small town has been the site of a huge, week-long motorcycle rally attracting free spirits from around the globe who want to explore their wild side. Bushy beards and colorful body art mingle freely with designer leather and fine jewelry. The common bond? Open road, man, open road.

Gateway Solo 2100 Portable PCs

Relax. The freedom of the new Gateway Solo™ 2100 multimedia notebook is yours. Based on the road-tested features of the Gateway Solo portable PC, Solo 2100 notebooks deliver all the features you want *and* need. Bigger screens, an all Pentium® processor-based lineup, zoomed video port, 6X CD-ROM drives and 16MB EDO RAM standard — for less. They start at $2,699. And because we know you're accustomed to free rein, all Gateway Solo 2100 multimedia notebooks are custom-built to your specifications. We've blazed new trails in portable computing — now you can too. Road warriors, call Gateway today!

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-888-0383

Portable Sales

GATEWAY
More
BIG
Trends from
Gateway!
February 1988
The bovine species makes its debut in PC advertisements with Gateway's first national ad. Cows become cool.
July 1990
The stakes are raised in PC advertising. Gateway pioneers theme ads and easy-to-read bullet-point configurations with the "PC Saloon" ad.
April 1991
Gateway starts shipping PCs in cow-spotted boxes. Cow-spot fever spreads across the nation.
February 1992
PCs with the "works" become the standard, as Gateway offers choice of application software on new systems at no extra charge.

Quality That's EASY To Spot!

Gateway 2000 has been taking the guesswork out of buying PCs ever since our humble beginning in 1985. We give you all the information you need to find the right system. And great prices, quality products and outstanding service and support are the norm rather than the exception. We've also made your PC buying experience more fun by embracing our origins — Gateway was started by a couple farm boys in a barn on a Midwestern cattle ranch. In honor of these roots, 5,000 Gateway employees painted cow spots on our headquarters. No polished silver or mirrored glass here. That's not Gateway's style. After all, we were born in a barn.

Destination Big Screen PC

It's easy to spot the big trends with Gateway. Now after 11 years of rolling out some of the hottest trends around, we started a trend that will change the way you look at computers — forever. It's the Destination™ Big Screen PC. We've merged the features of a multimedia PC with the impact of a big screen TV to create a whole new computer category. The 31-inch monitor, wireless keyboard and Field Mouse® remote control harness the power of a Pentium® processor to give you the ultimate multimedia PC. Computing just moved to the family room. Pull up a couch. For the big picture, call Gateway today!

July 1994
The multimedia bonanza begins – CD-ROM drives become standard on all GATEWAY™ desktop systems.

intel inside pentium

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-888-0363

Multimedia Systems

P5-120 FAMILY PC™

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- CrystalScan®15 .28dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 1GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit GATEWAY™ Sound Card
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem for Windows
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$1699

P5-166 FAMILY PC

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Vivitron™17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$2449

P5-200 FAMILY PC

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM PCI Graphics
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec ACS-40 & ACS-250 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$2999

G6-200XL

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Matrox 2MB WRAM PCI Graphics
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- ▸ CD-Recordable w/ SCSI Controller
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Ca
- Altec ACS-400 & ACS-250 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- Generations II Software Collectio

$3899 Business Lease† $143/

Professional Systems

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 1GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$1699 Business Lease† $63/mo.

P5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB MDRAM, 128-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$2299 Business Lease† $85/mo.

P5-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB MDRAM, 128-Bit PCI Graphics
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$2699 Business Lease† $99/mo.

G6-180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB MDRAM, 128-Bit Graphics
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$2699 Business Lease† $99/m

Gateway Solo™ 2100 Portable PCs

S5-100

- 11.3" DSTN SVGA Color Display
- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM expandable to 40MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Modular 6X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works 95

$2699 Business Lease† $99/mo.

S5-133

- 12.1" Active Matrix SVGA Color Display
- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 40MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 6X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- 2 Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$5449 Business Lease† $195/mo.

Destination™ Big Screen PCs

D5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Destination 31" VGA monitor
- STB® 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Hi-Fi Wavetable Audio Card
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse® Remote
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- MS Windows 95
- Destination Software Collection

$3899 Business Lease† $143/mo.

D5-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 32MB Synchronous SDRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Destination 31" VGA monitor
- STB 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerat w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Hi-Fi Wavetable Audio Card
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse® Remote
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- MS Windows 95
- Destination Software Collection

$4399 Business Lease† $161/

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

call TOLL FREE! 888-888-0363

http://www.gw2k.com

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

Trend-Setting EXTRAS!

Multimedia/Storage

- **Altec™ Lansing ACS-250 Subwoofer $75**
  (upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)
- **Altec ACS-400 Speaker System w/ ACS-250 Subwoofer $120**
  (upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)
- **Iomega® Ditto™ 3200 Internal Tape Backup Unit $199**
  3200MB with compression, nominal 1600MB

Networking

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

- 16-Bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 Connectors $99
- 16-Bit Card with only RJ-45 Connector $79

Software

- **Kid's BackPack™ III**
  Includes School House Rock!™: Grammar Rock™; Sesame Street: Get Set to Learn®; Math Blaster 2®: Secret of the Lost City; Imo & The King™; Putt-Putt® Goes To The Moon™; and Gateway cow-spotted backpack. $59
- **Finance Pack** *(U.S. Shipment Only)*
  Includes Quicken® Deluxe 5, Quicken Financial Planner,™ Quicken Family Lawyer,™ and Quicken Parents' Guide To Money.™ $69

Printers, Scanners & Digital Cameras

- Epson® Stylus™ Color IIs Ink Jet Printer $199
- Epson Stylus Color II Ink Jet Printer $279
- Epson Stylus Pro Printer $449
- Hewlett®-Packard LaserJet 5L Xtra Printer $479
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5P Printer $849
- Epson Action Scanning™ System II $449
- Epson Photo PC Digital Camera $499

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium for Desktop Systems

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement*
- Priority 800 Number For Access to Technical Experts
  With system purchase $99
  Within current on-site service agreement $129

Ask about Gateway Gold Premium upgrade for the Destination™ Big Screen PC.

**On-site service for desktop and tower systems is available to most U.S. and Canadian locations after determination by a Gateway tech that you need it. On-site service is provided by PC Technology Services, Inc. Write or call for a free copy of the on-site service agreement.*

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Destination Big Screen PC Option

- **harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System**
  Seven-piece Dolby® Surround Sound Pro Logic speaker system including AVR-10 audio/video receiver with remote, subwoofer, center channel, and four satellites for the ultimate multimedia audio experience. $699

Call the GATEWAY™ component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays (CDT).

GSA Schedule # GS-35F-3349D

REGISTERED COMPANY ISO 9002 SGS

Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota, is ISO 9002 certified.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

call TOLL FREE!

888-888-0363

http://www.gw2k.com

© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, Field Mouse, "G" logo, TelePath and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Destination, EZ Pad, Family PC, GATEWAY, Gateway Gold, Gateway Solo, Gateway 2000 DuoLine and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. †Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

NEW PRODUCTS

Pentium Power Mac Box Lacks Processing Power

THE PENTIUM'S SLUGGISH performance detracts from the overall appeal of this double-duty Power Macintosh/PC system.

DESKTOP

MEET THE FIRST Macintosh to come with a built-in Pentium processor card—the **Power Macintosh 7200/120 PC Compatible**: It lets you hedge your bets when buying an Apple computer. In one box, you've got both a fully configured, 120-MHz PowerPC 601 Mac and a 100-MHz Pentium processor. The Pentium chip resides on Apple's PC Compatibility Card, a preinstalled PCI expansion card.

To switch between operating systems, just press <Return> and Apple's famous <Command> key together. You can even plug two monitors into the back of the Power Mac, displaying the Mac desktop on one and Windows on the other—a real convenience for cutting and pasting between the two operating system's clipboards. The Pentium and PowerPC processors work independently of one another, so you can, for instance, watch a video from a Windows 95 CD-ROM while writing in a Mac word processor.

Even better, Apple's $2799 street price is eminently reasonable. The price doesn't include a monitor, keyboard, or Windows software; adding those brings the cost to about $3500. But you'd spend about $4600 for a fully configured Power Mac and a separate Pentium system equivalent to Apple's PowerPC-Pentium hybrid.

Two computers in one box, at a compelling price—what's not to like? Performance, for one. Based on the results of our PC WorldBench tests on a preproduction Power Mac 7200/120, we found, on average, that the computer was about 50 percent slower than 100-MHz Pentium systems with 8MB of RAM. On the Power Mac, Windows applications and files are stored in a DOS-compatible file—effectively a partition on the hard drive. This probably accounts for the slower speed.

Second, there are differences between the Windows and Mac cultures. For instance, Windows systems ship with a two-button mouse, but the Power Mac comes with the standard one-button Mac mouse. Apple's work-around was to program the <Equal> key on the Power Mac keyboard's numeric keypad to perform the same duties as a right mouse button. But hit the <Equal> key in the numeric keypad, and you get the pop-up Windows menu instead of a tabulation.

Is Apple's dual-personality machine a good choice for Windows users? In most cases, probably not: PC users must make too many compromises. But for Mac users who need to run Windows software regularly, the Power Macintosh 7200/120 PC Compatible makes sense.

—*James A. Martin*

Power Macintosh 7200/120 PC Compatible

PRO: Mac with a Pentium chip.

CON: Pentium underperforms.

Apple Computer

408/996-1010

Street price: $2799

READER SERVICE NO. 768

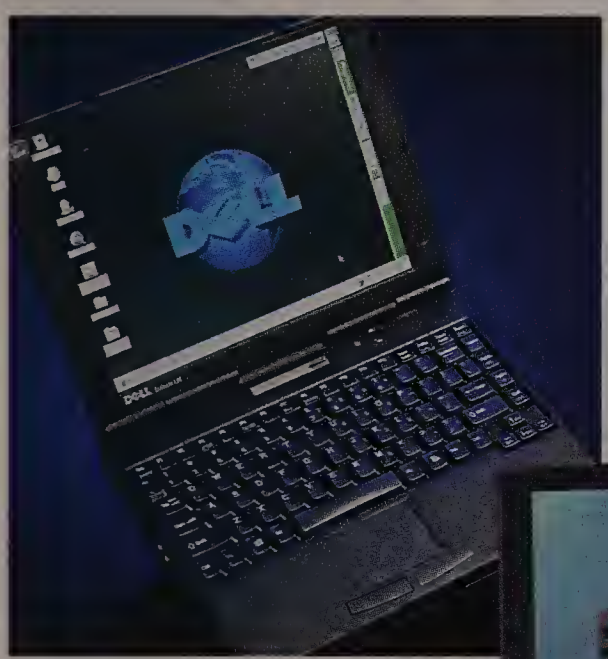
JOHN GREENLEIGH

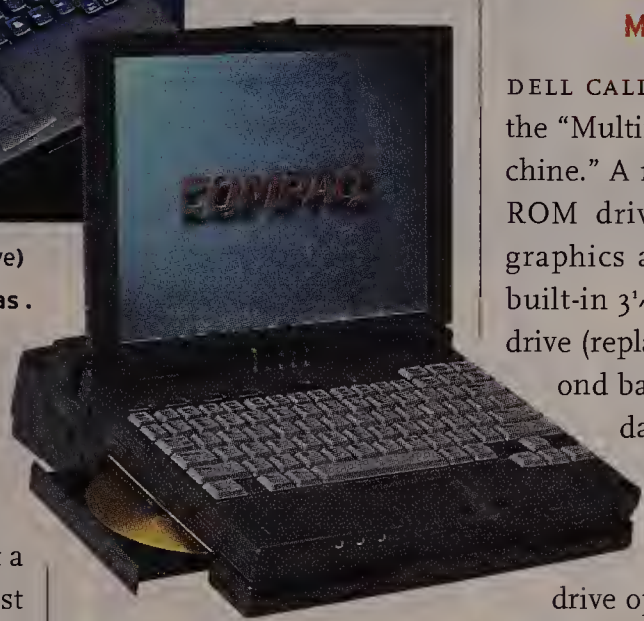
Dell, Compaq Notebooks Go Modular

NOTEBOOK

THE LATEST GENERATION of high-end notebooks offers desktop-level power, longer battery life, and better screens, all for lower prices than just a few months ago. The biggest news, though, is that these notebooks are completely modular. But configuring one can be as confusing as selecting options for your car.

The **Compaq Armada 4100** and **Dell Latitude LM** are similar in many ways, but they meet different needs. The Compaq is designed for on-the-go users who want maximum power and minimum weight; the Dell is aimed at those who want full multimedia capabilities. High-end Pentium processors are the norm for each. The Compaq is available with a 100-, 120-, or 133-MHz Pentium processor; Dell offers a P100- or P133-MHz CPU. Both of them use lithium ion batteries, have standard ports including PC Card slots, and have integrated audio.





THE DELL LATITUDE LM (above) is loaded with multimedia extras. The speedy Compaq Armada (right) is available in models ranging from 4.8 pounds (basic) to 7 pounds (loaded).

COMPACT FLEXIBILITY

THE ARMADA 4100 notebooks from Compaq have an ultraflexible base design and a wide variety of configurations. If you're looking for the lowest traveling size and weight, the basic Armada is just 1½ inches thick and 4.8 pounds (sans the external 3½-inch floppy disk drive). Slip a battery in the bay that's cleverly part of the notebook's handle, though, and the notebook's weight goes up to 5.1 pounds. You can keep adding features, including a snap-on 4X CD-ROM drive with a second battery bay, but you'll also add an extra half-inch to the height and up the weight to nearly 7 pounds.

The Armada comes with a center-mounted touchpad pointing device, but you can replace the pad with a trackball. You can select an 810MB or 1.08GB hard disk.

Our tests on the top-of-the-line 133-MHz Armada 4100 (with a big 11.8-inch TFT active-matrix screen) found it an impressive performer, chalking up an overall PC WorldBench score of 180 (versus an average of 153 for other 133-MHz systems). It shined in the application tests as well.

DELL MULTIMEDIA MACHINE

DELL CALLS ITS Latitude LM the "Multimedia Dream Machine." A removable 4X CD-ROM drive, a 128-bit PCI graphics accelerator, and a built-in 3½-inch floppy disk drive (replaceable with a second battery) are all standard. The Latitude is 2 inches thick and weighs about 7 pounds. Hard drive options are 540MB, 810MB, and 1.3GB.

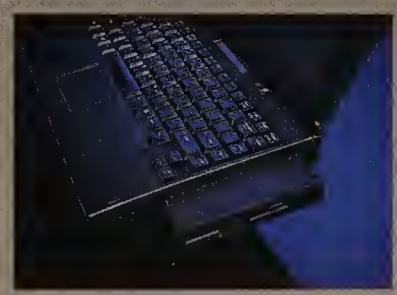
We looked the P-133 Latitude with a 12.1 TFT screen that offers 800 by 600 resolution at 256 colors (Compaq offers 65,000 colors). Our tests showed it to be an average performer, with an overall PC WorldBench score of 141, compared to an average of 143.

The Armada's the logical choice for great performance and portability, but if you want the goodies all at once, the Latitude's the better choice.

—*Stan Miastkowski* ▶

Compaq Armada 4100

PRO: Impressive performance.
CON: Adding components drives up overall price.
Compaq Computer Corp.
800/345-1518
http://www.compaq.com
Street price: $2599 to $4599
READER SERVICE NO. 769



Dell Latitude LM

PRO: Loaded multimedia portable.
CON: Average system performance.
Dell Computer Corp.
800/289-3355
Street price: $2399 to $3199
READER SERVICE NO. 770

EDITED BY
Laurianne McLaughlin and Gabrielle Mitchell

CONTENTS

74 Power Macintosh 7200/120 PC Compatible
75 Compaq , Dell notebooks
76 FrameMaker 5, Ventura 7
78 Lexmark Color Jetprinter 2050
78 Plustek OpticPro 4800P
80 Gigatron Note It
80 Act 3.0 for Windows 95/NT, Lotus Organizer 97
84 WD Caviar AC32500, IBM DeskStar 3, Seagate Medalist 2140, Quantum Big Foot, HP SureStore 2000A
88 DragonDictate 2.5, Kurzweil Voice Release 2.0, IBM Voice-Type 3.0
92 @workStation
92 Timex Data Link 150
94 ConnX marketing software
96 Adobe Acrobat 3.0
99 Fix-It, MicroHelp Zip utilities
101 Inso Search Wizard
101 Survey Said for the Web
103 Kai's Power Goo, Squizz 1.5
103 Time & Profit 1.2 for Windows

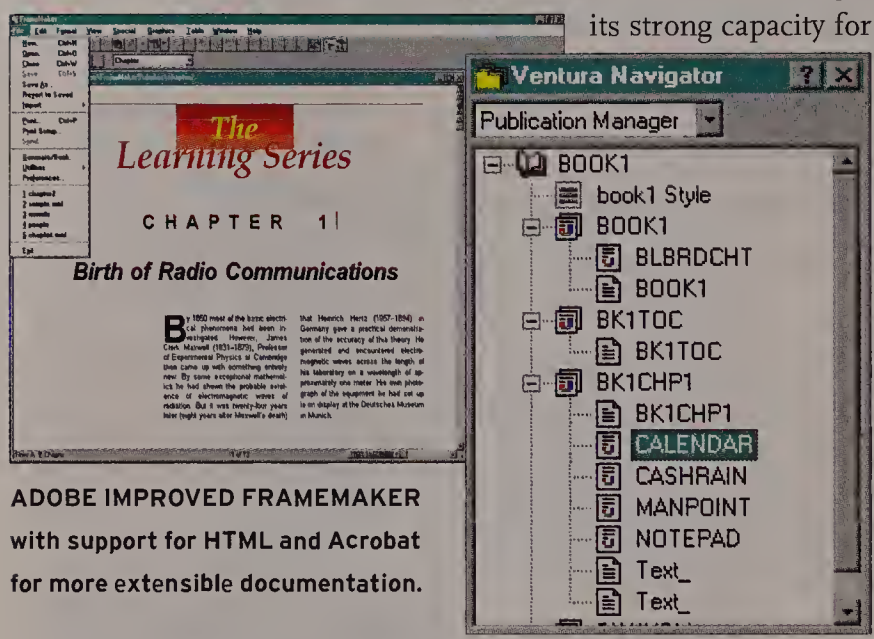
INTERNET

FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at **http://www.pcworld.com/news.html.**

FrameMaker 5 and Ventura 7: Desktop Publishing Features Online Output

GRAPHICS

WHAT DO YOU GET when huge companies merge desktop publishing software with their well-known product lines? With **Adobe FrameMaker 5 for Windows 95** and **Corel Ventura 7**, you get powerful programs plus compatibility with other products in the families, such as Adobe Photoshop and CorelDraw. These updated FrameMaker and Ventura versions also have new features for online publishing.



ADOBE IMPROVED FRAMEMAKER with support for HTML and Acrobat for more extensible documentation.

VENTURA'S NAVIGATOR looks and works like Windows 95 for improved file management.

FrameMaker 5 for Windows 95 is the first release of the program since Adobe Systems acquired Frame Technology: Adobe has improved an already good product. Among the new features in version 5 are compatibility with Windows NT 3.51 (and higher) and Windows 95 capabilities such as support for long file names. But one of the best reasons to choose FrameMaker is to get its strong capacity for online document creation and distribution. The program includes Adobe Acrobat and HTML support.

In FrameMaker 5 for Windows 95, the extensive documentation guides you through building a Web site complete with graphics, hypertext links, and pop-up menus. There's new support for Object Linking and Embedding 2.0. You can embed video and sound files by copying the file to the clipboard and using the Paste Special command. You can also edit embedded or linked objects, such as sound files. You can't embed QuickTime movies, though, as you can with the Macintosh version of FrameMaker 5.

Like FrameMaker 5, Corel Ventura 7 works well for creating long documents and online documents. Earlier versions of Ventura were criticized for lacking management and navigation controls; version 7 addresses that criticism with two new tools: Navigator looks and works like the Windows 95 Explorer; Library is a file window that lets you view all files related to a document. You can drag and drop the files to modify documents.

Also like FrameMaker 5, Ventura 7 lets you add hypertext links, sound, and video files to your document. But Ventura 7 offers a bit more flexibility and a few extra features: You can publish Java, Common Ground, and Envoy (Acrobat-like) documents. Java format, for example, lets you use pop-up windows, multiple fonts, and more in your online documents. Ventura 7 also comes with WordPerfect SGML so you can work with SGML documents or import them into Ventura 7. QuickTime movies? No sweat, Ventura does those too. CD-ROM publishing? Corel says it will bundle Corel CD Creator with Ventura 7, although it wasn't available with the beta version.

But make sure you've got room on your hard drive. Fully installed, Ventura 7 takes a whopping 140MB, compared to the mere 20MB to 30MB that FrameMaker 5 occupies.

—Anne Fischer Lent ▶

Adobe FrameMaker 5 for Windows 95

PRO: Flexible and easy to use.
CON: Can't embed QuickTime movies.
Adobe Systems, Inc.
415/961-4400
http://www.adobe.com
List price: $895; $225 upgrade for FrameMaker 4, $59 upgrade for version 5 for Windows 3.1
READER SERVICE NO. 771

Corel Ventura 7

PRO: Impressive online help.
CON: Hogs 140MB of hard disk space.
Corel Corp.
800/772-6735, 613/728-8200
http://www.corel.com
Pricing: $895; $249 upgrade for Quark, PageMaker, or WordPerfect users who upgrade to Corel suites
READER SERVICE NO. 772

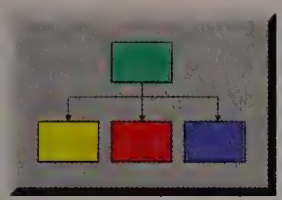
QUICK TAKES

Web Site Creator to Avoid

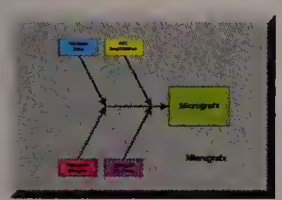
You don't need to know HTML to create a Web site using THISoftware's WebSite Director 1.1, but you may need considerable patience. **WebSite Director 1.1** generates formatted and hyperlinked HTML pages after you fill in templates. We used a beta version of Director, which had a few problems. For example, we received an error message when we tried to activate the built-in HTML editor and insert an image. The company says the problem has been resolved in the shipping version. WebSite Director has some useful features, but we didn't like the interface. The $149 program runs with Windows 3.1 and 95. THISoftware, 713/785-4357.
READER SERVICE NO. 782

Get the Picture

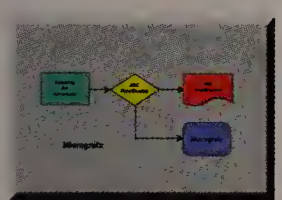
In search of the perfect clip art in a hurry? PhotoDisc may have just what you're looking for at **www.photodisc.com**. PhotoDisc is widely recognized for providing royalty-free digital images on CD-ROM. But it offers more than 20,000 images at its Web site—and hundreds of new pieces of art are added weekly. You can download an image for a fee of between $9.95 and $89.95, depending on its size. By year's end, according to the vendor, you should be able to access up to 150GB of images. PhotoDisc, http://www.photodisc.com.
READER SERVICE NO. 783



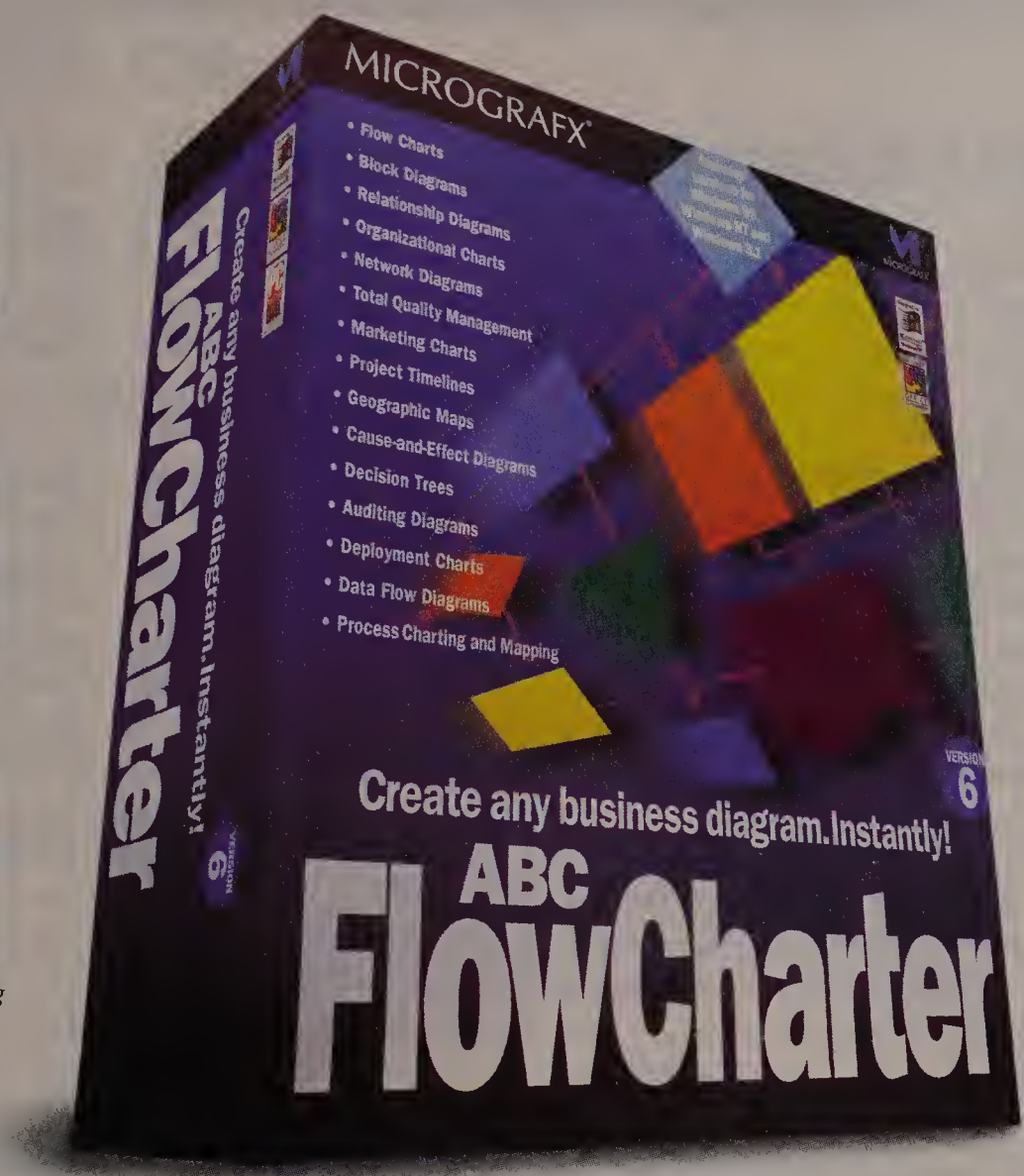
Human resource tools like organization charts and relationship diagrams

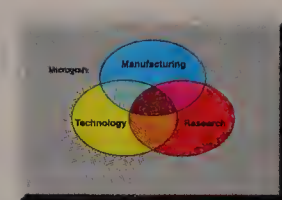


Management support diagrams like cause & effect, decision trees and timelines

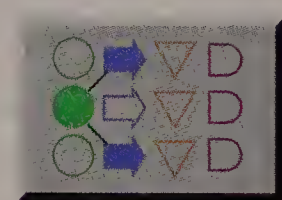


Business process re-engineering diagrams like flow charts, and data flow diagrams





Marketing tools like venn diagrams, targets, pyramids and geographic diagrams



Total quality management diagrams like process charts and maps

IT and software design tools like network diagrams and object oriented design diagrams

ROCKET FUEL FOR THE BUSINESS PROCESS

Great businesses run fast. As fast as you can make obstacles disappear. That's why you need ABC FlowCharter®6. It shows you your business. Clearly. With diagrams that add a boost to your entire business process.

ABC FlowCharter is not just another drawing tool. It actually lets you relate charts to data, and automatically analyze the results. Unlike diagramming tools that hit the wall at the edge of the page, ABC FlowCharter is powerful. It can diagram any process. Across any number of pages. No matter how complex. With lines that re-route automatically and shapes that drop into place. In fact, it's so powerful, it's used as the engine for Process Model®– the world's most advanced business simulation tool.

ABC FlowCharter does the work, while you work on making your business run better. See for yourself. Pick up your copy of ABC FlowCharter 6 today. If you want even more graphics power, you'll find ABC FlowCharter bundled in ABC Graphics Suite.™ Visit your favorite reseller, or call **800-428-8709** now.

MICROGRAFX®

www.micrografx.com

MICROGRAFX® CHILI FOR CHILDREN

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

800-COMP USA

COMPUTER CITY

800-THE CITY

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE

800-EGGHEAD

In Canada call 1.800 360-8464. Copyright 1996© Micrografx Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

New Lexmark Printouts Even Look Good Wet

PRINTER

THERE'S A NEW PRICE leader in the color ink jet market: Lexmark's **Color Jetprinter 2050** sells for street price of $299—less than HP's $309 DeskJet 680C and Canon's $329 BJC-4100 ink jet printers. What's more, it's the first Lexmark to use a new waterproof ink. We tested a shipping unit, and the output passed the water test. A mixed color and text page that we placed under running tap water for one full minute did not run or smear, even with some gentle rubbing.

Lexmark's 2050 provides 600-by-600-dots-per-inch resolution, for a price that's $120 more than the 600-by-300-dpi Lexmark Jetprinter 1020. For small business or home use, the Jetprinter 2050 works quickly enough, with rated print speeds of 4 pages per minute for monochrome and 1 page per minute for color. You can print draft-quality pages at 5 ppm for monochrome and 2 ppm for color.

The 2050's text and color print quality look very good, as we have come to expect from Lexmark. We found that continuous tone images, such as scanned photographs, print particularly well.

Lexmark's bundled Workshop CD-ROM has changed significantly, as well. In addition to showing you how to install and configure your printer, Lexmark's Workshop lets you print T-shirt transfers, greeting cards, certificates, labels, and envelopes. Lexmark also provides Comic Creator, which lets you make custom comic books using characters, props, and scenery provided—perfect for the next birthday in your office. Finally, Netscape Navigator 2.0 is also included so you can connect to the Internet.

Lexmark has launched a line of specialty media for all ink jet printers; for a limited time, a free sample pack is available by calling Lexmark Direct at 800/438-2468.

—Bill Underwood

Lexmark Color Jetprinter 2050

PRO: Inexpensive ink jet produces waterproof pages.

CON: None.

Lexmark International, Inc.

800/891-0331

http://www.lexmark.com

Street price: $299

READER SERVICE NO. 773

QUICK TAKES

Okidata's Printer Deal

An affordable option for students or the home office, Okidata's new low-price **Okipage 4w** ink jet printer provides good print quality and excellent speed, according to our informal tests. Offering 600-dpi resolution and 4-pages-per-minute output, the model provides laser-quality monochrome printing for about $299. Sure, you can buy a color ink jet printer in the same price range, but you may not want to pay for the color cartridges or put up with the slower monochrome print speeds common with color printers. The Okipage 4w comes with a 100-sheet paper tray and 128K of memory—nothing fancy, but you can't argue with the price. This basic but serviceable ink jet printer is also Plug and Play compatible with Windows 95. Okidata, 800/654-3282, http://www.okidata.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 784

Plustek's $369 OpticPro: Solid Scanner

SCANNER

PLUSTEK'S NEWEST color flatbed scanner provides two main benefits: a low price and a simple setup. With a street price of $369, Plustek's **OpticPro 4800P** is one of the least expensive full-color flatbed scanners available. It scans images in 24-bit color and gray-scale modes at a native resolution of 300 by 600 dpi and supports up to 4800 dpi with software interpolation. As for installation, the scanner connects easily to your PC through the parallel port. While scanners connected via SCSI interfaces work fastest, this Plustek unit performed well in our informal tests. It took us about 90 seconds to scan a 4-by-5-inch color photo. The OpticPro 4800P offers enough quality and speed for typical business uses such as scanning photos for newsletters, reports, or brochures.

This TWAIN-compatible scanner comes with both 16-bit (Windows 3.1) and 32-bit (Windows 95) drivers. To help you manage documents, there is an Action Manager program with fax and copy utilities. Plustek also bundles Recognita Plus OCR software for editing scanned text, and Image-In, a photo editing application.

Notwithstanding its rock-bottom price, the 4800P has a number of useful features that make it a good match for the small office/home office. For example, a clever sliding cover hinge makes it easy to scan extra-thick originals such as a book. And the long-life cold-cathode tube automatically turns off when it's inactive.

—Stan Miastkowski ▶

PLUSTEK'S OPTICPRO 4800P SCANNER hooks up to the parallel port, which makes installation hassle-free.

Plustek OpticPro 4800P Scanner

PRO: Low-price scanner installs easily via the parallel port.

CON: Trade-off is slow color scans.

Plustek USA

800/685-8088, 408/745-7111

http://www.plustek.com

Street price: $369

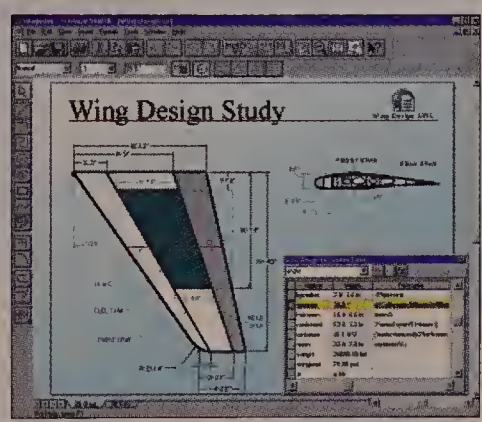
READER SERVICE NO. 774

Other 2D Drawing Tools	Imagineer™ Technical
Click Click	Click
<Esc> @10,20	Click
Click Click	Click
Click <Esc>	Click
#@!? Redraw	Click
Click <Tab>	
<Tab> 14.3	
Click <Esc>	
Click + Drag	
Crash #@!?	

Draw your own conclusion.

Imagineer's easy-to-use drawing tools and intuitive on-screen feedback render other drawing programs obsolete. Intergraph Imagineer™ Technical lets you create precision 2D drawings with half the mouse-clicks, keystrokes and command changes of most drawing software.

Designed for Windows® 95 and Windows NT®, Imagineer makes it easy to combine drawings with text files, spreadsheets, presentations and more. Imagineer also works with AutoCAD and MicroStation®—so you can take your designs directly into the CAD production workflow.



Imagineer Technical makes design iterations fast and easy, with automatic updates from variables and equations.

You'll find Imagineer makes drawing simpler than you ever imagined. Order Imagineer Technical today or test drive it with a free evaluation CD and draw your own conclusion. Special competitive upgrade and CAD companion pricing available.

INTERGRAPH Imagineer™ Technical

Precision drawing made easy.

BUY NOW! only $495 800-692-8069

Mention Priority Code R09

Visit our Web site for exciting information and contest offerings:
www.intergraph.com/iss/draw

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

INTERGRAPH SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

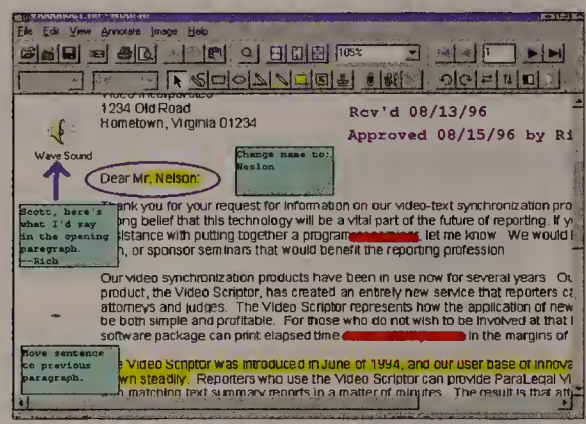
Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks, and Imagineer is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logos are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1996 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville AL 35894-0001. Printed in USA.

Circle 106 on reader service card

Annotate Workgroup Documents With Ease

UTILITY

GIGATRON SOFTWARE'S **Note It**, a 32-bit Windows 95 or Windows NT program, features more than just the electronic equivalent of Post-it sticky notes. It also has a useful and easy set of markup tools—including highlights; time, date, and user stamps; and drawing and writing pens—that you and your workgroup can use to annotate documents you share from graphics, word processing, Internet (HTML), fax, and spreadsheet and other file formats.



NOTE IT ANNOTATES documents and images with sticky notes, highlights, and other tools.

Note It keeps all annotations separate from the document being marked up, so the original is always intact. Although Note It is MAPI mail-enabled and network ready, it is not designed to compete with Lotus Notes and other heavyweight programs for team computing. If you don't need high-powered collaboration tools, the $99 Note It is an efficient and affordable utility for any office that shares files.

—*Richard Jantz*

Note It

PRO: Affordable workgroup app.

CON: Not for complex projects.

Gigatron Software Corp.

800/909-9199, 714/261-1777

List price: $99

READER SERVICE NO. 775

Act and Organizer: First Win 95 Versions

PIM

IT TOOK SOME TIME, but Symantec has finally released a 32-bit version of **Act**. And version 3.0 for Windows 95 and NT was worth the wait.

Act 3.0 for Windows 95/NT

PRO: Improved links to common apps; database synchronization.

CON: None

Symantec Corp.

800/441-7234

http://www.symantec.com

Street price: $199

READER SERVICE NO. 776

Lotus Organizer 97

PRO: Windows 95 look and feel.

CON: Not worth the upgrade.

Lotus Development Corp.

800/343-5414

http://www.lotus.com

Street price: $79, upgrade $49

READER SERVICE NO. 777

Lotus has shipped **Organizer 97**, the first 32-bit version of its veteran personal information manager. However, Organizer 97 provides only minute functional enhancements.

For people working in sales or consulting, Symantec's Act contact manager is worth its $199 street price because it tracks hundreds of names, letters, calls, and date- and time-stamped notes. The program also generates custom reports, which are useful for showing clients or the boss how hard you're working. Act not only does more than most other PIM programs, it offers more customization options.

Among the best new features: Act 3.0 provides better links to word processors such as WordPerfect and Microsoft Word, plus the capability to attach letters and files to contact names. You'll find wizards that speed up work, as well as flexible new views for contact and to-do lists. Workgroups can share contact and calendar information, and track projects. Act 3.0 also delivers database synchronization features for mobile users.

As for Lotus Organizer 97, it has a Windows 95 look and feel with some minor feature changes. You'll find tweaks to the calendar (daily views now show the duration of appointments) and the notepad section (you can use OLE 2.0 to create document links). For existing users, these small improvements may not be worth the $49 upgrade.

—*Laurianne McLaughlin* ▶

QUICK TAKES

New and Improved: PCAnywhere

Symantec's **PCAnywhere32 version 7.5** is a remote control/remote access program for Windows 95 and NT. It offers added flexibility as a 32-bit application. New features include expanded Internet connection capabilities and support for both ISDN and infrared links. The handy new AutoXfer utility gives you the capability to transfer and synchronize files between PCs automatically, as soon as you make a connection. In addition, Symantec claims improved performance due to the larger cache file. New multitasking tools let you do both remote control and file transfer at the same time. The estimated street price for a host-and-remote (two-user) package is $149. A competitive upgrade is available for $79.95. Symantec Corp., Delrina Group, 800/441-7234, 541/334-6054, http://www .symantec.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 785

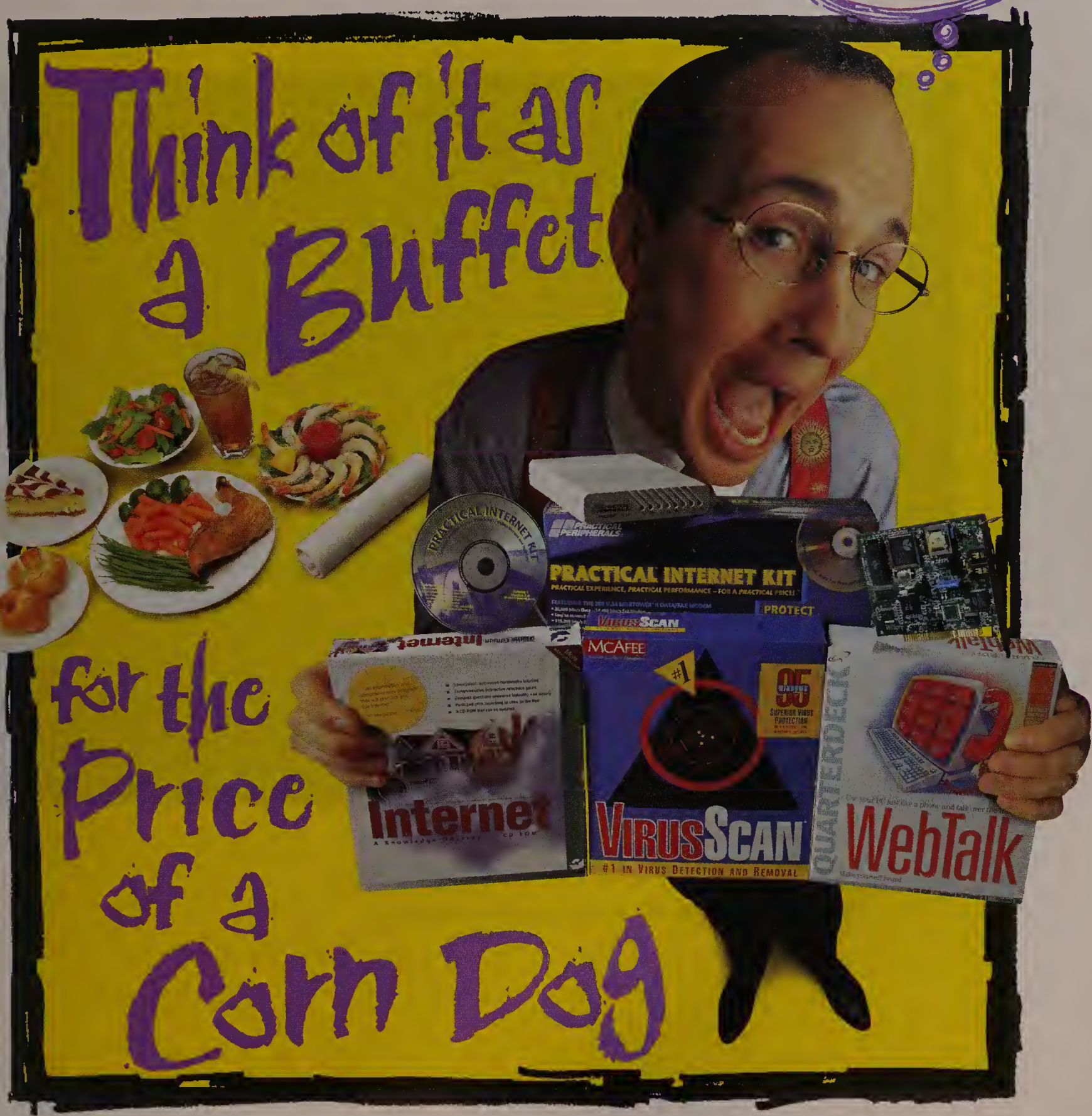
Notebook Telephony Wizard

Connectware's **PhoneWorks 28.8 to Go PC Card** looks like your ordinary Type II 28.8 fax-modem card, but the headphones that come with it should tell you it does a little more than the average PC Card modem. This $299 product offers a spate of useful telephony functions: It supports as many as 10 voice mailboxes with individual greetings, hands-free calling, links to your pager, fax on demand, and broadcast faxing. The card also works with caller ID service, though you must be at home for those features to work. This unusual PC Card modem will serve you well. Connectware, Inc., 800/357-0852.

READER SERVICE NO. 786

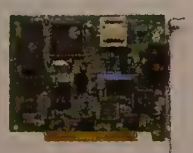
Introducing The Practical Internet Kit.

AT $129 INTERNAL AND $149 EXTERNAL
WHAT A VALUE!



The Practical Internet Kit is the first *complete* Internet Kit to provide you with the necessary tools to fully experience, work, and enjoy the Internet. The Kit features the Practical Class 288 V.34 Data/Fax modem (upgradeable to 33.6) and an outstanding array of CD-ROM-based software. LEARN about the Internet off-line with MindQ's tutorial. ACCESS the Internet through a variety of leading service providers and web browsers including Netcom Access Kit containing Netscape Navigator™ Internet client. TALK on the Internet via Quarterdeck® WebTalk.™* PROTECT data integrity from viruses on the Internet with McAfee's VirusScan.™ The Practical Internet Kit ships with Quicklink™ II Data/Fax software, and is backed by 7 day technical support and a lifetime limited warranty. It's even Windows NT compatible. What a value! For more info, call 800-964-2937, ext. 290 or use PRACTIFAX at 800-225-4774 and select document 4005.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®



PM288 HC II V.34 Developed to deliver high quality data transmissions at speeds up to 28.8k bps V.34. For users who prefer internal modem solutions. Low cost internet package backed by a lifetime limited warranty and 7 day a week technical support.

PM288MT II V.34 Feature-rich, high performance modem that meets the needs of high volume datacom users on a tight budget. Transmit data at 28.8 bps. Fax at 14.4 bps. Eight LEDs for real-time connection information. V.34 compatible. Lifetime limited warranty. Extremely low price.

*Sound Card, speakers, and PC microphone required. © 1996 Practical Peripherals. Phone: 770-840-9966. Fax: 770-734-4601. BBS: 770-734-4600. E-mail: support@practinet.com. Web Site: http://www.practinet.com. Practical and the Practical Peripherals logo are trademarks of Practical Peripherals.

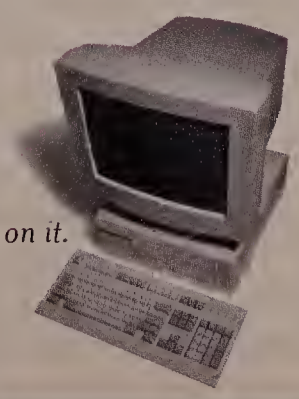
Circle 191 on reader service card

EVERYONE today is advertising the future.
But do they have the tools to get you there?

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR
Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95
MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ COMPATIBLE

High-definition monitors, wireless keyboards, 12x CD-ROM drives.

If people are talking about it, we're probably already working on it.



The AcerPower™ 5000 Series

ACER®

A fresh perspective.

1-800-558-ACER www.acer.com/aac/

©1996 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerPower is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

IDE Hard Drives Break the 2GB Barrier

STORAGE

HAVE YOU RECENTLY examined the contents of your IDE hard drive and found yourself feeling a tad claustrophobic? Chances are you've outgrown your current hard drive and need to upgrade to something roomier. Luckily, hard disk manufacturers are bringing out larger-capacity drives without inflating the price.

For an example of this, look at Western Digital's Caviar 31600, a 1.6GB drive that cost $699 initially. This year's model, the **Caviar AC32500**, is a spacious 2.5GB drive that sells for just $399. Not only do you get more room for your dollar, but you don't have to throw your old drive in the trash if you decide to upgrade. Many motherboards now support two or more IDE peripherals. When you buy a new drive, simply use the old one as a backup for important documents or as storage for files that are too large to keep on the main drive.

We examined and tested five new giant hard drives—Western Digital's Caviar AC32500, IBM's **DeskStar 3**, Seagate's **Medalist 2140**, the Quantum **Big Foot**, and the **SureStore 2000A** from Hewlett-Packard. (HP announced at press time that it would discontinue manufacturing disk drives by the end of the year.) We attached each drive to a Micron P100 Millennia with 16MB of RAM and formatted it as the primary C: drive. IBM's 2GB Deskstar 3 was the fastest drive across the board in our tests. But it was shadowed by Seagate's 2.1GB Medalist 2140. Third and fourth places went to Quantum's 2GB Big Foot and Western Digital's Caviar AC32500, respectively, while HP's 2GB SureStore 2000A finished a close fifth.

IBM'S BIG 2GB DESKSTAR 3 drive was the fastest of the five hard drives we reviewed.

BIOS LIMITATIONS

BEFORE YOU RUSH off to buy a new drive, we must tell you that possible conflicts exist between drives larger than 2.1GB and many BIOSes created between 1992 and February 1996. We've found three: First, the BIOS recognizes a maximum of 2.113GB; any additional storage on large drives is inaccessible. Second, BIOS conflicts could render useless as much as 2.1GB of your brand-new hard drive. Third (and nastiest), your PC may freeze after booting.

The good news is that BIOS manufacturers are aware of the problem and have corrected it. New systems shipping today should not be affected. If your system uses flash BIOS or a user-programmable BIOS chip, you can upgrade it (but contact your system manufacturer before attempting this operation). If you have a nonflash or nonprogrammable BIOS, you'll need a ROM chip upgrade from your system manufacturer. Or if your new 2GB-size disk isn't letting you access all of its sectors, you might want to buy EZ-Drive, a software utility from Micro House International (800/926-8299) that lets you take advantage of the drive's remaining space. But this product doesn't work if your computer is freezing up upon booting.

—Richard Popko ▶

2GB IDE Drives

PRO: Big hard drives, little prices.
CON: Can have BIOS conflicts.

Caviar AC32500
Western Digital
800/832-4778
List price: $399
READER SERVICE NO. 778

Deskstar 3
IBM
800/426-3333
List price: $399
READER SERVICE NO. 779

Medalist 2140
Seagate
408/438-8111
Street price: $329
READER SERVICE NO. 779

Quantum Big Foot
Quantum
800/624-5545
Street price: $300
READER SERVICE NO. 780

SureStore 2000A
Hewlett-Packard
800/826-4111
Street price: $295
READER SERVICE NO. 781

QUICK TAKES

Use TV as PC Monitor

Some people have a new, bigger monitor right under their noses, and they don't even know it. With AITech's $249 **VSPro V64** video card inside your PC, you can hook up to a TV in order to enhance viewing of 3-D games, MPEG movies, or video conferences. (The PC hooks up to the TV as a VCR does, and a cable is included.) The card's scan converter lets the TV understand your PC's signals and uses AITech's Flic-Free technology to make the picture stable. The card comes with 1MB of DRAM upgradable to 4MB. The only major drawback is that the VSPro V64 also acts as your graphics card, so if you've already got a great graphics board, this product's not for you. Instead, opt for one of the external, pocket-size scan converters currently on the market. AITech Int'l, 800/882-8184.

READER SERVICE NO. 788

Portable Hard Drives

Your coworker asks you for a very large file. No problem: You just hand over your hard drive. The **KanguruDock** hard drive docking bay lets you pass around an enhanced IDE hard drive much as you would a floppy disk. Available in both an internal 5¼-inch version and an external version that connects via a parallel port, the docking bay accepts KanguruDisks that hold from a hefty 850MB ($339) to a whopping 2.5GB ($699) of data. And KanguruDocks are reasonably priced: List price is $59.95 for the internal bay, $79.95 for the external model. A SCSI version is in the works, according to the vendor. Interactive Media Corp., 508/429-9070, http://www.kanguru.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 789

→ IT SHOULD LOOK BEAUTIFUL. OUR ENGINEERS HAVE SPENT THE LAST 28 YEARS POLISHING IT. ←

At Toyota, we know trust and confidence are things that must be built over time. That's why Toyota engineers have been perfecting Corolla for over 28 years now. In fact, despite overwhelming customer satisfaction, our engineers have continued to refine the Corolla. Including such advanced features as a liquid-filled engine mount. Side-door impact beams. Available integrated child safety seat.* And a 20-point engine management system that's almost like having a Toyota mechanic under the hood. That's probably why so many people consider the Corolla to be one of the most innovative, most trustworthy cars built in America.** All because our engineers can't leave well enough alone.

TOYOTA COROLLA

I Love What You Do For Me

Circle 237 on reader service card

Call 1-800-GO-TOYOTA or visit our Web Site at: http://www.toyota.com for a brochure and location of your nearest dealer.

©1996 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Buckle Up! Do it for those who love you. *Optional equipment on DX model only. **Most Corollas are built in America.

*Estimated selling price based on Ascentia P40 with TFT screen. Actual price may vary. Contact your reseller for details. ©1996 AST Research, Inc. AST is a registered trademark. AST Computer, the AST logo, "Where Things Are Happening", Ascentia and SmartPoint are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or company names are the property of their respective owners. Information and pricing may change without notice.

How embarassing. You buy a new notebook, then find out you could have had better. Or paid less. Or both. The AST® Ascentia™ P, on the other hand, is jam-packed with some of the hottest technology around – from a 133 MHz Pentium® processor to our swappable SmartBay drive. Yet it still has a starting price of just $3499*. You'll even receive the personal attention of a reseller and AST's 24-hour support. So with the Ascentia P, the only thing on your face will be a big, fat smile. Just call 800-876-4AST, or visit us at http://www.ast.com.

Ascentia P 133 - 120 MHz Pentium processors, 12.1" or 11.3" diagonal SVGA TFT screens, up to 40 MB RAM, up to 2.1 GB hard drives, SmartBay modular 6X CD-ROM and floppy drive, 28.8 modem, SmartPoint™ Touchpad, and Lithium Ion battery.

AST® COMPUTER

Where things are HAPPENING™

Circle 6 on reader service card

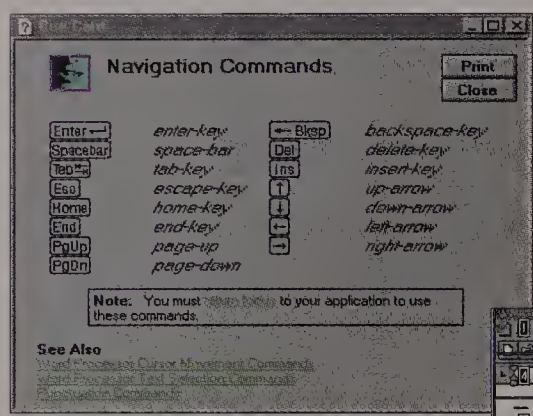
Dictation Software: Improved, but Not Perfect

INPUT

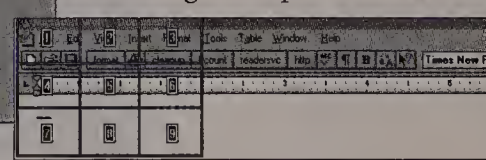
SINCE OUR LAST LOOK at dictation software ("What You Say Is What You Get?" January 1995), a lot has changed, but some things remain the same.

In just under two years, these products, which let you enter text and data into your PC verbally, have dropped about $300 while becoming more powerful. But after examining new Windows 95 versions from the category leaders, we found they are still a tad tricky to learn and use, and with prices at about $700 they are still not optimum replacements for your keyboard and mouse.

The input software is designed to let you dictate your way through applications such as those included in the major suites from Microsoft, Lotus, and Corel. Though installation was generally easy, learning to perform basic tasks took as long as 2 hours. But from that point, the products generally handled word processing tasks with aplomb: We were dictating simple sentences at up to 60 words per minute with minimal errors.



CALL FOR HELP: The Cue Card produces a list of possible commands.



VOICE MOUSE: Dragon's Mouse Grid feature lets you direct the cursor more accurately via numbered regions.

Like their predecessors, these products offer navigation features that let you bark commands in order to perform tasks that typically require a mouse, such as opening menus or moving the cursor. Still, in informal tests with cc:Mail and Excel, we found the products tricky to use. (They include macro features that can simplify navigation tasks.)

DragonDictate 2.5 for Windows

PRO: Navigation features can duplicate mouse movements.

CON: Errors are difficult to correct.

Dragon Systems Inc.

800/825-5897

List price: $695

READER SERVICE NO. 819

Kurzweil Voice Release 2.0 for Windows

PRO: Modeless dictation and navigation facilitate many tasks.

CON: Confuses commands with text input.

Kurzweil Applied Intelligence

800/380-1234

List price: $695

READER SERVICE NO. 820

VoiceType 3.0 for Windows 95

PRO: Allows more natural dictation.

CON: Demands a lot of hardware and patience.

IBM

800/825-5263

List price: $699

CATEGORY LEADERS

DragonDictate 2.5 for Windows was the easiest to install, learn, and use (we saw a beta version). New users will appreciate the short on-screen instructions for correcting words it fails to recognize. (Making corrections is critical when using dictation products because the process teaches the software to recognize a word the next time it hears it.)

DragonDictate also includes some unique navigation features. The on-screen Mouse Grid makes it easy to maneuver the pointer. The Grid divides the screen into numbered areas. This feature let us easily compose and respond to e-mail in cc:Mail version 2.0 for Windows, something that was more difficult with the others.

Like Kurzweil Voice, DragonDictate learns to recognize a mistaken word only if you stop dictating and correct the error. (You can dictate without stopping and correct mistakes later, but you lose the chance to "train" the software.)

Kurzweil Voice Release 2.0 for Windows (we saw a shipping version) integrates navigation and dictation into a single mode, so you can dictate text, issue a command to move the cursor, for instance, and then go back to dictating. Because of this facility, it was the best product for entering data into a spreadsheet. It's also the only one in its price category that can recognize up to 40,000 words right out of the box. (But it's a memory hog, requiring 16MB of RAM on top of what your operating system requires.) On the downside, the software sometimes confused navigation commands with text we entered.

We had mixed feelings about IBM's **VoiceType 3.0**. In our informal testing of a shipping copy, it was the fastest and most accurate. It also lets you dictate an entire document—completing your thoughts without interruption—then go back and make corrections that train the software to recognize problem words. However, it was the toughest to install and learn. We had to call tech support just to get the microphone working. In addition, VoiceType has the stiffest hardware requirements: IBM recommends a 90-MHz Pentium and 256K of secondary cache. The other products ran fine on our 75-MHz Pentium system.

All the products claim to work with 16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible sound cards.

—*Randy Ross* ▶

QUICK TAKES

PIM With a World View

Most personal information managers don't go on holiday. Almanac does, though—in both Gregorian and Jewish calendar mode. This $39.95 shareware application with scheduler, phone book, and to-do list uses a monthly calendar view as its home base (daily views are also available). Almanac tracks more than 50 time zones so you can define events in their local times and be punctual for that meeting in Istanbul. The program also lets you add holidays and special dates using templates. Almanac is available for Windows 3.*x*, 95, and NT. Impact Software, 800/777-7687.

READER SERVICE NO. 833

Introducing the one device that provides complete multipath™ power protection for your PC and peripherals...

New Back-UPS® Office™

Visit APC's PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com

Back-UPS Office integrates the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS. Until now, total power protection required several devices. But APC knows peak performance and maximum productivity depend on unified workstation protection. Corrupt power can enter the workstation environment on several paths-your A/C power cord, your telephone line, your data line-and in many forms. Without multipath power protection, every byte of data on the workstation's drives is in jeopardy. Without Back-UPS Office full time surge and site wiring fault protection, your hardware is at risk.

Back-UPS Office feature:

- User Replaceable Batteries (3-6yrs.)
- Battery Replacement Warning
- Site-Wiring Fault Indicator
- Common Ground Design
- 10 minute runtime with typical system
- Up to $25,000 Equipment Protection*
- Internet Ready Fax/Modem Protection
- Convenient BlockSafe™ Outlet Spacing
- Full protection on AC, phone, and data lines
- $179.99 List Price

ough outlets to otect your entire system. x outlets guard your hardware with full ne surge protection. Three of the six outlets ovide instantaneous battery back up to keep ur system from crashing in the event of a ownout or blackout.

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
(800)-800-4APC
Dept. P3

*See policy for details.
(Valid in the US and Canada only)

merican Power Conversion. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. CBO001

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 36 WEST KINGSTON RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

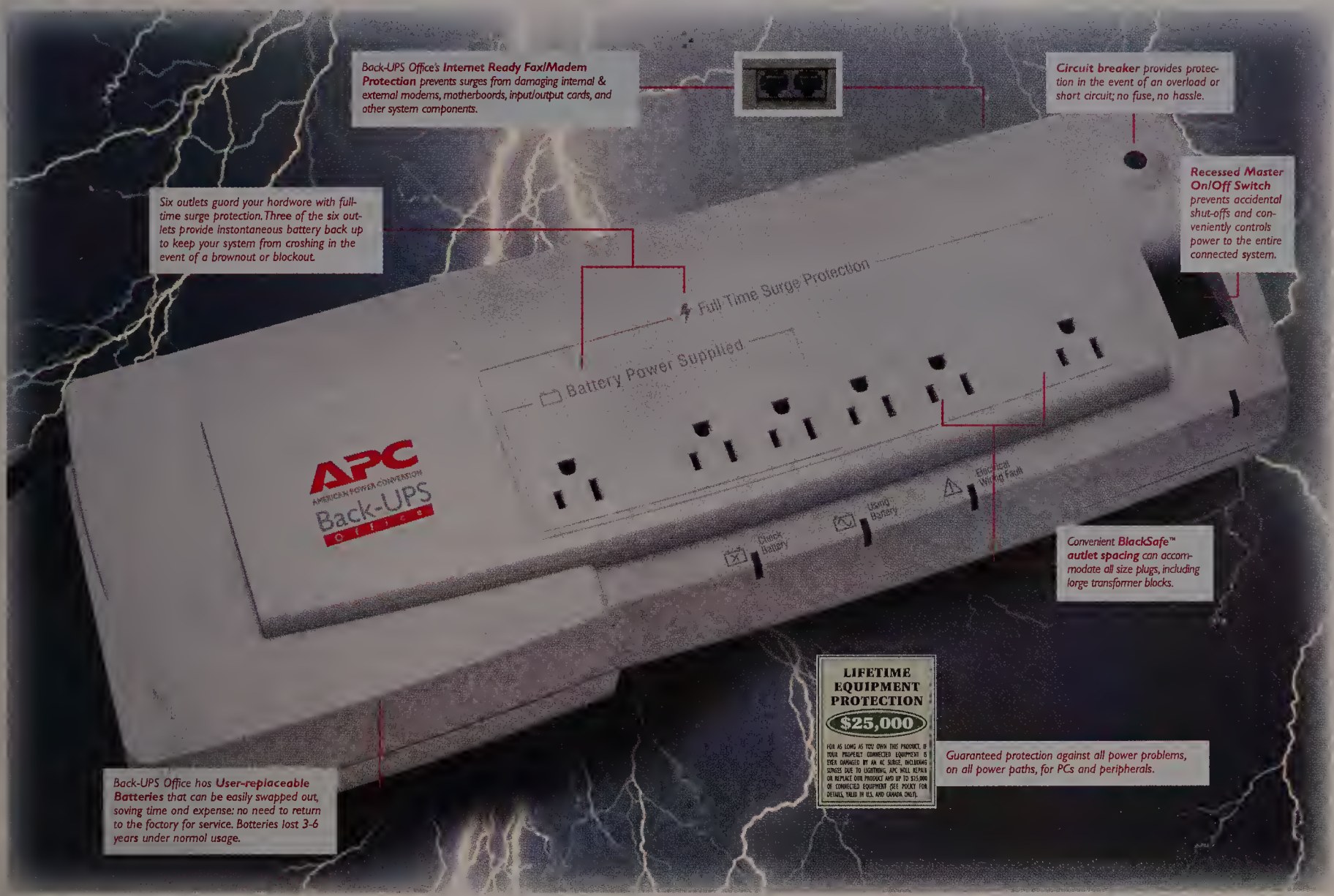
APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept. P3

132 Fairgrounds Road
PO Box 278
West Kingston RI 02892-9920

"They thought my new Multipath™ Back-UPS® Office™ was just a big surge suppressor – then the lights went out."



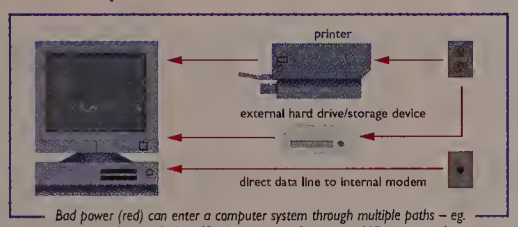
At last, a safe place to plug everything: Multipath Back-UPS Office for workstations, PC's and peripherals

Protect ME! APC

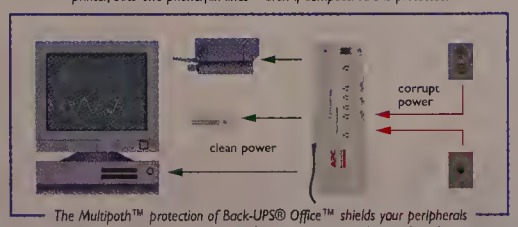
Facing the darkness is hard, but inevitable: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems: They're the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage.

Back-UPS Office provides reliable power for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and an external storage device. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true Multipath™ safety net under any remaining integrated peripherals, like modems, printers, faxes and phone systems. Back-UPS Office also provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs – even large block transformers.

Multipath™ Means Total Power Protection



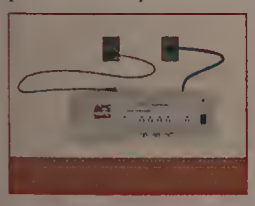
Bad power (red) can enter a computer system through multiple paths – eg. printer, data and phone/fax lines – even if computer A/C is protected.



The Multipath™ protection of Back-UPS® Office™ shields your peripherals and guards your computer from bad power on every path, providing clean, safe power (green), to your entire system.

Unique Multipath protection keeps your PC and data safe

Plugging a phone line into your computer doubles your vulnerability to power problems; add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your AC power-line is shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial and data lines, and toast your expensive PC.



Back-UPS Office's compact design installs easily on desktop, floor or mounts to wall.

Multiple peripherals and data lines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them, you can't do your job. However, if a power sag makes your modem drop the line while you're downloading from the Internet, or locks your keyboard before you've saved work, you lose time, money and spend another late night at the office to meet your deadline.

Back-UPS Office protects your entire system

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multi-device protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by the voltage differential between outlets. Those glitches are prevented with the Back-UPS Office common voltage reference.

Back-UPS Office means true Multipath™ protection, clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your cutting edge system and O/S from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, guaranteed up to $25,000.

RECOMMENDED TEST CENTER 1996 Reseller News SPRING COMDEX

"Back-UPS Office [is] a shoo-in for the small-office/home-office computing market and for general desktop workstations"
-Computer Reseller News

APC has wan more awards far reliability than all ather brands cambined

The Multipath™ Power Protection Advantage	Traditional Surge Protector	Traditional UPS	Back-UPS Office
Protected Paths			
AC	•	•	•
Data			•
Phone			•
Total Outlets	7	2	6
Number of Block Outlets			2
Protection from			
Surges	•	•	•
Spikes	•	•	•
Blackouts		•	•
Brownouts		•	•
Overvoltages			•
Typical Runtime in Minutes			
with Pentium 100 w/15" monitor		10	10
Battery backup for			
PC		•	•
Monitor		•	•
Storage Devices/Zip Drives			•
Full-time surge protection for			
Fax/Modem	•		•
Laser Printer	•		•
Speakers	•		•
Dataline protection for			
Internet or Network			•

Traditionally, protecting all your equipment meant buying a surge suppressor and a UPS. Even then, only your AC line was protected. New Back-UPS Office protects all paths to your equipment: Bulletproof Multipath protection

Protect yourself before you kick yourself. Get your new Back-UPS Office today (list price: $179.99), or call APC for a FREE 60-page catalog!

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
(800)800-4APC • http://www.apcc.com
(401)788-2797 Fax • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax
CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • Email: bkoffice@apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Dept. P3

© 1996 APC. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. AB0003

Circle 45 on reader service card

WHEN CONSIDERING A SERVICE
BE SURE TO READ THE GIGANTIC

NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY AT-YOUR-DESK SERVICE GUARANTEE*

If your Dell system experiences a covered hardware failure while it is under a next-business-day, on-site service contract purchased from Dell, and if Dell has dispatched a service call before 5:00 PM local customer time, Monday through Friday, a technician, if needed, will arrive at your location to address your problem by the end of the next business day. In the rare event that the technician does not arrive as promised, let Dell know. Your situation will receive top priority for resolution, plus you will receive an additional month of service for free.

GUARANTEED.

PROGRAM, PRINT.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- *NEW* 3.2GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- *NEW* 17HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26 dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows NT®/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°*

★ *Upgrade to a 4.2GB hard drive, add $125.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500328

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $225.*

$2199

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500315

DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 17LS monitor (15.7" v.i.s.), add $199.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500317

***NEW* DELL DIMENSION P133v**
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backup with Accelerator, add $225.*

★ *3Com® EtherLink® Interface Combo Card, add $99.*

$1799

Business Lease: $67/Mo.
Order Code #500313

You may think all service programs are the same. But take a look at Dell's and one big word jumps out: Guaranteed.

Only Dell® guarantees that if there's a problem with your PC, a Dell-certified technician will be at your desk the next business day, servicing your PC. And in the rarest of events that we're not there the next day, you get an extra month of service at no charge. Just two of the many reasons why *PC Magazine* readers recently gave Dell an "A" for service and reliability.

The Dell service program reassuringly covers your Dell Dimension system for three full years. This includes one complete year of Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-Site service∆ and two additional years of Next-Business-Day Parts Delivery.

Call today to order a Dell Dimension. It comes protected by the Dell service program. And something else unique: a guarantee.

DELL®

TO ORDER

800-867-3355

http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada*, call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03177

*Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ∆On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered Trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Network Computer Cuts Corporate Costs

DESKTOP

A NETWORK COMPUTER promises an irresistible combination of low price, simple setup, and powerful connectivity. HDS Network Systems' **@workStation** is an NC appealing to the corporate set with a built-in ethernet connection and a POSIX-based operating system that lets users run apps from a Windows NT server. The system also uses HDS's Java-enabled browser, Explorer, for Internet access.

Like other NC products, the @workStation cuts costs by moving storage and processing burdens to a remote server. With a 33-MHz Intel i960 RISC processor and 42MB PC Card hard drive, the @workStation can run as a standalone Internet machine. The system we tested costs $1500 and comes with 32MB of RAM, a 17-inch Nokia Trinitron monitor, keyboard, and mouse. A video camera and software provides video conferencing over the network. The lowest-end system, which features just 4MB of RAM and a 17-inch gray-scale monitor, sells for $750.

Setting up the @workStation can be tricky. As an NT client, the system must be configured with the usual array of network settings—a task best left to IS pros. Otherwise, the @workStation does its job smoothly: Applications such as Microsoft Excel and Access ran without a hitch over a dedicated ethernet network, and we were able to switch between our NT session and the HDS netOS environment easily. While HDS's graphical UNIX interface takes some getting used to, we found it easy to navigate, and the HDS Explorer browser—which is not related to Microsoft's Internet Explorer—let us view all the graphics and HTML layouts of Web pages. However, the browser software and Java applets loaded slowly, probably due to the less-than-mighty i960 CPU.

THE @WORKSTATION CAN run NT applications and access the Internet for as little as $750.

If you run an IS department and need to install thousands of workstations on a corporate network, then check out the @workStation: It can save you a bundle. But for stand-alone desktops, the market is still too young to make this NC a smart buy.

—*Michael Desmond*

@workStation

PRO: Corporate-minded network computer doubles as Internet device.

CON: Pricey for a PC replacement.

HDS Network Systems

610/277-8300

Street price: $1500

READER SERVICE NO. 821

QUICK TAKES

Enforced Ergonomics

Magnitude's **ErgoSentry** software attempts to make you take regular work breaks—but we didn't like the way these seventh-inning ergonomic stretches played out. Granted, we did look at a beta version of this program, but we were put off by its intrusive approach. We found the program would freeze the cursor when keystrokes or mouse movements exceeded our preset maximum. (The company says the final version corrects this.) It alerts you to take breaks with repetitive pop-ups of irrelevant quotes and clip art. For us, ErgoSentry quickly became ErgoNuisance. The program works with Windows 3.1, 95, or NT, and is $45 per user. Magnitude, LLC, 908/879-4303.

READER SERVICE NO. 834

Put Your PIM on Your Wrist

PIM

"DO YOU HAVE an appointment?" my doctor's receptionist asks in a crisp, businesslike tone. I glance at my **Timex Data Link 150** watch, tap a button a couple times and reply matter-of-factly: "Yes, at 3 o'clock." With the included Data Link 2.0 software, I can transfer information to and from Schedule+ for Windows 95: Not only can I upload appointments, anniversaries, and phone numbers, but I also can transfer lists, five daily alarms, and unique sounds for different alarms and ticklers.

This updated version of the Data Link Timex watch (which was first released some 18 months ago) doubles both the memory capacity—it now stores up to 150 appointments or task lists, for example—and the download speed of the original.

Data transfer is done à la Star Trek: You hold the watch face up to your computer monitor. The watch reads the data from your PC through a porthole-shaped eye on its face. The watch comes with a metal or leather wrist band, an Indiglo night-light, and a promised three-year battery life. It weighs 3 ounces, which is twice the previous weight. Even so, it still doesn't feel as heavy as my schedule.

—*Michael S. Lasky* ▶

Timex Data Link 150

PRO: Lots of room for contacts, appointments, and task lists.

CON: Single style may not suit all wearers.

Timex Corp.

List price: $139

800/367-8463

READER SERVICE NO. 822

QUARTERDECK®

CRASHSHIELD™ ALONE COULD COVER THE COST OF WINPROBE™ 95

(JUST THINK OF THE REST AS A BONUS)

Prevent Crashes and Fatal Errors Automatically

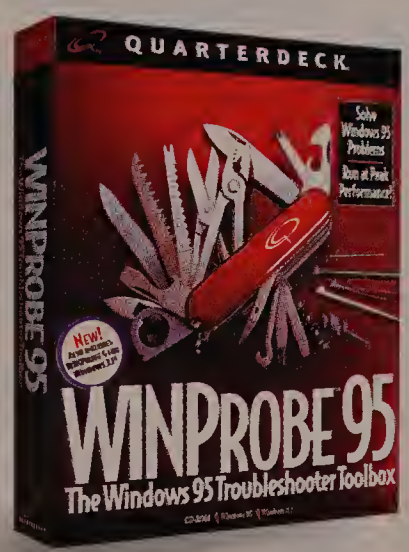
How many times has Windows 95 crashed on you? Can you *really* afford the downtime? Well, your worries are over at last. Because WINProbe 95's unique CrashShield works in the background, and intercepts fatal errors *before* they occur – and *before* you lose your work. But that's only the beginning of what WINProbe 95 has to offer you . . .

Diagnose Windows 95 Problems Using the Only Complete 32-bit Hardware Toolkit

You'll slash up to 50% off your PC repair costs by using over 200 comprehensive diagnostics – including non-destructive stress testing, automatic test logs and preventive maintenance. So, go ahead and run at peak performance! Test your system completely from within Windows, and get the answers you need to solve Windows 95 hardware problems in a flash.

Clean Up and Edit the Registry Safely

Reduce your start-up time and increase efficiency overall by scanning for invalid Windows 95 entries, and removing them easily and safely. Use WINProbe 95's *exclusive* Registry Guru™ to make editing your INI files and the Registry a snap!



Optimize Your PC's Performance

Control and improve system performance quickly and easily. Use WINProbe 95 to determine and re-assign individual application priorities, and speed-up important jobs. Plus, only WINProbe 95 features exclusive automatic recovery of lost or fragmented resources and memory!

Access Our Exclusive Knowledge Base

When Windows 95 help just isn't enough, simply click on the Knowledge Base. It offers a wealth of multimedia tune-up tips and how-to information on upgrading and repairing your computer.

Solve Problems Easily

Take control of your system! Quarterdeck's new WINProbe 95 is a state of the art, easy-to-use toolkit. You'll increase your productivity, and cut your downtime dramatically. To obtain WINProbe 95, your very own Windows 95 system toolkit, just visit the store nearest you – or simply call 1-800-683-6696!

Includes:
Full Version of WINProbe 4
for Windows 3.1 Users!
CD Certify Pro
A Complete CD-ROM Benchmarking and Diagnostic System!

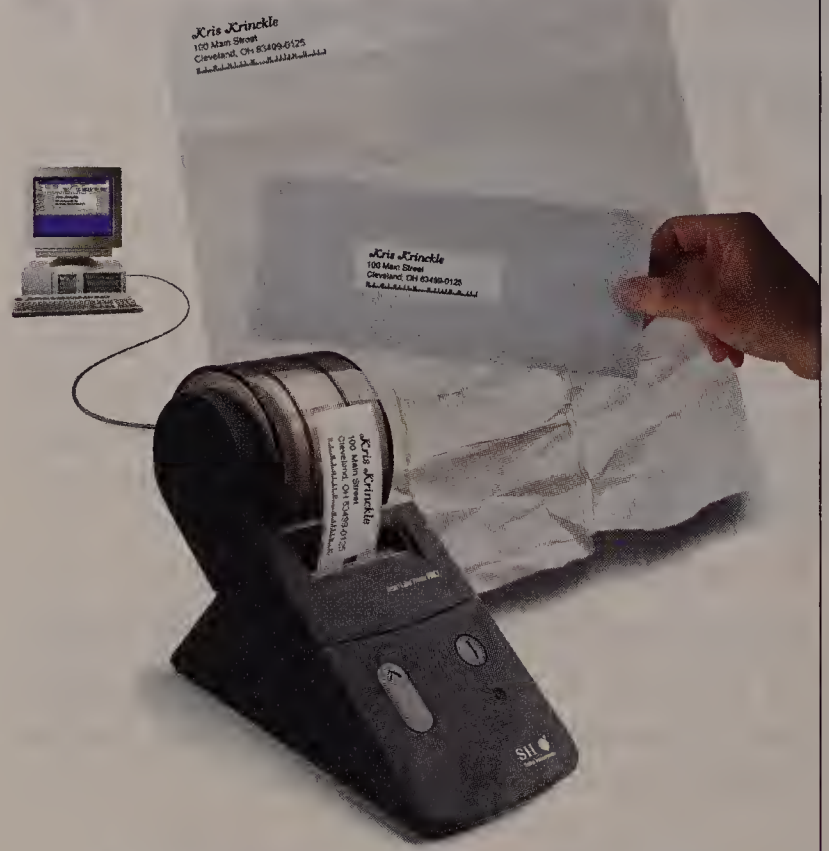
Visit your nearest store or call (800) 683-6696 to order.

Ask for code 01078. Check out Quarterdeck's Web site @ http://www.quarterdeck.com/

Babbage's · BEST BUY · COMPUSA · COMPUTER City · EGGHEAD · electronic's boutique · MICRO CENTER · Office Depot · software etc · STAPLES The Office Superstore

©1996 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark. WINProbe, CrashShield, Registry Guru and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks or tradenames are the properties of their respective holders.

"Can't I Print Just One Label?"



The Smart Label Printer® The Smartest Way To Label Just About Anything.

Let's face it. Printing one label off an entire sheet just isn't smart. So use The Smart Label Printer instead. It's the easy, convenient way to quickly print labels for envelopes, packages, file folders, diskettes, ID badges, Rolodex® cards and VHS tapes–or anything else that needs a label.

Best of all, Smart Label software can automatically capture an address or text right from your computer screen. There's no need to retype it. Which means you can print it instantly or save it to the built-in database. You can even customize it with fonts, graphics and bar codes. What's more, you can print a label without exiting an application, whether it's in an MS-DOS, Windows or Macintosh system.

The Smart Label Printer® EZ30. And The Smart Label Printer® Pro. Printing labels any other way is a waste. Call for yours today.
1-800-688-0817 or e-mail to info @seikosmart.com. On the Web at www.seikosmart.com.

SII
Seiko Instruments

© 1996 Seiko Instruments USA Inc. All rights reserved.

Available at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · COMPUTER CITY · Fry's ELECTRONICS · ELEK-TEK Computer Wonderland · OfficeMax

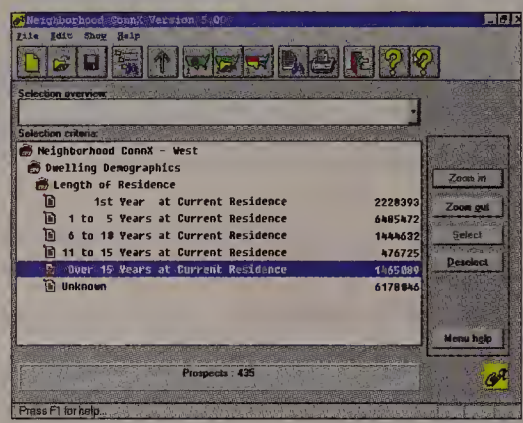
Call: MicroWarehouse at 1-800-367-7080, MacWarehouse at 1-800-255-6227, PC & Mac Connection at 1-800-800-1111, Global Computer Supplies at 1-800-8GLOBAL, Inmac at 1-800-972-3212, or MISCO/Power Up at 1-800-876-4726.

Circle 188 on reader service card

Easy Direct Marketing With ConnX

BUSINESS

MOST SMALL BUSINESSES and home offices rely on direct marketing. But finding the names and addresses you need can be difficult, if not impossible. **Business ConnX** and **Neighborhood ConnX**, two new products from Serious Business Software, attempt to meet the direct-mail needs of small businesses. While Business ConnX focuses on information relating to about 11 million U.S. businesses—including such data as company size—Neighborhood ConnX concentrates on consumer statistics.



THE CONNX SOFTWARE is easy to use, and can help take the guesswork out of finding your business's target demographics.

To look for prospective customers in Business ConnX, you begin by choosing a type of company or a location. Then you work on narrowing the data by TRW credit rating, number of employees, and sales volume, as well as several other criteria.

We found this process to be surprisingly straightforward and simple, even without ConnX's helpful interactive tutorial. Once we refined our efforts to the most likely candidates, we could export the information to several databases or print directly to mailing labels. You can also just browse the names.

Naturally, this kind of information comes at a price. Viewing the data is free, but there is a charge (in the form of "credits") for each name you actually export or print. You get $50 worth of credits free with Business ConnX, which buys you about 500 names. The more detailed the information, the more credits you use.

Neighborhood ConnX works exactly the same way, except that it supplies the names of individuals, not businesses. You can narrow its universe of 90 million households to your target population by searching for stats on home ownership and estimated household income, as well as eight other parameters.

Quarterly updates are available for both Business ConnX and Neighborhood ConnX through a yearly subscription of $154. Small businesses will appreciate having access to such tools and data.

—*Shane Mooney* ▶

Business ConnX, Neighborhood ConnX

PRO: Accessible information for small businesses.

CON: Per-address price seems high.

Serious Business Software, Inc.
813/288-8548
List price: $189

READER SERVICE NO. 823

QUARTERDECK

CleanSweep® 95 is the first 32-bit uninstaller.

We also believe it's the only uninstaller worth looking at, period. But you don't have to take our word for it.

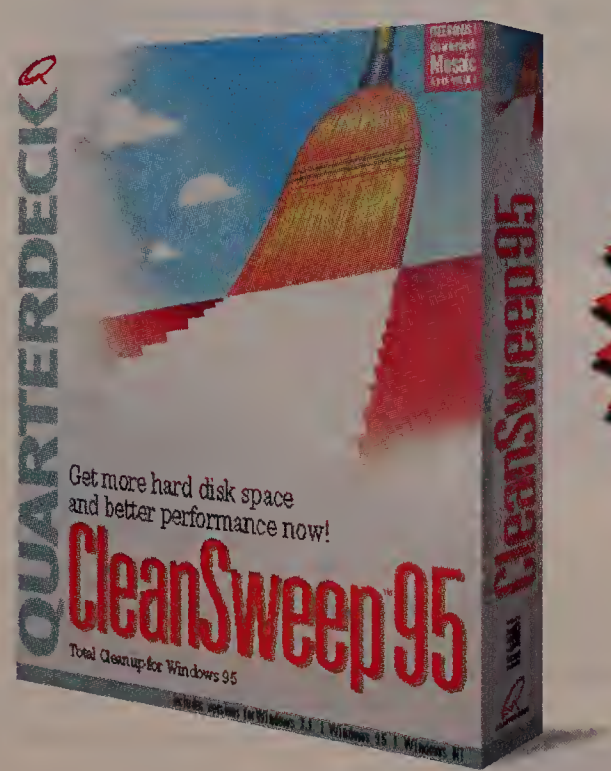
"Because [the competition] has a weaker Windows cleanup module, I continue to recommend CleanSweep 95..."
InfoWorld, Jan 22, '96

"...CleanSweep 95 is an essential purchase for anyone...with Windows 95."
PC Magazine, Jan 9, '96

"Quarterdeck's CleanSweep gets the User's Choice Award for uninstaller software."
Jerry Pournelle, Byte, Apr '96

"CleanSweep 95's user interface is still the simplest and most intuitive of all the commercial uninstallers PC Week Labs has seen."
Jim Rapoza, PC Week, Nov 6, '95

"The leader in unit sales for Windows 95 and Windows NT."*
PC Data



EXCLUSIVE!
Supports Windows 95, Windows NT and Windows 3.1

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

★★★★ Multimedia World 1/96

WINDOWS 1996 WIN 100

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Call (800) 683-6696 for more information.

Ask for code 01105. E-mail: info@quarterdeck.com World Wide Web: http://www.quarterdeck.com/

©1996 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292. Quarterdeck and CleanSweep are registered trademarks. The Quarterdeck "Q" symbol is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks or tradenames are the properties of their respective holders.

*Source: PC Data 10/95–12/95

PC WORLD online
=
PC WORLD plus!

PC World Daily News
http://www.pcworld.com/newsroom
+
PC World News Radio
http://www.pcworld.com/radio
+
TipWorld
http://www.pcworld.com/tips
+
Tons of FREE Software!
http://www.pcworld.com/sw
+
Interactive Buyers Guide
http://www.pcworld.com/ibg
+
18 Months of Back Issues
http://www.pcworld.com/search
+
Windows 95 Online
http://www.pcworld.com/win95
+
the annex
http://www.pcworld.com/annex
+
more!
http://www.pcworld.com

Acrobat 3.0 Adds Interactive Elements, Browser Support

PUBLISHING

WANT TO EXPORT your business documents to the World Wide Web without using an HTML editor? With Adobe's new **Acrobat 3.0** software, you can easily post documents created with standard word processing, spreadsheet, and presentation software without losing the documents' original look and feel. Moreover, an integrated form feature lets you add radio buttons and fill-in fields, such as list boxes, so users can enter data directly or access it from any linked database. And Acrobat now comes with macros for Microsoft Word and Excel (for Windows 95) that create a function in your File drop-down menu for one-click Portable Document Format file output.

With the latest version of Acrobat, PDF documents can be embedded directly in an HTML page using the HTML <EMBED> tag; you don't need to download a separate Acrobat viewer to read them. You just fire up your browser (Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator version 2.0 or higher), and voilà—there they are!

Tired of waiting for graphics-heavy Web pages to download? Acrobat 3.0 also adds a feature that lets users retrieve and view documents one page at a time, with text rendered first, while larger objects such as graphic images are downloaded in the background and rendered later.

An Acrobat 3.0 demonstration showed that forms and dynamic controls are easy to integrate into the PDF file format using Adobe's proprietary tools to create them. With forms, you can add text fields, list boxes, radio buttons, and check boxes to otherwise static pages, maintaining extensive control over the appearance and behavior of the various form elements. Dynamic controls, such as buttons and live areas, can execute any menu item and perform a variety of actions, from navigation to playing movies and sounds.

Acrobat 3.0 supports QuickTime (Macintosh and Windows versions) and AVI (Windows) movie formats. It also comes with the Acrobat Capture plug-in that lets you scan and convert paper documents into PDF files. The plug-in preserves the exact format and page layout of the original document, including the text and graphics. If a scanned word is not recognized, the program replaces it with a bit-mapped image of the word and places ASCII text behind it so it remains searchable. For automatic batch processing and reviewing capabilities, however, you'll have to use the full Acrobat Capture 1.01, which retails separately for $895.

—*Samantha Parent* ▶

Adobe Acrobat 3.0

PRO: Popular browsers support PDF files, online viewing is faster.

CON: None.

Adobe Systems Inc.

800/272-3623

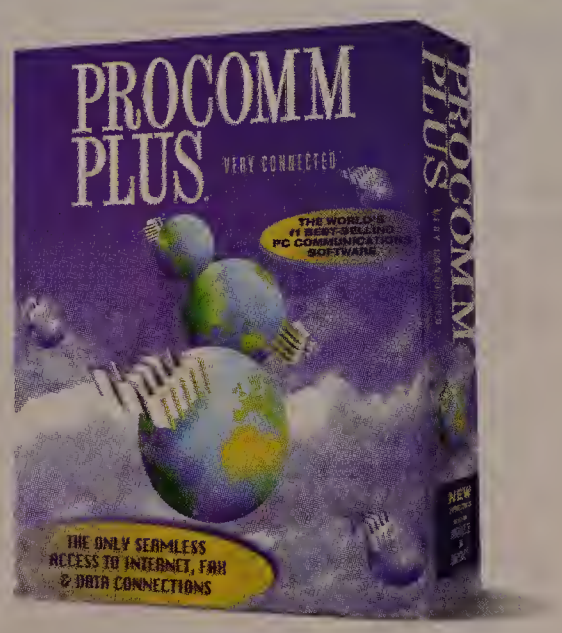
List price: single-user license $295, ten-user license $1595

READER SERVICE NO. 824

QUARTERDECK

DOWNLOAD INFORMATION
FAX, FAX, FAX
TRANSFER FILES
SEND INTERNET EMAIL
COMMUNICATE VIA YOUR PC

You get the idea.



Every on-line connection is now seamlessly brought together in PROCOMM PLUS 3.0. And it's all accessible through the Connection Directory: fax, data, voice numbers, email, Web, Telnet, FTP and news entries. Not to be redundant, but we've connected all your connections. It's a first.

For the world's #1 best-selling PC communications software call Quarterdeck at **1.800.474.1547**, or visit us at **www.datastorm.com**.

PROCOMM PLUS®
VERY CONNECTED

Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and the Quarterdeck "Q" is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation.
PROCOMM PLUS is a registered trademark of DATASTORM. Copyright © 1996 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved.

Internet · Fax · Data

The Best Choice In Standards-Based IntraNet Solutions Is Clear.

The NetManage® IntraNet Family lets workgroups work together better than ever. It includes everything necessary to build a powerful corporate IntraNet. And since it's based on Internet standards, the IntraNet you build today can grow with you into the next century.

The Family includes all the necessary client and server applications to *access* information no matter where it's located, *collaborate* with workgroups and share information, *develop* custom applications, and *manage* IntraNet performance.

NEW! NetManage Chameleon™ IntraNet Desktop. With NFS!

- The most complete, best value in IntraNet desktop suites.
- Includes NFS for Microsoft Windows 95, NT, 3.1.
- Highly integrated—includes host access, e-mail and messaging, Internet access, group collaboration, file and print sharing, and desktop management.
- Access any server.

NEW! NetManage ECCO PRO™ Workgroup

- The most award-winning Personal Information Manager for Windows is now available for workgroups.
- Low administration—no server required.
- Lets workgroups collaborate, schedule, plan, and synchronize in realtime.

NEW! NetManage IntraNet HostLink™

- Everything you need in host connectivity to access UNIX, mainframe and midrange systems now comes in one box.
- Seamlessly deploy terminal emulation across your enterprise.

NEW! NetManage IntraNet Server

- First standards-based collaboration server with a discussion forum server for Windows NT.
- Complete server suite—includes forums, DNS, Web, and NFS file and print.
- Highly scalable, easy to install and manage.

NEW! NetManage ZMail™

- The only complete standards-based e-mail client & server solution on the market.
- Seamless Internet access.
- Runs on all Windows platforms.
- Easy to install and manage.

NEW! NetManage XoftWare™

- The best value in PC X servers for Windows and Macintosh.
- Fastest PC X server you can buy.
- Includes complete suite of host and Internet connectivity solutions, remote and network capabilities.
- Microsoft-certified.

FREE!
Visit our Web site to download software.
1-408-342-7537

NETMANAGE®
WE KNOW THE NET. INSIDE AND OUT.

GO! IntraNet™

sales.pw@netmanage.com
www.netmanage.com

© 1996 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 U.S.A. Fax: (408) 257-6405. UK: +44 1483 881800; Israel: +972 (0)4-8550234; Germany: +49 (0) 8165/9470-0; France: +33-1-47 72 08 08; Japan: +81 (0) 3-3221-8400. Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies. Chameleon, ECCO PRO, GO! IntraNet, HostLink, NetManage, XoftWare and ZMail are trademarks or registered trademarks of NetManage Inc.

Circle 174 on reader service card

New Troubleshooter Fixes Windows 95 Hardware and Software Problems

UTILITY

IF YOUR TIME is money, Vertisoft's **Fix-It**, a new Windows 95 troubleshooting utility, could pay for itself in a hurry. Like CyberMedia's First Aid 95 application, Fix-It helps you resolve software conflicts, tunes up PC performance, and provides crash protection. However, Fix-It also troubleshoots hardware configurations and supports over 1000 applications.

Although the beta version of Fix-It we reviewed was not complete, the program successfully sniffed out several problems. Fix-It found an incorrectly configured hardware device, then linked the device to Win 95's Device Manager to correct the error. Fix-It also discovered several applications with conflicts or missing files (such as .exe and .dll files we had temporarily removed or zipped), as well as other apps guilty of incomplete installations. You can click an on-screen tab to view details of each problem and its solution.

Fix-It isn't perfect. It didn't give me a chance to back out when it replaced several Shortcuts with the wrong names, and it had trouble recognizing an installed CD-ROM drive. I'd also like to see Vertisoft use its World Wide Web site to provide instant updates to the program. Still, based on our preliminary tests, Fix-It looks like a useful, affordable program for solving Windows 95 problems.

—*Richard Jantz*

Fix-It

PRO: Tracks down and fixes several hardware and software problems.

CON: Incorrectly names Shortcuts.

Vertisoft Systems, Inc.

800/466-5875, 415/956-5999

Street price: $50

READER SERVICE NO. 825

QUICK TAKES

Performance Review

One of the best-selling performance review software products has been improved with new management tools and suggestions. **Performance Now**, out in a new **Enterprise Edition**, lets managers in medium- and large-size organizations work together to set and measure goals and share employee reviews. The $249 program features new management-oriented performance categories, coaching ideas, and improved security. Performance Now also lets you extract performance review data for human resources applications or spreadsheets, making it useful for comparing departmental performance across your organization. KnowledgePoint, 800/727-1133.

READER SERVICE NO. 835

Better ZIP Apps

UTILITY

MICROHELP AND SOFTWARE Builders have extended the already ubiquitous ZIP utility. **MicroHelp Zip** integrates with Windows 3.1's File Manager and 95's Explorer to offer a full drag-and-drop interface. A viewer lets you peek at the contents of a file without unzipping it. The $29.95 MicroHelp Zip also supports the TAR and UUEncode/UUDecode compressed file formats that you'll often find on the Internet. Software Builders' $39.95 **NetZip** utility gives you a drag-and-drop interface for ZIP and TAR files on your PC and, more notably, comes with a Netscape plug-in and Java applets that let you preview the contents of Zip files before you download them.

MicroHelp, 800/777-3322, http://www.microhelp.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 826

Software Builders Int'l, 800/432-0025, http://www.softwarebuilders.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 827

"Should I be charging more?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro,™ the revolutionary new software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

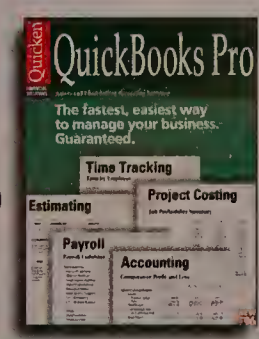
When you track time spent on projects using QuickBooks Pro, you'll have instant access to how much time you and your employees spend on each job—so you'll always be sure you're billing and bidding enough to cover all your costs! There's never been a faster, easier way to track your entire business.

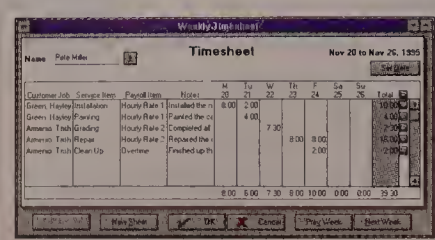
Try it for only $8!

Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-781-6999

Ext. 702 638
To order 24 hours a day
7 days a week.
Expires 11/30/96





Use QuickBooks Pro to record time on each project. Time information automatically flows to easy-to-edit invoices, payroll and profitability reports.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.

FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

WSJ .com

Getting news from *The Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition*

is like going to my tailor.

I know everything I want will be custom-made to my specifications.

By a team of over 30 editors who specialize in tailoring news to the Web.

Any time I ask I get my own stock portfolio. My favorite columns.

Even articles that contain key words I choose.

I can change it all any time I want to. And that fits me perfectly.

THIS IS NEWS TO ME.

http://wsj.com

Circle 87 on reader service card

SIGN UP NOW AND YOU CAN USE IT FREE FOR TWO WEEKS. AFTER THAT, IT'LL PAY FOR ITSELF.

Subscription price after trial period: $49/year, $29/year for print *Wall Street Journal* subscribers.

©1996 Dow Jones & Company, Inc. For more information, or access to the World Wide Web, call 1-800-369-2834. The Interactive Edition recommends using Netscape Navigator® for best results.

Inso Search Wizard Provides One-Stop Web Searching

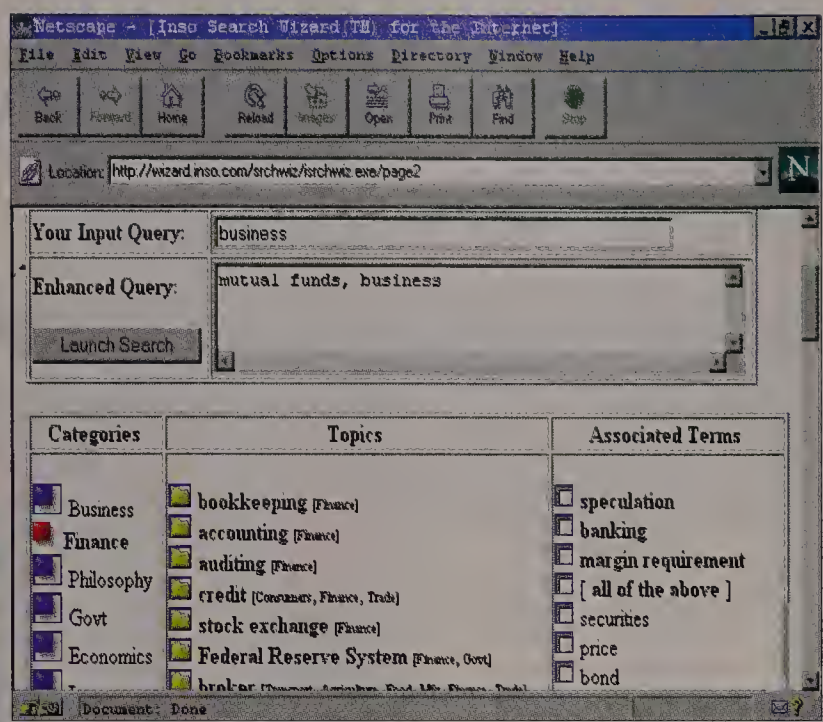
ONLINE

WITH THE PROLIFERATION of search engines on the World Wide Web, checking each one for the information you need can be time-consuming. **Inso Search Wizard**, a one-stop clearinghouse for searches, addresses this problem by working in conjunction with eight of the Web's more popular search engines.

To get basic stock-market information, for example, we did a preliminary search on AltaVista. What came up were pointers to financial stocks and bonds, as well as to sites of a more sexual nature. But Inso Search Wizard walked us through a few steps that helped refine and narrow our search. Then the program accessed several engines (AltaVista, Excite, Infoseek, Lycos, Magellan, Open Text, WebCrawler, and Yahoo), correctly entered our parameters into each, and displayed each engine's icon along with a search summary. Clicking on one of the icons gave us access to that engine's results.

Even if you rely on one favorite search engine, Inso Search Wizard is a great way to efficiently find the information you need.

—*Shane Mooney*



THE INSO SEARCH WIZARD works with eight popular Web search engines to find information quickly and efficiently.

Inso Search Wizard

PRO: Super search engine.

CON: Fine-tuning parameters can be laborious.

Inso Corp.

http://wizard.inso.com

Pricing: free

READER SERVICE NO. 828

Survey Says

BUSINESS

Survey Said for the Web 5.3 lets you design forms or questionnaires for the World Wide Web. Respondents access the material via your Web page; they can view it using any browser. It's possible to create a variety of questionnaires, including a satisfaction survey, an order form, or a scheduling request survey, with this $995 program that runs under Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, or Windows NT.

You can structure your questions in a number of ways, then analyze the responses by category, quantity, rank, frequency, or other methods. Results can be displayed using more than 25 different graphs. A free Survey Said demo let me generate an HTML version of a sample survey form and view it in my browser. You can check out the demo at http://bicnet.com. **Marketing Masters, 414/490-8770.**

READER SERVICE NO. 829

"Why did that project go so far over budget?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro,™ the completely new, easy-to-use software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

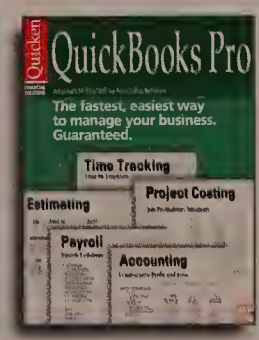
Use QuickBooks Pro to track job costs and bid smarter. If you go over budget, you'll know exactly where, so you can avoid it next time. With over 75 reports, you'll see the details on any job instantly. Just double click to see the numbers behind the numbers—right down to the actual timesheet, PO, or check register. It's all there with QuickBooks Pro.

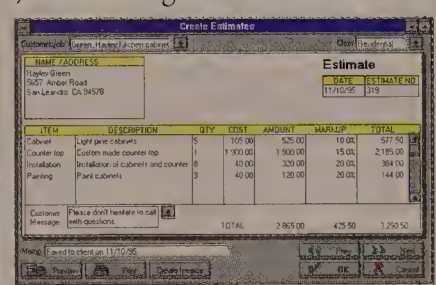
Try it for only $8!

Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-781-6999

Ext. 702 639
To order 24 hours a day
7 days a week.
Expires 11/30/96





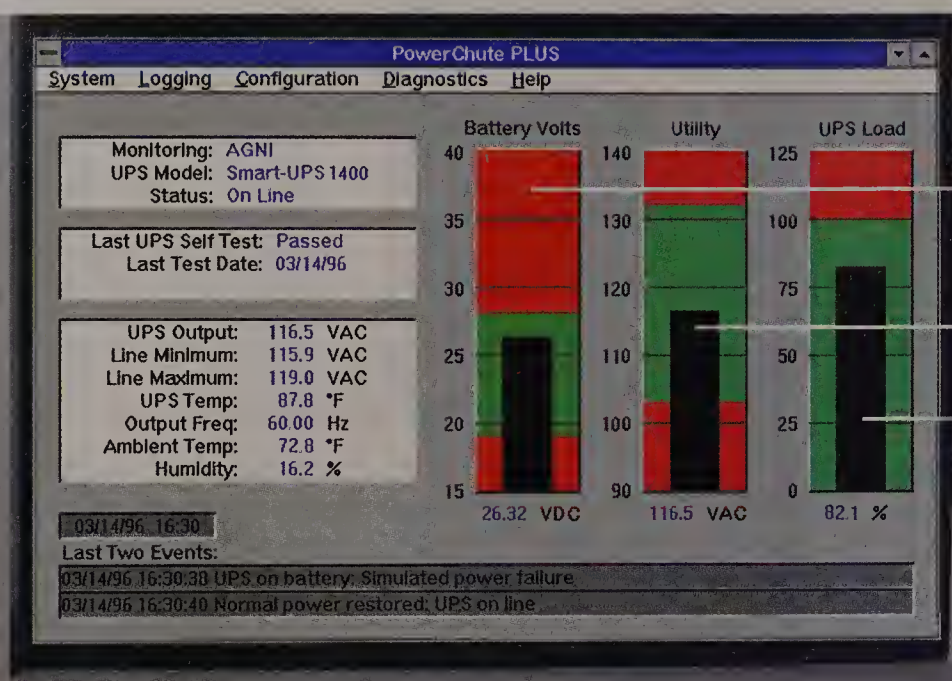
Create professional estimates fast. When you're ready to bill, click a button and the estimate becomes an easy-to-edit invoice. Easily compare estimates to actual expenses.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.

FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

TOTAL POWER SOLUTIONS

Introducing bulletproof glass for Windows™ NT networks



Battery runtime
Displays remaining battery runtime for system use and subsequent outages

Utility line voltage
Power quality display for fast problem diagnosis

%UPS load
Load capacity display prevents UPS overload

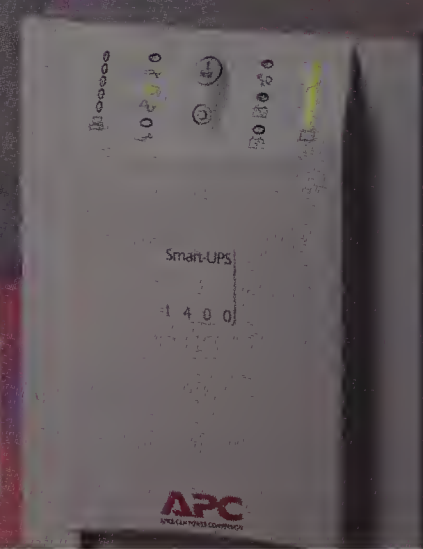
UPS self test
Unattended scheduled self tests provide peace of mind

Min./Max. power line voltage
Useful in diagnosing system problems

UPS temperature
Monitoring for proper UPS temperature to extend battery life

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS NT. COMPATIBLE

"an excellent piece of management software."
-Windows NT Magazine, Editor's Choice



Protect ME! APC

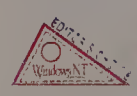
According to Microsoft, "A UPS is an important part of any deployment of Windows NT systems..." Fortunately, APC provides the most comprehensive protection against the single largest cause of NT data loss—power problems. APC's PowerChute® *plus* for Windows NT and APC Smart-UPS combine to give you the power management features necessary to make SURE you're protected.

- Shut down system safely-graceful, unattended shutdown of Win NT & SMS Servers. Through scheduled shutdowns you can even cut energy costs by up to 76%.
- UPS testing/status-assures that system administrators are informed of power problems *before* they impact system integrity.
- Remote UPS management-eliminates the need to send trained personnel to remote sites to configure UPS parameters, reboot servers or diagnose power problems.
- Environmental/power monitoring-allows you to quickly diagnose power problems and thus decrease network downtime without the expense of an electrician.

PowerChute *plus* also provides:

- NEW FlexEvents-Want to be paged or have an E-Mail sent to you if there is a power problem? FlexEvents allows you to specify these and other customizable UPS reactions to power events.
- Systems Management Servers UPS MIF Support permits asset management of UPS systems.

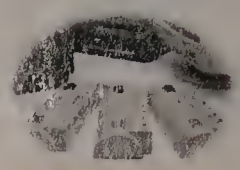
"The Smart-UPS not only cuts the leading edge of power protection, its PowerChute plus software also delivers full management and control...[with] the best combination...of new and innovative features." **-Network Computing**



1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994

FREE DEMO DISK
or 60 Page Catalog!
or download from our NEW PowerPage™
http://www.apcc.com
Click on "Free Stuff"

SURGEARREST™ & PROTECTNET™
AC and dataline surge suppressors



STARTING AT $19

BACK-UPS® & BACK-UPS® PRO
UPS for PC and advanced workstations

STARTING AT $119

SMART-UPS® & SMART-UPS® V/S
Manageable UPS for servers and networks

STARTING AT $299

MATRIX-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES
Modular UPS for client/server datacenters

STARTING AT $3499

Copyright 1996, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners. ASU002

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
800-800-4APC
Dept. P3

Germany-(+49)89 958 235
France-(+33)05.39.32.03
UK-(+44)753 511022
India- (+91) 44 434 1784
Japan-(+81)03 3798 3888
Russia-(+7)095 929 9095
China-(+86) (10) 7638917

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX PowerFax Literature

Circle 17 on reader service card

Goofy Graphics Made Easy

GRAPHICS

IMAGINE GRAPHICS programs that let you distort a photo as if it were Silly Putty. In a nutshell, that's what MetaTools' **Kai's Power Goo** and Human Software Co.'s **Squizz 1.5** can do. With either of these affordable and easy-to-use programs you can add special effects to bit-mapped images.

Kai's Power Goo features a sleek, colorful interface. Just load a photo, click an effects tool, and select the part of the image—such as a person's eyes—that you wish to smear, bulge, or twirl into a subtle or more mischievous contortion.

You can save the image, or combine several images into a morphlike movie, which you can save as an AVI video clip. Goo also has tools that let you blend two pictures together. The $49.95 Goo comes with a library of stock photos.

FUNHOUSE MIRROR EFFECTS are easy to add with Kai's Power Goo.

Unlike the stand-alone Goo package, the $99 Squizz is a graphics plug-in filter that works only with plug-in–compatible applications, such as Adobe Photoshop and Corel Photo-Paint. Squizz doesn't do as many tricks as Goo—no movies or picture blends. But there are enough tools to let you squeeze and twist images to your heart's delight. It has more professional-level features than Goo, such as a grid mesh and RGB and CMYK color editing modes.

With either product you can create fantastic images, but Goo is more entertaining.

—Richard Jantz

Kai's Power Goo

PRO: Entertaining image effects.

CON: None.

MetaTools, Inc.

800/472-4025

Street price: $49.95

READER SERVICE NO. 830

Squizz 1.5

PRO: Plug-in for distortion effects.

CON: Works only with plug-in apps.

The Human Software Co.

408/399-0057

List price: $99

READER SERVICE NO. 831

Small-Biz Billing

BUSINESS

PROFESSIONALS WHO rely on billing time to make a living should check out **Time & Profit 1.2 for Windows**. It takes on most of the organizational headaches associated with tracking billing records. Time & Profit integrates and automates client records and calendar, billing, and accounting functions. The program also allows one-button billing and printing of invoices and statements. With these steps built into the program, Time & Profit should let you spend less time keeping records and more time doing billable work. Time & Profit does accounting in the background automatically, letting you move on to other tasks. The product lists for $269. **BytePro, 800/713-5322, 714/622-0884.**

READER SERVICE NO. 832

For more information about a product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card. ■

"Did I *really* make any money on that job?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro™, an entirely new kind of software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

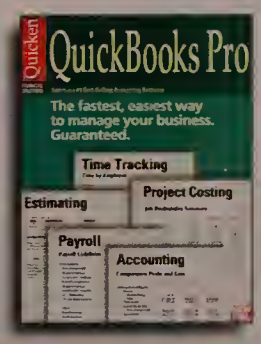
With QuickBooks Pro it's easy to know how much money you're making on every job. With the click of a button you can see your revenue and expenses, including labor and materials. Over 75 more reports instantly show you what's going on in your business, so you'll never have to hunt for time sheets, old receipts, estimates or invoices again. All your important information is in one place—QuickBooks Pro.

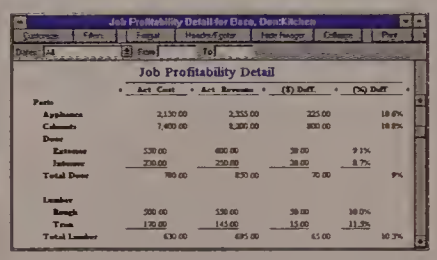
Try it for only $8!

Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-781-6999

Ext. 702 640
To order 24 hours a day
7 days a week.
Expires 11/30/96





The QuickBooks Pro Job Profitability report shows you exactly how much you made on every job. Double click on any number to see the details.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.

FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Best Pentium processor-based PC at entry-level price.

- Intel 75 or 100 MHz Pentium processor
- 8–16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- EDO RAM
- Optional 256KB cache
- 640MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB DRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows® 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,262*

HP Vectra VE

Best managed PC.

- Intel 75, 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- LAN Remote Power
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10Base-T Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft® and Novell clients
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Vectra Op-Center
- Norton Smart Disk Doctor
- Parallel transfer driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Advanced security meeting C2 level
- 64-bit graphics accelerator on PCI bus
- 1MB video RAM, expandable to 2MB
- 8 or 16MB EDO RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 840 or 1280MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 4 mass storage shelves (3 front accessible), 4 expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows 95
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,513*

HP Vectra XM

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

- Intel 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- Desktop and minitower packages
- 256KB burst synchronous cache
- 8–16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- EDO RAM
- PCI/ISA architecture
- 640MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB DRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB or Matrox Millenium PCI graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 8MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Designed for Windows 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,415*

HP Vectra VL

[1]In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. **Other capacities available. HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11; or Window OS/2 or Windows NT included. [1]First year, on-site, 24-hour, next-day service. Second and third year, return to dealer. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows and Windows NT are U.S. registered tradema Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation.

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG430

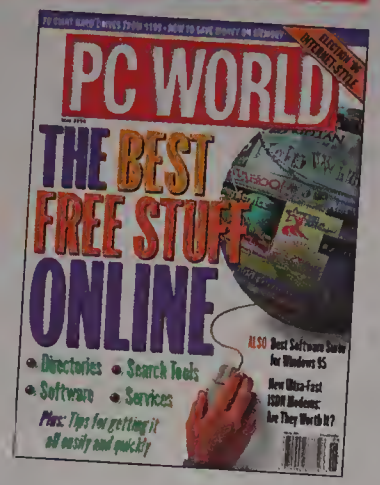
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

February 20, 1996
HP Vectra XU 6/150

PC WORLD

SAVINGS VOUCHER

69% OFF



FREE

Special Bonus: PC WORLD Windows 95 tips mouse pad

Annual Cover Price	Your One-Year Rate	PLUS Your Free Bonus
$71.40	$21.97	Windows 95 Tips Mouse Pad

☐ **YES. I want to get PC WORLD for less than $1.83 per issue and save 69% off the cover price. Plus, I'll get the exclusive PC WORLD Instant Reference mouse pad—complete with the most helpful tips for working with Windows 95—FREE with my order.**

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Mail this card or

call 800-825-7595 ext. 501—Fax 415-882-0936

Savings based on annual newsstand price of $71.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST (R124669680).

4MKD8

Your best source of computer news online!
http://www.pcworld.com/september

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

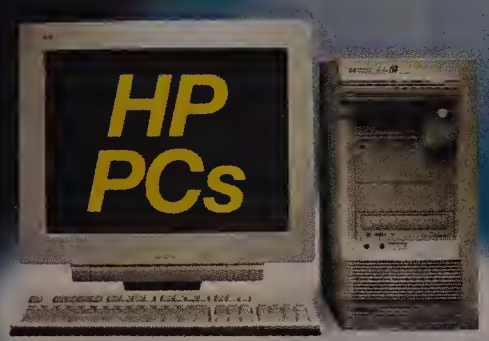
PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

The ultimate PC.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150, 180 or 200 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Supports dual processing with secondary Pentium Pro socket
- 128-bit high-performance memory architecture
- 16–32MB ECC DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion slots
- PCI integrated Ultra SCSI Fast 20 interface with 20MB/s throughput
- 1,000MB** SCSI-2 high-performance hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- 10Base-T/100VG AnyLAN selectable PCI NIC with up to 100 Mb/s throughput
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT® 3.51
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $3,939*

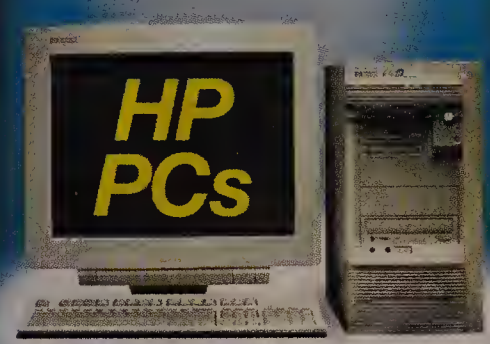


HP Vectra XU

Exceptional performance and expandability at an affordable price.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- 128-bit high-performance memory architecture
- 16 MB DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- 1,000MB** Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 or IBM OS/2® Warp
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $2,615*



HP Vectra VT

Helpful hint:

Rip out and pin up next to Compaq and IBM ads.

A little comparison shopping will quickly show you that HP puts the best prices on the most impressive PCs. One standout is the network-ready Vectra XM. It's configured for the most demanding networks with LAN Remote Power, Super-fast LAN install and HP Vectra Op-Center for more effective remote management. Every Vectra will outshine the competition when it comes to features and price. From the Pentium® processor-based PCs to the dual Pentium Pro processor-based HP Vectra XU PC. For more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller, call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1704.[1] Or visit us at http://www.hp.com/go/vectra.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

INTRODUCING A FLIGHT OF THE IMAGINATION.

FULL-MOTION VIDEO
With Toshiba's Zoomed Video technology and a ZV PC Card, you get full-screen, full-motion video and MPEG support without sacrificing system performance.

12.1" COLOR DISPLAY
See the big picture. Measuring over a foot diagonally, this stunning active-matrix display features awesome 800 x 600 resolution providing plenty of room for viewing spreadsheets and other documents.

BUILT-IN 28.8Kbps MODEM
Exchange e-mail. Surf the net. Send a fax. A 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem makes it possible. Other telecom features include a speakerphone and answering machine.

32-BIT PCI ARCHITECTURE
Coupled with 16MB of high-speed EDO DRAM and 256KB of L2 cache, PCI architecture gives you maximum data throughput for faster system performance and peripheral response.

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
Tecra's blazing 120MHz Pentium processor easily runs today's complex software. And at just 2.9v, it helps maximize battery life.

MODULAR 6X CD-ROM
A full 50% faster than quad-speed drives! Plus, SelectBay™ architecture lets you swap a CD-ROM drive with a modular floppy drive, or even a second hard drive.

INTRODUCING THE NEW TECRA™. Packed with cutting-edge technology, the newest Tecra has the power to make your ideas fly. You get a quick-thinking Pentium® processor, lightning-fast PCI architecture and a massive 1.3 billion byte hard drive. Plus, Tecra offers powerful multimedia with full-motion video, stereo sound and a 6X CD-ROM drive you can swap with a second hard drive. Top it all off with the expansion capabilities of the Desk Station V Plus, and you've got a notebook that will take you to new heights. For more information visit the Toshiba website at http://computers.toshiba.com, or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability ere subject to change. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

COMPLETE WITH LANDING GEAR.

POWERFUL DOCKING

Who needs a desktop? The optional Desk Station V Plus unlocks a wealth of expansion capabilities with additional PC Card slots as well as PCI/ISA slots. The Desk Station also gives you a SelectBay™ for a modular CD-ROM drive or floppy drive, stereo speakers, and instant connection to your monitor, keyboard, printers and more. It's the ultimate landing gear for your notebook.

TECRA™

500CDT
- 12.1" dia. color active-matrix TFT display, 800 x 600 resolution
- 6X CD-ROM

500CS
- 12.1" dia. color dual-scan DSTN display, 800 x 600 resolution
- Optional 6X CD-ROM

BOTH MODELS
- 120MHz (2.9v) Pentium® processor, 256KB L2 cache
- PCI system-bus architecture
- 16MB of EDO DRAM expandable to 144MB
- 1.3 billion byte (=1.26GB) removable hard drive
- Built-in 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem
- SelectBay™ supports 3.5" floppy drive, 6X CD-ROM or optional second hard drive
- HiQVideo™ PCI graphics controller, 2MB video memory
- 16-bit Sound Blaster® Pro compatible audio system with stereo speakers and microphone
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards
- FIR (Fast Infrared) compliant front and back ports
- Lithium Ion battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Optional Desk Station V Plus docking station
- Optional NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator
- Windows® 95 or Windows® for Workgroups
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

Circle 228 on reader service card

3D XPRESSION™
See the difference

FREE INCLUDES 3 HOT 3D GAMES

The Affordable Graphics Upgrade to Play Games, Watch Videos, Explore the Internet & Work in Windows 95

Why spend money on just a graphics accelerator, when you can get it all with the 3D XPRESSION ... better performance, superior graphics, TV-quality video, and powerful 3D acceleration. Get awesome application performance in 2D and amazing video playback quality at a remarkably affordable price.

Screen shot examples from MechWarrior 2

Visit our Web site for further details and other product info.

www.atitech.ca

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Perfecting the PC

POWERED BY 3D RAGE™

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario, Canada L3T 7N6

Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
FaxInfo: (905) 882-2600 (press #2)

© Copyright 1996, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, 3D XPRESSION and 3D RAGE are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision Inc. Mech Warrior is a registered trademark of FASA CORPORATION.

Circle 5 on reader service card

CD-ROM Drives

BEHIND THE RATINGS

THINK 8X DRIVES ARE TWICE AS FAST AS 4X? THINK AGAIN. OUR TESTS OF 21 CD-ROM DRIVES AND MINICHANGERS SEPARATE THE REAL THING FROM THE PRETENDERS.

BY REX FARRANCE AND THERESA W. CAREY

THESE DAYS, IT'S HARD to imagine a serious computer user who doesn't need a CD-ROM drive. Even if you don't play games or use references like Microsoft Bookshelf, you still have to install and upgrade software. And in case you haven't noticed, today's apps are *big*. It takes a lot longer to install Office Pro 95 from 24 floppy disks than from a single CD-ROM. But not all drives are created equal—there are critical differences you need to know about. If you go about buying a CD-ROM drive the same way you shop for a new toaster, you'll likely get burned. For this special report, we reviewed 21 single-disc and minichanger CD-ROM drives, including some of the fastest available. (All are internal models except for one minichanger.) For the single-disc drives, we concentrated on 8X and 6X drives and exclud- ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS BY DANIEL FURON

ROCKET YOUR KIDS INTO THE NEXT DIMENSION

TOY STORY NOW ON CD-ROM.

Play with an anxious cowboy, a marooned space ranger, and a nervous dinosaur. Liberate trapped Martians, and teach the bad guy a lesson he'll never forget. All in Pixar and Disney's Animated StoryBook, Toy Story, the most incredible, three dimensional CD-ROM ever.

Experience a new dimension of interactivity with fifteen engrossing storybook screens featuring Toy Story characters in eye-popping Pixar animation. As your kids move through the storybook, reading takes off, too. Comprehension builds and vocabulary increases.

With hundreds of clickable gags and five mind-challenging interactive games, your eyes won't believe what your hands are doing.

ONCE AGAIN, THE MAGIC OF DISNEY BEGINS WITH A MOUSE.

Disney INTERACTIVE

PIXAR

For use on Windows and Mac. www.toystorybook.com

©Disney ©Pixar

Circle 55 on reader service card

ed older 4X units. To separate the winners from the also-rans, we stacked up each drive against our new Windows 95 test suite. We tested them performing everything from loading an application to playing full-motion video. The results prove that speed designations don't tell the whole story. Of seven 8X products, only Plextor's 8Plex was faster than *every* 6X drive. The slowest 8X—Chinon's 8X-Speed CD-ROM Drive—was actually outperformed by the 4X Mitsumi CRMC FX400E we used for comparison. The performance of the nine 6X drives we reviewed also varied widely. Plextor's 6Plex was fastest—almost matching its 8X sibling and beating every other 8X. But fully one-third of the 6X models couldn't best our 4X Mitsumi.

How much do these differences mean to your everyday work? Plenty: CD-ROM business tasks, such as installing software, giving slide-show presentations, and running apps from disc, all benefit from the fastest drives you can buy right now (see the Test Report). However, if commercial titles run well on your current drive, don't expect much improvement. Publishers master these apps to the lowest common denominator so they'll run on slower drives.

We also reviewed five CD-ROM minichangers, all 4X models (the fastest available at press time). These units cost more than most single-disc drives, but they should interest those who frequently switch back and forth between CD-ROMs, as they hold multiple discs and do the switching for you (see "Let Your Changer Do the Swapping").

No discussion of CD-ROMs today would be complete without a serious look at DVD-ROM—which essentially will be a bigger and better CD-ROM. So we've included "DVD: One Giant Step for CD" to fill you in.

For easy comparison, we've also included a chart on the following pages that allows you to compare prices along with other factors critical to your buying decision. It ranks the top ten single-disc drives and all five minichangers separately in order of overall value, and includes comments on each product. For easy reference, we've included our own grades on price, performance, ease of installation, and ease of use. Other info—such as average access time, built-in buffer size, mean time between failures, and length of warranty—comes straight from the vendor.

BEST BUYS

THERE'S SOMETHING HERE for everyone: The number one Diamond Multimedia 8X CD-ROM Upgrade Kit is faster than any of the other EIDE drives. For $249, it includes Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1996 and the ISA adapter that older PCs will need. At $604 and $464, the uncompromising Plextor 8Plex and 6Plex SCSI drives are priced beyond the budgets of most individuals. But their top performance, two-year warranty, and bundled PCI SCSI card make them the best choice for business and network use. The $199 Teac CD-58E 8X CD-ROM Drive Kit is a good performer that accommodates older PCs with an ISA EIDE card. The same price will snag you our fifth Best Buy, the GoldStar GCD-R580B, a quick, no-frills 8X EIDE drive that's good for personal use.

THE PLEXTOR 8PLEX SCSI DRIVE (right) is fastest and most expensive with its Adaptec PCI card. The Diamond Multimedia EIDE drive (left) combines good speed and a lower price.

DANIEL FURON

WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE?

THE TYPE OF DRIVE you buy depends on your needs. CD-ROM drives come in two flavors: Enhanced IDE drives are inexpensive and the best choice for most users. SCSI drives cost more; typically they're used by businesses and in shared LAN applications. EIDE CD-ROM drives, often called ATAPI (for AT Attachment Protocol Interface) drives, come only as internals, so you'll need a free accessible 5¼-inch drive bay.

If you're adding an EIDE drive and your PC is just a couple years old, you can probably hook the drive to a secondary IDE adapter on your motherboard. Otherwise, you'll need an EIDE card, which many of the drive kits include.

SCSI drives, such as the two Plextor models in this review, are more expensive. Few motherboards include integrated SCSI, so you'll have to make sure you have a SCSI adapter. But as with other SCSI peripherals, it's possible to hook up as many as seven SCSI devices to each adapter card. That saves PC slots and makes SCSI CD-ROM drives the best choice for server-based network hookups. (EIDE drive hookups are limited to two per connector.) For top performance, you can combine SCSI drives with a fast bus-mastering PCI controller. Bus-mastering adapters have their own processors to take care of delivering data from the CD-ROM to memory. That leaves the CPU free to do other work.

All the drives seem well built, but some designs do stand up better to hard use. SCSI drives typically require a special CD-ROM holder called a caddy. Caddy feeds are sturdier but less convenient than the motorized tray feeds found on most EIDE drives. Caddies also protect discs from dust and fingerprints. Finally, if you lack a free bay, SCSI external models are available for about $100 more than comparable internals. ▶

Thanks to the generally clear instructions that came with each single-disc drive, all the installations were quite easy. At press time there was still no official Plug and Play spec for IDE devices. But almost all the EIDE models worked with Windows 95's automated built-in CD-ROM support. With earlier versions of Windows, you'll always have to install a separate software driver. The Plextor SCSI kits require installation of both an adapter card and drivers, but all the included hardware supports SCSI Plug and Play and worked without a hitch.

BUYING THE BEST

WE CHOSE OUR BEST BUYS based on price, performance, ease of use, and service policies. Our number one choice is the Diamond Multimedia 8X CD-ROM Upgrade Kit. For $249, this 8X EIDE drive is hard to beat, and it outperformed every other EIDE drive we tested. The bundled Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1996 is a nice extra, and an ISA adapter is thrown in. (Don't confuse this product with the much slower 8X Diamond Multimedia Upgrade Kit that was being sold last fall.)

Plextor's 8Plex and 6Plex drives earn the next two Best Buys. The best choices for business and network use, they earn their stripes with top-notch performance and attractive two-year warranties. Plextor's bundled Video CD With MPEG software driver allows you to play video CDs. And each kit includes an excellent 32-bit Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI host adapter. At $604 for the 8Plex and $464 for the 6Plex, neither will fit the budget of the casual buyer. Although they're available without adapters for $399 and $279 respectively, the PCI card contributed strongly to their first- and second-place speed ratings.

Our last two Best Buys are affordable EIDE drives. The Teac CD-58E 8X CD-ROM Drive Kit is a bit slower than the Diamond. But for $199, Teac throws in audio CD player software along with an ISA interface card. The GoldStar GCD-R580B 8X model uses the same drive mechanism as the number one Diamond, but it performed less quickly. The $199 price buys you just the drive and its drivers with no software freebies or interface card.

TESTS THAT WORK

THE PC WORLD TEST CENTER designed its benchmarks to reflect the demands of real work and determine the drives' ultimate capabilities. The 8X drives are new enough that we could find no commercial application that could really test their video capabilities. So we asked the Intel Architecture Development Lab to master a video test to our specifications using a 4X transfer rate and the company's Indeo compression code. The clip ran at 30 frames per second, and the system had to take on a tremendous decod-

CD-ROM DRIVES AND MINICHANGERS SCORECARD

	SINGLE-DISC INTERNAL DRIVES	Street price (5/21/96)	Drive speed	Comments	Price rating	Overall performance rating	Ease of installation	Ease of use
1	Diamond Multimedia Kit*	$249	8X	Fast EIDE drive comes with encyclopedia.	average	good	very good	outstanding
2	Plextor 8Plex*	$604[2]	8X	Ultrafast with included PCI card, great for heavy use.	very expensive	outstanding	very good	very good
3	Plextor 6Plex*	$464[2]	6X	With the PCI card, it's almost as fast as the 8Plex.	expensive	very good	very good	very good
4	Teac CD-58E Drive Kit*	$199	8X	Good performance for the price, plus ISA card.	inexpensive	good	very good	outstanding
5	GoldStar GCD-R580B*	$199	8X	Fast and well priced, but comes with no extras.	inexpensive	good	very good	outstanding
6	Teac CD-56E Drive Kit	$179	6X	Good performer for the money, includes ISA card.	inexpensive	satisfactory	very good	outstanding
7	Mitsumi FX800	$199	8X	Good price/performance balance.	inexpensive	satisfactory	very good	outstanding
8	NEC MultiSpin 6V	$99	6X	Not fast, but it's an NEC and the price is great.	very inexpensive	poor	very good	outstanding
9	Mitsumi FX600	$149	6X	Fair price/performance balance.	inexpensive	poor	very good	outstanding
10	Toshiba XM 5602	$170	6X	Well made, but the tech support hours are short.	inexpensive	poor	very good	outstanding
	MINICHANGERS							
1	Nakamichi MJ 4.4	$279	4X	Convenient slot feed, as fast as some 6X drives.	average	poor	very good	very good
2	Alps CD544C	$260	4X	Uses a disc magazine, had some installation woes.	average	poor	poor	good
3	Pioneer DRM62AX	$329	4X	You'll have to add the cost of a SCSI adapter.	expensive	poor	poor	good
4	Turtle Beach TBS 3000	$249	4X	Holds only three discs, but has full audio controls on front.	average	poor	very good	good
5	NEC MultiSpin 4X4	$279	4X	NEC says upgraded driver should make it perform faster.	average	unacceptable	very good	very good

* Best Buy [1]8 hours on Saturday. [2]With PCI adapter. [3]Toll-free. See Test Report, page 120.

ing workload. If a drive demanded too much help from the CPU, the system dropped an unacceptable number of frames, and the video display would become jerky. By counting the dropped frames, we were able to measure which drives are best for video play.

We also timed a Corel Pro Photo CD slide show to see how quickly each drive could page through photographic images. This fairly difficult test is a very real-world measure of the performance you can expect when displaying slides during a presentation. The next benchmark used Microsoft Bookshelf 95 to perform a simple text search. Then to get a sense of how much time could be saved installing a business application suite using a fast drive, we installed Lotus SmartSuite 96 from CD-ROM.

Some software apps load automatically when you insert their discs. We sampled this auto-run capability using TurboTax 95, measuring the time elapsed from loading the disc in the drive until the program's welcome screen appeared. To complete our TurboTax 95 test, we ran the program from the CD-ROM.

The two Plextor drives were fastest overall. And as with the other fast drives, they were fairly consistent on all benchmarks. On the tough video test, their bus-mastering adapters took over, efficiently controlling the data transfer and allowing the system CPU to handle the video decompression. The result for the 8Plex was the only perfect video score, and the 6Plex was nearly as good. In contrast, most of the drives reviewed here dropped over a third of the frames; the Diamond Multimedia is the only other drive that dropped less than a tenth of the clip's total frames.

The Plextor drives also went to the head of the class on the Corel Pro slide show. The relatively easy Bookshelf text search produced very even results, and all the drives performed acceptably.

On the SmartSuite installation, you might expect an 8X drive to outperform a 4X two to one. But more than the transfer rate comes into play, as a good share of the time is spent writing to the hard disk. So the variation between the fastest drive (the Plextor 8Plex) and the slowest (the NEC MultiSpin 4X4 minichanger) was only about 25 percent.

The TurboTax 95 test showed a diversity of results that didn't always correlate with the drives' performance on other benchmarks. On the auto-run part of the test, the Plextor 6X and 8X drives, the Teac 6X drive, and the Alps 4X minichanger all finished in 8 seconds or less, whereas the 4X Pioneer minichanger took 24 seconds to accomplish the same task. Running TurboTax from the CD-ROM itself, the fastest drives completed this part of the test in 20 seconds or less (down to a low of 13 seconds by Mitsumi's FX600). The slowest, the Creative Blaster CD 6X, took 45 seconds. ▶

FEATURES | SERVICE AND SUPPORT

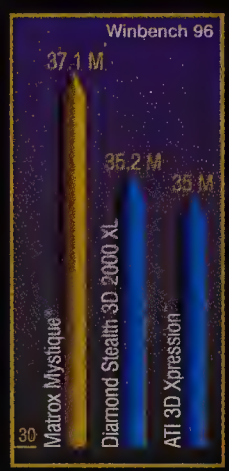
Interface	Interface card included	Bundled application software	Average access time (ms)	Built-in buffer (K)	Win 95 plug and play	Mean time between failures (1000 hours)	Warranty (years)	Weekday support (hours)	Repair turnaround (days)	Phone	Reader service number
EIDE	●	Compton's Encyclopedia 1996	150	256	●	125	1	14[1]	3	800/468-5846	601
SCSI	●	Video CD With MPEG	115	256	○	100	2	11	7	800/475-3986	602
SCSI	●	Video CD With MPEG	145	256	○	100	2	11	7	800/475-3986	603
EIDE	●	audio CD player	140	256	●	100	1	9[3]	10	800/888-4923	604
EIDE	○	–	150	256	●	50	1	9	7	800/243-0000	605
EIDE	●	audio CD player	140	256	●	50	1	9[3]	10	800/888-4923	606
EIDE	○	Disc Detective	150	256	●	50	1	10[3]	7	800/648-7864	607
EIDE	●	–	145	128	●	100	1	12.5[3]	10	800/615-5566	608
EIDE	○	Disc Detective	180	128	●	50	1	10[3]	7	800/648-7864	609
EIDE	○	–	135	256	●	100	1	7	–	800/334-3445	610
EIDE	●	–	250	128	○	100	1	10	3	800/421-2313	611
EIDE	●	MultiPlayer	210	128	○	50	1	12[3]	–	800/825-2577	612
SCSI	○	–	150	128	○	50	1	11[3]	5	800/444-6784	613
EIDE	●	50 shareware, CD Sampler	200	256	○	–	2	7	5	510/624-6200	614
EIDE	●	–	250	128	○	50	1	12.5[3]	10	800/615-5566	615

● Yes ○ No

Introducing

The Complete 3D and *Multimedia* Accelerator

MATROX MYSTIQUE



From the people who brought you MGA Millennium, the world's favorite graphics accelerator, comes the next wave of graphics innovation for your PC.

Matrox Mystique's state-of-the-art technology combines the new MGA-1064SG 64-bit graphics chip, advanced PCI design and powerful SGRAM memory for mind altering performance.

Experience today's 3D game titles at up to 30+ frames per second at higher resolutions and color depths with *Matrox Mystique's* lightning fast 3D texture mapping engine. At last you get amazing game performance at up to twice the speed of the competition's 3D *decelerators*.

From now on your Windows 95 applications will explode onto your screen at over 37 Million Winmarks. You'll play back TV quality MPEG and AVI video clips at a smooth 30 frames per second. And get the world's fastest DOS game acceleration.

Make obsolescense a thing of the past. Add more memory for 4 MB of graphics power or enhance your video performance by adding on the *Matrox Rainbow Runner* series of video upgrades.

Video features include hardware MPEG video decoding. Playing PC games or watching presentations right on your big screen TV. Grabbing still frames from your VCR or video camera. And even watching TV on your PC!

Satisfy your desire for the fastest, most complete 3D entertainment and multimedia graphics accelerator. Discover the plug and play world of *Matrox Mystique*. Starting at only $199 (ESP 2 MB, PCI bus)

✦ FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLE* ✦

THUNDER TRUCK Rally

MECHWARRIOR 2

SCORCHED PLANET

SOFTWARE MPEG PLAYER

WEB 3D BROWSER

matrox

1-800-362-9352 http://www.matrox.com/mga

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd.Dorval, Quebec, Canada, H9P 2T4
Tel: 514-969-6320 Fax: 514-969-6363 In Quebec, call: 514-969-6330.
*Retail version only.

Benchmarks tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. on a Gateway P5-166 configured with Intel P5-166Mhz, 16MB of EDO RAM with 256K cache. Matrox Mystique, Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL and ATI 3D XPRESSION were configured with 2 MB of memory for the PCI bus using driver releases 3.10, 4.02.012 and 2.22 respectively for Windows 95 and driver release 1.00.002, 4.03.00.1096, and 4.03.00.1096 respectively for Direct3D. WinBench 96 tests conducted at 1024 x 768 resolution with 8-bit color at 75Hz refresh using large fonts under Windows 95.

Circle 143 on reader service card

Simply Sensational.

*P*icture it.

The newest sensation in computer monitor technology.

A family of multimedia displays which offers the best price/performance ratio in the industry.

Consider our *Visual Sensations*™ 15-inch (13.6-inch viewable diagnonal) VSx-5, for example. Featuring powerful, high-quality integrated speakers. A maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024. Crystal-clear .28mm dot pitch. OSD controls. And an unbelievably low price.

Call today for more information. Once you see the *Visual Sensations Series*, you'll agree it's simply sensational.

For full product information check out our web site at http://www.kdsusa.com,
For faxed documents, call our Fax service at (800) 551-2589.

Visual Sensations™

KDS

The Vision Of Price & Performance™

12300 Edison Way, Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714) 379-5599 • FAX (714) 379-5595

© 1996 KOREA DATA SYSTEMS CO., LTD

Circle 170 on reader service card

A CD-ROM DRIVE IN EVERY PC

YOU'LL SEE SOME FAMILIAR names that didn't earn Best Buys. Teac's $179 6X EIDE drive came close at number six; it's just a little slower than Teac's 8X, with identical features. The seventh-place 8X Mitsumi FX800 wasn't quite as fast as Teac's 6X. But for $199, Mitsumi throws in its Disc Detective audio software for premastering CD–CD-ROM hybrid discs to tape. Mitsumi's similar $149 6X FX600, which doesn't perform as well, takes the ninth spot. NEC's good reputation and a tantalizing $99 price should help a lot of buyers overlook the MultiSpin 6V's undistinguished performance. Landing in eight place, it includes an EIDE card. Another bargain, the $79 Aztech Zeta 6X EIDE model, will interest many buyers, but it didn't perform as well as our 4X comparison drive. The tenth-place 6X Toshiba XM 5602 is a serviceable, well-made EIDE drive. It comes with Toshiba's impeccable reputation but no extras for $170.

After the Aztech, which almost made our chart, the value level plunges. ▶

Let Your Changer Do the Swapping

DO YOU FIND YOURSELF using the same few CD-ROMs over and over? If so, a CD-ROM minichanger could save you some disc shuffling. These handy devices are CD-ROM drives that hold three to six discs at a time, so your kids won't get peanut butter on your Quicken Deluxe every time they want to play The Magic School Bus.

We reviewed five minichangers: Turtle Beach Systems' $249 TBS 3000, Pioneer's DRM62AX SCSI changer ($329 with no SCSI adapter), the $260 Alps CD544C, the $279 Nakamichi MJ 4.4, and the $279 NEC MultiSpin 4X4. The Turtle Beach holds three discs, the Pioneer six, and the others four. All the changers are EIDE internals except the Pioneer, which is a SCSI external. The Nakamichi is the only one good enough to merit consideration; it outperformed all but two of the 6X single-disc drives we reviewed. At press time the fastest minichangers still used a 4X drive mechanism—although Nakamichi planned to have a more expensive SCSI 8X model out by midsummer. Four of the five changers had performance inferior to our 4X Mitsumi CRMC FX400E comparison drive's. Ironically, the NEC, which uses the Nakamichi mechanism (but NEC's driver), was the slowest. NEC said an updated driver—which arrived too late for performance testing—would fix the problem.

KEEPING TABS ON DISCS

WE FOUND ONE COMMON SOURCE of frustration: When we rotated in a new CD-ROM, we had to keep track of which drive Windows 95 assigned the program. And every time we reinserted a disc, we had to put it in the same internal position. Otherwise, we got 'Not Found' when trying to load. Pioneer's driver allowed access to all the CD-ROMs under one drive letter—as will NEC's updated driver.

The four-disc Nakamichi and NEC changers came with clear fold-out instructions and stood out for ease of installation. The three-disc Turtle Beach TBS 3000 minichanger's documentation isn't as good, although the product was almost as easy to install.

On the other hand, setting up the shoebox-size external Pioneer DRM62AX SCSI changer had us grabbing for the Maalox. In a classic example of catch-22, we found we had to load a driver from our Windows 95 CD-ROM—but without the drive installed we couldn't access the disc. So we had to install one of our other CD-ROM drives, copy the needed driver, *then* install the Pioneer unit. The DRM62AX ran smoothly once it was installed.

The Alps CD544C also presented some challenges. Alps recommends using the bundled EIDE adapter, but even when we tried to disable the motherboard's secondary IDE adapter, our PC couldn't find the drive under Windows 95. We backtracked and used the secondary IDE adapter, and installation proceeded—though we had to download a new driver to correct a drive-addressing glitch.

SLOTS WORK BEST

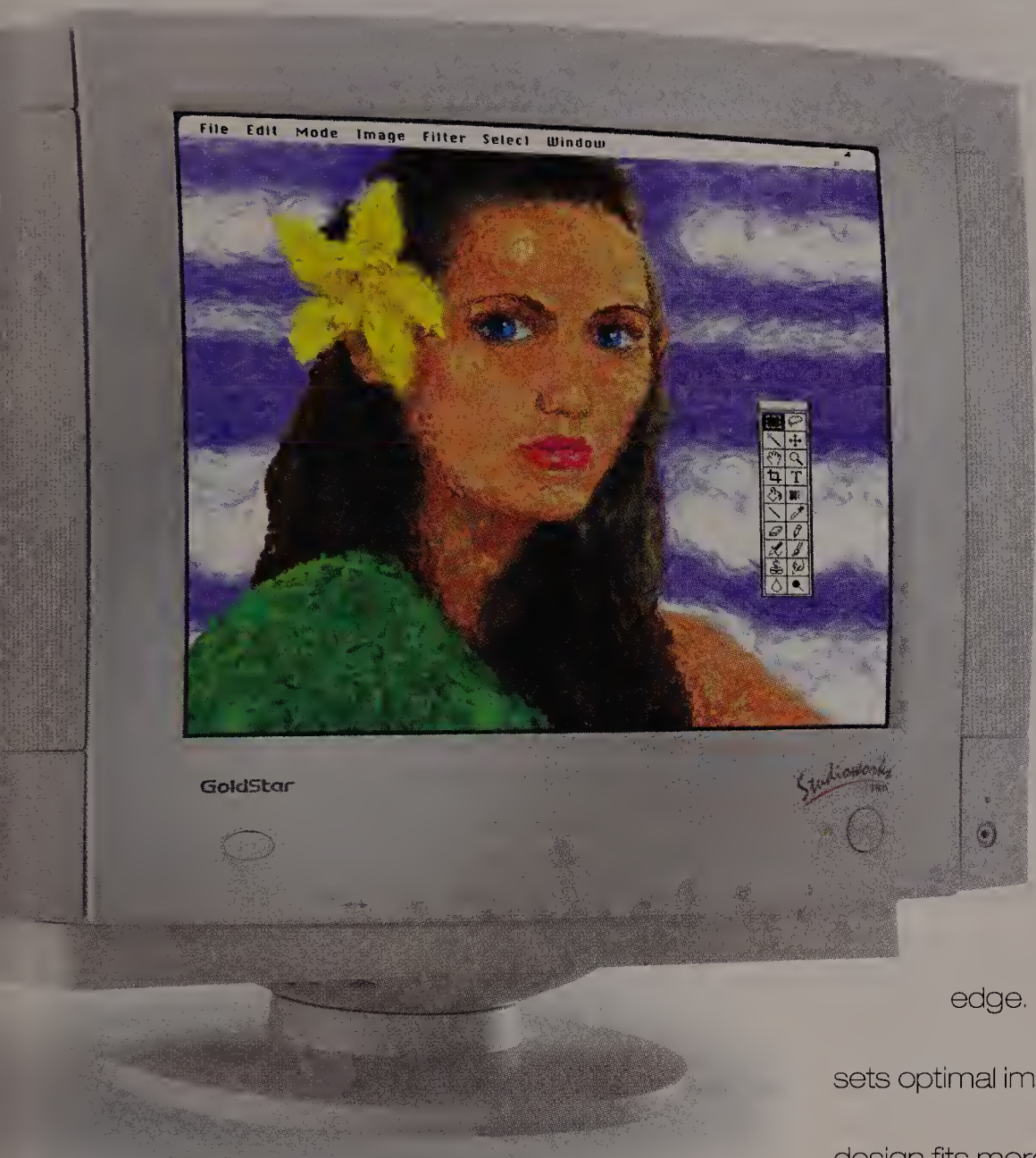
THE DRIVES TAKE VARIOUS approaches to accepting discs. The Alps, Pioneer, and Turtle Beach use a magazine you preload and insert. The Nakamichi and NEC load and unload discs through a slot. They all worked, but we liked the convenience of the Nakamichi and NEC the best and the Alps's somewhat awkward magazine the least.

The Pioneer's six-disc capacity is impressive. You load each CD into a magazine with finger tabs staggered for pulling out each disc. In contrast, the magazines on the Alps and Turtle Beach units have their tabs lined up, so it's harder to get to the middle discs. The Turtle Beach features full audio controls on its front—a nice touch.

We did like these changers, despite their lackluster performance. But with the rapid move from 4X to 6X and 8X in single-disc drives, we suggest waiting for changers with faster mechanisms. The faster (and more expensive) 8X SCSI version of the Nakamichi MJ 4.4, the best of this group, should be available by the time you read this.

HOW DO YOU FEED A MINICHANGER? The Nakamichi (upper left) has no magazine—you just slide discs one at a time into its loading slot. The Pioneer (upper right) uses a big six-disc magazine with convenient staggered finger tabs. The Turtle Beach (lower left) and Alps (lower right) use three- and four-disc magazines, respectively.

DANIEL FURON



Performance. Art.

Introducing Studioworks, the new generation of computer displays from

Studioworks

GoldStar. On the performance side, Studioworks delivers a clearer, sharper image and more accurate color, edge to edge. Plug and play compatibility with Windows® 95 sets optimal image characteristics automatically*. A compact design fits more screen into less space. And new digital on-screen controls make precise, custom adjustment simpler. For the artist in you, Studioworks displays the fine details and the subtle tones and textures, to give your vision that added brilliance. The new Studioworks series from GoldStar. They're more than monitors, they're masterpieces. Ask for them at your local computer retailer.

S T U D I O W O R K S

MODEL	SCREEN	PITCH	MAX. FLICKER-FREE RESOLUTION
20i	20" (18.76" VIS)	.28mm dot	1280x1024 @ 76 Hz NI
78i/78m†	17" FST (15.7" VIS)	.26mm dot	1280x1024 @ 76 Hz NI
76i/76m†	17" FST (15.7" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI
56i	15" FST (13.6" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI
56m†	15" FST (13.6" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI

† Built-in stereo amplifier and speakers. * Requires DDC compatible video card.
Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

GoldStar

LG Electronics

LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.
1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000

PARTS · LABOR · CRT 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Circle 96 on reader service card

The Creative Blaster CD 8X EIDE drive has just 6X-level performance at the $250 price of an 8X. Even the bundle of Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, a couple of racing games, and an EIDE card couldn't sell us on this one. We have similar feelings about Philips's Six Speed CD-ROM Drive. Philips has a solid reputation as a developer and manufacturer, and its two-year warranty is exceptional. But this slow 6X EIDE performer includes no software bundle or even an interface card to justify its $250 price. The last three EIDE drives—an 8X from Chinon and two 6Xs from Turtle Beach Systems and Creative Labs—simply cost too much (at about $200) for their slow performance.

LOOKING AHEAD

BY THE TIME YOU read this, 6X and 8X CD-ROM models will be predominant. (Some dirt-cheap 4X bargains will be available, though we wouldn't suggest you buy them.) But at press time 8X drives were still a bit hard to come by. In fact, some of the biggest vendors, such as NEC, Philips, Sony, and Toshiba, ▶

DVD: One Giant Step for CD

NOW THAT CD-ROMS have become indispensable, keep your eyes peeled for the next generation: DVD. Digital video is the driving force behind this new technology, but the same discs will also be used for impressive new DVD-ROM apps. The CD-size discs will pack a formidable 4.7GB—enough to fill seven standard CD-ROMs. Publishers promise silky smooth full-motion video that fills up your whole screen, plus a slew of reference works, training apps, and, yes, games, chock-full of video clips, pictures, and sound.

DVD-ROM drives should play all current audio and video CDs along with today's commercial CD-ROMs. The true transfer rate for CD-ROMs will be about 3X; the drives will get an effective throughput of 9X from DVD-ROMs. But DVD-ROM drives won't read discs written on CD-Recordable drives.

The high capacity alone attracts publishers. Some games, such as Wing Commander IV, now require as many as six CD-ROMs. DVD-ROM developers plan first to enhance popular CD-ROMs with more video and sound. But at press time the DVD spec wasn't yet formalized, and copy protection issues remained unresolved. Still, Activision, SoftKey, and others were readying DVD-ROM releases.

There's general agreement that DVD-ROM will supplant CD-ROM, but even Toshiba predicts the full transition will take at least a couple of years. Some PC industry heavyweights are already laying out their DVD-ROM game plan. Compaq vice president Laurie Frick says her company is committed to making DVD-ROM standard on its high-end PCs by late 1997. But the first EIDE DVD-ROM drives may cost consumers up to $800, so Plextor general manager Dave Butler has reservations about their quick adoption in business: "We don't think the typical business user is likely to buy a pricey DVD-ROM drive until significant business applications are available."

MOVIES ON DVD

THE FIRST DVD PRODUCTS may be strictly for entertainment. At press time movie moguls were hoping to release DVD video discs before year's end. Warner alone has promised to make 50 DVD movies available to play on the first set-top home video units from Toshiba and others. (These set-tops will also play audio CDs but not DVD-ROMs.) Studio execs were tight-lipped about prices. But with the first Toshiba set-top players starting at around $599, DVD looks like an expensive, nonrecordable alternative to the VCR.

But DVD will really improve on video CDs, which have room for about 70 minutes of VHS-quality video and near-CD sound. DVD has room for over two hours of digital video, CD-quality surround sound, multiple language tracks, subtitles, editor's notes, and cast bios. And no longer will you need multiple discs for most movies.

Eventually, DVD disc capacity will grow, first to dual-layer 8.5GB discs and then to double-sided discs holding an amazing 17GB. DVD-Recordable could arrive as early as next year. But even the recordable drives won't have the rerecordable flexibility of a VCR. Ultimately it will take at least a couple of years for a rewritable DVD to make you cart your trusty VCR off to the attic.

IN TIME, DVD MAY SEND CD-ROM THE WAY OF THE MODEL T. Toshiba should be first to market with its set-top DVD video player (right). It will allow you to view movies—such as Warner Brothers' Free Willy 2—in stunning digital video. The DVD player will play audio CDs, but if you want a drive that does it all, including running DVD-ROM and CD-ROM apps, you'll need a PC-based DVD-ROM drive (left).

DANIEL FURON

NewCom brings you together.

You're in New York. Your design team is in Tokyo. With remarkable Digital Simultaneous Voice Data modems (DSVD) an ordinary analog phone line is all you need to collaborate. No expensive ISDN or T-1 lines needed, no quirky, hybrid modems; it's easily configured. Talk and send/receive data at the same time. Duplex technology makes voices from halfway around the world sound like they're next door. And NewCom quality modem design speeds your data at rates up to 28,800 Kbps.

The NewTalk 2000 family of DSVD modems for embedded applications responds instantly to the demands of virtually all applications, from spreadsheets to word processing, from page design to multi-media. And at the end of the day, use NewTalk's remote gaming applications for remarkably lifelike game play with competitors on all parts of the globe.

NewCom also manufactures superior full duplex Speakerphone, Voicemail and Data/Fax modems for PC's in a configuration that's just right for your business or home.

Call 1-800-5NewCom.

NEWCOM™

Your.lift.2.the.info.superhwy.

NewCom, Inc., a subsidiary of Aura Systems, Inc. • 31166 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91362 Tel (818) 597-3200 • Fax (818) 597-3210
http://www.newcominc.com

Circle 24 on reader service card

TEST REPORT

Plextor 8X and 6X Drives Win on Speed

There's more to CD-ROM performance than speed designations: The best 6X drive outperforms most 8Xs.

Overall performance score	CD-ROM DRIVES AND MINICHANGERS	Drive speed	Interface	Video clip[1]
98	Plextor 8Plex*	8X	SCSI	0
95	Plextor 6Plex*	6X	SCSI	11
89	Diamond Multimedia 8X CD-ROM Upgrade Kit*	8X	EIDE	118
83	GoldStar GCD-R580B*	8X	EIDE	417
83	Teac CD-58E 8X CD-ROM Drive Kit*	8X	EIDE	366
79	Teac CD-56E 6X CD-ROM Drive Kit	6X	EIDE	542
77	Mitsumi FX800	8X	EIDE	671
71	Nakamichi MJ 4.4 (minichanger)	4X	EIDE	454
71	Creative Blaster CD 8X	8X	EIDE	838
70	Mitsumi FX600	6X	EIDE	1041
70	Toshiba XM 5602	6X	EIDE	976
69	Philips Six Speed CD-ROM Drive	6X	EIDE	804
69	NEC MultiSpin 6V	6X	EIDE	880
65	Mitsumi CRMC FX400E (reference drive)	4X	EIDE	706
64	Turtle Beach TBS-6001	6X	EIDE	1040
64	Aztech Zeta 6X	6X	EIDE	738
64	Chinon Systems 8X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	8X	EIDE	978
62	Turtle Beach TBS 3000 (minichanger)	4X	EIDE	996
60	Alps CD544C (minichanger)	4X	EIDE	957
59	Creative Blaster CD 6X	6X	EIDE	966
57	Pioneer DRM62AX (minichanger)	4X	SCSI	1062
39	NEC MultiSpin 4X4 (minichanger)	4X	EIDE	1631

*Best Buy

Corel Pro Photo CD slide show · Bookshelf 95 text search · SmartSuite 96 installation · TurboTax 95

Drives are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from five tests. [1] Frames dropped out of 2194 total.

HOW WE TEST We use Compaq Deskpro P-133 PCs with Plug and Play BIOS, Windows 95, 16MB of RAM, a Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card, and a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 sound card. Each drive and adapter (if applicable) is installed according to the vendor's instructions. Corel Pro Photo CD slide show (26 percent of weighting): We time the display of a slide show of 100 photos. Bookshelf 95 text search (4 percent): We time the search for a text string. SmartSuite 96 installation (11 percent): We time installation of SmartSuite 96 from its CD-ROM. TurboTax 95 (22 percent): We time the automatic start-up from insertion until the welcome screen is displayed. Then running the program from the CD-ROM, we measure the time it takes to load. Video clip (37 percent): Using Win 95's Media Player, we run a 73-second video clip mastered to play 30 frames per second at a 4X transfer rate (600 K/sec). We count the number of frames dropped. Higher overall performance scores are better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

didn't have 8X models ready for review.

CD-ROM drives won't rest on their 8X laurels. At press time Pioneer and Pinnacle Micro had each announced products with claimed 10X throughput, and manufacturers are projecting 12X drives for next year. But considering our experience with this review, we remain skeptical of any performance claims until we test the products. ■

Theresa W. Carey is a freelance writer and consultant, and the founder of Alta Business Solutions in Palo Alto, California. Rex Farrance is a senior associate editor for PC World. *Test design and testing by Susan Silvius and Dave Casini of the PC World Test Center.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 911.

Guess Who Just Got A Quantex

Quantex Makes A

Once he got his Quantex, this Beefeater knew that his days as a member of the Royal Guard were numbered. Whenever he'd think about his Quantex, he couldn't help but smile. After all, he'd just made one of the smartest buys since computers were invented. And it wasn't just the price, but the features and technology, too. Dollar for dollar, feature for feature, Quantex can't be beat. So after decades of spurning tourists trying to twist his mouth into a grin, his stony visage has fallen. If only he'd bought another brand, he'd have kept that unflappable frown.

Sorry, old chap.

Quantex Care Package

Expanded Tech Support Hours
- Monday -Friday, 9 a.m. to midnight (ET)
  Saturday & Sunday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (ET)
- Toll-Free Technical Support

Service Plan
- A 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- One Year Limited Parts and Labor Warranty
- One Year Express Parts Replacement
- One Year Free On-Site Service
- Three Year Parts Only Limited Warranty on QP6/WS line
- Optional GE Service Protection Plan extension (up to 4 years coverage.)

(All sales are subject to Quantex's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Quantex. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas, and is available only if determined necessary by technicians.)

Windows Magazine 1996 Recommended

"The QP5/150 SM-2 is a brute that will keep the competition on its toes" (May '96).

Computer Shopper

"The most compelling configuration for its price remains the Quantex QP5/166 SM-2" (April '96).

1996 Editors' Choice HOME PC Top 100 Hardware

"If it's speed you're after, this QP5/100 M-4 Pentium trounces the competition" (April '96).

Newsweek

Special Edition "Computers & the Family" recognized the QP5/75 as one of the "14 Best PCs For the Long Haul."

World Of Difference

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

IF YOU CAN IMAGINE IT, YOU CAN DO IT WITH A QUANTEX PC.

You can be the one who establishes the Internet's first Buckingham Palace Guard Fan Club Home Page (if that's your cup of tea.) Or, buy concert tickets. Send flowers. Make a tasty bundle trading soy stocks. Fax a pizza order while fine-tuning a presentation. It can even help kids do division with an online tutor.

In a world of infinite possibilities, a Quantex PC gives you the power to do it all. Share ideas, work together, use new ways of interacting with people, places, and information. Is it easy enough for you to use? Yes. Can it grow with your needs? Yes. Fully warrantied? Yes. Affordable? Yes yes yes. So play the stock market. Or a video game. A Quantex PC makes communicating in an unlimited, immediate, and around-the-clock world effortless.

AWARD-WINNING SYSTEMS ARE OUR ADVANTAGE.

From all-in-one family multimedia to cutting-edge Pentium® Pro microprocessor power desktop systems, a chart-topping Quantex PC is the market's most rewarding purchase. That's because every system delivers better components, a stronger list of features, and more ease of use, all at a greater value. And our commitment to total quality is reflected in our top reliability ratings coupled with enhanced support. It's all done with one goal in mind: your absolute satisfaction.

QUALITY HARDWARE MAKES QUALITY SYSTEMS.

Industry-renowned components guarantee both top-flight performance and maximum reliability. So we only work with the best names in the business: Intel, Microsoft, Novell, Panasonic, Corel, Diamond Multimedia, Sony, Western Digital, MAG Innovision, Matrox, Altec Lansing Multimedia, Ensoniq, Toshiba, and STB – it's all in there. So go ahead, judge us by the company we keep. When it comes to quality, we simply won't settle for second best!

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

EVERY QUANTEX IS 100% NOVELL CERTIFIED.

We've gone the extra mile to ensure that every component in a Quantex has been tested and approved by Novell for NetWare compatibility. So if you plan to use your Quantex as a server or a network terminal, hooking up to your workgroup is painless.

PERFORMANCE ANIMALS CRAVE INTEL'S PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSORS.

Got a serious need for speed? For all-out performance in advanced 32-bit software, the Pentium Pro Processor can't be beat. Utilizing new Dynamic Execution processing techniques and an integrated L2 cache, Intel's newest CPU actually exceeds the performance levels of proprietary RISC workstations at a fraction of the price. And because it's fully compatible with preexisting applications yet designed for up and coming 32-bit software, this system will lead the pack for a long, long time to come. We at Quantex have incorporated the Pentium Pro processor into complete power desktop systems for the ultimate in speed, reliability, accessibility, and flexibility. So if you're looking for cutting edge, check out our Pentium Pro processor-based offerings.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

HTTP://WWW.QUANTEX.COM

It's true! Yahoo Internet Life Magazine (5/96) recognized us as having one of the very best PC manufacturer-sites on the Web with a ☆☆☆☆ review. Now, you can consult with one of our salespeople, or access Quantex system information and specifications. Or, check out our Knowledge Base and download new software upgrades. Our site is the place to be!

New sales hours! 9 a.m. to midnight, Monday through Friday, and 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. on Saturday (ET)!

PC WORLD BEST BUY "New features... boost this mini-tower near the top." (July '96).

PCComputing ★★★★ "The QP5/150 SM-2's overall performance was higher than that of all 150MHz systems, and it nearly kept pace with the 166MHz Pentium systems" (March '96).

Family PC magazines HARDWARE RECOMMENDED "Quantex has the performance, value, and multimedia features to do any family proud" (May '96).

QUANTEX

www.quantex.com

Call For The Quantex That's

Above system features QP5/SM-1

QP5/133 M-2 $1849

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- Intel 430VX PCI set
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Coche
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hord Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64-Bit 3D Video w/2MB EDO DRAM (True Color Video Playback)
- 15" .25dp MAG Technitron Monitor (Based on Advanced Sony Trinitron CRT)
- 33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speokerphone
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetoble Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!
- Family Softwore Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/120 M-2.....$1799
QP5/150 M-2.....$1949
QP5/166 M-2.....$2099

QP5/133 SM $1899

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Intel 430HX PCI set
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB LightSpeed 128-Bit Video w/2MB MDRAM
- 15" MAG Digital 1280x1024 Monitor
- 33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice Moil and Speakerphone
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
  Upgrade to Panasonic PD/CD-ROM for $199 more
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetoble Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Cose
- 104-Key keyboord & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/120 SM.....$1849
QP5/150 SM.....$1999
QP5/166 SM.....$2149

QP5/166 SM-1 $2449

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- Intel 430HX PCI set
- 24MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB LightSpeed 128-Bit Video w/2MB MDRAM
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice Moil and Speokerphone
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
  Upgrade to Panasonic PD/CD-ROM for $199 more
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/120 SM-1.....$2149
QP5/133 SM-1.....$2199
QP5/150 SM-1.....$2299
QP5/200 SM-1.....$2599

TOP VALUE

QP5/200 SM-2 $2999

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- Intel 430HX PCI set
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium 64-Bit 3D Video w/2MB WRAM
- 17" .25dp MAG Technitron Monitor (Bosed on Advanced Sony Trinitron CRT)
- 33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice Moil and Speakerphone
- Toshibo 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
  Upgrade to Panasonic PD/CD-ROM for $199 more
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetoble Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-400 Surround Sound Speakers w/ ACS-250 subwoofer
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/133 SM-2.....$2599
QP5/150 SM-2.....$2699
QP5/166 SM-2.....$2849

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

*denotes 3-Yeor Limited Worranty only applies to the QP6/200 WS-2 workstatian. CD Titles are subject to chonge and cannot be substituted. All returned Items must hove a Return Merchondise Autharizotian (RMA) number ond must be in original pockoging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Bock Guorantees; shipping chorges are non-refundoble. Prices ond product descriptions subject to chonge withaut natice. Quantex Micrasystems connot be respansible for errors in typagraphy or photagraphy.

Right For You

QP5/166 M-3 $2399

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- Intel 430VX PCI set
- 24MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64-Bit 3D Video w/2MB EDO DRAM (True Color Video Playback)
- 17" .26dp MAG1280x1024 Monitor
- 33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/ subwoofer
- Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/200 M-4 $2749

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- Intel 430VX PCI set
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB LightSpeed 128-Bit Video w/2MB MDRAM
- 17" .25dp MAG Technitron Monitor (Based on Advanced Sony Trinitron CRT)
- 33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/ subwoofer
- Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/133 M-3.....$2149
QP5/150 M-3.....$2249
QP5/200 M-3.....$2549

QP5/133 M-4.....$2349
QP5/150 M-4.....$2449
QP5/166 M-4.....$2599

QP6/200 SM-2 $3199

Features Pentium® Pro Processor

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- Intel 440FX Chipset
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium 64-Bit 3D Video w/2MB WRAM
- 17" .25dp MAG Technitron Monitor (Based on Advanced Sony Trinitron CRT)
- 33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
  Upgrade to Panasonic PD/CD-ROM for $199 more
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-400 Surround Sound Speakers w/ ACS-250 subwoofer
- ATX Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)
- Upgrade to MS Natural Keyboard for $39 more

QP6/150 SM-2.....$2949
QP6/180 SM-2.....$3049

QP6/200 WS-2 $3799

Features Pentium® Pro Processor

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- Intel 440FX Chipset
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 4GB Fast Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Adaptec 2940W PCI Wide SCSI Controller
- Matrox Millennium 64-Bit 3D Video w/4MB WRAM
- 17" .25dp MAG Technitron Monitor (Based on Advanced Sony Trinitron CRT)
- Toshiba 6.7X 120ms SCSI CD-ROM Drive
  Upgrade to Panasonic PD/CD-ROM for $199 more
- ATX Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51
- 3-Year Limited Warranty* 3 Years
- Upgrade to 21" MAG Monitor for $799 more
- 2GB SCSI for $300 less

QP6/180 WS-2.....$ 3649

"Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademark of Intel Corporation". Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Quantex Microsystems, Inc. 1996. All Rights Reserved.

Family Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectHome: PerfectWorks; Memphis Math; Write With Me; Grammatik; Clip Art for the Home; Clip Art for the Office; Read With Me 1 & 2; PerfectWorks for Kids
- Quicken SE
- Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia
- Comptons Zoo Explorer
- Comptons Reference Collection
- BodyWorks 5.0
- Me & My World Multimedia Picture Dictionary
- New Riders Official Internet Yellow Pages & Win95 Primer Combo
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0
- Microsoft® Phone 1.0

Professional Software Bundle

- Corel WordPerfect Suite: Corel WordPerfect 7; Corel Quattro'Pro 7; CorelFlow 3; Corel Presentation 7; SideKick 95; Dashboard 95; Envoy 7; Netscape (AT&T WorldNet Services); Corel Screen Saver; 150 Fonts; 10,000 Clip Art Images
- Corel Internet Mania
- Corel Print House
- Quicken SE
- Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia
- Comptons Reference Collection
- Resume Designer
- New Riders Official Internet Yellow Pages & Win95 Primer Combo
- Key Master Maps
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0
- Microsoft® Phone 1.0

Upgrade Specials

Options Available with System Purchase

- Microsoft Natural Keyboard.....Add $39
- Panasonic KX-6100 Laser Printer.....Add $349
- Seagate Tape Backup 850MB.....Add $149
- Seagate Tape Backup 3.2GB.....Add $199

Options Available with QP6 Workstation Purchase Only

- Sony 1.3GB Magneto Optical Drive.....Add $1299
- Seagate 8GB SCSI Tape Backup.....Add $399
- Iomega Zip Drive..... Add $179

QUANTEX

1-800-896-4898

www.quantex.com

New sales hours! 9 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday, and 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. on Saturday (ET)!

Quantex Microsystems, Inc.
400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873

Canada 1-800-793-4167

Puerto Rico 1-800-793-4185

Software Suites

Can Corel's super-cheap, Internet-savvy WordPerfect Suite 7 beat Microsoft Office 95 and Lotus SmartSuite 96 at their own game?

Edited by Harry McCracken and Cathy Kenny

REMEMBER *Let's Make a Deal?* Picking a new Windows 95 application suite is kind of like being a game show contestant. Do you swap your nice but unspectacular Windows 3.1 suite for one of the Windows 95 suites concealed behind door number one, two, or three? Or are you better off sticking with the product you already have?

As each of the three major Windows 95 suites have shipped, we've compared them to each other and to their old Windows 3.1 versions. In December 1995 we discovered that the suite behind door number one, Microsoft Office 95, was a nice improvement in some ways, but not compelling enough to make upgrading a must. In May we reviewed the suite behind door number two, Lotus SmartSuite 96. It offers powerful workgroup features, plus friendly database and group-scheduler programs. But its Word Pro is so slow and 1-2-3 so outdated that we had to recommend Office 95.

Behind the third door is Corel WordPerfect Suite 7, the last major office suite to make the move to Windows 95. The successor to Novell's 16-bit PerfectOffice, this package offers a huge assortment of nice applications at a tantalizing price. The $269 street price gets you its core applications: the WordPerfect 7 word processor, Quattro Pro 7 spreadsheet, and Presentations 7 presentation program, plus Starfish's Sidekick 95 personal information manager, CorelFlow 3 for flowcharting, Envoy 7 for electronic document publishing, the Netscape Navigator 2.01 Web browser, the Dash- ▶

COREL TAKES ON MICROSOFT AND LOTUS

PETER COATES

$4.00
TODAY
TODAY
TODAY
$4.00
$4.00
TODAY

board 95 desktop utility, and a generous helping of clip art and fonts. And the competitive upgrade is only $99—less than half what you'd pay to upgrade to Office 96 Standard Edition.

As if that weren't enough software in one package, Corel offers a $499 version called Corel Office Professional that includes everything that comes with WordPerfect Suite, plus Borland's Paradox database, Novell's GroupWise e-mail and scheduling program, and Corel's own CorelDraw graphics application and InfoCentral PIM. The Pro suite wasn't ready in time for our review, but it should be available when you read this.

DIFFERENT USERS, DIFFERENT BEST BUYS

NOW THAT ALL THREE of the new Windows 95 suites are here, we've picked two Best Buys: Corel WordPerfect Suite and Microsoft Office 95. If you're a Novell PerfectOffice user, the new features in WordPerfect and Quattro Pro, along with the additional applications, are more than enough to justify the WordPerfect Suite upgrade—as long as you have a fast 486 or Pentium system with at least 16MB of RAM. (Anything less, and the applications are too slow.) Easy-to-use Internet tools also make WordPerfect Suite the best choice at the moment for those who expect their suite to be conversant in the ways of the World Wide Web; and given its low price, it's a great deal for anyone who's trying to outfit a PC with good software on a tight budget.

We chose Microsoft Office 95 as a Best Buy for a whole different set of reasons. At a street price of $440 (upgrade $219), it's expensive, but the overall quality of its major applications is easily the highest: Word is the best word processor and Excel the best spreadsheet, and the PowerPoint presentation package and Schedule+ PIM aren't too far behind Lotus SmartSuite's Freelance Graphics and Organizer. Office 95 is also the fastest Windows 95 suite, and its unique Binder is a valuable tool for combining material from several apps into a single master document.

Lotus SmartSuite is still the odd suite out, despite having several high-grade applications—Approach, Freelance Graphics, and Organizer—and much better workgroup features than the competition. The trouble is that SmartSuite doesn't yet come with a 32-bit edition of Lotus's 1-2-3 spreadsheet, so it still feels like a work in progress. Also, its Word Pro word processor lagged behind Word and WordPerfect in both speed and features.

Best Buys: Office 95 and WordPerfect Suite 7

WANT THE BEST OVERALL WINDOWS 95 OFFICE SUITE, regardless of price? Microsoft Office 95 gets our nod as a Best Buy for the high quality of its applications, especially Word and Excel. But if cost is a major factor in your buying decision, consider our other Best Buy, Corel's WordPerfect Suite 7, which provides a remarkable range of apps for a dirt-cheap price. Lotus SmartSuite 96's slow word processor and outmoded spreadsheet keep it out of the running for now.

Corel WordPerfect Suite 7

WHAT'S HOT

Low cost, high value: For as little as a $99 competitive upgrade, you get bushels of useful software.

Tops for cybersurfers: Internet features include an outstanding Web page editor.

QuickTask automation: Clever helpers steer you through everything from tracking investments to designing a greeting card.

WHAT'S NOT

Mediocre performance: Even the 16-bit PerfectOffice is faster at some tasks.

Erratic integration: Core applications work well together, but secondary programs don't.

Group unfriendly: It has the weakest collaborative tools—and lacks group scheduling altogether.

PRICING

Street price: $269; competitive upgrade $99

Corel Corp., 800/772-6735

http://www.wordperfect.com

Reader service no. 814

Lotus SmartSuite 96

WHAT'S HOT

Collaborative clout: Best features by far for users who work together on documents.

First-rate presentation and PIM apps: Freelance makes quick work of screen shows, and the 16-bit Organizer remains the most inviting address book-calendar.

Approach is standard: There's no need to buy a costly "Pro" suite to get a database.

WHAT'S NOT

1-2-3 needs updating: A 32-bit version won't arrive until later this year.

Slow word processor: Word Pro suffers from molasseslike performance.

Parsimonious phone support: Only the first 60 days are free; Corel and Microsoft offer lifetime free help.

PRICING

Street price: $399; competitive upgrade $149

Lotus Development Corp., 800/343-4514

http://www.lotus.com

Reader service no. 815

Microsoft Office 95

WHAT'S HOT

World-class word processor and spreadsheet: Word and Excel take top honors in these two vital categories.

Relatively good performance: Office is the quickest of the three Win 95 suites.

Easy integration: The Binder lets you combine material from all the Office 95 apps.

WHAT'S NOT

High price: Both SmartSuite and WordPerfect Suite are much less expensive.

Fewest extras: Office 95 doesn't provide much more than its four core programs.

Lacks standard Internet features: Most Web tools are add-ons.

PRICING

Street price: Standard Edition $440; competitive upgrade $219

Microsoft Corp., 800/426-9400

http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice

Reader service no. 816

For information about all suites, circle reader service no. 913.

SOFTWARE THE COREL WAY

COREL, WHICH ACQUIRED PerfectOffice from Novell in March 1996, has been quick to put its own mark on the redubbed suite. Best known for its feature-rich CorelDraw graphics package, the company has added so many new items that you would need more than 400MB of free disk space to install everything, compared with about 89MB for Microsoft's suite and 140MB for Lotus's; a more typical installation will eat up about 200MB.

WordPerfect Suite is full of useful software, but Corel hasn't melded all of these appealing apps into a coherent whole. As we discuss in "WordPerfect Suite Integration: A Mixed Bag," this product really consists of a well-integrated suite of three core applications—WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, and Presentations—accompanied by a bundle of stand-alone programs. A more bizarre imperfection is that the suite's manual refers at length to a Workflow Manager feature that's designed to let you route documents around a network. This sounds like it might give SmartSuite's groupware tools a run for their money. The problem is that Corel decided to remove Workflow Manager at the last moment and has no plans to restore it in the future.

WHERE'S THE SPEED?

OFFICE 95 IS the fastest 32-bit suite we've tested, but that's not saying much. None of the suites made striking speed gains on their 16-bit predecessors, except in a few isolated areas such as Office 95's and SmartSuite's much faster presentation printing. Corel's Presentations 7 prints only marginally faster than before—the biggest reason why WordPerfect Suite is the slowest of the suites we reviewed. The news is also bleak for current Novell PerfectOffice users: On a Pentium or 486DX2-66 system with 8MB of RAM, the 32-bit WordPerfect Suite is slower than the 16-bit PerfectOffice, whether you're running PerfectOffice under Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. With 16MB of RAM, WordPerfect Suite gains a modest edge over its 16-bit forebear under Windows 3.1.

It's a shame that WordPerfect Suite isn't faster and a bit more polished. We'd also like to see Corel promote the Sidekick 95 PIM to full status as a better-integrated core application. But considering the good quality of most of its programs, its lead in Internet functions, and its affordable price, WordPerfect Suite will fit many users' needs.

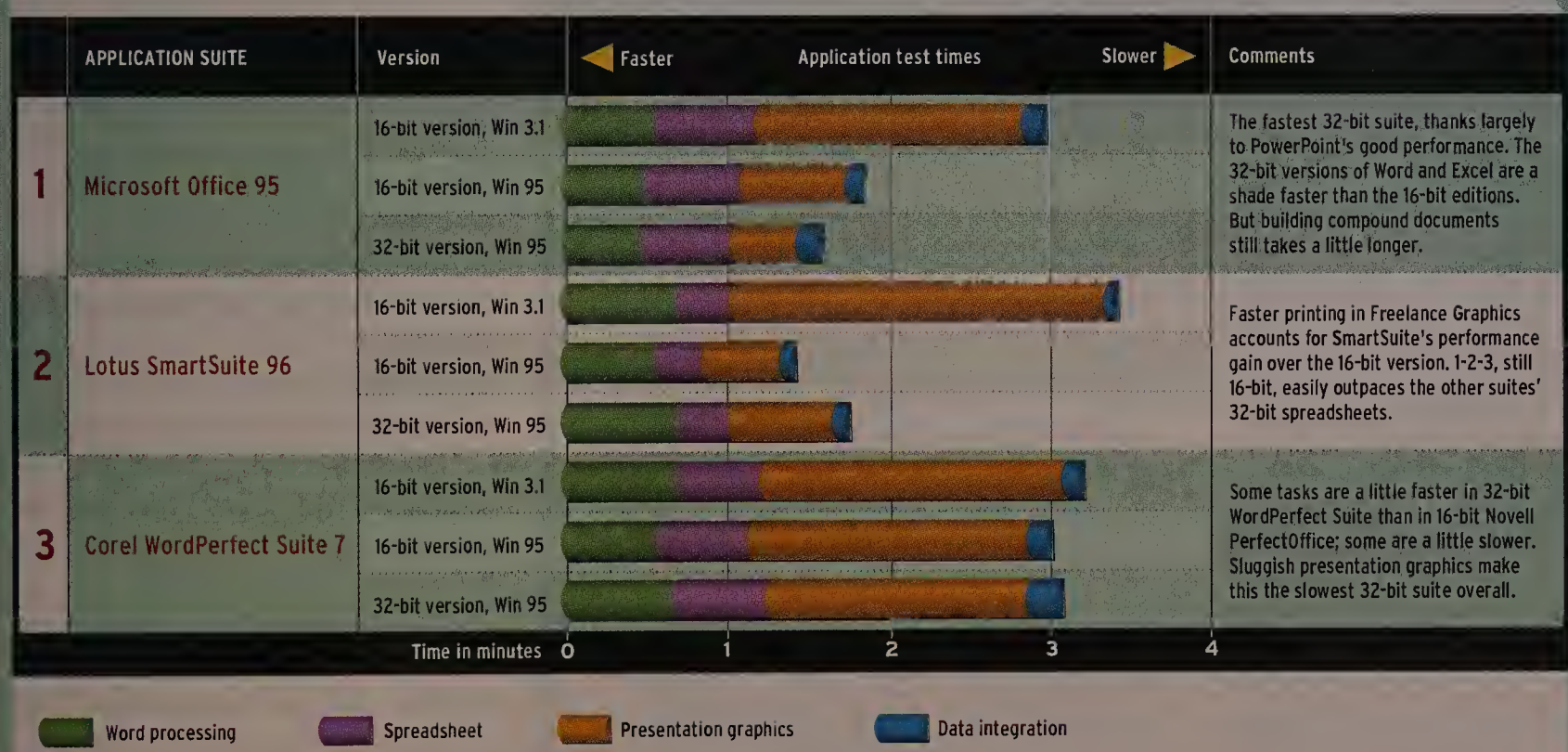
WHAT'S NEXT IN SUITES

WORDPERFECT SUITE MAY BE the newest suite in town, but that won't last for long. As we go to press, Lotus and Microsoft are readying the next versions of their suites for release by the end of 1996. Lotus's new version of SmartSuite will finally incorporate 32-bit editions of 1-2-3 and the Organizer PIM. And based on the previews we've seen, Microsoft's Office 97 may provide stiff competition for WordPerfect Suite's Internet features: It adds a slew of new Internet tools and replaces Schedule+ with Outlook, a new workgroup information manager with Web features. ▶

TEST REPORT

Windows 95 Software Suites

32-bit architecture is no guarantee of fast performance.

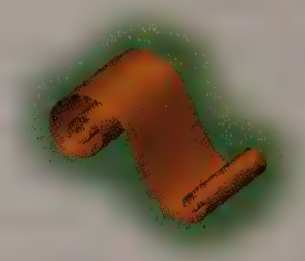


HOW WE TEST Tests were conducted on a Micron Millennia Pentium-90 with 16MB of RAM, an 850MB hard disk, and a Diamond Stealth64 graphics controller with 2MB of RAM. Tests were performed by hand. Timing ended when we regained control of the cursor. **WORD PROCESSING:** We loaded a 50-page document and performed formatting, editing, and searching tasks; the printing test timed output of a 20-page document. **SPREADSHEET:** We loaded a file composed of 10 linked worksheets. We then changed a cell value and timed how long it took for a linked cell on another sheet to recalculate. We also sorted a 2000-record table and filtered the table for a 50-record subset. **PRESENTATION GRAPHICS:** We loaded a 45-slide presentation and loaded a slide with a linked spreadsheet. We then viewed the slide show on screen and printed a 45-slide presentation with no build effects. **DATA INTEGRATION:** Operations included editing a spreadsheet link from within a word processing document and importing a 50-record subset from a 2000-record database file. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Both Corel and Lotus are also planning innovative offshoots from their suites for 1997. Corel is working on a version of its suite written entirely in the Java programming language; it's meant primarily for use on a number of upcoming low-cost computers that don't work with Windows, but can run Java apps. Lotus, which has criticized the huge size of today's suites, is introducing Lotus Components, a series of compact applets with fewer tools than their suite equivalents. The first ones are designed for use with the company's Notes groupware system, but Lotus plans to release more general-purpose ones eventually.

Will these future products really impact the way you write business documents, crunch numbers, put together slide shows, or keep your schedule under control? Stay tuned for our reports in future issues of *PC World*.

Jeff Bertolucci, Richard Jantz, and Peter Scisco are freelance writers. Cathy Kenny is an associate editor, Harry McCracken a senior associate editor, and George Campbell and Richard Scoville contributing editors for PC World. *Performance testing conducted by Kevin Mitchell and the PC World Test Center.*



WORDPERFECT 7: SAME FEEL, NEW FEATURES

WHAT'S HOT: Draggable guidelines and other formatting tools, easy Web page editing, fast QuickFinder file searching, real-time spelling checker, improved revision tools.

WHAT'S NOT: Slow performance, clumsy style editor, no autoformat feature.

WordPerfect users have waited longer than anyone for a Windows 95 version of their favorite word processor. Those devotees will find that although WordPerfect 7 maintains the basic personality of earlier versions, it's full of clever new features. The changes aren't radical enough for it to overtake Microsoft Word 7.0 as best all-around Win 95 word processor, but WordPerfect 7 is certainly a worthwhile upgrade for users of version 6.1, as long as they've got Pentium PCs with 16MB of RAM.

Upgraders and other prospective WordPerfect 7 buyers should note that Corel has stopped selling it as a stand-alone product, except under special licensing agreements for corporate users.

NEW FORMATTING AND EDITING TOOLS

UNLIKE LOTUS'S WORD PRO, WordPerfect doesn't introduce fundamental design changes. Still, as soon as you load the program, you'll notice enhancements aimed at making formatting and editing easier. The new Guidelines feature shows margin, table, and column positions as dotted-line overlays on your document. You just drag the lines to reposition them; the new dimensions appear as you drag. Neither Word or Word Pro provide a similar tool for changing margin settings.

Another innovative touch: A small icon called a QuickSpot appears next to text, tables, graphics, and other elements as you move the cursor over them. Click on a QuickSpot to pop up an all-in-one toolbox for formatting the item. Word 7 doesn't have such a feature, and Word Pro's floating InfoBox, while very useful, is so large that it gets in the way at times.

WordPerfect now checks your spelling as you type. Misspelled words are underlined with wavy red lines just as they are in Microsoft Word. To correct the misspelling, you just right-click the mouse and choose the correct spelling.

As with WordPerfect Suite's other core programs, WordPerfect 7 sports top-notch tools for creating and editing World Wide Web pages. A QuickTask expert walks ▶

PETER COATES

The Top Applications in the Suites

Among the biggest considerations in choosing a suite are the specific applications you spend most of your time working in. Tempted to buy your favorite apps and assemble your own suite? Even at discounted street prices, doing so could cost you more than $1000. Our ratings cover the three basic suites, not the additional features found in Microsoft's Office 95 Professional or Corel's Office Professional 7.

Application	Rankings and comments
Word processing	**BEST:** Word 7.0 (Office 95). Still has a clear lead in features, ease, and speed. **RUNNER-UP:** WordPerfect 7 (WordPerfect Suite 7). **THIRD PLACE:** Word Pro 96 (SmartSuite 96).
Spreadsheet	**BEST:** Excel 7.0 (Office). The most impressive blend of usability and advanced number crunching. **RUNNER-UP:** Quattro Pro 7 (WordPerfect Suite). **THIRD PLACE:** 1-2-3 version 5.01 (SmartSuite).
Presentation graphics	**BEST:** Freelance Graphics 96 (SmartSuite). SmartMasters let you quickly assemble a slick show. **RUNNER-UP:** PowerPoint 7.0 (Office) **THIRD PLACE:** Presentations 7 (WordPerfect Suite)
Database	Approach 96 (SmartSuite). Friendly and fairly powerful, it's the only database included with an entry-level suite.
Personal information management, group scheduling	**BEST:** Organizer 2.1 (SmartSuite). A bit long in the tooth, but it's powerful, and its notebook interface is easy to use. **RUNNER-UPS (tie):** Sidekick 95 for PIM functions (WordPerfect Suite); Schedule+ 7.0 for group scheduling (Office).
Other applications	**BEST:** WordPerfect Suite, no contest. It gives you flowcharting, electronic publishing, a Web browser, and other nice extras. **RUNNER-UP:** SmartSuite. **THIRD PLACE:** Office.

YOU CAN NEVER BE TOO *Rich*... OR TOO Thin

- *11.3" Super VGA dual-scan or TFT active-matrix screen with 1MB PCI graphics accelerator*
- *100, 120 or 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor and up to 40Mb EDO memory*
- *Integrated 1.44Mb floppy disk drive*
- *87-key keyboard with Windows '95 keys*
- *TwinTouch™ touchpad pointing device*

So why carry a big, fat notebook when you can have the feature-rich, ultra-thin Slimnote 700?

The new, extremely thin Twinhead Slimnote 700 has everything you need to get the job done. Whether you're polishing up a spreadsheet somewhere over Colorado, or giving a multimedia presentation in Tokyo, the Slimnote 700 delivers.

Built around a revolutionary 1-in-2 design, the Slimnote 700 gives you the ultimate in flexibility. The lightweight, slimline mobile station packs all the high-performance features you'd expect to find in a desktop PC into a 1.4", sub 5 lb notebook with features like a fast Pentium processor, EDO system memory, up to a 1.2 Gb hard drive, 16-bit stereo sound and a full-color display. When you're ready for multimedia features like a 6x CD-ROM drive and amplified speakers, just add the optional lightweight base station and you have a multimedia powerhouse!

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed and manufactured by Twinhead, your True Source for notebook PCs, the Slimnote 700 delivers unsurpassed performance in an incredibly efficient package. True value that can only be delivered by a true manufacturer. Plus, all Slimnotes are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll-free support.

EXPRESSCARE TWINHEAD

The optional base station fits neatly beneath the Slimnote 700 for maximum portability

base station

- *6X CD-ROM drive with software eject function allows you to quickly access all of your CD-ROM applications*
- *NTSC/PAL RCA jack lets you connect to a VCR or TV monitor, giving you true multimedia flexibility*
- *Two amplified-stereo speakers provide unsurpassed sound*
- *32-bit PCI slot greatly increases expansion capabilities*

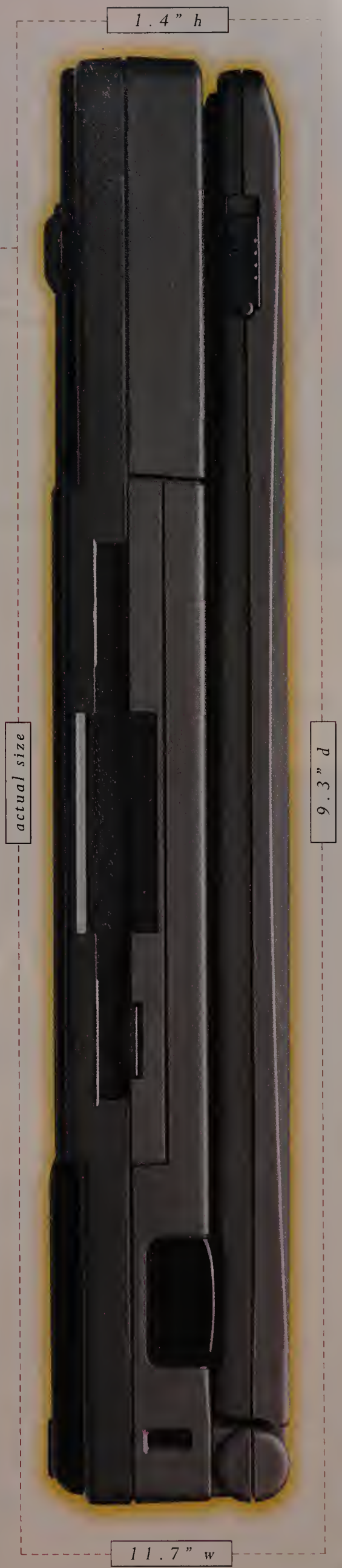
Two steps ahead™

Twinhead®

1-800-995-8946 *(West)*
1-800-552-8946 *(East)*
www.twinhead.com

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: 408.945.0808 Fax: 408.945.1080

Circle 240 on reader service card



©1996 Twinhead Corporation, All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead; call for details.

you through creating basic Web pages and shields you entirely from the complexities of HTML coding; or you can convert any existing document into a Web page. You can also open existing Web pages within WordPerfect and add links to Web addresses within any document.

OLD FEATURES MADE BETTER

THE UNIQUE QUICKFINDER full-text searching system now uses Windows 95 multithreading so it can index files unattended in the background. Once your hard disk has been indexed, searching is remarkably fast; the range of options, including the ability to search for synonyms of words in a document's text, beats those in Word and Word Pro.

Table tools, always one of WordPerfect's strong points, now give you the ability to rotate text in cells, with the cell automatically adjusting in height. Word can't do this at all, and Word Pro forces you to set the table height manually.

ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT

WORDPERFECT'S TOOLS FOR EDITING paragraph styles remain clunky: They force you to use arcane codes, and you can't preview the end results. There's no equivalent to Word's AutoFormat feature or Word Pro's Check Format tool, both of which analyze documents and apply formatting for you. You can use its grammar checker to perform some of the same tasks, but it's a slower and less straightforward solution.

Workgroup users will find that WordPerfect 7 has better collaborative tools, but it still can't match Word and lags far behind Word Pro. Individual editors can mark up the same file using different colors, and there's a new highlighter tool. However, security controls for specifying who can edit a document are limited, and the program lacks the routing features that are described in its documentation; Corel dropped them at the last moment.

On the performance side, the application runs acceptably on a fast Pentium PC, especially if you have 16MB or more of RAM. But WordPerfect 6.1 users who upgrade to this version in hopes of better overall speed will be disappointed: In our benchmark tests, some tasks, such as loading a document, were quicker, but others, including search and replace, had slowed down. WordPerfect 7 is considerably slower than Word 7.0, but it beats Word Pro by a narrow margin in most areas.

WORDPERFECT'S NEW FORMATTING TOOLS include draggable guidelines and all-in-one formatting toolboxes that are specific to the object you are editing.

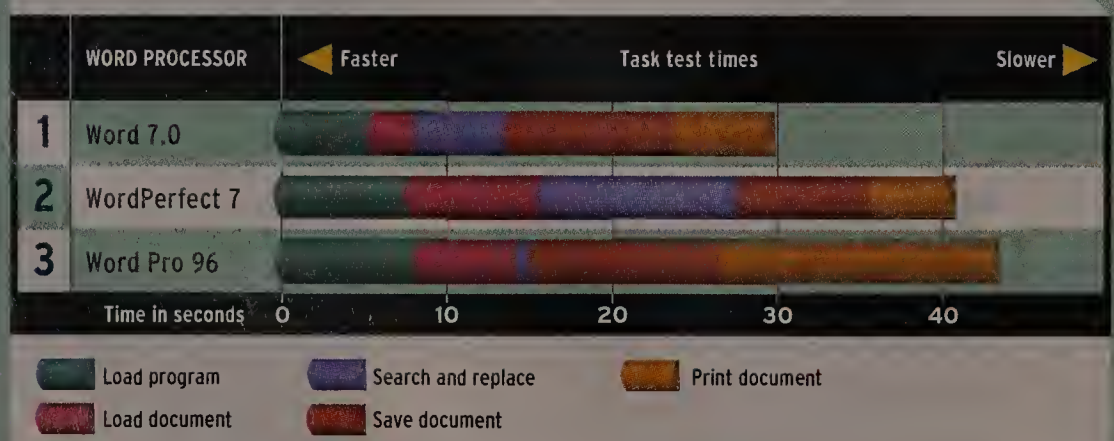
THE BOTTOM LINE

EVEN WITH THE PERFORMANCE hit, upgrading to version 7 makes sense if you're a dedicated WordPerfect user and your PC is up to the task: The new editing, formatting, and revision-marking features are reason enough. But for those who aren't already committed to WordPerfect, Microsoft Word 7.0 is clearly the top choice among Windows 95 word processors; it's got a blend of features, usability, and performance that neither WordPerfect nor Word Pro can match. —*George Campbell*

TEST REPORT

Word 7.0 Is Fastest

For most major tasks, it outpaces WordPerfect and Word Pro.



HOW WE TEST For methodology, see "Test Report: Windows 95 Software Suites." Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

QUATTRO PRO 7: EXCEL GAINS A RIVAL

WHAT'S HOT: Formula Composer, which makes constructing formulas easy; Web connectivity, a mapping utility, and a slide-show producer.

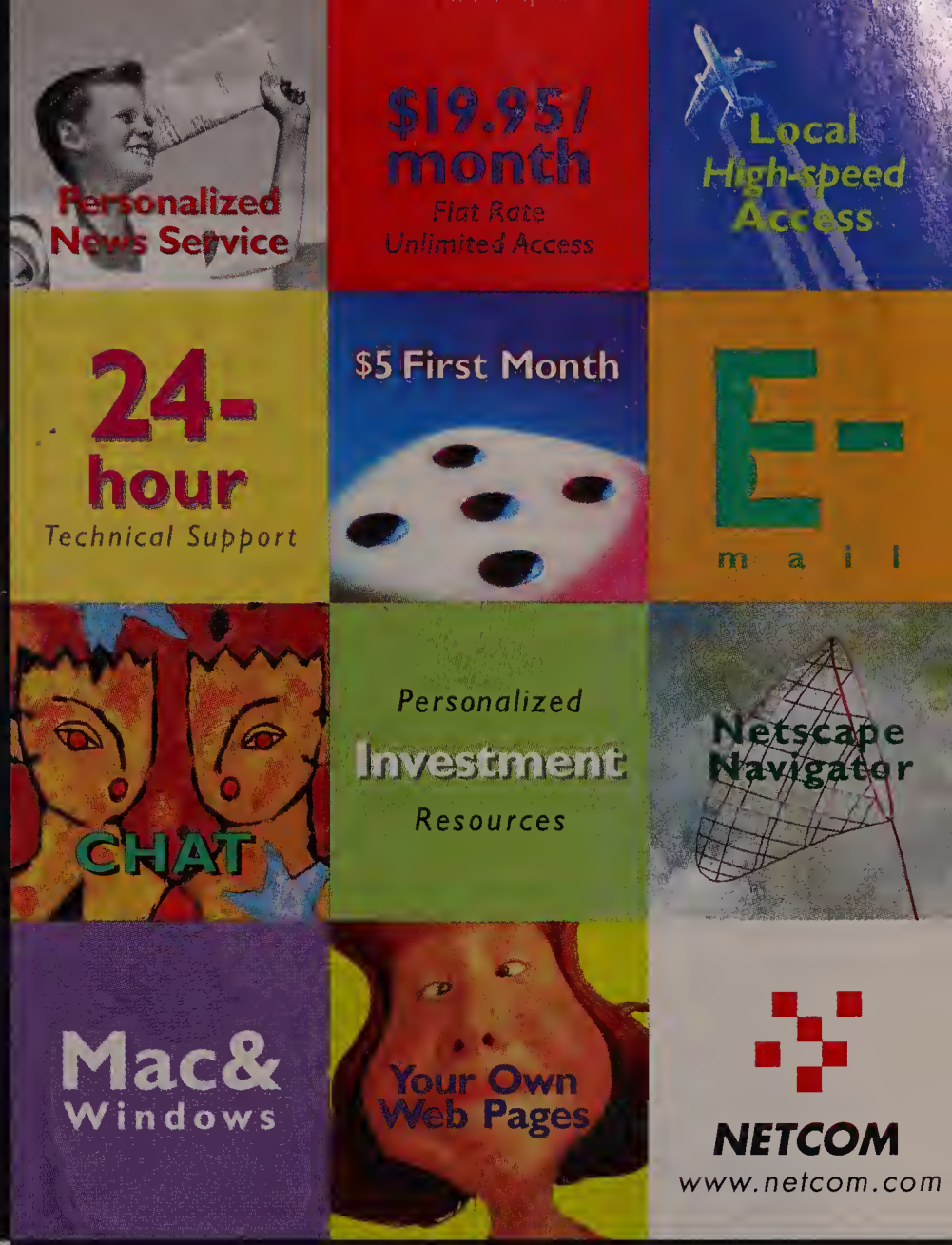
WHAT'S NOT: Slow recalculation, clumsy Data Modeling Desktop, insufficient workgroup tools.

Quattro Pro has suffered its share of travails. Its ownership has changed hands three times in rapid succession, and it's never gained the name recognition of Excel or 1-2-3. But the new Windows 95 release of this stalwart spreadsheet packs excellent value. With a bevy of new functions and more graphics tools—plus Internet connectivity—it ranks a close second to Excel overall and finishes far ahead of 1-2-3 release 5's poor third-place showing. Quattro fans should upgrade—as long as they already have fast PCs with at least 16MB of RAM. ▶

PETER COATES

INTERNET SERVICE

All you want



NETCOM Internet service available in [illegible] All rights reserved. NETCOM, NETCOMplete and the NETCOM logo are trademarks and [illegible] of NETCOM On-line Communications, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. All product and company names are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 126 on reader service card

All you need

The Largest Independent Internet Service Provider with the Most Subscribers

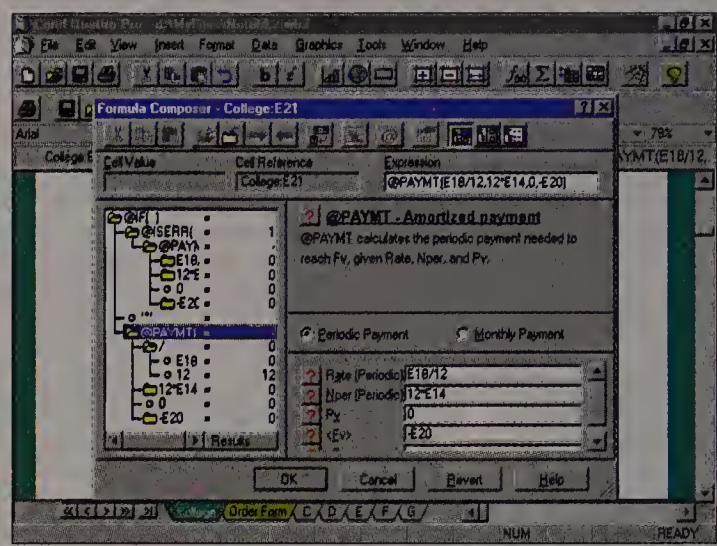
1-800-NETCOM1

MORE FUNCTIONS, EASIER FORMULAS

A SPREADSHEET'S MISSION is to analyze and present data. Although Excel remains the analytic champion, Quattro Pro 7 is no slouch. It has more than a hundred new functions, adding valuable tools such as subtotals and array functions to create live frequency distributions and to calculate the return on nonperiodic cash flows. Another compelling feature is the Formula Composer, which lets you view a formula in outline form, with individual expressions displayed hierarchically so you can see how they work. For our money, this is the first formula construction aid that really works.

Graphics have always been a Quattro Pro strong suit, and the program's unique slide-show capability has emerged as a presentation tool, complete with customizable page layouts and transition effects. The program also has a mapping module that lets you display your data geographically: It's a bit more capable than 1-2-3's mapper but less versatile than Excel's.

World Wide Web integration is now a fundamental part of Quattro Pro. The most intriguing Web feature is the ability to create spreadsheet formulas that pull data from a Web page. You might use this trick to set up financial calculations that use prices from a sales catalog stored on the Web.



COMPLEX FORMULAS ARE EASY TO CONSTRUCT and decipher with Quattro Pro's new Formula Composer.

WHAT'S MISSING

FOR ALL ITS VIRTUES, Quattro Pro falls short of Microsoft Excel 7 in some important respects. For instance, Excel's Outlines, Subtotal Wizard, and AutoFiltering commands have no real equivalent in Quattro Pro. In other cases, Quattro's implementation of a ▶

WordPerfect Suite: Your Best Bet for the Net

WITH THE CURRENT EXPLOSION of interest in all things online, the big three suite developers have been scrambling to enable their applications for the Internet by adding World Wide Web browsers, the ability to save files for easy posting on the Web, and tools for embedding links to Web sites in documents. Which current Windows 95 suite provides the best Internet features? Corel's WordPerfect Suite 7 wins hands down, with an easy-to-use yet sophisticated set of Internet tools.

WordPerfect Suite comes with Netscape Navigator 2.01, the world's most popular Web browser. (Note: International Data Group, *PC World*'s parent company, is a minority shareholder in Netscape Communications.) It integrates Navigator with its other applications in several ways. For example, you can launch the browser from an icon in WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, or Presentations, or summon an automated QuickTask that uses Navigator to retrieve Wall Street data, which you can then analyze in a Quattro Pro spreadsheet.

Office 95 now includes Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser but doesn't go nearly as far in linking it with the suite's other applications. And while Lotus's SmartSuite comes with a browser from Internet service provider Global Network Navigator, the browser's setup program lets you connect to the Net via GNN only.

Internet Without Agony

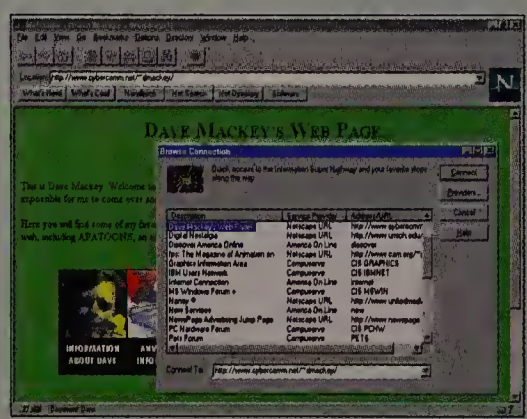
IF YOU WANT TO CREATE WEB PAGES, any of the three suites can handle the job—but WordPerfect Suite offers the widest range of possibilities. (See our reviews of WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, and Presentations for details on what you can do.) In particular, WordPerfect's Web-page QuickTask is a much better introduction to creating basic Web sites than anything that Word and Word Pro have to offer.

Both WordPerfect Suite and SmartSuite offer a big advantage over Office 95: All of their Internet capabilities work right out of the box. Microsoft shipped its suite in August 1995 before it had finished the Internet features. Although Office 95 now ships with an add-on Internet Assistant for Word, you have to download a confusing array of additional utilities from the company's Web site, including separate Internet Assistants for Access, Excel, PowerPoint, and Schedule+.

Another feature of WordPerfect Suite that the other packages can't match is its QuickConnect utility. QuickConnect automatically scours the communications software on your hard disk, collecting data such as your Netscape Navigator Bookmarks and CompuServe Information Manager Favorite Places. It then provides a convenient scrolling list of all your favorite online haunts. Click on any location, and it launches the appropriate service and takes you there.

In short, WordPerfect Suite is currently your best choice for Internet access, but this situation could change quickly. For starters, Microsoft is planning to add lots of new Internet features to its next version of Office, which is due late in 1996. This upgrade will incorporate all of the Internet Assistant add-ons as standard features. And though Lotus has not disclosed its Internet plans for future versions of SmartSuite, it's highly likely that Lotus will also try to challenge WordPerfect Suite's reign as the champ of cyberspace.

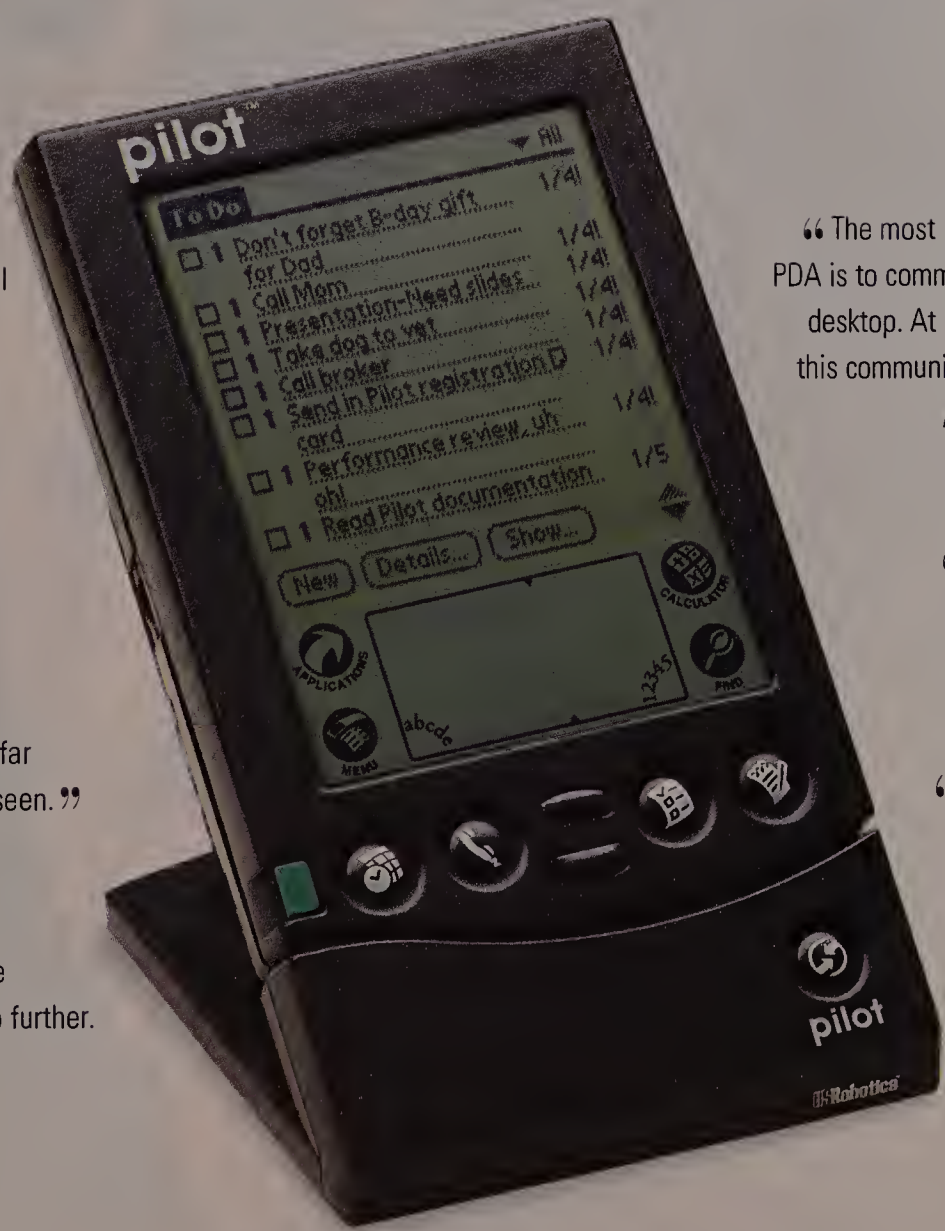
—*Jeff Bertolucci*



WORDPERFECT SUITE'S QUICKCONNECT automatically keeps track of your favorite Web, CompuServe, and AOL locations.

PETER COATES

It even gets people to agree.



"One of the most thoughtfully designed personal digital assistants on the market."

Windows Sources

"Windows Stellar" APRIL 1996

Windows Sources

"A breakthrough product...by far the best little computer I have ever seen."

Wall Street Journal

"If you're searching for the ultimate palm-size organizer, look no further. ★★★★★"

PC Computing

"The most important function for a PDA is to communicate back to the user's desktop. At last a device that takes this communications link seriously."

Mobile Office

"BEST OF BYTE COMDEX '96"

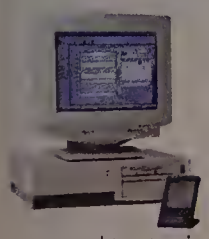
Byte Magazine

"The first hand-held I've wanted to buy."

San Jose Mercury News

"A little dynamo."

Business Week



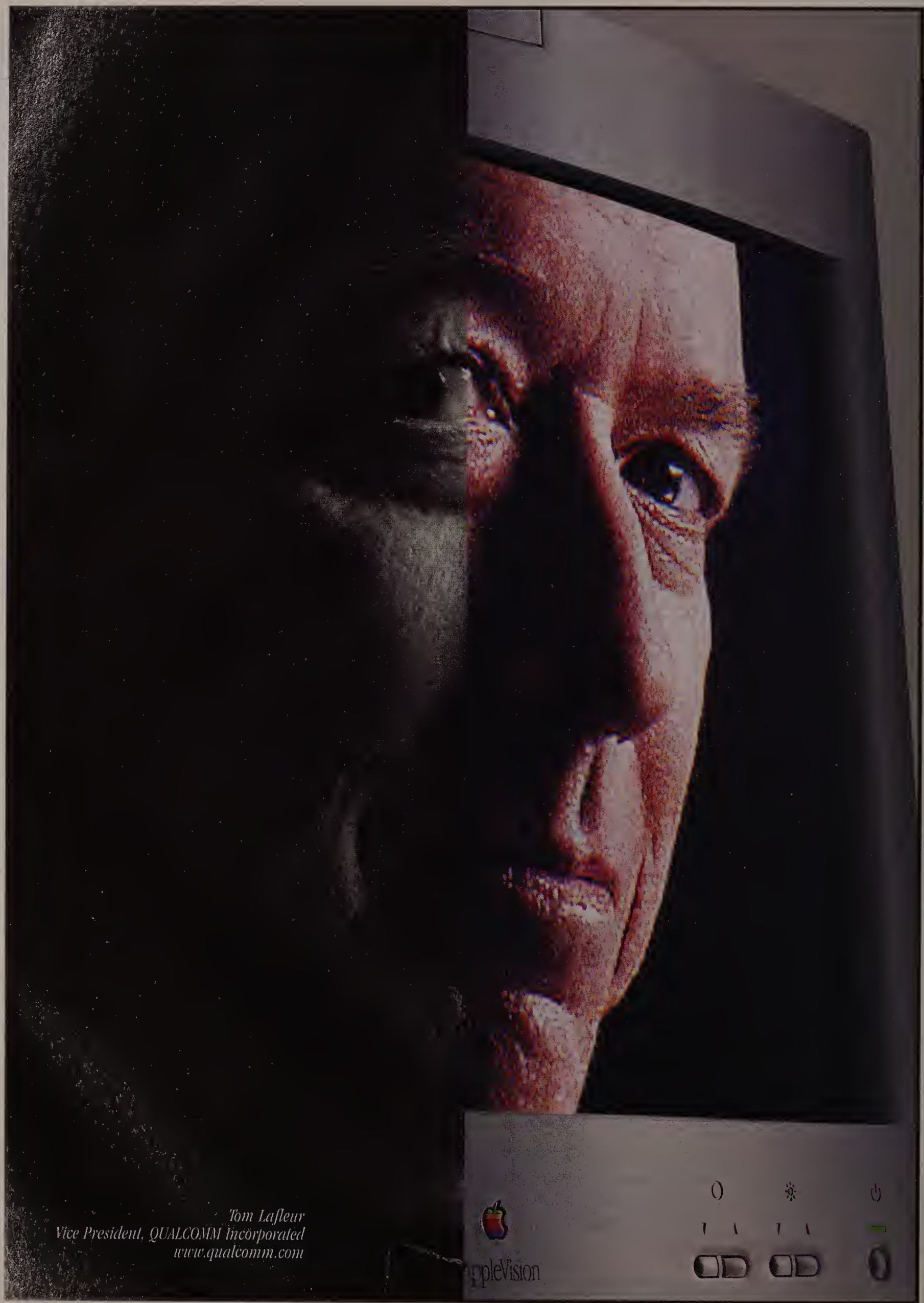
But don't take their word for it. Try Pilot out for yourself and see what everyone's raving about. Pilot is the only truly connected organizer—complete with everything you need to stay in sync with your PC. At just over 4.5" and at $299,* it's the only pocket organizer that fits your shirt pocket and your pocketbook. And the only one versatile and powerful enough to get this kind of consensus. To find out where to get your hands on one, call 1-800-881-7256. To arrange a demo, visit our web site at http://www.usr.com/palm.

pilot™
The one touch organizer

EGGHEAD CIRCUIT CITY COMPUSA COMPUTER City U.S.Robotics The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

*The average U.S. street price for Pilot, complete with all desktop and organizer software, docking cradle and accessories. © 1996 U.S. Robotics, Inc. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks and Pilot is a trademark of U.S. Robotics, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 173 on reader service card



Tom Lafleur
Vice President, QUALCOMM Incorporated
www.qualcomm.com

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. AppleVision is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. QUALCOMM is a registered trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. Eudora is a registered trademark of the

THERE'S A PLACE WHERE WALLS BETWEEN OFFICES ARE REPLACED BY WORDS.

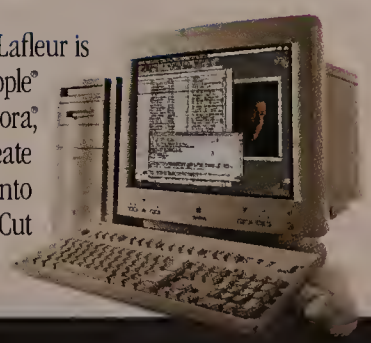
Where questions never go unanswered.
Where the people you need to find can always be found.

Where information forever eludes the bottleneck.
And misunderstanding has taken a leave of absence.

IT'S A PLACE CALLED THE INTRANET.

And you can take your business there on a Macintosh.

As V.P. and resident visionary for QUALCOMM – one of the brightest stars in digital wireless communications – Tom Lafleur is finding innovative ways to stay ahead of his company's phenomenal growth with the help of the World Wide Web and Apple® Macintosh® computers. In fact, Tom started QUALCOMM's Intranet by running one of their own products on a Mac® – Eudora®, which has since become the most popular e-mail software for the Net. Today, people are using Macintosh to easily create web pages and share details of their projects with the rest of the organization. So engineers have instant insight into manufacturing problems, can pull up drawings and quickly resolve issues. Which has slashed the need for paper. Cut support costs. And sparked unprecedented collaboration. Not to mention knocking a few walls down along the way.



For more information on Apple products and solutions, or to subscribe to our electronic newsletter, visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/intranet

University of Illinois Board of Trustees, licensed to QUALCOMM Incorporated. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

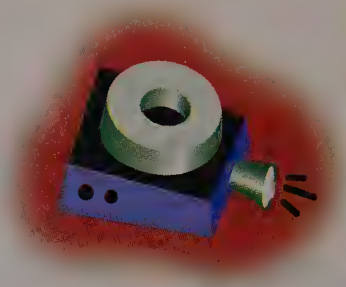
feature is just not as thorough as Excel's. Quattro's Data Modeling Desktop, which lets you summarize a list of data in cross-tabular fashion, is really no match for Excel's Pivot Table command; the Data Modeling Desktop is a separate application that offers only clumsy connections back to the source data.

Another area where Quattro Pro fails to deliver is in workgroup features: 1-2-3 is still the spreadsheet to beat in this arena. As with Excel, in Quattro Pro you can send only an entire workbook via e-mail; you can't select a particular sheet or range. And unlike both its competitors, Quattro Pro doesn't let you route a workbook to a sequence of users; you can send it only to a group of users all at the same time.

In our performance tests, the 32-bit Quattro Pro 7 was slightly slower than the 16-bit version of Quattro running under Windows 3.1. Following in the unfortunate tradition of its predecessor, version 7 recalculated spreadsheets very slowly compared to 1-2-3 and Excel. However, it handled other tasks quickly enough (on a Pentium or 486DX2-66 PC with 16MB of RAM) to finish in a near-tie with Excel 7.0 for overall performance. Ironically, Lotus's lowly 16-bit version of 1-2-3 was much faster than the 32-bit Excel and Quattro Pro.

WHEN TO CHOOSE QUATTRO PRO

QUATTRO PRO 7 will be welcomed by current users, but if you're an Excel aficionado or even a 1-2-3 pioneer, don't bother switching. Excel still maintains a lead over Quattro Pro, and 1-2-3 users will want to stick around for Lotus's 32-bit version of its spreadsheet, due to hit the market this fall. But if you need a low-cost alternative to Microsoft Office 95 and Excel, Quattro Pro—part of WordPerfect Suite—is your best bet. Corel also sells it as a stand-alone package for a street price of about $66. —*Richard Scoville*



PRESENTATIONS 7: BETTER DELIVERY, WEAK PERFORMANCE

WHAT'S HOT: Internet features, screen show enhancements.

WHAT'S NOT: Poor performance, so-so content templates.

Want to create slide shows that you can put on the Web for the whole world to see? The strong Internet features of Presentations 7 may make it the package for you. But if ease of use and performance are more important, the Win 95 versions of Lotus's Freelance Graphics and Microsoft's PowerPoint are better choices.

Presentations 7 retains some unique features from previous versions, including professional-strength drawing and bit map–editing tools. The most notable improvement in this version is that it can publish presentations in HTML format so you can incorporate them into Web sites. With a few simple clicks you can convert your slide shows into single, multiple, or frame-enhanced Web pages with graphics.

The program's screen-show effects have been bolstered, too, with the addition of object and text animation, more transitions, and interactive links; for example, you can play a sound or video clip or launch other applications. However, adding these effects isn't nearly as quick and easy as it is in PowerPoint.

PRESENTATION HELP WANTED

OF COURSE, THE REAL GRUNT WORK in producing a presentation is putting the content together, arranging its order, and rehearsing the show. Unfortunately, life in the trenches hasn't gotten much ▶

WordPerfect Suite Integration: A Mixed Bag

LIKE A TEAM OF CIRCUS ACROBATS, a software suite is supposed to be a tightly knit family that juggles data back and forth in perfect harmony. And if you judge only WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, and Presentations, WordPerfect Suite 7 keeps pace with the competition for overall integration. These three apps have similar interfaces and share many features, including the QuickFinder search tools, Envoy electronic publishing, and a help system that lets you find answers by posing plain-English questions ("How do I format a table?"). Learn any one of these programs and you're well on your way to knowing the others—a key virtue of any office suite.

WordPerfect Suite doesn't include an equivalent of Microsoft's Binder, the Office 95 feature for combining material from several applications into a single compound document. But since Word Perfect, Quattro Pro, and Presentations (as well as the CorelFlow flowcharting program) all provide good support for OLE 2.0, it's reasonably easy to share data between them. For instance, bringing some numbers from a Quattro Pro spreadsheet into a Presentations slide show is as simple as highlighting the desired range in Quattro and dragging it onto your Presentations slide.

The core programs also give you QuickTasks, a set of wizard-style automated helpers that you select from one easy-to-use browser. Each QuickTask launches one or more applications and steers you through a project, such as creating expense reports, investment summaries, greeting cards, or even Web pages.

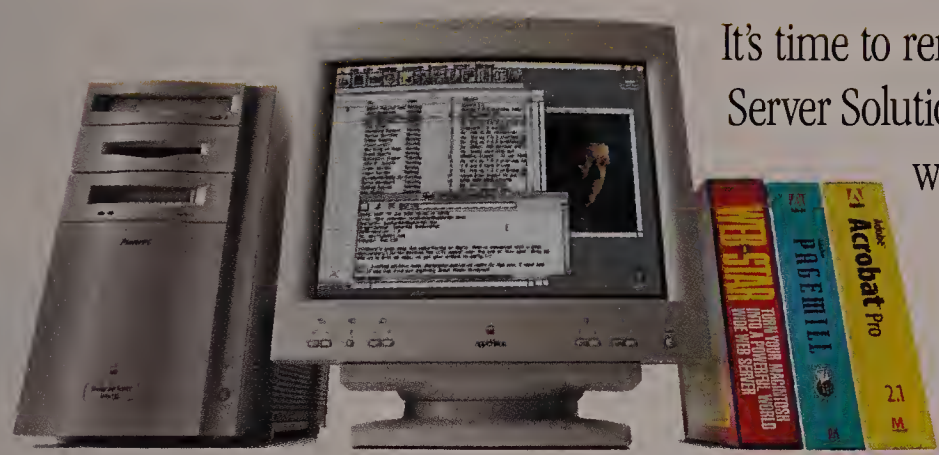
Not So Suite

ONCE YOU VENTURE OUTSIDE the confines of its core applications, WordPerfect Suite is a hodgepodge. All of the bonus programs are second-class citizens: User interfaces and menu structures differ; and you don't get any special tools for sharing data between programs. Of course, all Windows software behaves enough alike that it's not too hard to get up to speed with the secondary apps, and you can always use the Clipboard to exchange data.

Ultimately, there's no clear integration leader among the three suites. The data-exchange tools don't differ radically from suite to suite, and each product has at least one unique and useful trick up its sleeve. In a perfect world, you'd be able to buy a single office suite that offered WordPerfect Suite's QuickTasks; Office 95's Binder; and SmartSuite's SmartCenter, the most functional and friendly toolbar for launching applications and performing other suite tasks.

PETER COATES

START REPLACING WALLS WITH WORDS.



It's time to remodel. And the Apple® Internet Server Solution is one of the fastest, easiest ways to transform your company. By dramatically improving communications. By unlocking hidden information. By knocking down a few walls.

With it, you can easily turn your network into an Intranet – an information warehouse where people can find answers to just about any question, and share results with just about anybody.

Now, virtually any document – from internal phone books to requisition forms to invoices – can be converted to electronic form and quickly updated. So people can more accurately and easily manage their work flow.

The Apple Internet Server Solution makes it easy for people to find new ways to communicate. Easy to support Windows and UNIX.® Easy to grow. And, since security is built in, easy to prevent break-ins.

All the software that people need to set up, author and maintain their web page is included as well. Software available only for Macintosh.® Like Adobe™ PageMill,™ which makes creating a web page as simple as creating a word processing page. No complex languages to learn. No editors or browsers to juggle.

To find out more, visit us at the web address below. And discover a whole new way to reengineer your business.

Apple Premium Server Reseller

Apple Premium Server Resellers are available to help you determine which solutions are best for your business.

For more information on Apple products and solutions, or to subscribe to our electronic newsletter, visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/intranet

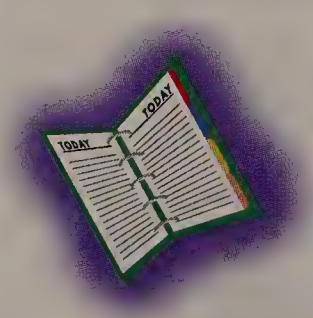
©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe and PageMill are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

easier for Presentations 7 users. For example, nothing new has been added to PerfectExpert, Presentations' automatic content feature; it still provides suggestions on only four topics. In contrast, Freelance now offers canned content on more than 30 topics. Still missing is a rehearsal mode for practicing your delivery and timing—an invaluable feature that both Freelance and PowerPoint provide. We've also seen better cross-application integration: You can't quickly export speaker notes and slides into a WordPerfect document, as you can from PowerPoint to Word.

Worst of all, our performance benchmarks reveal that Presentations 7 doesn't seem to benefit much from 32-bit processing. Printing is a particularly sore point: When we told Presentations to print our test slides on a Pentium with 16MB of RAM, it took more than a minute before we regained control of the PC. By comparison, Freelance took less than 20 seconds, and PowerPoint took just a second and a half. Whether we used a 486 or Pentium PC, with either 8MB or 16MB of RAM, we found that Presentations is slower for many tasks than its 16-bit predecessor.

FREELANCE GRAPHICS KEEPS ITS LEAD

OF THE THREE SUITE-BASED presentation programs, Freelance Graphics 96 is still the best all-around choice. Its unique team-computing tools also make it the best option when several users need to collaborate on a slide show. PowerPoint 95 is a great pick for creating lively screen shows, and it's a close second to Freelance Graphics. As praiseworthy as Presentations 7's Internet features and graphics-editing tools are, its poor performance and outdated presentation-authoring options leave this upgrade in third place. Corel also sells Presentations 7 as a stand-alone product for a street price of around $66. —*Richard Jantz*



SIDEKICK, DASHBOARD, AND THE KITCHEN SINK: ON THE OUTSIDE LOOKING IN

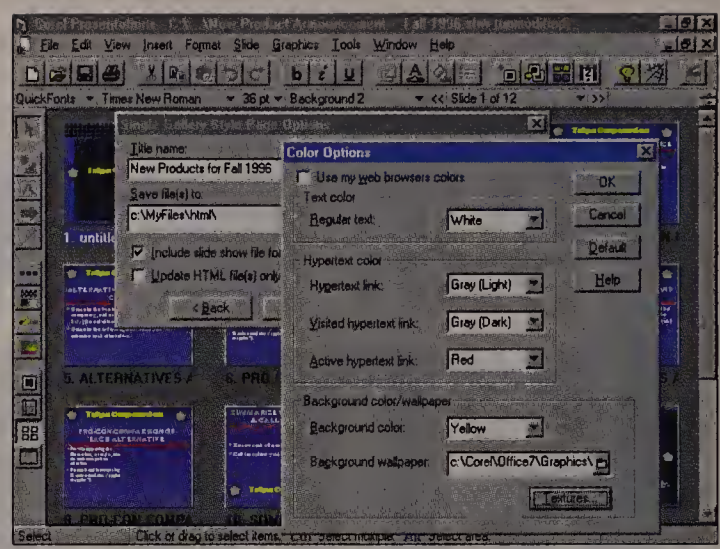
WHAT'S HOT: Sidekick is a capable stand-alone PIM; WordPerfect Suite includes a variety of other useful software.

WHAT'S NOT: Applications suffer from a lack of integration; Sidekick has no workgroup scheduling.

With most suites, once you get past the word processor, spreadsheet, presentation package, and PIM—and perhaps a database—you've seen just about everything. Not so with WordPerfect Suite 7, which includes not only Starfish's Sidekick 95 PIM but also a smorgasbord of other tools and utilities. Most of these apps do what they're supposed to; if you look at them simply as a diverse library of items at a rock-bottom price, you'll likely come away satisfied. But it's unfortunate that these programs aren't more closely interlinked: By today's standards, a bunch of appealing software on a CD-ROM does not a suite make.

OUT WITH THE OLD, IN WITH THE NEW

ONE OF THE BIGGEST CHANGES in WordPerfect Suite is that PerfectOffice's InfoCentral, a powerful but complex personal information manager, has been passed over in favor of Sidekick 95, a traditional PIM that competes more directly with Schedule+ and Organizer. It doesn't, however, offer their group-scheduling features for networked users; for those, you'll need Corel Office Professional, which comes with Novell's capable GroupWise e-mail and scheduling client.



WITH PRESENTATIONS' SLICK INTERNET TOOLS, you can convert slide shows into Web pages, complete with control over colors and graphics, and publish them to your Web site.

Sidekick's simple interface and versatile tools make it a good choice for individuals who need to manage their appointments, to-do lists, and other personal data. Unlike many PIMs, it lets you create templates to hold all kinds of data in addition to addresses, and also includes an expense tracker for logging expenditures on the road. But where Sidekick gets short shrift is in the way it's ignored by WordPerfect Suite's other applications. For instance, while Office 95 lets you insert address data from Schedule+ into Word 95 documents, WordPerfect expects you to use Address Book—a separate application—instead of Sidekick.

Another unexpected change is that the Desktop Application Director toolbar, better known as DAD, is no longer a customizable, floating home base for all your suite-related activities. It now sits anchored to the Windows 95 Taskbar and merely acts as a launch pad for some, but not all, of the suite's applications. You also get Dashboard 95, a desktop manager that provides quick access to applications and files and monitors system resources and print queues. You can replace the new DAD by duplicating its functions in Dashboard, or you can just use DAD, but we can't figure out why you'd want to use both.

A GRAB BAG OF EXTRAS

WORDPERFECT SUITE ALSO INCLUDES a few tools that have no competitors in the other suites. CorelFlow is a program that lets you create flowcharts and other business diagrams. With Envoy, an electronic publishing application similar to Adobe's Acrobat, you can create document files that can be shared with other users who don't have the originating program. Also included is IBM's VoiceType Control software, which lets you execute commands in some applications by talking into a microphone attached to your sound card. It's an interesting option, but when we used it with several mass-market microphones, it did only a so-so job of understanding our instructions. —*Peter Scisco* ■

PETER COATES

PRESENTING THE NEXT GENERATION
OF INTELLIGENT MANAGEABILITY.

THE NEXT GEN
Sys.
Info

ATION OF

what?

I'm no wimp. But, it's pretty hot in here. Can someone turn the thermostat down?

Think of it as a crystal ball cleverly disguised as a computer. The new Compaq Deskpro with our newest thinking on Intelligent Manageability lets you manage the desktops on your network from one location. Suddenly you're Master of the Universe. You'll be forewarned if a hard drive's about to fail, whether on another floor or in another time zone. As before, the Deskpro backs up data on the network in case of failure. But now, a new PD-CD drive backup preserves your data locally. You can take inventory of all your hardware and software from one location. There's also a thermal sensor that monitors the CPU's temperature, plus another sensor in the hood that alerts the support desk if anyone's tampered with it. This is a computer that fully understands Murphy's Law. So what does our new Intelligent Manageability give you that wasn't readily available before? Even more control.

COMPAQ

The new Compaq Deskpro with Intelligent Manageability.

©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. V70 is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Deskpro is covered by our 3-year limited warranty. Thermal sensor available only on Deskpro 4000 and 6000. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 61 on reader service card

Can You Place A Value On Intellige

To our way of thinking, Intelligent Manageability wouldn't be all that intelligent if it cost a small fortune, so we've worked hard to make the new Deskpro line not only affordable to purchase, but affordable to operate. And that's over the life cycle of your desktops.

By design, ours is based on open industry standards that ensure compatibility and integration with any network. We've also forged partnerships with Microsoft, Novell, Intel and others to give IS managers a broader range of integrated solutions. To minimize installation and configuration time, we provide an upgradeable integrated NIC and network-ready software. This protects your investment and allows for growth.

?

yes

It Starts At Around $1,100.*

Of course, we wouldn't set you up and leave you hanging. Maintaining a Deskpro on your network is easy with continually updated support software that we deliver via our Web site and CDs. Servicing is a snap too, thanks to a quick-release CPU hood and accessible components. Equally impressive are the high-performance features. Up to Pentium® Pro 200 processors. Fast EDO memory. Choice of EIDE and Ultra SCSI hard drives. Optimized performance with Windows 95 (including Microsoft Internet Explorer) and Windows NT.**

What's more, the new Deskpro has 64-bit high-speed graphics, perfect for any monitor, including our new V70 17" (15.67" viewable).†

Ultimately what you get with Intelligent Manageability is lowered cost of ownership. Add to that a three-year warranty, plus dedicated toll-free technical support that's open for business seven days a week, 24 hours a day.

When it comes to managing desktops on your network, you'll be hard pressed to find a more intelligent buy. For more information, visit us at www.compaq.com, or call 1-800-392-8883.

COMPAQ

*Price shown is estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary.
**Features vary by model. †Monitor not included.

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

Circle 61 on reader service card

Introducing the most powerful LCD projector under the sun.

The new 3M™ MP8650 SVGA Multimedia Projector

This is the one you've been waiting for. The first and only multimedia projector in its class combining awesome brightness with true SVGA (800 x 600 pixel) resolution.

The brighter MP8650 far eclipses other LCD projectors for pure presentation power. You'll see the difference in uniform brilliance and total image quality — even with the lights on or the sun shining in.

Its true SVGA resolution matches today's leading-edge computers and laptops, pixel for pixel. So you get full-screen, high-resolution performance without having to compress the image, which most other projectors require.

But there's a lot more to the MP8650 than bright, ultra-sharp images. It's easy to use and set up — just plug and play. It's portable enough for road shows. Plus it's packed with all the advanced features you need, including two computer and two video inputs, PC and Macintosh compatibility, audio and monitor outputs and more.

And as you'd expect from the presentation professionals at 3M, every MP8650 comes with unmatched technical assistance, service and how-to support.

Learn more about the 3M MP8650 and what else is new from the power brand in electronic projection. Contact us today for a FREE video and interactive CD-ROM explaining presentation technologies and solutions.

We're easy to reach

800-952-4059

http://www.mmm.com/office
e-mail: presentations@mmm.com

© 3M 1996

3M *Innovation*

Circle 7 on reader service card

YOUR PARENTS WERE RIGHT. Watching too much TV *is* bad for your eyes. The same thing holds true for monitors. If you work late, surf the Internet, or play games, by the end of the week, that really adds up. Is the monitor you're using up to par?

We've rounded up 25 17-inch monitors that claim to offer sharper displays, meet stricter emission standards, and use more accurate controls than earlier models. All these monitors are Plug and Play compatible, sport more image controls than before, and can refresh at higher rates so you see less flicker. A low-end 17-inch model still costs over $600, but this year that same money buys many features found in last year's high-end models. The most expensive unit here is $1159, compared to over $1400 last year. ▶

BY JOHN GODDARD AND OWEN LINDERHOLM

More for the Money

17-INCH MONITORS

Four reasons to **upgrade** to a **big** monitor: more screen area, more detail, less flicker, less hassle. We rate **25** leading **17-inch** models to find the best deals for work and play.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROBERT OLDING

Unlike with a TV, monitor measurements are not for the screen size you see. The "17 inches" refers to measurement across the diagonal of the full tube, including what's covered by the bezel. Most 17-inch monitors average 15.8 inches across the screen's diagonal. The smallest screens we measured—15.4 inches on Mitsubishi's Diamond Scan 17HX and Techmedia's TCM-1700G—were over 9 square inches smaller than the largest screens (15.9 inches) from Continental, Gateway 2000, IBM, LG Electronics, Philips, ViewSonic, and Wyse.

If you're still not sure about upgrading to a bigger screen, think about what you'd use it for. If you use your computer occasionally to type a letter or play games, a 17-inch monitor may be a waste of money. But if you're constantly scrolling the screen to see everything in a window, or shuffling through layers of applications and documents, a 17-inch monitor is worth the extra cost—about $200 more than a cramped 15-inch unit. Smaller monitors may peak at 800 by 600 resolution, but 17-inch models can comfortably handle 1024 by 768 or higher. You can see almost two-thirds more, which translates to at least five more spreadsheet rows and columns, or up to eight more lines of text.

FULL-JURY TESTS

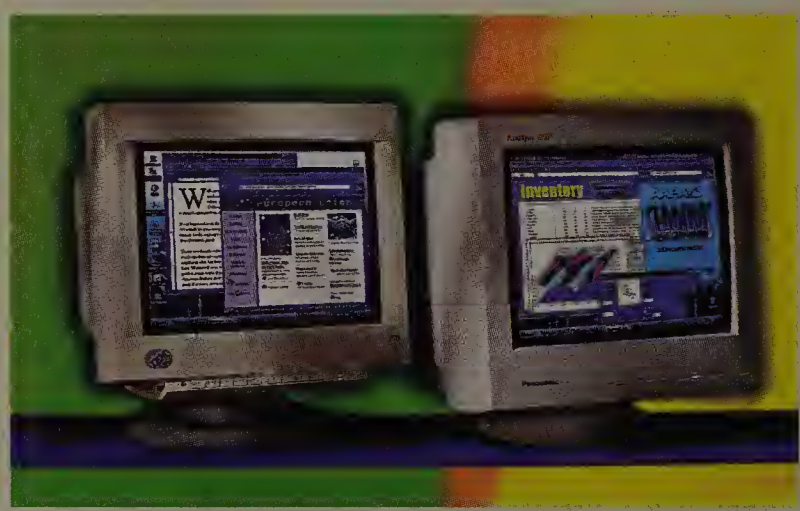
WE SUBJECTED each unit in this review to a new suite of jury and instrumentation tests. After consulting with dozens of monitor engineers at a recent *PC World* monitor summit, we've improved the way we test in order to give you a better idea of how a display will perform on your desk.

For starters, we've doubled the number of judges by including five ordinary users to make sure we're looking at screens as a typical user would under average, yet controlled, fluorescent office lights. We've also doubled the number of typical work documents we study to gauge text and graphics quality. For text, we checked if letters and numbers were as legible in the center as they are on the edges of the screen. For graphics, we scrutinized four color images: a pack of Olympic runners, a shot of glazed fruit, a park scene, and a Web page. Beyond overall picture sharpness, we looked for realistic skin tones, accurate colors, and subtle details in highlight and shadow areas.

All the monitors were tested at 1024 by 768 resolution with a 75-Hz refresh rate. To ensure objectivity, we covered the bezels to hide brand names, and we tested the products on nonmetallic racks to avoid electromagnetic interference. We also ran instrumentation tests to confirm the manufacturer's claims and to make sure a unit wasn't defective. However, these special tests are not part of our image scores, which are based solely on visible qualities seen by our jury.

BEST BUYS

OF THE 25 MONITORS we tested, 2 stand out with terrific image quality, features, and support policies: the IBM P70 (left) and the Panasonic PanaSync S17 (right). Letters and images look sharp on IBM's $899 P70. Its .26mm Trinitron tube, easy-to-decipher on-screen menu scheme, and big 15.9-inch screen make for comfortable viewing. If you're on a tighter budget, your second Best Buy bet is the $699 Panasonic PanaSync S17.



What we found wasn't surprising. No monitor is perfect. For razor-sharp text and brilliant graphics, IBM's P70 looked the best. Sony's Multiscan 17seII and Continental's Digiview 1709D were next best for sharp text, while Packard Bell's 3020 SL and Panasonic's PanaSync S17 rivaled the IBM for truest graphics. We were least impressed by the fuzzy letters and dull images on the MAG DX17T, the Techmedia TCM-1700G, and the CTX VL700.

EYESTRAIN, EMISSIONS, AND FLICKER, OH MY

A BIG CONCERN is eyestrain caused by slow screen refresh. Most people notice flicker if the refresh rate is below 70 Hz (redrawing the screen 70 times per second). All the monitors here refresh at 75 Hz or greater; rates above 85 Hz are necessary only for high-end CAD. And despite the hype about Plug and Play monitors, you can't use Win 95 to change refresh rates: You need the latest drivers from your graphics card maker. All monitors reviewed here comply with the MPR-II standard, which limits potentially harmful screen emissions to under 20 inches. Ten of the units meet TCO's stricter 12-inch shielding limit.

LOOK BEFORE YOU BUY

SEE THE TOP 10 Monitors chart on page 237 for a summary of this month's rankings. To keep you informed, every four months we'll compare newer 17-inch models against the ones reviewed here and update the results. Because of our new test suite, prior monitor rankings cannot be compared to this new format. To read an expanded version of this article, visit PC World Online at http://www.pcworld.com/t10monitors.

Shopping for a new monitor isn't easy. All the latest features can make a product look great on paper, but seeing it with your own eyes is the best way to judge if it's right for you. If you buy direct, get the salesperson to let you set up the monitor before you purchase it. Most of these units use on-screen menus, which sounds like a great idea but in reality may complicate a simple task such as changing contrast or brightness. If you buy a monitor through the mail, check the box for signs of mishandling before unpacking it. Monitors aren't as rugged as they look. Also, pay close attention to the warranty—it's a measure of a company's confidence in its product.

Owen Linderholm is a freelance writer and editor. John Goddard is a staff editor for PC World. *Testing by Susan Silvius and Jeff Kuta of the PC World Test Center.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 910.

1 IBM P70

PROS: Best text and graphics, large 15.9-inch viewable screen size

CONS: Two faint lines across screen

IT'S RARE for a monitor to excel at displaying both text and graphics. IBM's $899 P70 is an exception. This Best Buy monitor provides terrific picture quality. The .26mm stripe pitch Trinitron tube trounced the competition with superb text and graphics detail, but the P70's 15.9-inch diagonal screen makes it one of the largest displays in this review. And at 1024 by 768 resolution, the P70 comfortably refreshes at 85 Hz, effectively eliminating any perception of flicker.

Flipping open the control panel cover reveals a row of nine buttons along the bottom of the screen bezel. The buttons are clearly labeled and easy to use. Adjusting basic settings such as contrast and brightness takes no more than two button clicks—just press a button, and an adjustment gauge appears. A truckload of advanced controls, such as trapezoid and image tilt, are logically organized in the menus. The P70 also meets the strict TCO spec for low emissions. And the full three-year warranty, with free on-site service and 24-hour toll-free technical support, is great. Plain and simple, the IBM P70 has the best screen quality of all the 17-inch monitors in this review. IBM, 800/426-7255, http://www.pc.ibm.com

2 Panasonic PanaSync S17

PROS: Very good text and graphics, affordable

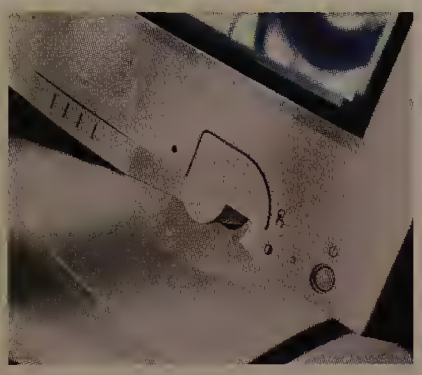
CONS: On-screen menu icons difficult to decipher

FOR $200 LESS than the IBM, we expected the $699 Panasonic PanaSync S17 to have a lower display quality. But the text samples we saw on Web pages and Windows documents were very sharp. Colors also looked bright and accurate—particularly the flesh tones. This light-gray monitor uses a .27mm dot pitch tube capable of an 85-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution.

The Panasonic's button controls are simple enough: four push buttons—one to activate the menu, two to scroll up and down the menu list, and one to make a selection. But the on-screen menus are displayed as a set of almost hieroglyphic icons. Some, like brightness, are obvious, but we would not have guessed that a diamond with an arrow pointing left means reset the picture to default settings. That gripe aside, this is a terrific monitor. Its full three-year warranty, around-the-clock toll-free support, low price, and attractive display quality earn the PanaSync S17 a Best Buy. Panasonic, 800/742-8086, http://www.panasonic.com

READER SERVICE NO. 790

A SHARP PICTURE put both of these monitors on the Top 10. For crunching numbers or viewing graphics, the Continental Digiview 1709D (left) and Packard Bell 3020 SL (right) deliver.



THE ONE-BUTTON CONTROL on the Continental Digiview 1709D looks odd, but it works well with the on-screen menus. Wyse's WY-17PS also sports this control.

3 Continental Digiview 1709D

PROS: Excellent for reading text, very good graphics, easy to adjust

CONS: Power switch located on back of monitor, two faint lines across screen

THE CONTINENTAL DIGIVIEW 1709D does an impressive job with both text and images. Whether you're typing business letters or designing graphics, the picture is almost as crisp and accurate as what you get with the IBM P70.

The Continental Digiview has basically the same tube, design, and controls as the Wyse Technologies WY-17PS. But at $799, it's $120 less than the Wyse model. Overall, the Continental is the better deal.

The Continental shares with the Wyse an unusual control system. It has a flat, mushroom-shaped master control button with two smaller buttons on the right side of the case, plus a dial under the bezel. To use the on-screen menus, you have to click the master control button, then spin the dial to cycle through each menu. Clicking the master button again selects the menu item. Another turn of the dial makes the adjustment. It takes a little practice, especially if you're left-handed. Fortunately, adjusting contrast and brightness requires just two clicks.

Like all other monitors reviewed here, the 1709D is energy efficient, but what looks like a power button on the front just puts the unit into sleep mode (it still draws power). The real on/off button is on the back. Aside from that, the Digiview's large 15.9-inch viewable screen, sharp .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, and ample controls make it a good choice. Continental Technologies, 818/854-8288, http://www.digiview.com

READER SERVICE NO. 791

4 Packard Bell 3020 SL

PROS: Low price, great-looking text and graphics

CONS: One-year warranty, no image tilt or reset controls, requires repeated button pushing to maneuver through the on-screen menus

THIS LIGHT-GRAY AND STYLISHLY CURVED monitor was a surprise in many ways, since Packard Bell is better known for its aggressive pricing and less-than-superior quality. At just $660, the 3020 SL is one of the least expensive monitors in this review, but we didn't expect the text and graphics to approach that of the number one Best Buy IBM P70. Fine type looked sharp even in the corners, and it was easy to see picture details in the shadows and bright spots where other monitors had trouble. What's more, we noticed that the screen was uniformly bright.

So what's the problem? Despite its good looks, this Packard Bell lacks some important features and controls—such as tilt and reset—found in nearly all monitors. Maneuvering ▶

17-INCH MONITORS — STANDARD FEATURES

	MONITORS	Street price (5/31/96)	Tube manufacturer	Max. refresh rate at 800 x 600 (Hz)	Max. refresh rate at 1024 x 768 (Hz)	Viewable screen diagonal (inches)	Dot or stripe pitch (mm)	Width x depth x height (inches)	Maximum horizontal scan rate (kHz)
1	IBM P70*	$899	Sony	85	85	15.9	stripe .26	15.9 x 17.7 x 16.8	85
2	Panasonic PanaSync S17*	$699	Matsushita	108	85	15.7	dot .27	16.1 x 17.5 x 16.4	69
3	Continental Digiview 1709D	$799	Mitsubishi	120	101	15.9	stripe .25	16.1 x 17.2 x 17.1	82
4	Packard Bell 3020 SL	$660	Hitachi	75	75	15.7	dot .28	16.7 x 17.8 x 16.4	69
5	Samsung SyncMaster 17GLsi	$910	Samsung	120	105	15.8	dot .26	16 x 17 x 17.1	85
6	Wyse Technologies WY-17PS	$919	Mitsubishi	120	101	15.9	stripe .25	16.1 x 17.2 x 17.1	82
7	ViewSonic PT770	$899	Mitsubishi	120	101	15.9	stripe .25	16.1 x 17.2 x 17.1	82
8	Dell UltraScan D1726T-HS	$799	Sony	135	105	15.7	stripe .25	15.9 x 17.7 x 16.8	85
9	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17HX	$849	Mitsubishi	130	105	15.4	dot .26	16.1 x 16.7 x 16	82
10	Sony Multiscan 17sell	$1159	Sony	120	100	15.7	stripe .25	15.9 x 17.7 x 16.8	85

* Best Buy [1] Three-year warranty if purchased with Packard Bell PC. See Top 10 chart, page 237.

through the on-screen menus with the four control buttons was cumbersome. And if you don't buy the monitor with a Packard Bell PC, your warranty drops from three years to only one. The 3020 SL is not the best choice if you're upgrading your monitor, but it's comforting to know that you'll get a good monitor if you buy a PC from this company. Packard Bell, 800/733-5858, http://www.packardbell.com

READER SERVICE NO. 792

5 Samsung SyncMaster 17GLsi

PROS: Very good text, extensive on-screen menus, easy to adjust

CONS: Ordinary graphics quality

NUMBER CRUNCHERS AND DESKTOP PUBLISHERS will appreciate the very crisp text detail on the Samsung SyncMaster 17GLsi, but if you're a power graphics user, the Samsung is not the best choice. Our judges felt it had only average graphics quality because subtle details in highlights and shadow areas were a tad less visible than on other monitors. This unit boasts a .26mm dot pitch and can refresh as high as 105 Hz at 1024 by 768 resolution. At 15.8 inches, the viewable screen size is fairly large.

A bevy of high-end screen controls earned the Samsung the highest marks for features and ease of use. Below the screen is a drop-down control panel with eight white and four blue buttons. Touch the white button for brightness, and the exact adjustment level appears on screen. There's no need to hunt through menus. The four blue buttons let you maneuver through on-screen menus where more advanced controls for nearly every image aspect are stored, including a rare control that lets you keep an old screen in focus. Despite disappointing graphics quality, the SyncMaster is aimed at high-end CAD/CAM and desktop publishing types who can deal with an equally high $910 price. Samsung, 800/933-4110, http://www.samsung.com

READER SERVICE NO. 793

BUTTONS ALLOW RAPID ACCESS to sophisticated controls on the Samsung SyncMaster, but be careful not to hit the wrong button.

6 Wyse Technologies WY-17PS

PROS: Very good graphics, large 15.9-inch viewable screen, easy to adjust

CONS: Power switch is on back of monitor, two faint lines across screen

NO TWO MONITORS ARE ALIKE, RIGHT? Right. At $919, this .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron monitor from Wyse seems identical to the number three Continental Digiview. Overall image quality was impressive on both, but text was sharper on the Continental. Graphics quality was about even. So what's going on? To borrow a phrase from the automobile industry, mileage may vary, even among monitors. Both vendors use the same parts, but engineering tweaks and different components around the tube produce varied results. Both have identical specs, use the same odd master control button to move through on-screen menus, and have a power-down switch on front; to turn off the monitors, you need to reach around back. But the Wyse is lower on the chart because it costs $120 more than the Continental. Wyse Technologies, 800/438-9973, http://www.wyse.com

READER SERVICE NO. 794

7 ViewSonic PT770

PROS: Very good text, high refresh rate, easy to adjust

CONS: Two very faint lines visible across screen

WHETHER YOU'RE reading a long report or studying the small type in the footnotes, the $899 ViewSonic PT770 is very good at displaying text crisply, and scanned photos were rendered with good detail and realistic color quality in our tests. However, other monitors higher up the chart displayed graphics better.

The PT770 has a .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube and a high refresh rate of 101 Hz at 1024 by 768. It offers a full range of adjustment options in the on-screen menus. However, our judges felt that the four-button controls on the bezel were awkward.

The ViewSonic PT770 is a nice monitor, but

CONTROLS								COMPLIANCE				SUPPORT		
On-screen controls	Reset to factory settings	Screen position and size	Pin-cushion/ barrel	Trapezoid/ keystone	Focus/ convergence	Image tilt/manual degauss	Color temperature/ RGB control	Plug and Play	MPR-II low emission	TCO shielding	Nutek power saving	Warranty (years)	Technical support (hours)/toll-free	Weekend support
●	●	●	●/●	●/●	○/●	●/○	●/●	2b	●	●	●	3	24/●	●
●	●	●	●/●	●/●	○/○	●/●	●/●	2b	●	○	○	3	24/●	●
●	●	●	●/●	●/●	○/●	●/●	○/●	2b	●	○	●	3	8/●	○
●	○	●	●/○	●/●	○/○	○/●	●/○	2b	●	●	○	1[1]	24/●	●
●	●	●	●/●	●/●	●/○	●/●	●/●	2b	●	●	○	3	24/●	●
●	●	●	●/●	●/●	○/●	●/●	○/●	2b	●	○	●	3	9/●	○
●	●	●	●/●	●/●	○/●	●/●	○/●	2b	●	○	●	3	11/●	○
●	●	●	●/●	●/●	●/○	●/○	●/●	2b	●	●	●	3	24/●	●
●	●	●	●/●	●/●	○/○	●/●	●/●	2b	●	○	●	3	8.5/●	○
●	●	●	●/○	○/○	○/●	●/○	●/●	2b	●	●	●	3	15/●	○

● Yes ○ No

for the same price you can get the number one Best Buy IBM P70. ViewSonic, 800/888-8583, 909/869-7976, http://www.viewsonic.com

READER SERVICE NO. 795

8 Dell UltraScan D1726T-HS

PROS: Good text and graphics detail, simple to adjust, high refresh rate

CONS: Two faint lines across the screen, no manual degauss

THE NEW DELL ULTRASCAN has the same trait common to all Trinitron-based monitors—it does a better-than-average job with both text and graphics. In our tests, numbers and spreadsheet cells were sharp, and scanned images looked bright and accurately colored.

This $799 monitor is one of the few on the Top 10 chart that doesn't force you to hunt through on-screen menus to find specific controls. Adjusting the UltraScan's picture is simple. At first the drop-down control panel looks like a befuddling array of buttons, but each one is clearly labeled and easy to use. Simply touch a button, and the corresponding adjustment bar appears. You can change levels using the two adjust buttons. Dell even includes a moiré control—a feature Sony doesn't usually include on its Trinitron tubes—so you can remove swirly interference patterns from busy images that have lots of intersecting lines, such as illustrations or CAD/CAM drawings.

ELEGANT CONTROLS (clockwise from upper left): Samsung SyncMaster 17GLsi, Wyse WY-17PS, ViewSonic PT770, and Dell UltraScan D1726T-HS.

The UltraScan also meets the tough TCO emissions standard, and refresh can be set as high as 105 Hz at 1024 by 768 resolution. Dell backs up the monitor with a full three-year warranty and 24-hour toll-free tech support. All that adds up to a good deal for the price. Dell Computer, 800/289-3355, http://www.dell.com

READER SERVICE NO. 796

9 Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17HX

PROS: Extensive and easy-to-adjust on-screen controls, high refresh rate

CONS: Mediocre text focus, small 15.4-inch screen, two lines across screen

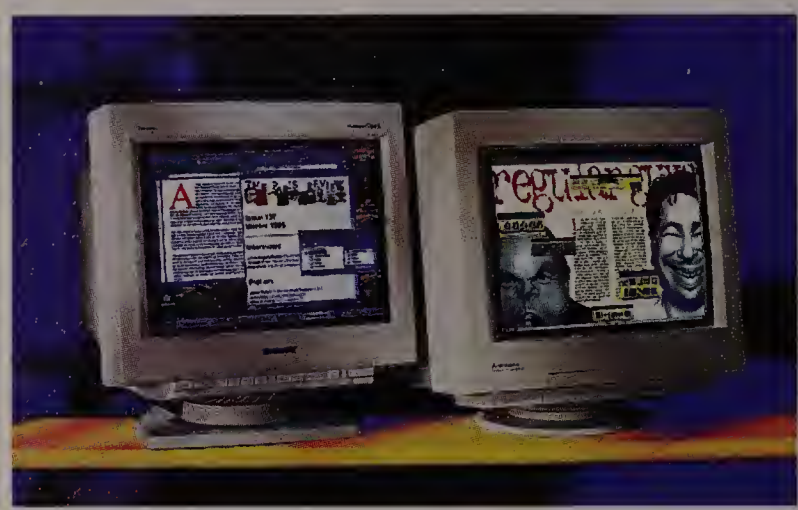
THIS $849 MITSUBISHI Diamond Scan packs lots of high-end controls, but our judges pointed out areas of slightly unfocused text and hazy graphics. As a result, this .26mm dot pitch unit takes ninth place on the Top 10 Monitors chart.

To the 17HX's credit, we liked how easy it was to adjust. Press the center of the bezel below the screen, and a wide control panel drops down. Inside are four buttons that work well in tandem with the on-screen menus. Changing contrast and brightness takes no more than two button clicks each, and more advanced controls—including trapezoid and keystone—are easy to find in the menus.

Mitsubishi also includes software for correcting ▶

color quality and adjusting image geometry so the display stays accurate. Despite all these extras, we expected a bigger and better picture for the high price. Mitsubishi Electronics, 800/843-2515, 714/236-6352, http://www.mela-itg.com

READER SERVICE NO. 797



THE SONY MULTISCAN 17seII (left) and Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17HX (right) have top-dollar prices that land them low on the chart.

10 Sony Multiscan 17seII

PROS: Terrific text quality, above-average graphics detail, low emissions

CONS: Very expensive, two faint lines visible across the screen

IF MONEY WERE NO OBJECT, and image quality and features were all that mattered in a monitor, then the Sony Multiscan 17seII would score higher. But at $1159, this is the most expensive monitor of the bunch. If you read a lot on screen or labor over spreadsheets, you'll find that the text quality on this Sony rivals that of our Best Buy from IBM. In our tests, Web page graphics looked vivid and color photo details were accurately rendered, though not as well as on the IBM.

Control button overload? The ten buttons below the screen look somewhat crowded, but they're clearly labeled and work well with the on-screen menus. Pushing a button activates an on-screen bar graph that shows the exact adjustment level, so there's no need to hunt through menus. On the other hand, the 17seII lacks a manual degauss button and common advanced controls for fixing trapezoid or keystone distortion. Nonetheless, if you need a monitor that can display high-definition graphics, the 17seII's 15.7-inch viewable screen can refresh as fast as 100 Hz at 1024 by 768 resolution. If you must have Sony, the Multiscan 17seII is worth a look, but for $260 less, the IBM P70 is a better deal. Sony, 800/352-7669, http://www.sel.sony.com

READER SERVICE NO. 798

Snapshots

These monitors were also tested this month but didn't score high enough to make the Top 10.

AcerView 78ie

DECISIONS, DECISIONS. If you opt for the 78ie with an Acer system, you're covered for three years, but if you buy it separately for $829, coverage is only one year. How does it perform? Spreadsheets were crisper than average, but graphics were hazy on several of our test screens. Also, the 15.6-inch diagonal screen size is small. Acer includes a minimal four-button control panel for navigating through on-screen menus, but the button clicking is cumbersome. To its credit, the 78ie meets the strict TCO emissions standard and can refresh at 85 Hz at 1024 by 768 resolution. Acer America Corp., 800/733-2237

READER SERVICE NO. 799

ArtMedia TX-1864

FOR $788, WE EXPECTED a better picture from the ArtMedia TX-1864. It has a .25mm stripe pitch Trinitron tube, a 75-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, and a 15.7-inch viewable screen size. Text looked okay, but graphics were dull. The on-screen menus work well in tandem with the control buttons below the screen, but we couldn't get as full a range of contrast and brightness levels as we could with other monitors. ArtMedia, 800/278-6334

READER SERVICE NO. 800

CTX VL700

IF IMAGE IS EVERYTHING, then the CTX VL700 is in trouble. Fuzzy text and lackluster graphics earned it poor ratings from our judges. The VL700 uses a .28mm dot pitch tube and has a standard refresh rate of 75 Hz at 1024 by 768 resolution. The on-screen menus were awkward at times, but adjusting contrast and brightness required no more than two button clicks each. At $659, the CTX VL700 ties the MAG InnoVision DX1795 for the lowest price here, but you certainly get what you pay for. CTX International, 800/289-8808

READER SERVICE NO. 801

Gateway 2000 Vivitron 1776

HOW DOES Gateway's standard 17-incher (15.9-inch viewable) measure up? Refresh rates are within spec—76 Hz at 1024 by 768 resolution—and colors were bright on the .26mm Trinitron screen, but text and graphics detail weren't quite Top 10 quality. The monitor also lacks on-screen controls, but ten buttons make it easy to fine-tune the picture. For $699 you get a fine monitor, but for the same price our Best Buy from Panasonic is a better deal. Gateway 2000, 800/846-4208

READER SERVICE NO. 802

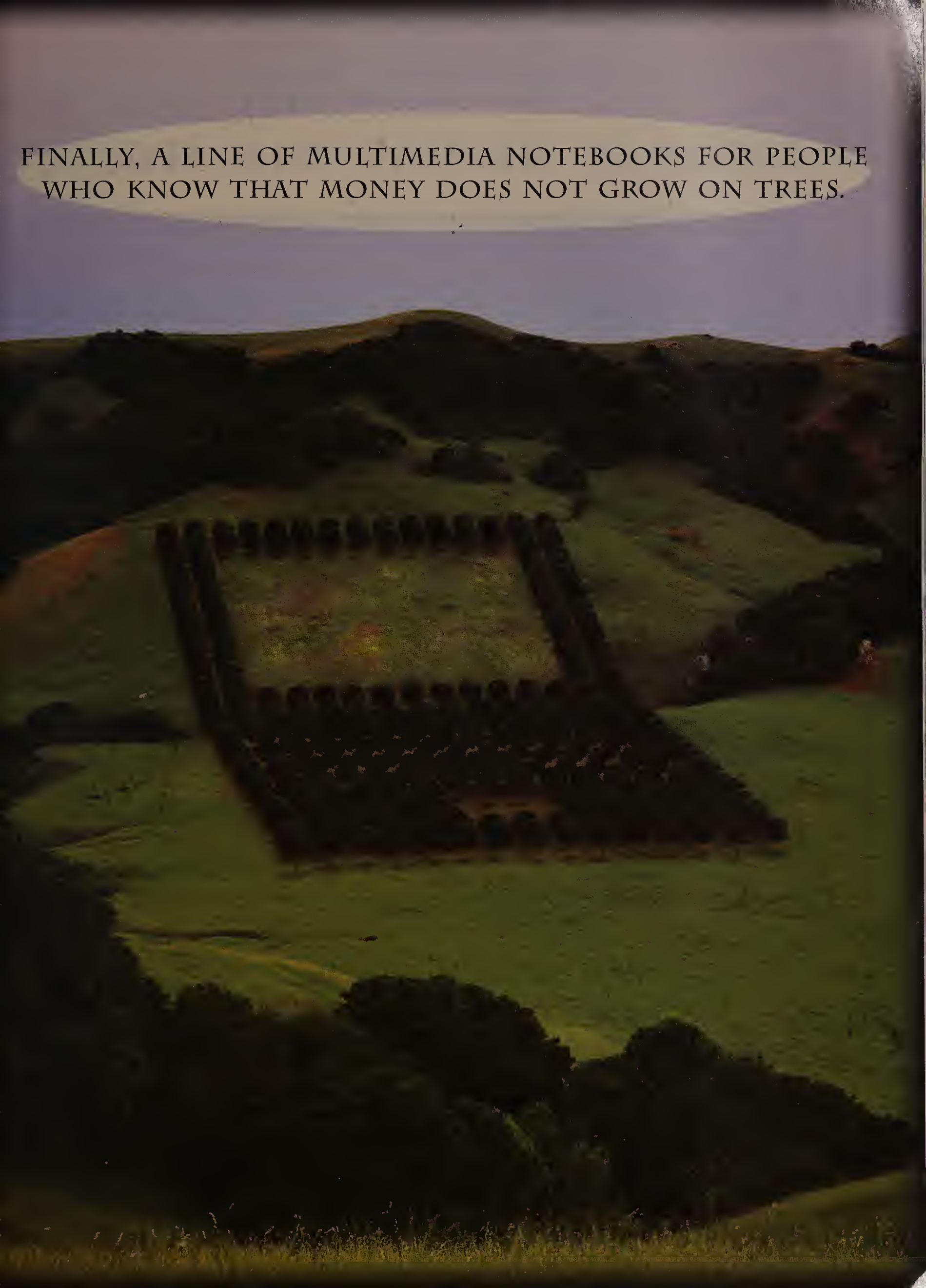
GoldStar StudioWorks 78m

WINDOWS EVENTS, games, and presentations sound good on the multimedia GoldStar StudioWorks 78m. This $799 unit sports speakers, a mike, a headphone jack, and a volume control on the front bezel. The on-screen menus look a bit cryptic, but they were easy to maneuver in our tests—at least until the main control panel button snapped off. Text detail was adequate, but graphics looked dull compared to the other screens we saw. LG Electronics, 800/243-0000

READER SERVICE NO. 803

MAG InnoVision DX1795

FOR A MERE $659, the MAG InnoVision DX1795 has a big 15.8-inch viewable screen and a handsome look. But the monitor's picture quality earned only adequate marks from our judges. Text could have been sharper, and colors were a tad dull. To adjust the screen, you simply tap one of nine buttons on the bezel to activate the on-screen menus. Contrast and brightness controls are only a click away, but you must navigate through the cryptic menus to find more advanced con- ▶


FINALLY, A LINE OF MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS FOR PEOPLE
WHO KNOW THAT MONEY DOES NOT GROW ON TREES.

INTRODUCING THE
A LINE OF AFFORDABLE, MULTIME

Echos P100C

Pentium 100MHz processor
PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache
8MB std./40MB max. RAM; 1.3GB removable HDD
11.3" DSTN display; 800x600 SVGA resolution
Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM (std.),
modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)
Est. Street Price:

$2,499*

Echos P100E

Pentium 100MHz processor
PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache
8MB std./40MB max. RAM; 1.3GB removable HDD
10.4" TFT display; 800x600 SVGA resolution
Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM (std.),
modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)
Est. Street Price:

$3,199*

In 1965 we invented the world's first desktop computer. And over the last 30 years our continued dedication t

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

innovation has grown our company into one of Europe's top PC manufacturers. Now we're introducing int
the U.S. the award-winning line of powerful and truly affordable multimedia notebooks. The Echos
series, from Olivetti.® From the entry level notebook to our 133MHz model, the Echos line delive

*Actual dealer prices may differ. © 1996 Olivetti Personal Computers USA, Inc. All rights reserved. Prices, configurations and specifications are subject to change witho

CHOS SERIES:
DIA NOTEBOOKS, FROM OLIVETTI.

Echos P120E

Pentium 120MHz processor
PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache
8MB std./40MB max. RAM; 1.3GB removable HDD
11.3" TFT display; 800x600 SVGA resolution
Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM (std.),
modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)
Est. Street Price:

$3,799*

Echos P133S

Pentium 133MHz processor
PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache
16MB std./40MB max. RAM; 1.3GB removable HDD
11.8" TFT display; 800x600 SVGA resolution
Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM (std.),
modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)
Est. Street Price:

$4,799*

tium® Processor-based multimedia power and sleek, lightweight design at every step. And as more and more
panies promote their so-called affordability, Olivetti's history of intelligent design ensures the ideal combination of
formance and value without sacrifice. Olivetti. Determined to be your best choice.
more information, call us toll-free ***1-888-465-4838*** *or visit www.olivettipc.com*

olivetti
personal computers

e. Olivetti is a registered trademark and Echos is a trademark of Olivetti, S.p.A. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 162 on reader service card

trols such as image tilt and trapezoid distortion. MAG InnoVision, 800/827-3998

READER SERVICE NO. 805

MAG InnoVision DX17T

NOT ALL TRINITRON TUBES are created equal. Graphics looked okay on this $735 MAG unit, but text was fuzzy on our Web page screen. There are no on-screen menus, but below the screen are 12 unsightly control buttons hidden behind a cover. Adjusting picture size, tilt, and pincushion is straightforward. The three-year parts warranty covers the tube for only two years and labor for one. MAG InnoVision, 800/827-3998

READER SERVICE NO. 804

NEC MultiSync M700

NUMBERS AND LETTERS looked very sharp on the $899 NEC MultiSync M700, but the foggy graphics were a surprise. The problem: poor glare coating under fluorescent office lights. NEC makes up for this with fancy features. The unit's sleek bezel sports speakers and a mike that sound fine with Windows events but not music. Animated icons and plain-English menus make it easy to figure out advanced controls; for example, the pincushion icon—labeled In/Out—bows back and forth on each side. But the design isn't perfect: It takes four button clicks to adjust contrast, and five just to change brightness. NEC, 800/632-4636

READER SERVICE NO. 806

Nokia 447Xav

EXTENSIVE AND EXPENSIVE. That's the $949 Nokia 447Xav multimedia monitor in a nutshell. For starters, the speakers and subwoofer sound great, even with music CDs. The built-in mike is sensitive, and for an extra $499 Nokia includes a video camera between the speakers. The on-screen menu controls are intuitive, and this is the only monitor in the review that works with Access.bus-enabled PCs. The .25mm stripe pitch Trinitron tube delivers a 100-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution, and 85 Hz at 1280 by 1024. But the combination of average text focus, ordinary color graphics detail, and a steep price balances out the product's many cool features. Nokia, 800/269-6542

READER SERVICE NO. 807

Panasonic PanaSync Pro C-1792P

TYPE LOOKED CRISPER THAN AVERAGE on page layouts, but lackluster graphics quality and a steep $859 price kept this .25mm dot pitch monitor off the Top 10 chart. Colors were bright, but skin tones on our image of runners didn't compare to those from higher-ranked monitors. We liked the full palette of on-screen menu controls—such as moiré and image tilt—but none could improve the picture. To its credit, the PanaSync Pro C-1792P offers ample features and a full three-year warranty. Panasonic, 800/742-8086

READER SERVICE NO. 808

Philips Brilliance 1730DC

HO-HUM TEXT AND GRAPHICS are what you get with this monitor. For $949, we expected better shadow and highlight detail in graphics, and sharper letters. The speakers inside are okay for Windows events but not for music or games. Then again, adjusting contrast, brightness, or image size takes less than three clicks, thanks to a logical on-screen menu scheme. And the 1730DC's big 15.9-inch viewable screen and strict TCO shielding compliance are pluses. Philips Consumer Electronics Co., 800/531-0039

READER SERVICE NO. 809

Portrait Display Labs Pivot 1700

THIS $1049 MONITOR is built to tilt. To view full Web pages or layouts, simply grab a corner and rotate the screen from landscape to portrait mode. However, each time you pivot the picture, you must press one button to display in the correct orientation and another to degauss the monitor. There are no on-screen controls on the Pivot 1700, but the row of extensive button controls below the screen is clearly labeled. Though the unit refreshes at a standard 75 Hz at 1024 by 768 resolution, in portrait mode we noticed that grids of spreadsheet cells were uneven across the screen. In either position, pictures looked good, but text wasn't crisp. Portrait Display Labs, 800/858-7744

READER SERVICE NO. 810

FULL-PAGE TILT: Portrait Display Labs' Pivot 1700 can show you entire pages—just tilt it from landscape to portrait mode.

Sampo AlphaScan 760

BUSINESS LETTERS look very crisp on Sampo's AlphaScan 760. The .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube displayed type that's as sharp along the edges of the screen as it is in the middle. Graphics looked good, but colors were not as vivid as with monitors on the Top 10 chart. The array of controls arching below the 15.8-inch screen is elegantly designed, but it takes a few button clicks to activate and hunt down items in the on-screen menus. That, and a mere two-year warranty, is why this $849 monitor barely missed a Top 10 ranking. Sampo, 770/449-6220

READER SERVICE NO. 811

Techmedia TCM-1700G

THE PRICE LOOKS GOOD on the $688 Techmedia TCM-1700G, but the picture doesn't. Fuzzy text and drab graphics kept this low-end monitor out of the running. The on-screen menus were a little awkward to decipher, and there's no image reset button in case you mess up while adjusting the screen. Spend just $11 more to nab the Best Buy from Panasonic. Techmedia, 800/379-0077

READER SERVICE NO. 812

Wyse Technologies WY-17E

ASIDE FROM ITS LOW $711 PRICE, this monitor has little to distinguish itself. Graphics looked acceptable, but the fuzzy text was annoying on the .28mm dot pitch screen. The on-screen menus weren't difficult to master, but repeated button pushing to cycle to each item was tedious. For $12 less, opt for the Best Buy Panasonic. Wyse Technologies, 800/997-0014

READER SERVICE NO. 813 ■

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P133

FROM THE CORPORATE SUITE TO THE HOME OFFICE...

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P166

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

MICRON HAS YOU COVERED

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P166

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P133

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
AUGUST 1996
MILLENNIA
TRANSPORT P133

THIS SUMMER, MICRON HAS WON THREE *PC MAGAZINE* EDITORS' CHOICE AWARDS FOR MILLENNIA DESKTOP AND NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS.

NOW YOU GET TWICE THE MEMORY IN SELECTED SYSTEMS! (SEE CONFIGURATIONS)

SUPERIOR SOLUTIONS BY DESIGN

Any PC maker can claim to offer a solution that covers your needs. But at Micron™ Electronics, we prefer to let our history and our products speak for themselves. We think you'll agree it's an impressive story.

Superior Technology—A Micron Tradition

Micron builds PCs with a legacy of excellence. Our manufacturing processes grew out of nearly two decades in the semiconductor business, where precision is measured in millionths of an inch, and quality in parts per million. We've built strategic relationships with companies like Intel, Microsoft® and Novell®. From this solid background, we're forging unbeatable systems you can count on today and tomorrow. Best of all, we just doubled our memory and added powerful enhancements to several of our systems (see configurations). This industry-leading approach gives you a vast increase in system capacity at bargain prices.

Award-Winning Products

In the past two years, leading industry publications have applauded Micron PCs with more than 140 awards for product performance, customer service and support. This includes *PC Magazine*'s Best Products of 1995 and Editors' Choice awards in several categories. Add more than 40 *PC World* Best Buy awards and you've got an impressive technology hall of fame. In fact, just this summer, Micron has won three *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Awards for Millennia desktop and Millennia TransPort notebook computers—an unprecedented achievement for Micron.

Recognized Service and Reliability

After your purchase, the story continues. Just ask *PC Magazine* readers. They bestowed on us the coveted Readers' Choice for Customer Service and Reliability in 1994 and 1995. And *PC World* recently awarded us first tier status along with the likes of Apple, Compaq, Digital and HP. Pretty good company, wouldn't you say?

RELIABILITY RANKING

1ST TIER: APPLE, COMPAQ, MICRON, DIGITAL, HEWLETT PACKARD

2ND TIER: AST, DELL, IBM, NEC

3RD TIER: ACER, LEADING EDGE, GATEWAY 2000, PACKARD BELL

Source: *PC World* Reliability & Service Monitor, May 20 - November 20, 1995

Micron Power℠ Warranty*—An Industry First

We support our reliability promise with the industry-leading Micron Power warranty. It backs the microprocessor and main memory for five years, an industry first. Add a three-year, parts-only system warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee, and you can rest assured that you're in good hands.

Micron brings super high-tech manufacturing to the PC factory floor. Recently we've invested millions of dollars to build the most advanced PC manufacturing facility possible.

Outstanding Performance—Don't Take Our Word for It.
Talk is cheap when you're speaking for yourself. But when it's from the mouth of an industry expert, it carries weight. Here are a few of many examples of what they're saying about Micron PCs:

Micron Home MPC *". . . the fastest we've ever tested . . . as well as a marvelous family package . . . it wins our Top Rated award. . . ."* ***—Family PC,*** **May 1996**

Micron Millennia *"In short, Micron covers all the bases with this Best Buy."* ***—PC World,*** **March 1996**

Micron PowerServer *"This is definitely a best buy."* ***—Computer Shopper,*** **January 1996**

Micron Millennia TransPort *". . . nearly a dead ringer for IBM's ThinkPad . . . but performs better and saves you about $2,500."* ***—PC Magazine,*** **April 1996**

The Right System for You
Micron makes a suite of outstanding solutions designed for the way you work or play. From home systems to servers, desktop PCs to portable multimedia solutions, Micron always comes through with a system built to satisfy. For details and prices, turn the page.

"Micron Power" Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-249-1176

http://www.mei.micron.com

With our legacy of memory and manufacturing expertise, Micron has just doubled memory in several systems (see configurations). We've added other powerful enhancements to give you a vast increase in system capacity.

Millennia™ P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

- **16MB EDO RAM** • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$1,999 Business lease $68/month

- **32MB EDO RAM** • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$2,399 Business lease $82/month

- **64MB EDO RAM** • 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$3,149 Business lease $107/month

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200
- With 200MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

Millennia P200 Plus

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,499 Business lease $85/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$3,199 Business lease $109/month

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$4,249 Business lease $145/month

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

Home MPC™ P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- **16MB EDO RAM** • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft® Phone telephony software
- Internet ready:
  Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry Internet Explorer
- Prodigy®, America Online® & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- Quicken® Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes—Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

$1,999

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

Home MPC P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- **32MB EDO RAM** • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound card
- Advent AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready:
  Internet in a Box from CompuServe/Spry Internet Explorer
- Prodigy, America Online & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Quicken Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money; Quicken Family Lawyer
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes—Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$2,899

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

NEW

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1995 — January 9, 1996 Millennia Line

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — June 25, 1996 Millennia P166

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — June 25, 1996 Millennia P133

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — August 1996 Millennia TransPort P133

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — May 30, 1995 Millennia P120

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — May 16, 1995 Home MPC P90

PC WORLD BEST BUY — January 1996 Millennia P133

Windows Stellar APRIL 1996 — April 1996 Millennia TransPort

PC Computing — July 1996 Millennia P166

Computer Shopper Best Buy — January 1996 PowerServer SMP P133

Computer Life Best Buy Everything 1996 — June 1996 Millennia P166

Family PC Recommended — May 1996 Home MPC P133

MVP PC Computing — December 1995 Millennia P133

Millennia TransPort™ P133

- 133MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- BX modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Samsonite® nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington™ security lock††
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty*

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery
†† Lock secures both Millennia TransPort and MicronDock

- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

$4,399 Business lease $150/month

- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd lithium-ion battery

$5,199 Business lease $163/month

Options

- With 150MHz Pentium processor .....add $200
- With Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem.....add $299
- With 3Com® Ethernet 10BT PCMCIA .....add $149
- With Samsonite® leather carrying case .....add $99
- With 2nd modular Lithium-ion battery .....add $199
- With 2nd 1.2GB hard drive.....add $599
- With 2nd 2.0GB hard drive.....add $699
- With 16MB DIMM module upgrade. .....add $349
- With 32MB DIMM module upgrade. .....add $749

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1996
Millennia TransPort P133

PowerServer SMP P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512KB write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- BX SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

- 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$2,499 Business lease $84/month

- 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,099 Business lease $105/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $299
- With Windows NT™ Workstation.....add $99

PowerServer SMP P266

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512KB write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,499 Business lease $119/month

- 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,549 Business lease $155/month

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Millennia Pro200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- BX EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation CD or Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,399 Business lease $82/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$3,049 Business lease $104/month

Millennia Pro200 Plus

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- BX SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- Tool-free mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation CD or Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,499 Business lease $119/month

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,549 Business lease $155/month

- 128MB EDO RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

$7,649 Business lease $240/month

ClientPro™ P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

$1,499 Business lease $51/month

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 16MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 preinstalled

$2,018 Business lease $69/month

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

ClientPro P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 32MB EDO RAM • 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$3,257 Business lease $111/month

- With 166MHz Pentium processor....subtract $100

intel inside PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
• Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
• Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
• GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970
International Fax 208-893-7393
Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756
Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758
Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-249-1176

http://www.mei.micron.com

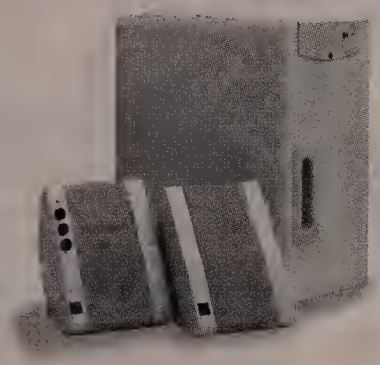
©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. FAM-PCWD-9609

You Want More?

Custom configure your new Micron™ system with our most popular options.

Multimedia Options

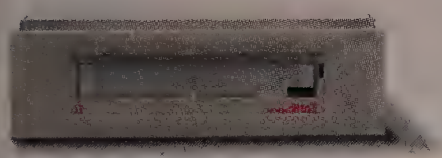
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound.. $59*
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo soundcard w/2MB RAM $99*
- Advent AV270 Powered Partners stereo speakers $99
- Advent AV370 Powered Partners stereo speakers w/subwoofer $199
- Microsoft® SideWinder™ 3D Pro joystick $59



Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

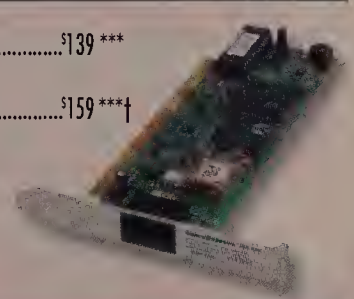
Storage/Media Options

- Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller $100
  (upgrade from system with standard Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller)
- Plextor 8Plex 8X 1.2MB/S SCSI internal CD-ROM drive $200 **
  (upgrade from systems with standard 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive)
- Iomega SCSI Jaz drive with 1.0GB removable cartridge $399 **
- Iomega Zip IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge $99
- Iomega Ditto 800 (400/800MB) Travan Tape back up w/tape $149
- Iomega Ditto 3200 (1.6/3.2GB) Travan Tape back up w/tape $199
- Sony 4/8GB DDS-2 DAT SCSI Tape back up w/tape $999 **



Communication Options

- 28.8bd V.34 internal data/fax modem $139 ***
- 28.8bd V.34 internal telephony data/fax modem
  w/full duplex speakerphone and voice mail $159 ***†

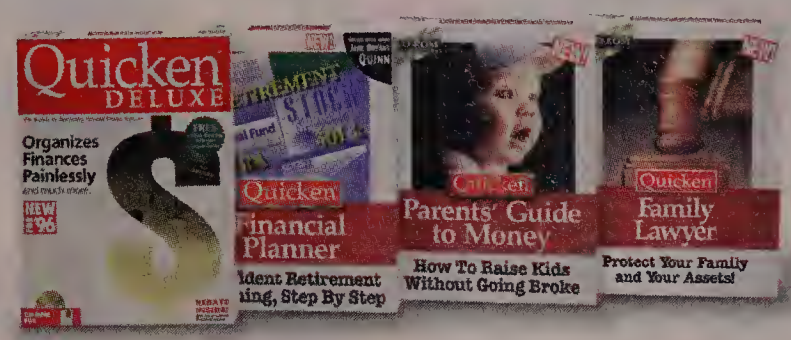


Networking Options

- 3Com® 3C509 Ethernet ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45) $99
- 3Com 3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100 NIC (RJ-45 only) $159
- SMC ISA TokenCard network card $199

Quicken® Financial Pak

- Quicken Financial Pak, including: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™ $69

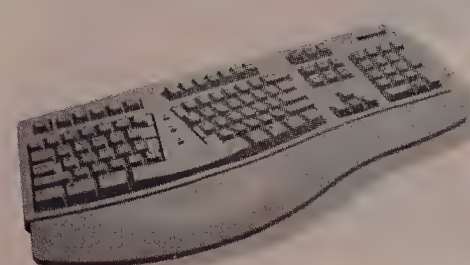


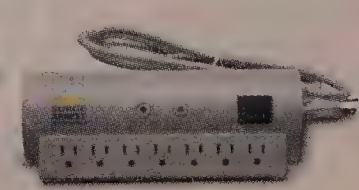
Display/Video Options

- 17" Hitachi SuperScan 1711 (15.9" display) .26dp color monitor $150 ††
- 21" Hitachi SuperScan 2111 (20" display) .26dp color monitor $1,050 ††
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/2MB VRAM $150 †††
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/4MB VRAM $300 †††
- #9 Imagine 128 series II video card w/4MB VRAM. $500 †††
- #9 Imagine 128 series I video card w/8MB VRAM $750 †††

Other Options

- APC Pro7T surge suppressor $39
- APC Pro7T surge suppressor $59
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard® $49
  (upgrade from standard keyboard)





Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

* Upgrade from systems with standard 16-bit stereo sound card
** Requires SCSI Host Adapter
*** V.34 modem includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, Prodigy® and America Online®
† Requires sound card
†† Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor
††† Upgrade from systems with standard 64-bit 2MB video card

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
• Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
• Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
• GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-249-1176

http://www.mei.micron.com

Circle 160 on reader service card

ladies and gentlemen
introducing
amazing
NEW
CARDS
LETTERS
INVOICE
web
PAGE
"I LOVE IT"
PAMPHLET
LIMITED
SPECIAL EFFECTS
actual size
all in ONE
but that's not all...
REALLY
WORKS

101 AMAZING WORD PROCESSING Tips

BY GEORGE CAMPBELL

Make your Windows word processor do it all with these incredible tricks and techniques

LAAAADIES AND GENTLEMEN! Step right up! The Amaaaazing Word-o-Matic is now on display! It makes letters, flyers, catalogs, invoices, and more! It slices! It dices! It even corrects your errors for you! And if you order your copy of the Amaaaazing Word-o-Matic today, we'll throw in a Web authoring tool *absolutely free!* BUT WAIT! THERE'S MORE...

Some of us still remember the days when a word processor did just one thing: process words. Today's Windows 95 word processors seem to do everything, and then some. How are you supposed to master a program that's part word processor, part spreadsheet, and part database, with some desktop publishing and Web tools thrown in for good measure? With lots of help, that's how.

That's why we've assembled a collection of 101 tips for the three major Windows word processors: Microsoft's Word 7 for Windows 95, Corel's WordPerfect 7 for Windows, and Lotus's Word Pro 96. Most of these tips apply equally well to their older, Windows 3.1 cousins. And as a bonus (we told you there was more), we provide keyboard shortcuts that apply to all three word crunchers, as well as hints on how to use Word for Windows as a Web authoring tool. Like what you see? Fire up your modem, because these and other tips are available on PC World Online. ▶

ILLUSTRATION BY J. OTTO SEIBOLD

TIPS

Word

MY DOCUMENTS, MY FOLDERS!

IN WORD 7, the default location for document files is the My Documents folder. But if you upgraded from Word 6, you probably stored your old documents somewhere else. Instead of moving your docs, change your default directory. Select *Tools•Options*, click the *File Locations* tab, then choose *Documents* in the *File Types* list. Click *Modify*, and either choose a different default directory from the list or click the *Create New Directory* button and create one on the fly.

A DRAG ALL THE WAY

WHILE WORD 6 AND 7 let you drag a block of text to a new location, that gets tricky if you want to drag it to a part of the document that's not visible on screen. The best solution is to split the document into two panels and drag text between them. Select *Window•Split*; a thin gray line will attach to your cursor. Drag the line to the middle of the screen and click the left mouse button. This creates two windows for the same document, with their own separate vertical scroll bars. Scroll the bottom window to the area where you want to insert the new text, then drop it in. When you're finished, select *Window•Remove Split* to restore the single window display.

THIS BUGS ME

A Few Choice Characters

PROBLEM: Whenever I try to select a few characters in one word and a few in the next, Word 7 insists on highlighting each whole word.

SOLUTION: Simply drag back to the first word and then drag forward again, or hold down **<Shift>**- or **<Ctrl>-<Shift>** and use the cursor keys. If this feature really annoys you, select *Tools•Options*, click the *Edit* tab, then click the *Automatic Word Selection* option to disable it.

INSERT GRAPHICS QUICKLY

DO YOU OFTEN insert a graphic, such as a logo or signature, into your documents? You can automate this process. Open a document containing that image, click the embedded graphic to select it, then select *Tools•AutoCorrect*. You'll see part of the graphic displayed in the With window. Type a short abbreviation like **mysig** in the Replace box, making sure it's not a word you normally type, then click *OK* to add it your AutoCorrect list. The next time you type the abbreviation, Word will automatically insert the graphic.

EDIT IN PRINT PREVIEW

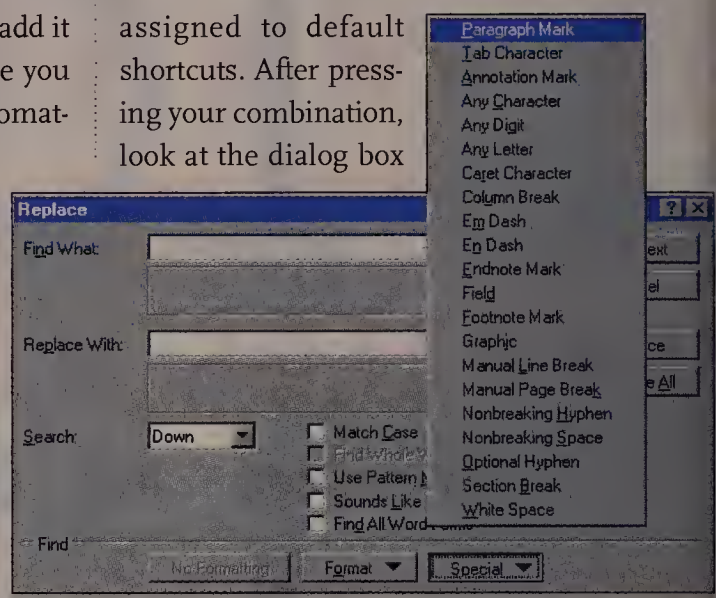
DO YOU EVER need to edit a document while in Word's Print Preview mode? Click the magnifying-glass button on the toolbar to switch your pointer to the standard I-beam. To enlarge the preview so the text is legible, click the zoom control and pick a larger value (say, 75 percent) from the drop-down list.

RESIZE AND SCALE GRAPHICS

AFTER IMPORTING A GRAPHICS FILE with the Insert•Picture command, you often need to change its size. To do this, first click the graphic to display its sizing handles. To resize the graphic without changing its proportions, click and drag the corner handles. Use the middle handles to resize with different proportions. To crop the graphic so that only a portion of it is displayed, hold down **<Shift>** and drag a handle. To return the image to its original size, hold down **<Ctrl>** and double-click the graphic.

TYPE THE UNTYPEABLE, PART I

DO YOU OFTEN insert the same non-keyboard characters (such as a smiley face or a pointing finger) into your documents? You can do this much faster by assigning a keyboard shortcut to the symbol. First, select *Insert•Symbol*, then select either the *Symbols* or *Special Characters* tab. Choose a symbol font that contains the character you want. Click that character, then click *Shortcut Key*. In the Customize dialog box, look at the Current Keys box to see whether a shortcut key is already assigned to this character. If not, press the desired key combination for your shortcut. In most cases, **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-*key*** and **<Shift>-<Ctrl>-<Alt>-*key*** combinations are not assigned to default shortcuts. After pressing your combination, look at the dialog box just above the *Description* frame to see whether your choice is currently assigned. If not, or if you want to replace the current assignment, click *Assign*. Click *Close* to make the keystroke permanent.



SEARCH FOR NONPRINTABLES To find characters such as tabs or paragraph marks in a Word document, click *Special* in the Find or Replace dialog box, then select the item you're looking for.

TYPE THE UNTYPEABLE, PART II

TO INSERT a trademark symbol (™), press **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-T**. Pressing **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-R** inserts the registered trademark symbol (®), while **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-C** inserts the copyright symbol (©).

STYLIN' MARGIN

IF YOU USE DIFFERENT paragraph styles in the same document, knowing which styles are used in each section can help you keep an eye on your work. The easiest way is to have Word show the style for each paragraph in the left-hand margin. To set this up, select *Tools•Options* and click the *View* tab. In the *Window* frame, increase the *Style Area Width* setting to 0.5 inch, then click *OK*. Need to edit a style? While the style area is displayed, double-click a style name to get to the *Style* dialog box.

REPEATED SEARCHES

MOST USERS KNOW that pressing <Ctrl>-F calls up the Find dialog box. But did you know that pressing **<Shift>-<F4>** repeats the last search, bypassing the dialog box?

COMMON KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS

THE MAJOR WORD processors may claim to be different, but they all speak a universal language—at least when it comes to keyboard shortcuts. The following keystrokes work in any of the three word processors discussed in this article. You'll probably find using them a lot more productive than constantly switching between keyboard and mouse.

Navigation	
Go to beginning of document	<Ctrl>-<Home>
Go to end of document	<Ctrl>-<End>
Go to end of line	<End>
Go to beginning of line	<Home>
Go to beginning of next word	<Ctrl>-<Right>
Go to beginning of previous word	<Ctrl>-<Left>
Go to beginning of next paragraph	<Ctrl>-<Down>
Go to beginning of previous paragraph	<Ctrl>-<Up>
Go to next open document	<Ctrl>-<F6>
Go to previous open document	<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<F6>
Selection	
Select character to right	<Shift>-<Right>
Select character to left	<Shift>-<Left>
Select word to right	<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Right>
Select word to left	<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Left>
Select to end of line	<Shift>-<End>
Select to beginning of line	<Shift>-<Home>
Select to end of document	<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<End>
Select entire document	<Ctrl>-A
File management	
Save	<Ctrl>-S
Print	<Ctrl>-P
Close current document	<Ctrl>-<F4>
Formatting	
Bold	<Ctrl>-B
Underline	<Ctrl>-U
Italic	<Ctrl>-I

BE AN INK-JET-SETTER

IF YOUR DOCUMENT footers or headers don't print on your ink jet printer, it's probably because Word is trying to print them too close to the edge of the paper, which ink jets can't handle. Here's the solution. Select *File•Page Setup*, and click the *Margins* tab. In the From Edge box, set the Header and Footer values to 0.7 inch or more. To make this the new default for all documents, click *Default*, then *Yes* when Word asks you to confirm the selection.

INSTANT FORMATTING INFORMATION

EVER NEED QUICK information about the formatting of text, graphic images, or other objects in your document? Click the *Help* button on the far right of the standard toolbar (the one that looks like a pointer arrow with a question mark), then click on the text or object to get a Help bubble. When you're done, press **<Esc>** to restore the normal pointer.

1, 2, 3, GO!

SO YOU'RE READING page 13 of a document and need to get to page 178? You can quickly access Word's Go To dialog box by double-clicking the page number area on the status bar or by pressing **<F5>**. Type the correct page number inside the dialog box, and you're there.

SPEEDY SELECTIONS

NEED TO GRAB TEXT in a hurry? Click in the blank area just to the left of your text to select the current line. Double-click to select the paragraph. Triple-click or press **<Ctrl>-A** to select the entire document.

PRECISION TOOL

WORD'S RULERS make it easy to adjust margins, columns, and tabs, but setting them precisely can be difficult, since the ruler is divided only in 10ths of an inch. To see more precise measurements, hold down the **<Alt>** key while you click on or drag a margin, column, or tab marker. The precise dimension will appear on the ruler.

DOWN PARAGRAPH!

TO ADD SPACE above a particular paragraph, press **<Ctrl>-0** (zero) with the cursor anywhere in the paragraph. Note that this is not a hard return, so you can avoid accidental deletions. The only way to remove this space is by pressing **<Ctrl>-0** again.

SHIFTING FOR STYLE

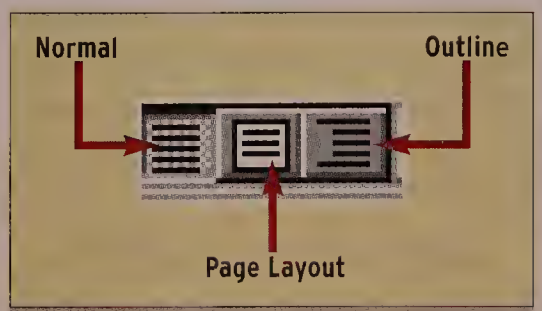
THE DROP-DOWN STYLES LIST on the standard Formatting toolbar is a quick way to select styles for text in your documents, but it normally displays only a few of the styles available in Word. To see all the available styles, such as the Table of Contents or Envelope styles, hold down **<Shift>** while you click the arrow to the right of the list.

EXTEND-A-TABLE

IF YOU NEED TO ADD a number of rows or columns to an existing table, drag the mouse in your current table to highlight the number of rows and columns you want to add, starting where you need the new rows or columns. Right-click that selection, and select *Insert Cells*. If you selected an entire column or row, select *Insert Columns* or *Insert Rows*.

TABLE BE GONE!

THE PROBLEM WITH WORD'S TABLES is that they just don't know when to leave. Pressing **<Delete>** with a table selected ▶



QUICK SWITCH: Instead of using Word's menus to switch between the Normal, Page Layout, and Outline views, use these icons on the horizontal scroll bar.

WORD GOES WEB: INTERNET ASSISTANT

FROM DOC TO HTML IN NO TIME

PROBLEM: I need to convert a complex Word document into a Web page. It has been formatted with styles, and it contains several embedded graphics and Excel tables.

SOLUTION: Open your file in Word and select *Save As.* In the *Save as type* drop-down list, select *HTML Document (*.htm).* Internet Assistant converts Word styles to the closest available HTML styles. (If you've created your own styles, see the help system for how to map them to HTML styles.) Embedded graphics and OLE objects such as Excel tables will convert to GIF images. The new GIFs, named Img00001.gif, Img00002.gif, and so on, are kept in the same directory as your document. Once the conversion is complete, rename the GIFs so they are recognizable, and adjust their links in your document.

EASY AS A STENCIL

PROBLEM: All the pages on my Web site have the same formatting and layout, and I keep having to repeat the same steps whenever I create a new one.

SOLUTION: Create a Web page template. Open an existing HTML document in Word, replace the existing text with generic labels such as Page banner, Body text, List item, and so on. Select *Save As.* In the *Save as type* field, select *Document Template (*.dot).* Give the file an appropriate name (for example, Web Catalog Template), and click *OK.* You'll be asked if you'd like to save the new template with Word's Normal template or the Internet Assistant template attached. Select the latter. When you're ready to update your site, select *File•New* and double-click that template's icon.

FIX UNEVEN SPACES

PROBLEM: I often insert horizontal lines between blocks of text. When I preview the pages in a Web browser, the rules are surrounded by uneven space—too little before, too much after.

SOLUTION: Internet Assistant adds a new paragraph tag after horizontal rules. Select *View•HTML Source.* Scroll until you see <HR>, the HTML tag for a horizontal rule. Delete the <P> that follows it, and click *Return to Edit Mode.*

IT'S ALL RELATIVE

PROBLEM: Whenever I add a graphic element to a new, as yet unsaved document I lose the link to its file in the version that I post to my World Wide Web site.

SOLUTION: When you create a link in an unsaved document, Internet Assistant creates a link to a fixed file location rather than to a relative address. To avoid this, always save a document before you start embedding links in it. But if you've already established a link in an unsaved document, here's what to do: Double-click the afflicted GIF, click the *Link Path* button, and uncheck the *Use fixed file location* option. Click *OK.*

RETURN TO EDITOR

PROBLEM: While editing the HTML source, I sometimes accidentally close the window that contains the Close button (which allows me to return to HTML edit view). How do I get back?

SOLUTION: That button is a just a floating toolbar. Right-click the Word toolbar, select *HTML* from the pop-up menu, and that button will reappear.

—Asha Dornfest

deletes only its contents, not the table itself. To remove the table, click anywhere inside the table with the mouse, press **<Alt>-5** using the numeric keypad to select the table or use *Table•Select Table*, right-click the selected table, and select *Cut.*

MAKE YOUR OWN SHORTCUTS

NOT EVERY MENU COMMAND in Word has a corresponding keyboard shortcut, but that doesn't mean you can't create one of your own. Hold down **<Ctrl>-<Alt>** and press **+** on the number pad. The mouse pointer will change to a special symbol. Select a menu command or toolbar button with this cursor to pop up the Customize dialog box. Press your desired keystroke combination, check for conflicts below the Press New Shortcut Key box, and click *Assign*, then *Close.*

CLOSE ALL DOCUMENTS INSTANTLY

IF YOU NEED TO CLOSE all currently open documents with just one command, hold down **<Shift>** while you select *File.* The Close command will be replaced with *Close All.* Select that option to close all your documents. If you have any unsaved documents, you may be prompted to save them, one by one.

CLEAN UP CLUTTERED MENUS

WANT TO REMOVE an unused command from a menu? Press **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Hyphen>**. Your pointer will change to a thick minus sign. Click the menu, then the command you want to remove. To restore an entry, select *Tools•Customize,* click the *Menus* tab, and select the menu you want to configure and the command you want to restore. Click *Add,* then *Close.*

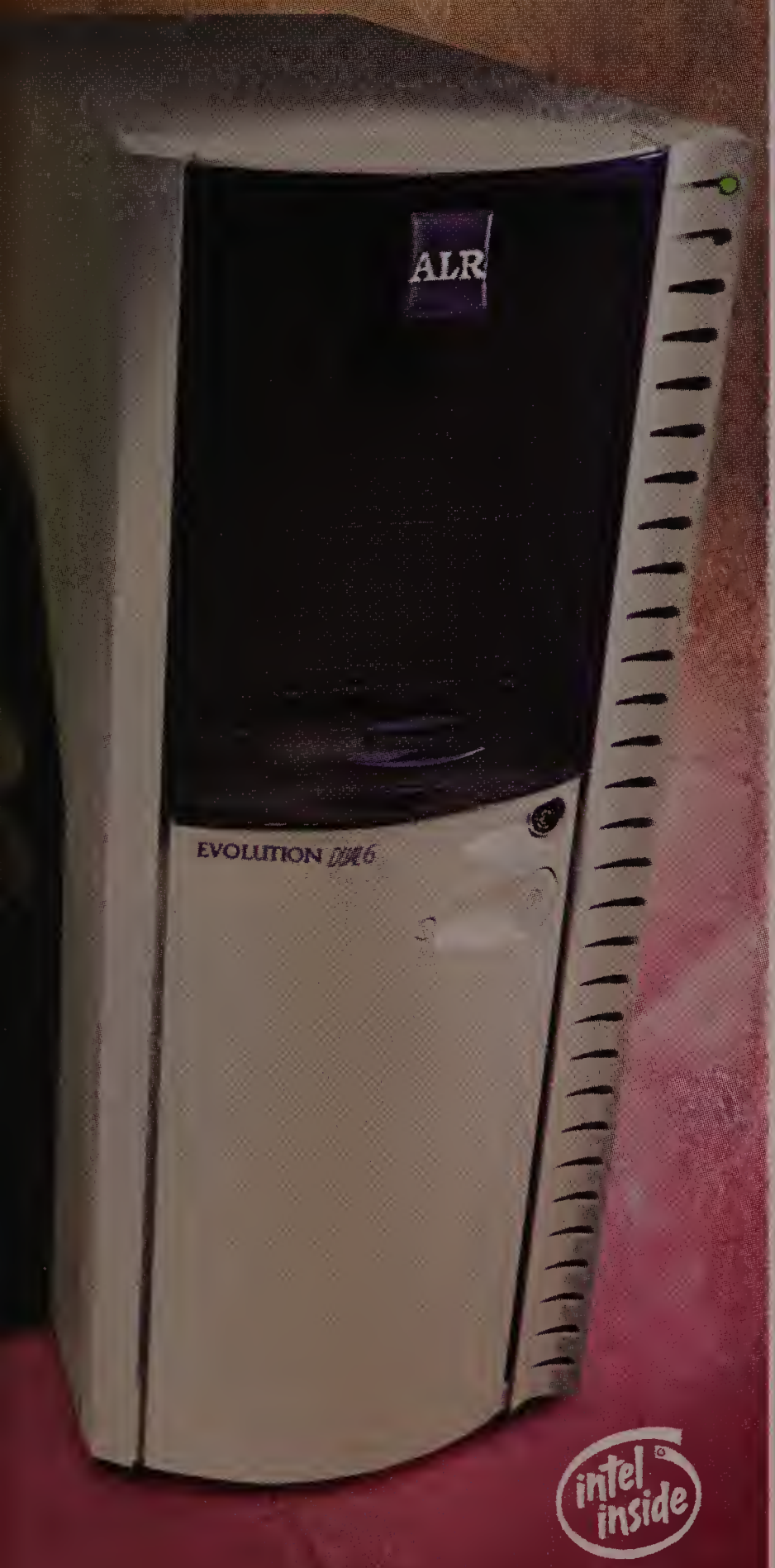
MOUSELESS CONTEXT

WANT TO DISPLAY one of Word's context-sensitive shortcut menus without having to click your right mouse button? To do this, just move your cursor to the entry you want, then press **<Shift>-<F10>**.

BUTTON REMOVAL

TO REMOVE AN UNWANTED BUTTON from a toolbar, hold down **<Alt>** while you drag the button off the toolbar and into the document window. But be sure this is what you really want, because there's no automatic way to undo this move. If you change your mind, you'll need to right-click the toolbar, select *Customize,* scroll down the Categories list until you find that icon, then drag it to up the toolbar. ▶

Dual Pentium Pro Technology The Right Choice.



You've got deadlines to meet, projects to finish, the success of your business riding on your shoulders. You are a business professional. So why expect anything less of your computer? Especially when you can afford an **ALR Evolution Dual 6.**

- **200-MHz Pentium® Pro**
- **16-MB ECC RAM** (exp. to 512-MB)
- **1.6 Gigabyte Enhanced IDE HD**
- **Integrated PCI Graphics** with 1-MB video RAM (expandable to 2-MB)
- Seven expansion slots (three-32-bit PCI, three ISA and one shared PCI/ISA)

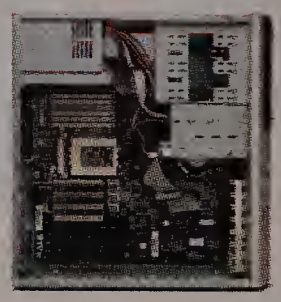
Mini Tower Chassis

- Three 3.5" (1 external, 2 internal) and three 5.25" (external) drive bays
- 315 Watt power supply
- **5 Year / 36 Month factory warranty**

$2995

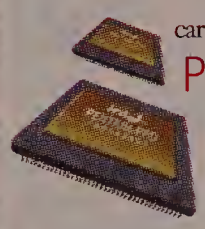
Why the ALR Evolution Dual6? Because the business world is going 32-bit. Windows® 95 and Windows NT Workstation are just the beginning. If your favorite power applications aren't **32-bit now**, they will be soon. And no PC handles 32-bit applications better than the ALR Evolution Dual6. With its 200-MHz **Pentium® Pro** chip, it offers up to 75% more 32-bit performance than a 200-MHz Pentium chip-based system. And your accountant probably won't even notice the price difference.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ COMPATIBLE



With ALR's InforManager hardware management system built-in, the Evolution Dual6 can actually pinpoint potential problems before they lead to costly downtime.

But as a professional, you know there's more to a professional business system than power. That's why we've given the Evolution Dual6 room for up to 512-MB of RAM... enough to run dozens of applications simultaneously! You can also add over 6-GB of data storage without having to purchase any additional controller cards. Even processing power is expandable. Upgrading to Dual Processing is as easy as plugging in a second 200-MHz Pentium Pro chip.



Try doing that with one of our competitors' systems.

While you're at it, try comparing warranties. You'll find that the ALR Evolution Dual6's 5 Year/36 Month warranty leads the industry.

5 YEAR 36 MONTHS warranty

Register in ALR's ProCare program, and we'll even include one year of on-site service*. How can we afford such a lavish service and support program? Simple. Our systems are engineered for performance *and* reliabilty.

You're a hard working professional; invest in the PC that works as hard as you do... the ALR Evolution Dual6. To see one in action today, visit your local ALR reseller. Or call our toll-free number.

1-800-444-4ALR (ref#5307)

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com, *CompuServe* **- GO ALRINC.** *& America Online* **- Keyword ALR**

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714)581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. * Requires one time registration fee of $9.95. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

© 1996 by ALR

Circle 13 on reader service card

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

There is a voice inside you that questions status quo.

And yearns to abandon the ways of traditional thinking.

It urges you not to be controlled by your environment. But rather,

let the environment adapt to you.

The voice inside whispers for you to start doing extraordinary things.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

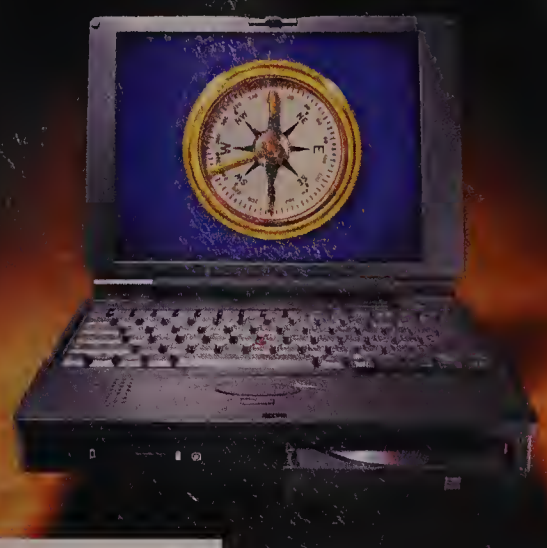
LPGA OFFICIAL COMPUTER AND SCORING SYSTEM OF THE LPGA

Texas Instruments livegear Accessories for Mobile Computing

Microsoft Internet Explorer

Look for the certificate of authenticity. Genuine Microsoft Products

"Start Doing Extraordinary Things" and livegear are trademarks and TravelMate is a registered trademark of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Genuine Microsoft Products logo is a trademark and Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.



To prevent circumstances or surroundings from getting in your way, we created the new TravelMate® 6000 series. An unprecedented 6-way modular bay delivers optimum storage and memory capabilities, thus offering greater flexibility to work when and where you choose. With a trim 5.9 lb. frame illuminated by a noticeably brighter, more energy-efficient screen, it's ideally suited to even the most unusual locations. The TravelMate 6000 series is also fully supported by our new line of livegear™ accessories, including a wide range of optional docking stations. All told, it's the perfect opportunity to do something highly out of the ordinary.

TRAVELMATE 6000 SERIES

- Weight: 5.9 lbs. with floppy
- 6-way modular bay with floppy or optional 6X CD-ROM, high capacity diskette drive, 2nd Lithium ion battery, 2nd HDD, weight reduction module
- Energy-saving, super high aperture TFT screen
- Zoomed video port
- 120 or 133MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus (internal and external)

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

1-800-TI-TEXAS E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com
Internet: http://www.ti.com/notebook

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 235 on reader service card

THIS BUGS ME

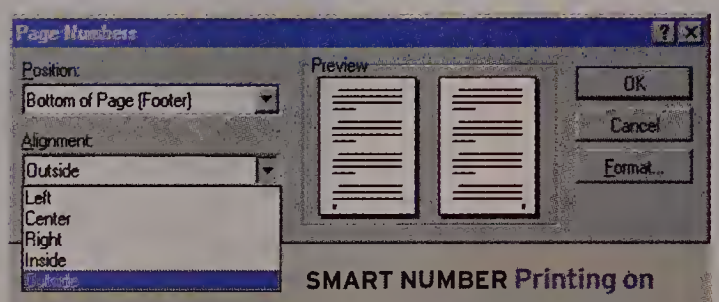
What's Up, .doc?

PROBLEM: No matter what extension I give my documents, Word 7 insists on tagging on the .doc extension, so I get file names like budget.89.doc. Is there a way around this?

SOLUTION: Type quotes around the file name in the Save As dialog box (for example, "budget.89"), and Word will accept it without forcing the default extension.

KEEP 'EM TOGETHER

SO YOU'VE APPLIED automatic hyphenation to your Word document, but there's a section of text that you don't want to hyphenate? Just select the appropriate text, right-click your selection, select *Paragraph*, click *Text Flow*, and select *Don't Hyphenate*. This technique is quite handy for social security numbers, phone numbers, and any other type of text that you wouldn't want to break across lines.



SMART NUMBER Printing on both sides of the paper? Here's how to add page numbers to the outside bottom corner of each page. Select *Insert•Page Numbers*, then select *Outside* in the Alignment list and click *OK*.

LOVE THOSE DEFAULTS

TO RESTORE A TOOLBAR to its default settings, right-click on the toolbar, select *Toolbars* from the pop-up menu, choose the toolbar you want to fix, and click *Reset*. Click *OK* twice to finish the job.

FULL VIEW

DOES TEXT KEEP SCROLLING off your screen? Word can display your document so it fits the width of the window. On the standard toolbar, click the drop-down–list arrow next to the Zoom Control (which displays the current zoom level as a percentage of actual size), and select *Page Width*.

UNTIL THERE'S A KLINGON DICTIONARY...

THE SECTIONS OF A Word document that contain foreign language or technical jargon can cause headaches when you run a spelling checker, because your word processor will prompt you to check each and every one of these specialized words. To force Word to skip over specific passages during checks, select the text, select *Tools•Language*, and click *(no proofing)*.

EVERY CHARACTER COUNTS

WORD'S STANDARD Tools•Word Count command will count the number of characters in a selection of text for you, but it has a habit of ignoring the spaces between words. When every character counts, use Microsoft's free enhanced Word Count, which can be downloaded from the company's world Wide Web site (http://www.microsoft.com/MSOffice/MSWord/FreeStuff/fs_wd_wdconvert95.htm). Install this utility in your \Winword\Startup group, and it'll add itself to your Tools menu. The next time you run Word Count, you'll have the option to count spaces too.

THIS BUGS ME

Dodging Fake Bullets

PROBLEM: I often get e-mail messages with mock bullets (spaces and hyphens) inserted at the beginning of each line. I want to convert them to Word bullets, but there's too much junk at the beginning of each line—spaces, asterisks, and so on.

SOLUTION: Hold down <Alt>, click at the upper left corner of the text, then drag the mouse over the desired area, selecting the spaces and other offending characters in front of each line. When you're done, let go of the mouse button and press <Delete>. You may need to repeat this for some stray spaces. Now block-select the text and apply real bullets by clicking the *Bullets* button on the toolbar.

WordPerfect

DON'T LOSE THE WRAPPER

TO CREATE A FILE that will import and reformat easily in other programs, don't just save it as ASCII. Instead, choose *ASCII (DOS) Generic Word Processor (*.*)* format when you use WordPerfect's Save As command. If you use the *ASCII (DOS) Text (*.*)* format, WordPerfect will add carriage returns to the end of each line, thereby losing the word wrap and making it a pain to import the document into another application.

EXPAND THE CLIPBOARD

THE WINDOWS CLIPBOARD can hold only one item at a time. Fortunately, WordPerfect has a way around this restriction. To add to the contents of WordPerfect's clipboard, select the part of your document you want to paste, and select *Edit•Append*. You may repeat the process as many times as you want.

BACK TO WORK

IF YOU USE LONG DOCUMENTS frequently, you'll be happy to know that the next time you launch WordPerfect, you can start work at the place where you left off. Select *Edit•Preferences*, then double-click the *Environment* icon. Click *Always* in the Save Workplace frame. Click *OK*, then *Close*. WordPerfect will start each subsequent session by loading the documents you used in the last session and placing the cursor right where it was when you exited the program.

CHANGE DEFAULT FONT

YES, IT'S POSSIBLE TO CHANGE WordPerfect's default font, but this option is buried where you'd least expect it. With a blank document on the screen, select *File•Print•Select*. Choose the printer you normally use, if it's not already selected. Select *Options•Initial Font*. In the Printer Initial Font dialog box, select the font name and size you want to use for all documents, then click *OK*. Click *Select* in the Select Printer dialog box, then select *Close* in the Print dialog box. ▶

It's What Keeps Your Gig Drive From Gagging.

SCSI. The cool connection for hot peripherals.

Hard drives with SCSI (pronounced scuzzy) are the fastest, highest capacity hard drives available.
And, only SCSI hard drives let you multitask. It's just one more reason to give your PC a SCSI connection.
To learn more about Adaptec® SCSI host adapters, call 1-804-8886 ext. 5542, or visit our home page at http://www.adaptec.com

adaptec®

For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 5542, request document no. 14070.

©1996 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions.

FINDING HIDDEN TEXT

HIDDEN TEXT formatting in WordPerfect is useful for annotating documents, but it's hard to tell which text is formatted as hidden text while you're editing, since it looks just like normal text. Here's how to identify hidden text on screen. Select the text you want to format as hidden, then select *Format•Font*. Click the *Hidden Text* check box in the Font dialog box, then go to the Color Options area and pick a color other than your normal text color. Click *OK* to apply the formatting. Note: Hidden text will print when it is displayed. To prevent this text from being printed, go to the *View* menu and deselect *Hidden Text* before you print.

CIRCUMVENTING OLE

TO EDIT OBJECTS embedded in a document, just double-click them. Object Linking and Embedding 2.0 lets you edit them from within the document, without launching their native applications. In some cases you may need to open those apps, particularly if you want to work with other files. To do this in WordPerfect, hold down **<Alt>** while double-clicking the object. That will start the application with the object loaded. Don't worry; by doing so, you don't lose your OLE functionality.

DISPOSABLE MACROS

EVERY ONCE IN A WHILE you need to record a macro to perform a series of repetitive tasks for just that session. To do this, select *Tools•Template Macro•Record*, and click *Record* in the Record Template Macro dialog box. Make sure you don't type anything in the Name field. Record the desired commands, then select *Tools•Template Macro•Record* again to stop recording the macro. To use the macro, select *Tools•Template Macro•Play*, then click *Play*, without entering a name.

TOP 15 ONLINE RESOURCES

WE'D LOVE TO TELL YOU that this article has all you need for using your word processor more effectively, but that would be a *slight* exaggeration. You can find infinite volumes of tips, FAQs, and other types of help online. We've rounded up the top 15 sites on the Web and on CompuServe. And there's more to this list than meets the eye: Most of these Web sites offer links to dozens of other useful resources. —Aoife McEvoy

All word processors

http://www.wordinfo.com/links/tiplist.htm
Links to dozens of great tip and FAQ sites.

http://www.hic.net/goliad/wordbk.htm
Word processing resource pages; links to other sites; shareware.

Word

CompuServe: go winword
One of the most active user-to-user and tech support message boards on CompuServe. For all versions.

http://www.microsoft.com/support/products/office/word.htm
Microsoft Online Support; extensive knowledge base; tons of FAQs; feature articles; free software; links to newsgroups and more. For Word 6 and 7.

http://www.nd.edu/~crunge/word.html
The Unofficial Microsoft Word for Windows Home Page: links to other support sites; tips, tricks, macros, templates and newsgroups. For Word 6 and 7.

http://www.sni.net/wopr/
WOPR offers various goodies: add-ins for Office '95; tips and technical support options. For Word 7.

WordPerfect

CompuServe: go wpwin
Corel's forum features active message boards for technical support issues and user-to-user interaction. For WordPerfect for Windows.

Usenet newsgroup: news:bit.listserv.wpwin-l
Never mind customer support; talk to the real Usenet newsgroup experts—users like you, some of whom are real gurus. For WordPerfect 6.1 and 7.

http://daedalus13.mc.duke.edu/faq/WPWin2.html
A good collection of FAQs, tips, and links to other sites. For WordPerfect 6.1 and 7.

http://www.rci.rutgers.edu/~dmikov/wp.htm
A wealth of tips, techniques, articles, macros and templates; useful software and add-ons; links to other sites and newsgroup access. For WordPerfect 6.1 and 7.

http://www.wpmag.com
WordPerfect Magazine: Quick and easy shortcuts to customize your settings and speed up your work. For WordPerfect 6.1 and 7.

http://www.corelnet.com/corelnet/resource.htm
CorelNet is a good place to start: tips and tricks; article excerpts; knowledge base; newsgroups. For WordPerfect 6.1 and 7.

Word Pro

CompuServe: go frm-558
A Lotus-operated customer support forum and user-to-user message board. For Word Pro 96.

http://www.lotus.com/wordpro/street.htm
Lotus Development's Word Pro Street—all you need to know: FAQs and a slew of tips and tricks. For Word Pro 96.

http://tile.net/smartnotes/technical9.html
Word Pro FAQs. For Word Pro 96.

SHRINK TO FIT

THE FORMAT•MAKE IT FIT EXPERT is great for making a document fit onto fewer pages. But this Expert affects ▶

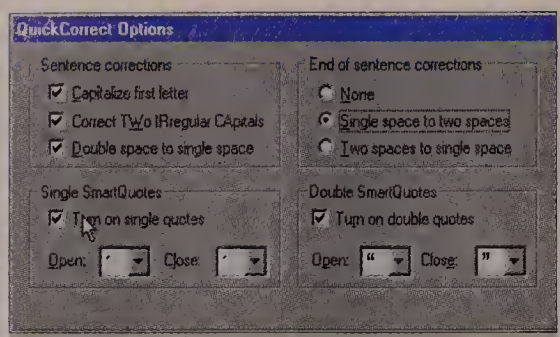
It's What Makes Your Scanner Shine.

SCSI. The cool connection for hot peripherals.

SCSI (pronounced "scuzzy") is the only way to connect a high-performance scanner to your PC. And with solutions as low as $69 (MSRP), it's just one more reason to give your PC a SCSI connection. To learn more about Adaptec® SCSI host adapters, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 5548 or visit our cool home page at www.adaptec.com*

adaptec®

*For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 5548, request document no. 14070. ©1996 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved.
Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions.



IF YOU TYPE TWO SPACES at the end of a sentence but your company insists on one, WordPerfect 7 can help. Select *Tools•QuickCorrect*, click the *Options* button and make your selection.

only text, margins, and line spacing. It cannot change the size of graphics or tables. So if you're going to shrink a document that has these elements, it's a good idea to resize them before using the Expert.

USE DEFAULT MENUS

IF YOU'VE EVER INHERITED somebody else's copy of WordPerfect and it seems a little strange, it's probably because that person customized the program's menus. But don't fret. You can revert to the standard WordPerfect 6.1 menus by pressing **<Shift>-<Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Backspace>**.

DOCUMENTS AT A GLANCE

TO PRINT A LIST of your files complete with directory information, select *File•Open*, then set the Open File dialog box to display the directories and files that you want to list. Click *File Options*, then click *Print File List*. Click *Print*, then select *Cancel* to close the Open File dialog box.

INSTANT GO TO

DON'T WANT TO GO through the menus to use the Go To command? Right-click any scroll bar to display a menu that shows the *Go To*, *Bookmarks*, and *Preferences* commands.

CORRALLING TEXT BLOCKS

TO USE YOUR MOUSE to select a vertical block of text, hold down **<Shift>** while you right-click and drag the mouse from the upper left corner of the block to the lower right corner.

THIS BUGS ME

Selective Selection

PROBLEM: When I select a few words with the mouse, WordPerfect won't let me extend the selection to the first letter or letters of the last word in the selection, but insists on highlighting the entire word.

SOLUTION: Hold down **<Alt>** as you click and drag, and you'll be able to select any portion of the last word.

STYLES BY EXAMPLE

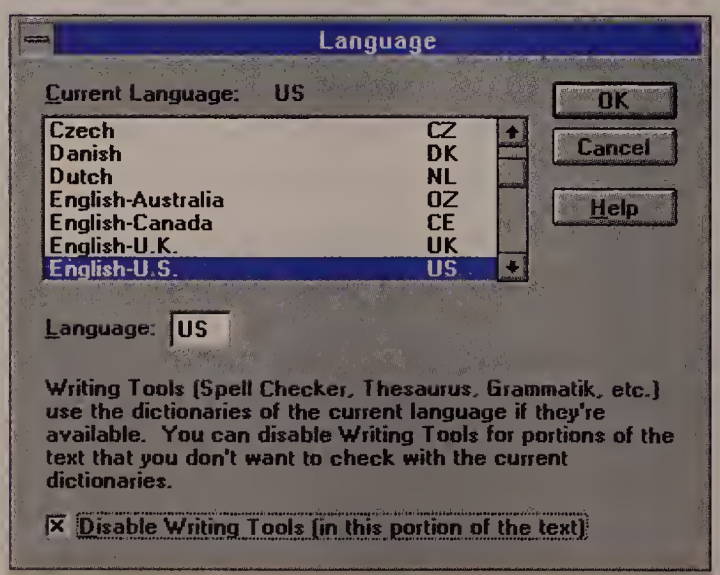
HERE'S A GREAT WAY to avoid using WordPerfect's notoriously confusing Style feature: Format text in a document, select *Format•Style*, then click *QuickStyle* to create a new style based on the selection.

CUSTOMIZE THE BAR

THERE'S MORE TO THE STATUS BAR than meets the eye. To add functionality to that bottom line, right-click the status bar, then select *Preferences*. Mark items you want included on the status bar (Date and Time are great ones), unmark those you want removed, then click *OK*. This isn't just for display: Most items in the status bar are clickable.

RAPID-FIRE BULLETS

IF YOU'VE INSERTED a bullet or number in your document using the *Insert•Bullets & Numbers* menu option, insert another of the same item later, anywhere in the document, by pressing **<Shift>-<Ctrl>-B**.



PARLEZ HUH? In WordPerfect 6.1, you can selectively disable the spelling checker. Select the text, then select *Tools•Language*. Click *Disable Writing Tools*.

Word Pro

EASIER ON THE EYES

IF WORD PRO'S DEFAULT bright-white background is hard on your eyes, here's some relief: Right-click in the editing area of a blank new document and select *Page Properties*. In the InfoBox, click the *Page Lines & Colors* tab, then drop down the *Background* color list. From the color grid, pick a light color that works for you, then close the InfoBox. To save these settings, select *File•Save As*. In the *Save as type* drop-down list, choose *Lotus Word Pro SmartMaster (*.MWP)*, then locate and select *default .mwp* (normally in the lotus\smasters\wordpro directory) in the file/folder list. Click *Save*, and answer *Yes* when prompted to overwrite the file. Normally, this background color would print as a shade of gray, but you can prevent it from printing. Select *File•Print*, then click *Options* and click *On preprinted form*. Select *OK* to close the Options box, then *Print*.

SEE-THROUGH FRAMES

FRAMES ARE GREAT tools for desktop publishing, but if you don't configure them correctly, they can obstruct text on the page. To make a frame transparent so background text or other frames show through, right-click the frame, then select *Frame Properties*. Click the *Frame Lines and Colors* tab in the InfoBox, then select *None* in the *Pattern* drop-down palette.

UNWELCOME SCREEN

TIRED OF THE "WELCOME" BOX that greets you every time you start Word Pro? Select *File•User Setup•Word Pro Preferences*. Drop down the *Disable* list, and click *Welcome Dialog*.

PASTE TEXT INTO A TABLE

WHENEVER YOU PASTE multiple paragraphs of text (or text with tabs) into a single table cell, you lose hard returns and tabs, wreaking havoc with your table. To force these elements into the table, click in the target cell, then select *Edit•Paste* ▶

AITech Introduces the PC to TV Love Connection

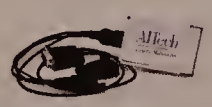
Enjoy MPEG Movies and Internet Applications on the Big Screen with the VSPro™ V64.

The VSPro V64 is a PCI card that delivers **64-bit acceleration** for SVGA graphics, **MPEG**, plus crisp, clear **display-on-TV** capability. What's more, thanks to the patented* AITech VSPro AIT1108 Video Signal Processor and its Flic-Free™ flicker-reduction technology, VSPro V64 gives you clearly superior TV display. In addition, it comes with 1MB of EDO DRAM, and it's upgradeable to 2MB or 4MB.

So do your PC a favor, upgrade your display graphics and add TV connectivity with the VSPro V64. After all, don't they deserve each other. Call **800-882-8184** today for the name of the reseller nearest you or visit our website at **www.aitech.com.** Also available from AITech for your notebooks and desktops are the following award-winning external and PCMCIA PC-to-TV products:

MultiPro CTV

PC/TV-1108



ProPC/TV Type II

ProPC/TV Plus

PSC-1106

Road Warrior Presenter

CE

VSPro Flic-Free™

Energy Star

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

PCI LOCAL BUS

See Us At COMDEX Fall '96 Booth #M444

AITech
Vision for Multimedia
Web: www.aitech.com

BEST BUY · CIRCUIT CITY · COMPUTER City · ELEK-TEK · Fry's ELECTRONICS · MICRO CENTER · NCA · ULTIMATE ELECTRONICS

©1996 AITech International Corp. Flic-Free and VSPro are trademarks of AITech International Corp. All marks and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Please contact your local reseller for availability of products. Call AITech for standards compliance. *US Patent #5526055. Specifications are subject to change without notice. AD-0996

Circle 11 on reader service card

WHEN YOUR WORD PROCESSOR ISN'T ENOUGH

Today's word processors are powerful, but they can't do it all. Third-party vendors have come up with tools to help fill some of the gaps. There are dozens of such programs, but the selection listed here should give you a good start.

Task	Product	Description
HTML authoring	**Internet Assistant for Word 6 and 7** free, downloadable from http://www.microsoft.com/msword/internet/ia/	Turn Word documents into Web pages.
Generate bibliographies	**EndNote Plus** $299, Niles & Associates, 510/559-8592	Excellent tool for students, college professors, researchers, and anybody else who needs to automate bibliographies. Doesn't yet support Word Pro.
Enhance Word	**WOPR 6 and WOPR 95** $49.95, Pinecliffe Int'l, 314/965-5630	Several powerful menu and interface enhancements as well as printing features.
Turn Word into a PIM	**Info Accelerator** $99.95, Baarns Publishing, 800/377-9235	Customizable, full-fledged contact manager includes great mail-merge tools, a calendar, a phone log, and more.
Manage files in Word 7	**FileManager Junior** shareware, available on PC World Online, registration fee: $19.95	Simplifies file management in Word 7; much faster than the Save As or File Open dialogs.
Write better letters	**Lifetime Encyclopedia of Letters** $69.95, Streetwise Software, 800/743-6765, or as shareware from PC World Online	850 letters for every business need; integrates with your word processor's menus.

Special instead of pressing <Ctrl>-V. In the As list, select *Rich Text Format.*

SPEED UP WORD PRO

IF YOU'VE GOT LESS than 16MB of RAM, Word Pro can feel downright poky. To speed it up, consider these options: 1. Cut down the number of fonts installed in Windows; 2. Reduce the number of undo levels (select *File•User Setup•Word Pro Preferences*, click the *General* tab, and set the Undo levels value to fewer than the default of 100 levels); 3. In the same dialog box, drop down the Disable list and select *Small file format, OLE unless required*, and *Background Spell Check.*

You'll sacrifice some functionality, but you'll notice a significant speed boost.

EMBEDDING FONTS

TO ENSURE that other users see your file the way it appears on your system, embed the fonts in the document. Select *File•Document Properties•Document*. Click the *Options* tab, then select *Embed fonts in document*. Note: As TrueType fonts tend to consume anywhere from 10K to 250K, the saved document could be considerably larger.

CHANGE CELL HEIGHT

WORD PRO adjusts a cell's height based on its contents. To set a custom height, right-click in a cell and select *Cell Properties* from the menu that appears. Click the *Table Cell Size & Margins* tab, then click *Automatic row height* to deselect that option. Once this is done, you can resize the cell.

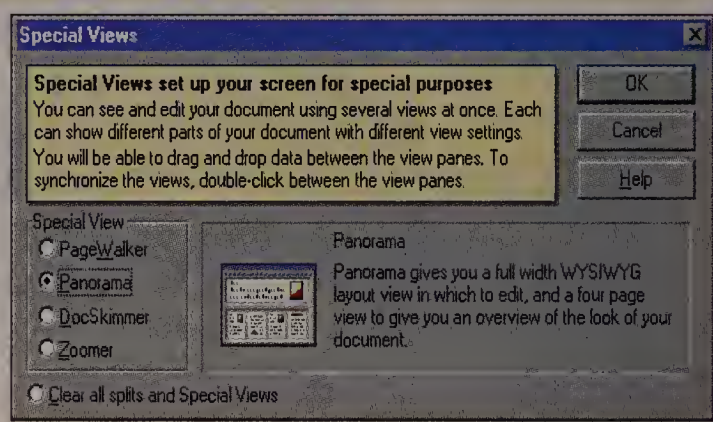
BULLETS OVER TABLES

WORD PRO AUTOMATICALLY indents the text that follows bullets. But if you copy bulleted text into a table or a frame, you lose the indent and the text doesn't get aligned properly. The solution is simple: Select the text to copy or cut, then press **<Alt>-<Enter>** to open the Text Properties InfoBox. Click the *Text Alignment* tab, then click *Options*. Click *Ignore indent when not in main body of document.*

ROTATE TEXT IN TABLES

TO PLACE TEXT VERTICALLY in column heads, select the cells you want to rotate, then right-click and select *Cell Properties*. Click the *Misc* tab, then *Text Direction.* ■

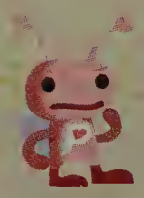
George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World. *Asha Dornfest (asha@dnai.com) is the author of* Do-It-Yourself Web Publishing with Word *(Sybex, 1996, 510/523-8233). Aoife McEvoy is an assistant editor for* PC World.



CUSTOM VIEW Set up your Word Pro viewing options using *View•Special Views.* But save the views for final editing since they can be a bit slow to update.

THIS BUGS ME

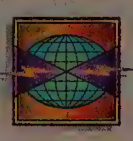
Directory Assistance



PROBLEM: Whenever I try to save or open a file, I need to tell Word Pro which directory to go to, even though I've already used that directory in the current session.

SOLUTION: Tell Word Pro to use the directory you most recently accessed in the Open or Save As dialog boxes. Select *File•User Setup•Word Pro Preferences*, then click the *Locations* tab. Select *Use working directory* to enable that option, then click *OK.*

I N T E R N E T

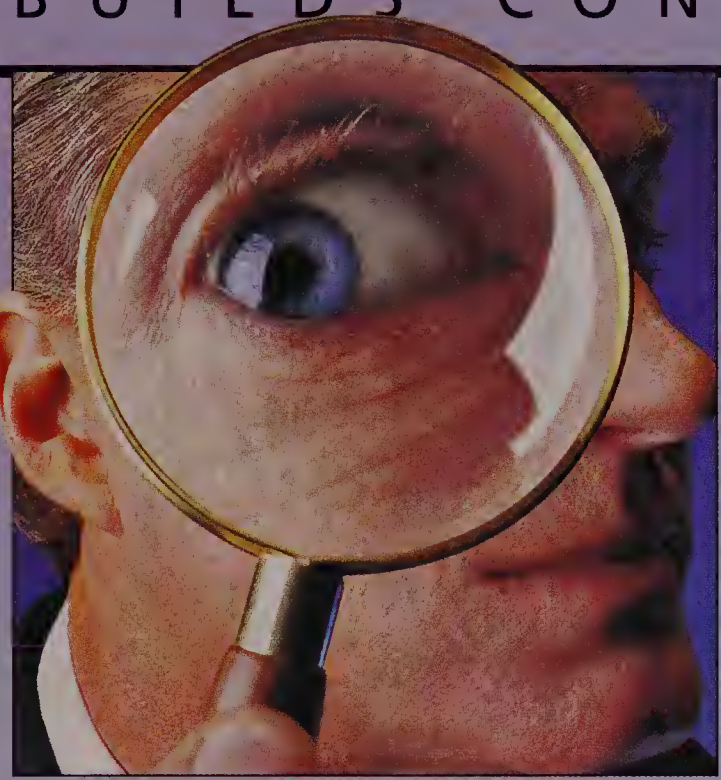


BUT WAIT! There's more! In addition to these amazing tips, PC World Online gives you links to the shareware programs and sites mentioned in this article. Log on now! Operators are standing by! **http://www.pcworld.com**

The Vision

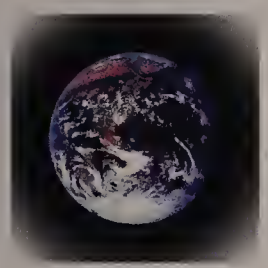
EYE CONTACT

AUSTIN BUILDS CONFIDENCE



Austin's Global Reach: The World According to IPC.

Austin is a division of IPC Technologies. When you call Austin, you're tapping into the many benefits of a diversified global organization with interests in notebook PCs, desktop systems, and departmental servers. As your company's needs expand and evolve, you can rely on Austin's global perspective and 14 years of experience to deliver an integrated computing solution.



A Critical Eye

Austin projects eye-catching confidence with a comprehensive product line that includes **high-end notebooks**, **reliable desktop systems**, and **bullet-proof departmental servers**. We invite closer scrutiny, because all Austin systems are configured for performance and priced for value. And each machine is backed by superior service and support. **Make contact with Austin.**

Our Mission: Absolute Customer Satisfaction

Quality is our watchword, and our mission is absolute customer satisfaction. We're certain that our personal attention and higher level of craftsmanship will make the difference for you. Austin is proven in the PC industry — we've won the **5-Star Service Award** from *PC Computing* and the **Industry Information Technology Award** from *Government Computer News*. Call now and put Austin's commitment to work for you. ***Seeing is Believing.***

PC Computing

Austin's Family of Products

- *Austin Edge™ Series Notebook Systems: Includes Intel®'s 430MX™ PCI Set and support for internal CD-ROM*
- *Austin PowerPLUS™ Desktop Systems: Our profile for success features Pentium® and Pentium Pro technology and custom configuration options*
- *Austin Affinity™ Departmental Servers: Quad Pentium Pro processors with 12 hot-swap drive bays and enhanced cooling for mission-critical reliability*

AUSTIN™ COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Driven to Perfection!

TO ORDER CALL:
800-331-1501

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
GSA# GS00K94AGS5201
http://www.austindirect.com

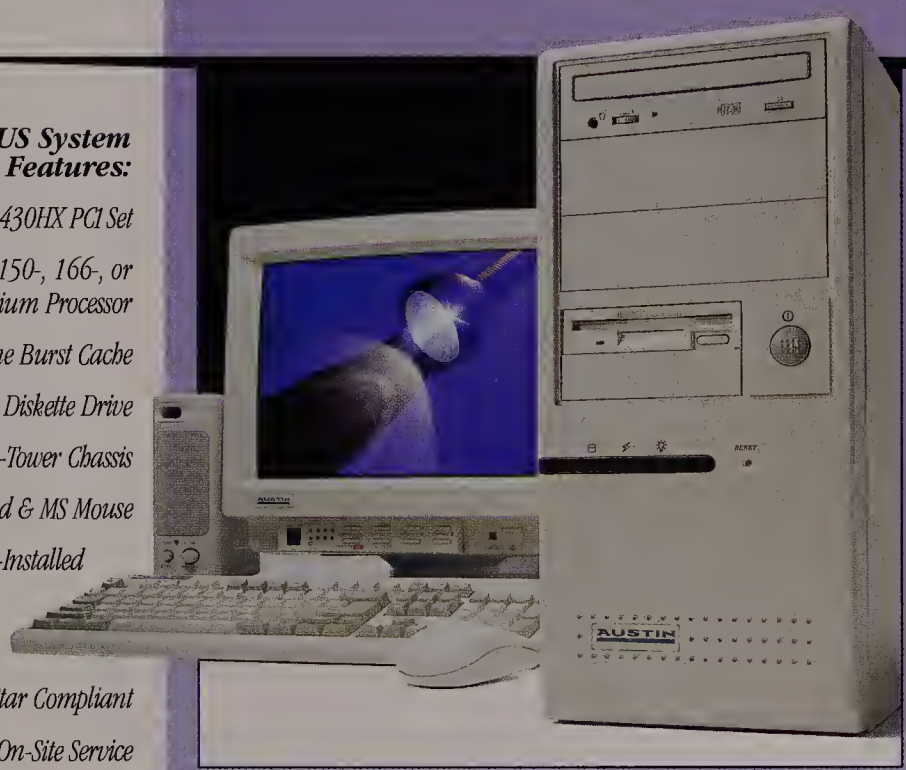
Government Sales:	800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales:	800-622-5506
Canadian Sales:	800-338-1565
International Sales:	512-339-3547

Ad Code: 1501

Desktop Solutions

20/20 V

AUSTIN POWER PERFORMERS



Austin PowerPLUS System Standard Features:

Intel 430HX PCI Set

100-, 120-, 133-, 150-, 166-, or 200 MHz Intel Pentium Processor

256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

Win '95 Keyboard & MS Mouse

Windows '95 Pre-Installed

Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Energy-Star Compliant

One-Year On-Site Service

Austin PowerPLUS 133

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor

16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)

1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive

64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator – 2MB DRAM

8X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio, 40W Stereo Speakers

15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor

101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse

Business Lease: ***$75 / month***

$1,999

Upgrade to PowerPLUS 150 - ***add $150***

Austin Élan Workstation Standard Features:

Intel 440FX PCI Set

180- or 200 MHz Intel Pentium Pro Processor

256 to 512K L2 Pipeline Burst Cache

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

Mid-Tower ATX Chassis

Win '95 Keyboard & MS Mouse

Energy-Star Compliant

Windows '95 Pre-Installed

Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One-Year On-Site Service

See the Difference

Call Austin and experience our attention to detail and fast response. Expect **Custom Configuration** and **Quick-Ship** promptness without extra charges. With Austin, we build reliable computers and we stand behind every system we ship.

A Vision of Your Success

Each Austin desktop gives you a selection of innovative features, like the **180MHz Pentium Pro processor** and **64-bit PCI acceleration** with **2MB of VRAM**, as well as an **8X CD-ROM** and **16-bit Audio Card**. Of course, Windows 95 is preinstalled, and optional hard-drive capacity ranges up to 4GB.

Austin Élan Workstation 180

180MHz Intel Pentium Pro Processor

16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)

2.5GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive

64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator – 2MB VRAM

8X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio, 40W Stereo Speakers

15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor

Business Lease: ***$93 / month***

$2,489

Upgrade to Pentium Pro 200 - ***add $100***

Upgrade to Windows NT 3.51 Workstation - ***add $275***

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Ad Code: 1501

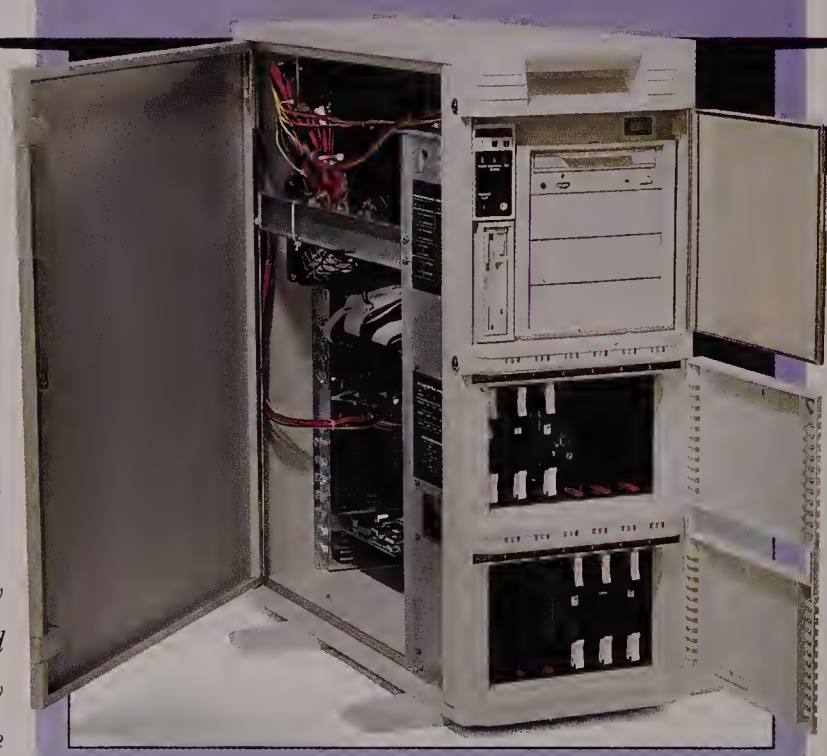
©1996 IPC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, the In
Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in th
or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are spec
Special offers are good for a limited time only. Call for spec
Screens simulated for advertising purposes. We

Business Lease term reflects 36-month contra

Server Solutions

VISION

AUSTIN DEPARTMENTAL SERVERS



Austin Affinity XR-Pro Server Standard Features:

Intel 440FX PCI Set
256K L2 Cache
6X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
16-Bit Video
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
10Base-T PCI Network Adapter
4 ISA, 4 PCI, and 1 Shared Expansion Slot
Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)
300W Power Supply
101-Key Keyboard
Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
One-Year On-Site Service

Austin Affinity XE and XE Pro Standard Features:

Intel 450GX PCI Set
Affinity XE: 512K L2 Cache
Affinity XE Pro: 256K or 512K L2 Cache
Mylex or AMI PCI RAID Controller
6X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
16-Bit Video
100Base-T PCI Network Adapter
Affinity XE: 4 EISA, 4 PCI Expansion Slots
Affinity XE Pro: 4 EISA, 6 PCI Expansion Slots
Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)
500W Power Supply
101-Key Keyboard
Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
One-Year On-Site Service
Mylex or AMI Array Management Software and Austin's Novell NetWare Management Software Pre-Installed

Look to the Future

Your **Austin Affinity** arrives ready for work, designed for easy installation and **mission critical reliability**. Whether you start with a single processor or take advantage of the **first-to-market quad Pentium Pro configuration**, every Affinity is designed to accommodate increasing demands. The top-of-the-line **Affinity XE Pro** offers four EISA and six PCI expansion slots for maximum expandability to manage your network growth.

Site Plan for Success

Austin Affinity. It means a compelling combination of raw processing power and easy-to-manage networking resources. Install up to **12 hot-swappable hard drives**, each with 2GB or 4GB capacity. And simplify network administration with preinstalled **Austin Server Management software** and **Array Management software.**

PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

Austin Affinity XR-Pro 150

150MHz Intel Pentium Pro Processor
16MB RAM – Expandable to 512MB
2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drive – Expandable to 24GB
Business Lease: ***$175 / month***

$4,995

Austin Affinity XE-150

150MHz Dual Pentium Processor
64MB RAM – Expandable to 512MB
3 2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drives – Expandable to 48GB
Business Lease: ***$334 / month***

$9,995

Austin Affinity XE-Pro

200MHz Dual Pentium Pro Processor
128MB RAM – Expandable to 1GB
ECC Supported
5-2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drives – Expandable to 48GB
Business Lease: ***$618 / month***

$18,495

Maximize Affinity XE reliability with hot-swap redundant power supply upgrade – $995

AUSTIN™ COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Driven to Perfection!

TO ORDER CALL:
800-331-1501

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
G5A# G500K94AG55201
http://www.austindirect.com

Government Sales:	800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales:	800-622-5506
Canadian Sales:	800-338-1565
International Sales:	512-339-3547

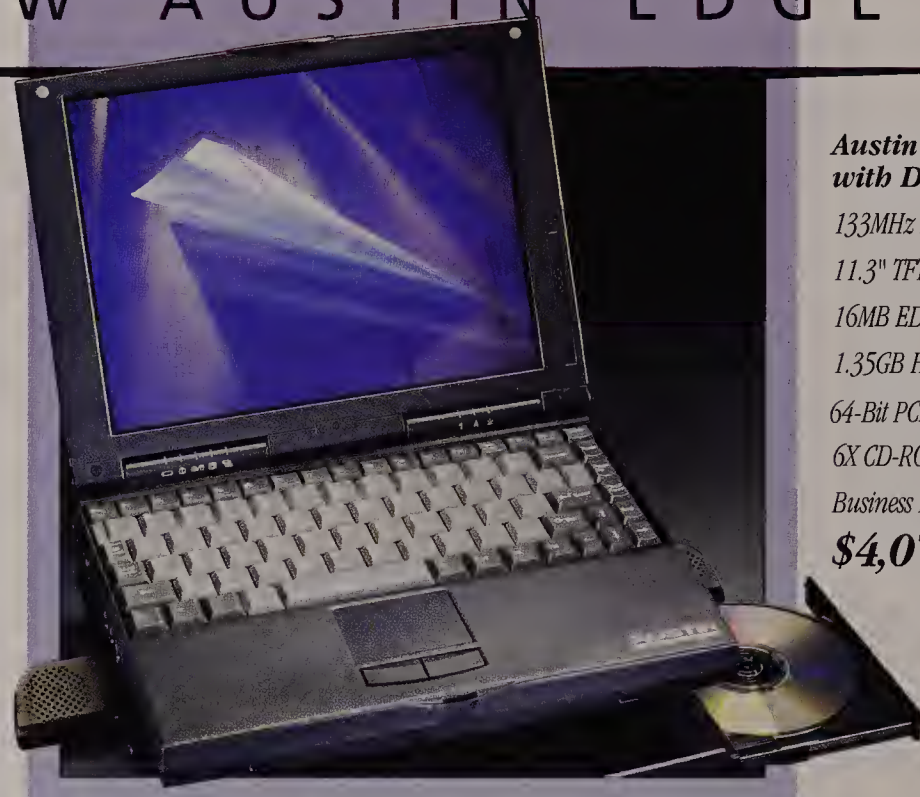
side logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.
S. and other company names and products are trademarks
romotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
details. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown.
not responsible for errors in typography or photography.

Leasing arranged for Austin by MarketPlacement, Inc.

Notebook Solutions

SEEING DOUBLE

THE NEW AUSTIN EDGE DUET



Austin Edge Duet™ Standard Features:

Base Unit:

Intel 430MX PCI Set
256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
3.5" Diskette Drive, (Use external with Base Unit or mount in Docking Station)
28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speakerphone
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio, Built-in Mic, Speaker & External Line-In/Out
Lithium-Ion Battery
Integrated Glide Point® Mouse
Base System Weight with Battery: 4.7 lbs.
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS and Windows® 95 Pre-Installed

Portable Docking Station:

6X CD-ROM Drive
Feature Bay for 3.5" Diskette Drive
Built-In 10Base-T Ethernet
Retractable Stereo Speakers w/ Subwoofer
Serial, Parallel PS/2 Mouse, PS/2 Keyboard, Line-In/Out, MIC, Joystick/MIDI Ports
Docking Station Weight: 2.0 lbs.

Austin Edge CD Notebook Standard Features:

Intel 430MX PCI Set
Internal 3.5" Removable Diskette Drive, (Swappable w/ 2nd Battery or 6X CD-ROM)
256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio, Built-in Mic, Speakers & External Line-In/Out
Lithium-Ion Battery
28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speakerphone
Integrated Glide Point® Mouse
Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS and Windows® 95 Pre-Installed

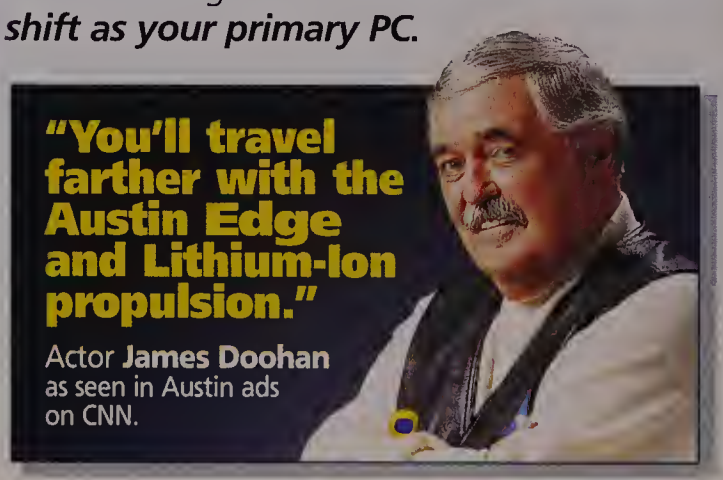
intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Take a Second Look

Austin notebooks are second nature for our demanding customers who work hard and travel light. Now the **Austin Edge Duet,** with its **network-ready** docking station, **high-capacity hard drive**, and **knock-em-dead display**, does double duty as a full-featured desktop computer.

Double Life

You need the high-profile presence of the **Edge Duet** portable multimedia system, with **6X CD ROM** drive, for high-impact presentations. Now you have the added convenience of a notebook that simply plugs into a docking station ***and works a double shift as your primary PC.***



Austin Edge Duet – 133 with Docking Station

133MHz Intel® Pentium® TCP Processor
11.3" TFT 800 x 600 Color Display
16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 48MB)
1.35GB Hard Drive
64-Bit PCI Windows Accelerator – 1MB
6X CD-ROM Drive
Business Lease: ***$143 / month***

$4,079

OPEN HERE

Austin Edge CD – 133

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
11.3" TFT 800 x 600 Color Display
16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 40MB)
1.35GB Hard Drive
32-Bit PCI Windows Video Accelerator – 2MB
6X CD-ROM Drive (removable for optional second battery or diskette drive)
Business Lease: ***$139 / month***

$3,959

AUSTIN™ COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Driven to Perfection!

TO ORDER CALL:
800-331-1501

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
GSA# GS00K94AGS5201
http://www.austindirect.com

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547

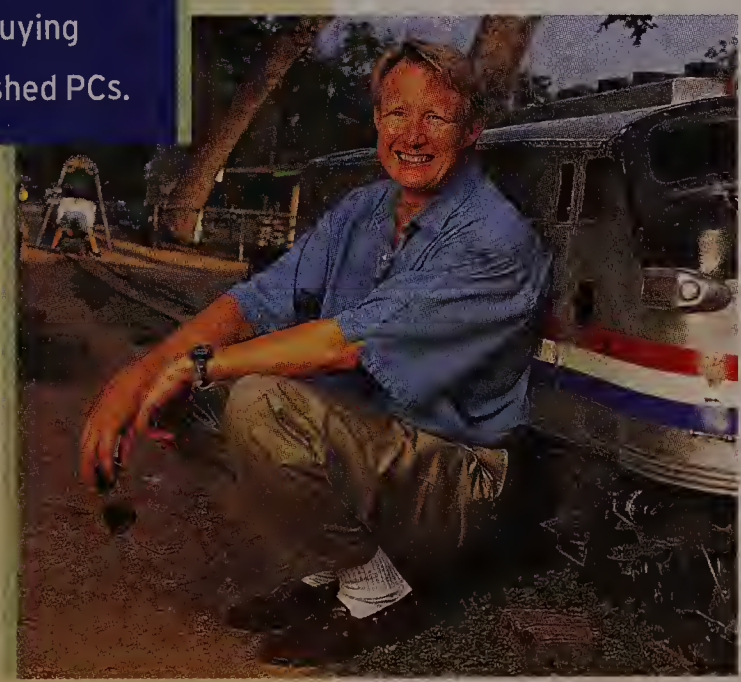
Bargain Hunter's Guide to Buying PCs

Smart ways to save hundreds of dollars on a new–or nearly new–Pentium PC.

ALTON MARTIN KNOWS a bargain when he sees one. An executive vice president at consulting firm Customer Outsourcing Performance Center in Austin, Texas, Martin is always on the lookout for computer hardware that fits his needs—and his budget. "We don't want anything fancy," he says, noting that his company sticks to typical business applications. "We just need good prices."

Good prices are just what Martin gets. His secret? He buys refurbished computers instead of new ones. Martin figures he's saved more than $2000 on the ten refurbished Dell computers he's bought over the past two years—and there's little or no downside to the deal. "We've had no equipment failures, nothing dead on arrival, and no part problems," he says. ▶

Alton Martin saved more than $2000 by buying refurbished PCs.



STEVEN PUMPHREY

BY LAURIANNE MCLAUGHLIN AND BRONWYN FRYER

Buying refurbished equipment is just one crafty way to save big bucks on a computer while you're waiting for the fabled $500 Internet box to arrive. If you don't need a state-of-the-art system, and you're willing to take a risk on used hardware or don't mind trading in your old system, you can save even more money. Even as prices on new Pentium systems continue to plummet, you can still spend less by looking around first.

Of course, buying anything on the cheap involves trade-offs. Systems with slower processors and older components may not be able to run the latest operating systems and applications, limiting your ability to upgrade software. You'll have to spend more time tracking down a good deal and be more flexible about the equipment you're seeking. You also won't get the same warranty protections you get with a new PC, and if things go wrong, you may have to pop the hood and do the troubleshooting yourself. But if you know the tricks and avoid the traps, you can find excellent deals from unusual sources.

THE REFURBISHED ROUTE

WILLING TO LIVE WITH a PC that has a mysterious past? Refurbished PCs are nearly new computers that may have been used briefly and then returned to the manufacturer. They may be victims of buyer's remorse, units returned because of faulty components, or models that have simply been discontinued. In most cases the vendor makes any needed repairs, tests the system rigorously, and then sells it at a substantial discount. To be on the safe side, however, it's a good idea for users to thoroughly test refurbished equipment immediately after it arrives.

Jim Dreyer bought a used 486DX-33 Gateway 2000 system for a dirt-cheap $385.

The popularity of refurbished computers is skyrocketing, and no wonder: Systems from big-name vendors such as Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM, Micron, and NEC sell for hundreds of dollars less than regular street prices. Angela Freeman, an editorial researcher in San Francisco, found a great bargain on a fully loaded Micron Millennia P133 through the company's Boise, Idaho, outlet store (208/893-7600). The system, with 16MB of RAM, a 1.6GB hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor, went for just $1750—almost $400 off the price of a new computer system.

"If you know what you want and don't need much hand-holding, buying refurbished is perfect," Freeman says. ▶

Secondhand PCs, First-Rate Prices

Buying a refurbished PC from a factory outlet can save you a little money or a lot, depending on when you shop. Inventory changes by the hour, so don't expect every vendor to offer a refurbished Pentium-166 every day. By the time you read this, prices for the systems listed may have dropped substantially. All these systems come with 16MB of RAM; the Refurbished column lists components and options that differ from new systems'. The Savings column shows how much you can save by buying refurbished instead of new. —Aoife McEvoy

System	Brand-new	Warranty	Street price	Refurbished	Warranty	Street price	Savings
Dell Dimension XPS P166 800/336-2891	2.5GB hard disk; 2MB of VRAM; 8X CD-ROM drive; 17-inch monitor; Windows 95, Office Professional	3 years parts; 1 year on-site	$2581	2GB hard disk; 6X CD-ROM drive; DOS and Windows 3.1; Office Professional not included	90 days parts and labor; no on-site	$2347	$234
Compaq Presario 9660 CDS P166 800/318-6919	2GB hard disk; 6X CD-ROM drive; 28.8-kbps modem; 15-inch monitor; speakers; Windows 95, Quicken	3 years parts and labor; 90 days on-site	$3499	same	90 days parts and labor; no on-site	$2938	$561
Gateway 2000 P5 166 816/545-3700	2.5GB hard disk; 8X CD-ROM drive; 28.8-kbps modem; 17-inch monitor; 16-bit sound card; speakers; Windows 95, Office Professional	3 years parts; 1 year on-site	$2699	2GB hard disk; 6X CD-ROM drive	3 years parts; 1 year labor; 1 year on-site	$2445	$254
Micron Millennia P166 208/893-7600	2.5GB hard disk; 8X CD-ROM drive; 2MB of DRAM; 28.8-kbps modem; 17-inch monitor; speakers; Windows 95; Office Professional, Microsoft Plus	5 years CPU and RAM; 3 years parts; optional 1 year on-site	$2938	2GB hard disk, 6X CD-ROM drive; Microsoft Plus not included	5 years CPU and RAM; 3 years parts; 1 year labor; no on-site	$2725	$213
NEC Ready 9619 P166 800/632-4636	2GB hard disk; 6X CD-ROM drive; 2MB of VRAM; 28.8-kbps modem; 17-inch monitor; sound card; speakers; Windows 95, Works, Publisher, Encarta	3 years parts and labor; 1 year on-site	$3523	same	1 year parts and labor; no on-site	$2698	$825

THE NEW TI EXTENSA 510. GET 100MHz WITHOUT PAYING MEGABUCKS.

EXTENSA 510

- 100MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 810MB Removable HDD
- 10.4" Dual Scan Display
- PC Card Slot(s) (Two Type II or one Type III)
- Pre-installed choice of Windows® 95 or Windows for Workgroups*

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

DURACELL® RECHARGEABLE BATTERY INCLUDED

Microsoft Internet Explorer

Now you can fly through your work and keep your spending down to earth. The new TI Extensa™ 510 offers a powerful, yet practical, 100MHz Pentium processor plus full PCI bus architecture for maximized performance. Also standard are its special Windows keyboard, 810MB hard drive, light weight (under 6 pounds), and award-winning TI service and support. Like they say, it's your money. To get more machine for it, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS** today. And start doing extraordinary things.

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

Internet: http://www.ti.com E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Only one operating system will be allowed on the Extensa notebooks. When you choose Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups, the other will automatically be deleted. Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.

Circle 242 on reader service card

She's even happier with Micron's three-year warranty on refurbished PCs—many companies offer only 90-day warranties on such systems, with a 7-day money-back guarantee. "If something does go wrong, my PC has almost the same warranty as the new systems," Freeman says, adding that the only things missing are a money-back guarantee and the one year of free on-site service she'd get with a new Micron.

> Whether you buy refurbished or used, the most important thing to check is the warranty. In most cases, it's going to be short.

Other manufacturers have their own ways of selling refurbished systems. Compaq and Gateway 2000 sell from outlet stores and take phone orders, while IBM sells exclusively by phone. Dell takes phone orders, but many of the best specials in its outlet store in Austin are available on a walk-in basis only. The Compaq Works outlet in Houston, Texas, stocks discontinued items that go for as little as 60 or 70 percent below retail.

The bargains don't stop with complete systems. We found a refurbished Canon BJ-200e personal ink jet printer at the Compaq Works outlet (800/318-6919) for $129—less than half the price of the current BJ-200ex model. You can also find white-elephant deals on older equipment for starving students or your relatives in Minsk: During a promotion over Memorial Day weekend, the store sold 486s for $300 to $1000.

But going the outlet route is not all roses. Warranties vary widely, the selection is limited and unpredictable, and you may spend a lot of time looking for items that may never be in stock.

If a factory outlet doesn't have what you need, look for an independent firm dealing in discontinued and refurbished PCs. Rumarson Technologies (800/929-0029), based in Kenilworth, New Jersey, sells brand-name PCs from manufacturers such as AST, IBM, NEC, and Zenith Data Systems. At press time, Rumarson was selling a new AT&T Globalyst Pentium-133 with 8MB of RAM, a 1.6GB hard drive, a 16-bit sound card, a 28.8-kbps fax-modem, a 6X CD-ROM drive, and a 14-inch monitor for $1704. Comparable new systems cost about $1900.

Micro Exchange (800/284-1200), based in Nutley, New Jersey, sells brand-name, mint-condition (A-grade) Pentium-60 systems complete with monitor for as little as $800. Refurbished (B-grade) computers assembled from brand-name components are even less expensive: $199 for a 486 without monitor. However, the B-grade machines are a little like Frankenstein's monster: The parts may not always get along, and the whole caboodle may lack documentation. A-grade computer systems from Micro Exchange come with warranties ranging from one year to 90 days, depending on the product, while the B-grade systems have a 90-day warranty. All Micro Exchange systems also come with a 7-day money-back guarantee.

USED, NOT ABUSED

IF YOU DON'T MIND a little wear on the key caps, you can save even more with used, brand-name systems returned from leasing programs. Big Blue's leasing arm, IBM Credit Corp. (800/426-5440), sells mostly older PCs—486s, some PS/2 systems, and earlier ThinkPad notebooks—but you can hunt down newer models as well. All systems come with a 90-day warranty and a 7-day money-back guarantee. We found a refurbished IBM 486DX2-66, with 8MB of RAM and a 540MB hard drive, for $780 including monitor.

There's a catch, of course: Most leased equipment has already withstood at minimum one year of heavy use. Conrad Baker, a director of management information systems at Dover Chemical Corp. in Dover, Ohio, is happy with the three previously leased 486-33s he bought for $500 each from IBM Credit. But Baker wouldn't buy such equipment from anyone else. "I felt since they were on IBM's maintenance contract the whole time they were on lease, they'd probably be in good shape," he says.

Whether you buy refurbished or used, the most important thing to check is the warranty. In most cases, it's going to be short. Of the major vendors that we researched for this article, only IBM ▶

C H E C K L I S T

Bargain Hunting Do's and Don'ts

There's treasure galore out there, but where do you start? And once you've found something, how can you tell whether it's today's hot deal or yesterday's leftovers? Here's how you can find the system you want at a great price—and not feel like kicking yourself next week.

- **Do your homework.** Once you've picked out your dream system, contact the manufacturer and dealers for the latest prices and warranty terms. There's no sense in buying a refurbished or used system if it costs only a few dollars less than a new one. To gauge prices, browse current street-price indexes online, postings in Usenet forums such as misc.forsale.computers, and your local newspaper's classified ads.
- **Be flexible.** Identify similar systems you'd be content with if you can't get your first choice. Be clear about what you *don't* want: If you need a Pentium, don't let a sales rep talk you into a 486.
- **Compare apples to apples.** When evaluating systems, be clear about processor speed, installed RAM, hard disk capacity, monitor size and maximum display resolution, multimedia extras (including CD-ROM drive speed), and bundled software. If you're shopping for a laptop, ask whether the display is active-matrix or dual-scan, what type of battery the system uses, and whether a carrying case is included. And don't forget that warranty.
- **Kick the tires.** Whether you're buying a new or refurbished computer, test everything—including peripherals and software you intend to add to it—before the money-back guarantee expires. If you're planning to buy a used system, check it out thoroughly before forking over any money. And whenever possible, buy with a credit card for maximum protection against shoddy merchandise and rip-offs.
- **If you're not sure, wait.** In the computer business, everything will be bigger, faster, and less expensive next month or even next week. When a newer and better system comes out, the computer you almost bought will probably still be around—and will most likely be even cheaper.

—Scott Spanbauer

WHERE DIGITAL & POPULAR CULTURE MEET

GET YOUR **FREE** PREMIERE ISSUE

THE WEB Magazine is about Web content, not computers. It's about ideas. Insight. People. Events. Sights and sounds—the very stuff of online culture today. It critiques and celebrates our times with wit, intelligence, and a dash of fun. And its listings of 500 sites review the good, bad, and ugly Web pages in 16 human interest categories—every issue.

THE WEB Magazine begins where the other magazines leave off. Imagine *Rolling Stone* with a browser. *The Atlantic Monthly* with a monitor. *Spy* with bytes. It's *Entertainment Weekly* for the Web.

music/film/sports/tv/sex/money/lifestyles/politics/science/+

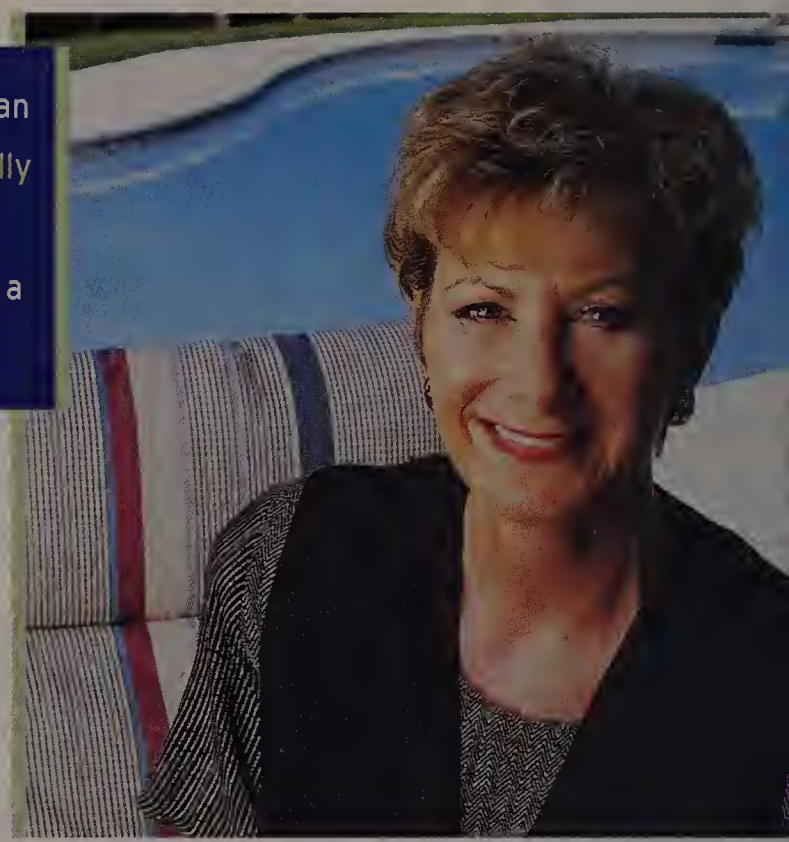
Get it @ your local newsstand on September 17, or sign-up for a free issue @ www.webmagazine.com

and Micron provide the same warranty on refurbished systems as they do on new ones. (But as noted earlier, Micron does not provide on-site service or a money-back guarantee.) If the computer breaks down outside the warranty period, you'll have to pay for the repairs yourself, and replacement parts may be difficult or impossible to find.

One solution to a short warranty is to purchase a third-party service contract from a local or national dealer. For example, Computerland (408/475-9500) in Capitola, California, sells warranties for $150 to $250 per year, depending on the machine. These contracts cover everything except routine maintenance for users in and around San Jose. Nationally, IBM (800/426-7378) offers premium on-site repair service for Pentium-grade machines of any make or model for around $300 a year.

Even without the safety net of a long warranty, the savings you'll realize on previously owned systems are good enough that even people who've had problems come back for more. Molly Cagle, a State Farm Insurance agent in Baytown, Texas, bought a refurbished Compaq Presario Desktop 972 that turned out to have a bad hard drive. She returned the system within the 90-day warranty period, and the hard drive was replaced. When no other problems developed, she bought a refurbished Aero notebook, too. "Going refurbished is a way to buy a good PC for a lot less than you'd pay retail," Cagle says.

Despite problems with an older PC hard drive, Molly Cagle says buying refurbished systems is a great way to save.



TRICKS OF THE TRADE-IN

IF YOU'RE LOOKING to buy a new computer, chances are you need to unload your old one. As with buying a new car, trading in your old model can shave a few dollars off the price of a new one. Of course, selling it via the local classifieds might net you more money, but it's also a lot more hassle.

Fred Butts of Southlake, Texas, squeezed the last $100 out of his prehistoric IBM XT two years ago by trading it in to Computer Recycle Centers (817/282-1622) in nearby Bedford for credit toward a new system. "I ran a classified ad in the *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* for the whole summer, and nobody would look at it," he recalls.

There are numerous firms that specialize in buying computers in large batches, but it's more difficult to find companies willing to do low-volume deals. Computer Recycle Centers takes used computer systems—even no-name clones and 386s—in virtually any quantity. Larger nationwide firms such as Micro Exchange and Rumarson Technologies accept trade-ins of 10 to 20 systems or more.

But don't think you're going to make big bucks on your old computer systems—most 486s bring in less than $500. "If it's older than five years, the product is pretty much worthless," says Michael Schuler, Micro Exchange's vice president of remarketing. ▶

Web Sites for Savvy Shoppers

The Internet can help you become a smarter shopper. It can also turn you into a sucker. As with any other marketplace, the only way to know a good deal from a rip-off is to do your homework and be cautious with your credit card numbers. Check these sites for great deals on new and used hardware. —Aoife McEvoy

Web site	Description
Anchors Away Corp. http://www.anchors-away.ca	Distributor for used, discontinued, and refurbished systems, notebooks, peripherals, and RAM.
Continental Resources http://www.conres.com	New and used AST, Compaq, HP, IBM, NEC, and Toshiba systems.
Corporate System Center http://www.corpsys.com	New and refurbished hard disks, controllers, CD-ROM drives, and accessories at wholesale prices.
Discount Computer Supplies http://www.webcom.com/~discount	E-mail quotes for hard disks, motherboards, memory, CPUs, sound and video cards, and CD-ROM drives.
eBay AuctionWeb http://www.ebay.com/aw	Trading ground for buyers and sellers of hardware, software, and tons of peripherals.
Oak Park Personal Computers http://www.oppc.com	E-mail quotes for used AST, Compaq, Gateway 2000, IBM, and NEC systems, plus other weekly specials.
Onsale http://www.onsale.com	Live e-mail auction house for desktops, laptops, and peripherals.
Price Watch Computer Index http://www.pricewatch.com	Best street prices available on PC components.
United Computer Exchange http://www.uce.com	Global clearinghouse for buyers and sellers. List your own items for sale, browse the inventory, or make a bid.
Used Computer Mall http://www.usedcomputer.com	Used brand-name PCs; MicroPricer survey lists used computer prices from dealers around the country.

SMILE MONITORS...YOUR FULL LINE MONITOR SOURCE, FROM 9" TO 21". SATISFY YOUR EXPECTATIONS FOR PRICE, PERFORMANCE, AND EXCELLENT RELIABILITY...WITH A SMILE. AT SMILE WE'RE DEDICATED TO PROVIDING THE BEST MONITOR FEATURES TO DEMANDING VALUE CONSCIOUS USERS...

Picture Perfect Smiles

- HIGH RESOLUTION
- IMAGE SHARPNESS & CLARITY
- 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- "GREEN" AND LOW RADIATION
- MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLS*
- PLUG & PLAY FOR WINDOWS "95**

*REV 3,5,7 SERIES MODELS
**REV 5 SERIES MODELS

To receive further information about our total line of monitors, call toll free
1(800) 876-4532
NJ 1(201) 772-3638
or E-mail...SMILEKFC@AOL.com
SMILE USA
California, Texas and New Jersy
SMILE Worldwide
Germany, France, Benelux, UK, Pacific Rim

Smile

PC WORLD TOP 10 Monitors

CHIP TIP Juli 1995

ISO 9002

Smile is the U.S. subsidiary and a registered trademark of Kuo Feng Corporation...A worldwide ISO-9002 certified leader in manufacturing of reliable, price-performance monitors. (all other products named in this ad are trademarks or registered trademarks and are the property of their respective companies)

Circle 206 on reader service card

ONLINE BARGAINS AND BEYOND

WHETHER YOU KNOW exactly what you want to buy or you're just window-shopping, the online world is a great place to find used and discounted hardware. You'll find dealer Web pages with the latest prices, Usenet groups filled with real-world advice, and forums on America Online and CompuServe where you can order PCs and components at a significant discount. (For information on other products for sale online, see "Web Sites for Savvy Shoppers.") Most of the companies selling online are small dealers or brokers expanding their existing operations into cyberstorefronts.

Online shopping can uncover discounts of 10 to 50 percent off the price of a new or used PC. In June, Atlanta used-computer brokerage United Computer Exchange (http://www.uce.com) offered an IBM color ThinkPad 755 with 24MB of RAM, an 800MB hard drive, a DX4-100 CPU, and a 28.8-kbps modem for $3000—that's $900 less than the street price for the same system. And Discount Computer Supplies in Erial, New Jersey, offered to build a new Pentium-133 clone with a 1.6GB hard drive, 16MB of RAM, a 6X CD-ROM drive, a 28.8-kbps modem, a 14-inch monitor, and a one-year warranty for $1549. You can find the company online (http://www.webcom.com/~discount).

Price isn't the only benefit to shopping online. You can shop at 3 a.m. on a Sunday if you like, and no pesky salesperson will breathe down your neck. Of course, the same caveats about shopping by mail apply to shopping online. Last May, Jim Dreyer, a self-employed sales representative in Madison, Wisconsin, bought a used 486DX-33 Gateway 2000 system for a dirt-cheap $385. When the system arrived, he found that its CD-ROM drive lacked an adapter, and he also had to pony up $40 for shipping and handling. "The Web page didn't warn me about those charges," he says.

Buying equipment from online sources or private parties can be scary, because there's no guarantee that the products will be reliable. Still, if you really need a certain item, you may find yourself with no other recourse.

Roger Richardson, owner of Delta Sigma Company, a robotics and radar equipment manufacturer in Hesperia, California, says that when he was hunting for a specialty plotter for his business, he had no choice but to look online. "We needed an accurate plotter, and pen plotters are the best for that, but no one makes them anymore," he recalls. "I looked everywhere, and finally found this place on the Internet that had just what I wanted for $1200—one-third the price of the cheapest ink jet plotter—and there's absolutely nothing wrong with it."

If you prefer to make your deals face to face, computer auctions offer overstocked, refurbished, and discontinued equipment at anywhere from 10 to 30 percent below the lowest street price. You can usually find information about upcoming auctions in the business section of your local paper. But auctions aren't for novices. Stay away unless you know exactly what you're buying, and be sure to inspect the merchandise closely before the bidding starts.

If you're willing to scrape the bottom of the barrel, check out computer swap meets, which offer a plethora of items at rock-bottom prices, sold by everyone from reputable store owners to gang members. Here the primary danger is buying faulty or stolen goods. According to Inspector Eric Olsen of the San Francisco Police Department's fencing unit, the willful purchase of stolen merchandise is a felony. Olsen suggests checking any equipment at a swap meet for a serial number, then checking that number against the vendor's—and the swap meet owner's—inventory lists. "If we can prove stuff is stolen, we love to prosecute," he says.

THE ROAD LEASE TRAVELED

IF YOUR CASH FLOW is more like a trickle but your business relies on getting the latest Pentium Pro, leasing is a last, best resort. The benefits are obvious: Instead of plunking down serious cash up front, you pay a monthly fee of about $100 to $300 that you can write off as a business expense. When you no longer need the PC, you send it back. In the long run, though, leasing isn't a money-saving proposition. By the end of the lease's term, you'll have paid nearly the full price of the PC with no assets to show for it.

No matter which route you take, tracking down a bargain PC will pay off. Now what will you do with the money you save on hardware? How about a little software? ■

Laurianne McLaughlin is an associate editor and Bronwyn Fryer a contributing editor for PC World. *Assistant Editor Aoife McEvoy and Contributing Editor Scott Spanbauer contributed to this article.*

Price isn't the only benefit to shopping online. You can shop at 3 a.m. on a Sunday if you like, and no pesky salesperson will breathe down your neck.

All the Buying News That's Fit

Hidden among the flame wars and occasional misinformation in Internet newsgroups are nuggets of real-world purchasing wisdom—and in some cases, great deals on used computer equipment. Some newsgroups listed here may not be available through your Internet service provider. Check local groups, too, for individuals and dealers near you. We've listed one for the San Francisco Bay Area (ba.market.computers).

- aol.commerce.computers.forsale
- ba.market.computers
- comp.forsale.computers
- misc.forsale.computers
- misc.forsale.computer.pc-clone
- misc.forsale.computer.pc-specific.systems
- misc.forsale.computer.pc-specific.audio
- misc.forsale.computers.pc-specific.cards.misc
- misc.forsale.computers.pc-specific.cards.video
- misc.forsale.computers.pc-specific.misc
- misc.forsale.computers.pc-specific.motherboards
- misc.forsale.computers.pc-specific.portables
- misc.forsale.computers.pc-specific.software
- misc.forsale.computers.pc-specific.systems

❑ YES, I'D LIKE TO FIND MY WAY ON COMPUSERVE FOR FREE!

Send me the free software with **10 free hours.***

Name

Address

City | State/Province | Zip/Postal Code

( ) Day Phone | ( ) Evening Phone

❑ CD Rom ❑ Windows ❑ Mac

#PWO 9/96

CompuServe®

1.800.487.4838

*Ten free hours are provided in the first month of membership. Subsequent months are $9.95 each. Five free hours each month; additional hours are $2.95 each. One free membership per household.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4650 COLUMBUS OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUSERVE
P O BOX 182680
COLUMBUS OH 43272 - 0327

IF YOU'RE LOST,
WE'LL HELP YOU FIND YOUR WAY.

IF YOU KNOW YOUR WAY,
THEN FEEL FREE TO LOSE YOURSELF.

GO INTERNET

Direct Internet Access and 24-hour Online Q & A from CompuServe.

With instant Internet access and unrivaled support to help you navigate it, CompuServe has the answers to your Internet questions. Features like "What's Hot" to show you where to go and what to see. Or join one of our Internet Forums® and discuss the hottest sites. Then e-mail your friends about the things you've discovered. For free software and 10 free hours,* just give us a call. We'll point you in the right direction then cut you loose to explore it.

CompuServe®

1.800.487.4838

www.compuserve.com

Circle 33 on reader service card

Software and the first 10 hours are free the first month, subsequent months $9.95. You'll get 5 free hours each month. Additional hours $2.95 each. Some additional charges may apply in some areas. © 1996 CompuServe is a registered trademark of Incorporated.

There is a part of you that remembers
(vaguely)
how it feels
to be passionate about your work.

To find a challenge around every corner.

To constantly search out faster, smarter
ways to get the job done.

There is a part of you that
still needs to do extraordinary things.

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

LPGA OFFICIAL COMPUTER AND SCORING SYSTEM OF THE LPGA

Texas Instruments livegear Accessories for Mobile Computing

Microsoft Internet Explorer

Look for the certificate of authenticity. Genuine Microsoft Products

TravelMate, livegear and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Genuine Microsoft Products logo is a trademark and Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. *Compared to the IBM 760ED, Compaq LTE 5300, Toshiba Tecra 720CDT. © 1996 TI.

To rekindle the spark between you and your work, we created the TravelMate® 6000 series. A unique 6-way modular bay offers unparalleled storage and memory capabilities, thus giving you greater freedom and flexibility. Add to that a screen that's significantly brighter yet consumes less power, along with a wide range of optional docking stations, and you've got the world's lightest, high performance modular notebook.* And one that's fully supported by our new line of livegear™ accessories. Making the TravelMate not just an extraordinary piece of technology. But 5.9 pounds of pure inspiration.

TRAVELMATE 6000 SERIES

- Weight: 5.9 lbs. with floppy
- 6-way modular bay with floppy & optional 6X CD-ROM, high capacity diskette drive, 2nd Lithium ion battery, 2nd HDD, weight reduction module
- Energy-saving, super high aperture TFT screen
- Zoomed video port
- 120 or 133MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus (internal and external)

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

1-800-TI-TEXAS E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com
Internet: http://www.ti.com/notebook

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 220 on reader service card

There Is Only One Choice For Data Compression.

PKZIP® for Windows

TM

New Version Just Released

New Features in PKZIP for Windows Version 2.50

- Ability to create .ZIP files that span multiple diskettes
- Create Windows self-extractor
- Self-extractor can span multiple diskettes
- Long file name support for Windows 95 (16 and 32-bit) and Windows NT (32-bit)
- Integration with Windows 95 & NT Explorer
- Plus additional features

The growth of the Internet and the increased use of World Wide Web browsers are creating a greater need to compressand uncompress data files. Saving disk space and saving on-line phone charges are big benefits of compressing data files with ***PKZIP® for Windows***. PKZIP for Windows compresses files an average of 50-70% with many large text and database files compressing well over 90%. PKZIP's simple point-and-click interface lets you easily compress one file or all files on an entire hard drive, and store them in the .ZIP file. PKWARE provides the best and fastest data compression technology on the market, try it and see!

PKZIP for Windows allows you to easily open files created with PKZIP for DOS Version 2.04g. PKZIP is also compatible with Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 and Windows NT.

PKZIP for Windows $49, PKZIP for DOS $47 plus shipping and handling.

To order call (414) 354-8699
or visit our Web Site http://www.pkware.com

Other PKWARE Products

Put Your Executables on a Diet

PKLITE™ increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS and Windows 16-bit executable (.COM, .EXE and .DLL) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space! Price $46

Software developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.™ PKLITE Professional gives you an extra option to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs. Price $146

Put Compression Into YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed to or extracted from any device or area of memory.

The all-purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most compatible language compilers. Separate DOS, DOS32, Windows, OS/2, Win32, UNIX and Macintosh versions are available! Call for pricing.

PKWARE® INC.
The Data Compression Experts®
9025 N. Deerwood Drive / Brown Deer, WI 53223 USA
FAX: 414-354-8559 BBS: 414-354-8670
Email: info@pkware.com

1992-1996 PC World World Class Award
1996 Government Computer News Best New Product Award at FOSE Finalist
1995 Computer Currents Readers Choice Award
1993 Shareware Industry Award
1992 Premiere Computing Magazine Award
1992 Dvorak/Zoom Award

PCW-996

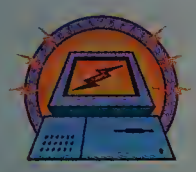
Copyright 1996 PKWARE, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 212 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 100

198 Power Desktops



210 Budget Desktops

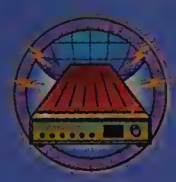
218 Notebooks

233 Printers

237 Monitors

241 Graphics Boards

243 Modems



THE ULTIMATE HARDWARE GUIDE

Pentium-200s, Plus...

TOP OF THE TOP: Dell's new Dimension XPS P200s leaps ahead of 14 other P-200s and tops our Power Desktops chart.

BY BRAD GRIMES

LOOKING FOR the best PC, printer, modem, graphics board, or monitor? Our new Top 100 section brings *PC World*'s monthly Top 20 and Top 10 hardware reviews together under one banner. We'll test and rank the same number of products in all our hardware categories as before, but beginning with this issue we've juggled and repack-

aged the information into a format that's more accessible and easy to use.

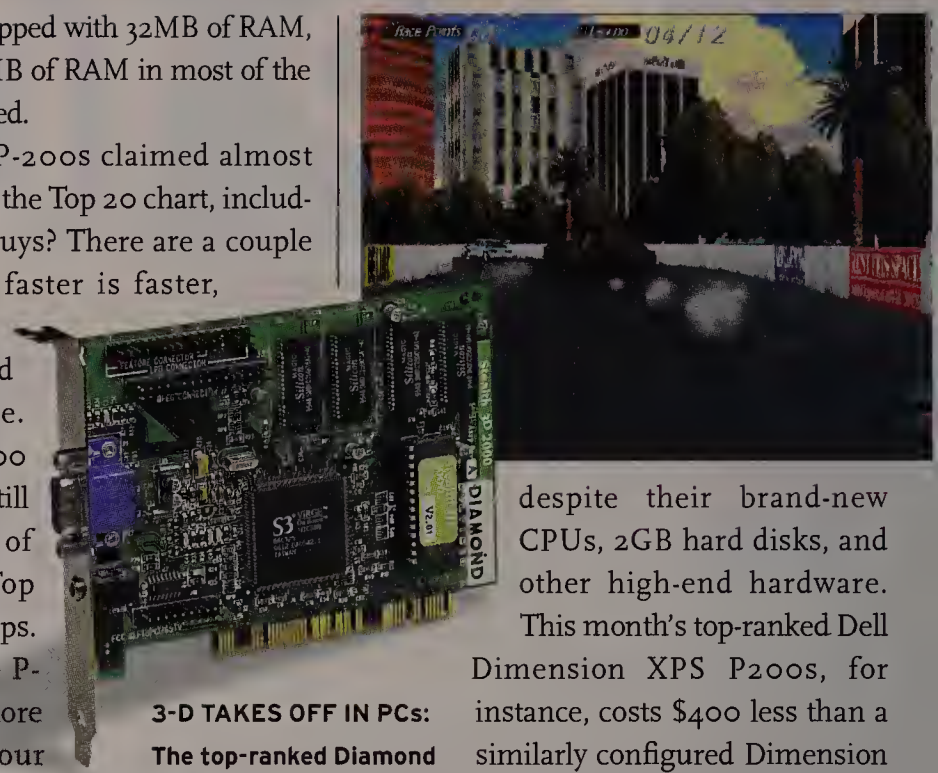
Each month we'll summarize our top picks and the hottest trends, so you'll always have the information you need to buy the best computers and peripherals. For details on the changes we've made, see "Introducing the Top 100." And for a rundown on how you can access these reviews online, see "Make Your Own Top 100."

P-200S ARE GOOD BUYS

THE BIGGEST NEWS in PCs this month is Intel's Pentium-200 chip. We tested 15 new P-200 PCs, 9 of which placed on our Top 20 Power Desktops chart. Three of these—the $3329 Dell Dimension XPS P200s, the $3259 Micron P200 Millennia, and the $4276 Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5200—earned Best Buys.

While the new P-200s are fast, they're not as fast as Pentium Pro-200 systems. In fact, they're not as fast as we thought they'd be. As we expected, the average P-200 machine is faster than the average P-166, but only by about 8 percent—and that's with most of our test PCs equipped with 32MB of RAM, compared to 16MB of RAM in most of the P-166s we've tested.

So why have P-200s claimed almost half the spots on the Top 20 chart, including three Best Buys? There are a couple reasons. First, faster is faster, no matter how small the speed increase may be. The slowest P-200 on the chart is still faster than 13 of last month's Top 20 power desktops. Secondly, these P-200s give you more features for your money than any crop of new systems we've seen.



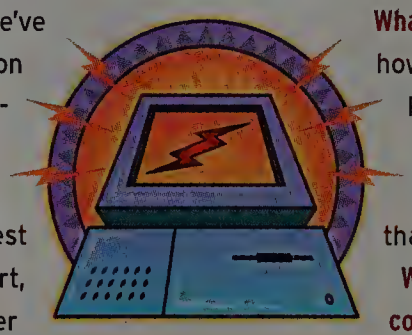
3-D TAKES OFF IN PCs: The top-ranked Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL brings 3-D effects to some of the latest PCs.

In the past, we've found that prices of new power desktops start out prohibitively high and then become more affordable within a few months. But some of the P-200 machines are priced to move right from the get-go, despite their brand-new CPUs, 2GB hard disks, and other high-end hardware. This month's top-ranked Dell Dimension XPS P200s, for instance, costs $400 less than a similarly configured Dimension XPS P166c did when it first came out. That's because chips and other components are less expensive now. When first introduced, P-166 processors cost $749 each; the P-200 chip costs $599. The prices of big hard drives and memory have dropped, too. The bottom line: These new P-200

INTRODUCING THE TOP 100

THIS MONTH WE'VE IMPROVED the way we present our Top 20 and Top 10 reviews. Almost every change is based on the feedback you've given us through surveys, focus groups, and letters.

We started by making our Top 20 lists easier to read. We've placed scores and features in two separate charts, and we now list features and test results for all Top 20 PCs, not just the new ones. We've also changed the way we present test results. In addition to scoring the speed of a system by giving its PC WorldBench number, we assign it an easy-to-understand word score, ranging from "outstanding" to "poor," to help you get an overall feel for the product. But sometimes test results speak for themselves. In the Top 10 Printers chart, for instance, we present performance results in pages per minute so you can quickly compare them to those of other tested printers as well as to the pages-per-minute rating that vendors supply.



Questions about the charts? The following section should answer most of them. If not, ask us; see page 12 for contact information.

How do the charts work? The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are constantly changing lists of the best PCs, monitors, modems, printers, and graphics boards we've tested. Every month we test the latest products in each category and compare them to the existing pool of products we've reviewed. As new items appear on the charts, those at the bottom drop off.

Where do you get your prices? We estimate street prices based on vendor information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month.

What does the overall rating mean? It's the sum of all our tests—both hands-on evaluations and objective benchmark scoring. The scale is 1 to 100, so a product that scores in the 90s is generally considered exceptional, one in the 80s is among the best, one in the 70s is above average, and one that scores lower usually doesn't make it onto the chart.

What does the PC WorldBench score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC is compared to our baseline machine, a Dell P75t configured with 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and no secondary cache. A system that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as our baseline unit, while one that scores 82 is 18 percent slower.

Where do the reliability and service and support scores come from? For PCs, the reliability score and the "service" portion of the service and support score come from readers who respond to the Reliability and Service fax-back survey in each issue of *PC World*. The support score is based on the vendor's support policies (length of warranty, available support hours, toll-free lines, and so on). Together they form our service and support score.

What do all those word scores mean? Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. For example, a budget PC that is rated "expensive" is high-priced only in relation to other budget PCs. Likewise, a power notebook rated "good" for performance is good only in comparison to other power notebooks. Word scores for other categories, such as features and design, are relative to all desktops or all notebooks.

PCs give you greater speed and more features at good prices.

Only two new PCs made our Top 20 Budget Desktops chart this month. The seventh-ranked $1695 Blackship P150 CyriMedia 6x86 and the number 15 $2295 Acma zPower 166v are the two fastest budget systems we tested, with PC WorldBench scores of 196 and 199, respectively.

Other fast PCs are becoming good buys, too, as the new Pentiums cause companies to slash prices on older models. Two P-133s jumped from the Power chart to the Budget list this month following price drops of as much as $370. The $2349 Micron P133 Millennia, once a mainstay of the Power chart, earns a budget desktop Best Buy, while the $2352 NEC PowerMate P133 lands at number 12.

MAKE YOUR OWN TOP 100

PC WORLD ONLINE PUTS even more Top 100 information at your fingertips. In addition to write-ups of systems that didn't make the Top 20 lists, you'll find an interactive program that lets you create your own charts. Ever wonder which PC would land at the number one spot of a Top 20 chart if you could apply your own buying criteria? Now you can find out using our Web site's customizer. The customizer uses criteria you choose plus *PC World*'s current data and test results to generate custom-built Top 20 charts for desktops and notebooks. If you have Netscape Navigator 2.0 with Macromedia's Shockwave for Director plug-in, you can use an even cooler version of the customizer that lets you set criteria with sliding scales and drag-and-drop icons. It's easier to use than the normal point-and-click interface.

In coming months we'll add our Top 10 reviews to the customizer so that you can build your own charts for printers, modems, graphics boards, and monitors.

Missed a review? You can find past Top 20s and Top 10s on our Web site. Just go to the headings Current Issue, Hardware, or Mobile Computing, and you can search the last 18 months of *PC World* reviews of systems, monitors, modems, graphics boards, and printers. It's all on PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com).

WITH NAVIGATOR 2.0 and Shockwave, you can drag and drop your specs.

NOTEBOOKS TAKE SIDES

NOTEBOOK PCS ARE rapidly falling into two separate CPU classes. All the new notebooks in the Top 20 this month are either Pentium-133s or Pentium-100s, and one of each ends up high on the Power Notebooks chart. The $3298 Toshiba Satellite Pro 420CDS P-100 reaps top honors because it's an affordable multimedia portable that performs like a champ and runs for more than 4 hours on a single battery charge. The third-ranked $6299 Toshiba Tecra 720CDT P-133 is the new Rolls-Royce of portable PCs. Its active-matrix screen is a 12.1-inch technological marvel that uses a virtual desktop mode to display programs at 1280-by-1024-pixel resolution.

Other new notebooks to debut on the Power chart are the IBM ThinkPad 760E, the fastest notebook we've tested, and the Austin Edge CD P133, a high-end portable with a relatively low price.

On the Budget Notebooks chart, the Toshiba Satellite 100CS continues its reign in first place. The NEC Versa 550D moves up to the second slot now that Toshiba has discontinued its old DX4-75–based Satellite 2130CS and 2130CT models.

The three new machines on the Budget Notebooks list, the Digital HiNote VP, the AcerNote Light 356, and the Austin Edge XP 100, are powerful portables that each cost less than $2500. You pay less because they don't have a CD-ROM drive or an active-matrix display. Nevertheless, their P-100 processors and 16MB of RAM give them the kind of performance we expect from more expensive notebooks.

THE TOP PERIPHERALS

SEVENTEEN-INCH MONITORS aren't much less expensive than they were a year ago, but today's models are crisper and have more sophisticated controls. As high-speed PCs become cheaper, it's easier to spend an extra $600 or so on a bigger display. Of the 25 different 17-inch monitors we tested in this month's roundup (see "More for the Money: 17-Inch Monitors"), the $899 IBM P70 is the best. Its picture looked great to our judges, the viewable area of its tube is relatively large (15.9-inch diagonal screen size), and it's easy to adjust.

Graphics boards that do a good job of displaying 3-D images are becoming more common. Two of the three new products on this month's Top 10 Graphics Boards chart—the $179 Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL and the $199 ATI 3D Xpression—are fine boards that combine business and basic 3-D functions at discount prices.

Historically, color printers haven't worked well in black and white; text just isn't as crisp. But the only new entry in this month's Top 10 Printers chart—Xerox's $6500 XPrint 4920 Plus—does a very nice job of combining sharp black text with good color printing. It can't beat HP's $1999 color ink jet, the DeskJet 1600CM, for overall value, but at number two on the color chart, the XPrint is the best color laser workgroup printer we've seen.

We tested eight new modems, but none qualified for the Top 10 Modems chart. The Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 still reigns as our top external modem, and the Zoom V.34C tops the PC Card list. ■

Brad Grimes is an associate editor for PC World. *Editorial Assistant Allyson Bates, Staff Editor John Goddard, Senior Associate Editor Bryan Hastings, Assistant Editor Eric Hellweg, Senior Editor Carla Thornton, and freelance writer Joe Hutsko contributed to the Top 100. Testing for the Top 100 by Dave Casini, Ulrike Diehlmann, Jeff Kuta, Kevin Mitchell, Mike Salayko, and Susan Silvius.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

PC WORLD

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	Systems	Last month	Last reviewed	Street price (6/15/96)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS P200s 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	–	new	$3329	Pentium-200	Case and hot graphics card are pluses; fast, but not faster than EDO DRAM systems.
2	Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	1	Aug 96	$4676	Pentium Pro-200	Fastest system to date; modular design; built-in networking; highly reliable.
3	Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	3	Aug 96	$3599	Pentium Pro-200	Well-designed system is fast, but other Pentium Pro-200s are faster.
4	Micron P200 Millennia 800/223-6571 www.micron.com	–	new	$3259	Pentium-200	Performs well for a P-200 with 16MB of RAM; comes with good 3-D graphics card.
5	Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5200 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	–	new	$4276	Pentium-200	Fast P-200 is networkable right out of the box; can't add many PCI cards, though.
6	Gateway 2000 P5-200XL 800/846-2000 www.gw2K.com	–	new	$3899	Pentium-200	Comes with CD-recordable drive, multimedia, modem, lots of software.
7	Micron P166 Millennia Plus 800/223-6571 www.micron.com	7	Mar 96	$3649	Pentium-166	SCSI version of Micron's reputable Millennia line includes Iomega Jaz drive.
8	Quantex QP6/200 SM-2 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	11	Aug 96	$3149	Pentium Pro-200	Better speed and features than number three Dell, but reliability score is much lower.
9	Quantex QP5/200 SM-2 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	–	new	$3099	Pentium-200	Inexpensive for a fast, loaded P-200; reliability score hurts.
10	HP Vectra 500 Model 515MCx 5/166 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	6	July 96	$3345	Pentium-166	HP's newest line is good for small and home offices; includes voice mail.
11	ZDS Z-Station GT 500 Series 800/533-0331 www.zds.com	–	new	$3797	Pentium-200	Fast and well put together, except for the add-in cards—they're upside down.
12	HP Vectra VL Series 4 5/200MT 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	–	new	$4122	Pentium-200	Well-configured P-200 is a bit slow for its CPU class; P-166 version is also a good PC.
13	IBM PC 350 P200 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com	–	new	$4835	Pentium-200	Fast PC features new technologies such as universal serial bus, but it's expensive.
14	Maximus Magna Media P-166 800/888-6294 www.maximuspc.com	8	July 96	$2499	Pentium-166	Super price for multimedia P-166; company's reliability, service are unknown.
15	NEC PowerMate P166 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	13	Aug 96	$2999	Pentium-166	Over $250 off this month; quality components, but so-so P-166 performance.
16	Tangent MediaStar 200 800/829-2850 www.tangent.com	–	new	$3195	Pentium-200	Fastest P-200 to date; built-in speakers and video input, but no cool software.
17	Compaq Deskpro XL 5133 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	15	Mar 96	$3759	Pentium-133	Solid PC, but you pay a premium for built-in SCSI, networking, and EISA slots.
18	Cyrix 6x86-P166+ PC 800/340-7501 www.cyrix.com	19	July 96	$3869	Cx6x86-P166+	$700 price drop; P-166 speed, loaded with software and multimedia hardware.
19	Xi P166MTower SP 800/432-0486 www.win.net/xi_comp	14	Apr 96	$2749	Pentium-166	$250 price drop, nice monitor, fax-modem; reliability and service are unknown.
20	Xi Pro 200 MTower SP 800/432-0486 www.win.net/xi_comp	16	July 96	$4699	Pentium Pro-200	Minitower with SCSI hard drive is fast, but it's expensive even after a $600 price drop.

Best Buy See features chart, page 200; performance chart, page 202. Recommended as home system

[1] To order fax copies of system reviews, call 800/434-4495 from a touch-tone phone and use your credit card. You can order next month's reviews in advance: Power Desktops, Budget Desktops, or Notebook PCs Top 20 charts and capsule reviews ($9.95, available August 28). You can also order a previous month's Top 20 chart with capsule reviews plus features and performance charts ($4.50) and individual capsule reviews with features and performance charts ($1.50 each). Prices effective for the U.S. and Canada. Foreign orders are $15 for advance

USUALLY WHEN A NEW FLEET of PCs hits the market, it takes a while for them to gain a foothold on our Top 20 Power Desktops list. But this month, nine new Pentium-200 systems landed on the chart. Among their cool new features are a CD-recordable drive in the Gateway 2000 P5-200XL and a powerful network maintenance program in the IBM PC 350 P200.

One system that didn't make the Top 20 is the Unisys Aquanta DM P-200. Back to selling consumer PCs after a long hiatus, Unisys has some work ahead. For write-ups of the Aquanta and other PCs that missed the Top 20, check out PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcsnaps).

SCORECARD

Overall rating	PC WorldBench score	Performance	Reliability	Features and design	Price	Service and support	Reader service number	Fax reprint number[1]
88	208	very good	good	outstanding	average	best	679	3415
87	232	outstanding	good	outstanding	very expensive	best	680	3401
86	211	very good	good	very good	average	best	681	3402
85	210	very good	good	outstanding	average	fair	682	3416
85	216	very good	good	very good	expensive	best	683	3417
84	208	very good	fair	outstanding	expensive	good	684	3418
83	198	good	good	outstanding	average	fair	685	3331
82	224	very good	poor	outstanding	average	fair	686	3405
81	216	very good	poor	outstanding	average	fair	687	3419
81	192	good	good	very good	average	fair[2]	688	3383
80	215	very good	fair[2]	outstanding	average	[3]	689	3420
80	201	good	good	very good	expensive	good[2]	690	3421
80	215	very good	fair	very good	very expensive	good	–	3422
79	201	good	[3]	outstanding	inexpensive	[3]	691	3384
78	194	good	fair	very good	average	fair[2]	692	3406
78	220	very good	[3]	outstanding	average	[3]	693	3423
78	173	good	good	very good	average	good	694	3340
77	199	good	[3]	outstanding	expensive	[3]	695	3387
77	199	good	[3]	outstanding	inexpensive	[3]	696	3385
77	221	very good	[3]	outstanding	very expensive	[3]	697	3407
Percentage of overall rating:		Performance 25 percent	Reliability 25 percent	Features 20 percent	Price 15 percent	Support 15 percent		

Top 20s, $8 for previous months' Top 20s, and $4 for individual reviews. [2] Limited data; score is based on responses for this company and average of all companies. [3] Insufficient data.
For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 907.

This Month's Best Buys

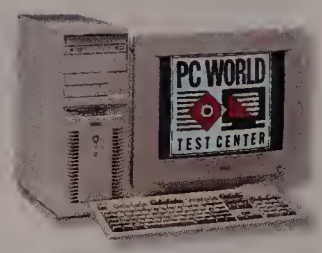
NO. 1: DELL DIMENSION XPS P200S

PROS: Big hard drive, 8X CD-ROM drive, fast graphics card, 28.8-kbps fax-modem

CONS: A bit slower than we expected considering use of fast SDRAM; no speakers

Like most new systems (including several of the P-200s we've tested), the top-ranked $3329 Dell Dimension XPS P200s isn't as fast as we expected. But it's faster than any other Dimension Pentium PC we've seen, and it's particularly well designed.

While the P-200 Dimension has the right overall mix it takes to top our chart, its PC WorldBench score of 208 is bound to go up with future revisions to the system. One place Dell will be looking for an extra boost is in its memory system. The new Intel chip set that Dell includes in its Dimension "s" series supports SDRAM, a faster type of main memory than today's popular EDO DRAM. But in our tests this month, the SDRAM-based Dimension lagged behind several P-200 desktops that use EDO DRAM. As Dell tweaks this PC, we expect its speed to improve.



Dell Dimension P200s

One thing Dell doesn't have to tweak is the graphics card. Our test system features the Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 with 4MB of VRAM. While this card added more than $300 to the price of our system, it can handle all your graphics chores, including high-end image editing and desktop publishing. It even has 3-D hardware and support for CAD acceleration. Other notable features include 512K of pipeline-burst cache, a crisp Dell 17-inch monitor, and a U.S. Robotics 28.8-kbps fax-modem.

Dell bundles Microsoft Office Professional with this system, but no speakers to go with the integrated sound chip. A set of standard speakers will cost another $36. Also, make sure you ask Dell to include a Windows 95 CD-ROM if you order. Dell tells us that the standard procedure now is to load Win 95 but not send the CD-ROM unless customers request it.

NO. 2: DELL OPTIPLEX GXPRO 200

PROS: Fastest system we've tested, exceptional design, integrated networking

CONS: Expensive, 4X CD-ROM drive

If you want the fastest PC on the block, the Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200 is for you. With a PC WorldBench score of 232, this Pentium Pro-200 is over 10 percent faster than the fastest P-166 we've tested and 5 percent faster than the fastest P-200. Its high $4676 price buys a built-in 3Com ethernet adapter, lots of RAM, and a Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 graphics card with 4MB of VRAM.

Dell OptiPlex

The GXpro doesn't pretend to deliver a supreme multimedia experience—it's ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	Systems	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD-ROM drive speed
1	Dell Dimension XPS P200s*	Pentium-200	16	512	2.6	Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2	4/VRAM	17/15.3	.28	8X
2	Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200*	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	2.1	Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2	4/VRAM	17/15.6	.28	4X
3	Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n*	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	2.1	Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2	4/VRAM	17/15.3	.28	8X
4	Micron P200 Millennia*	Pentium-200	16	512	2.6	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL	2/EDO DRAM	17/15.9	.26	8X
5	Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5200*	Pentium-200	32	512	1.6	Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2	4/VRAM	17/15.6	.28	4X
6	Gateway 2000 P5-200XL	Pentium-200	16	512	2.6	Matrox MGA Millennium	2/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	8X
7	Micron P166 Millennia Plus	Pentium-166	16	256	2.2	Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM	2/VRAM	15/13.6	.28	8X
8	Quantex QP6/200 SM-2	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	2.6	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200	2/VRAM	17/16.1	.26	6X
9	Quantex QP5/200 SM-2	Pentium-200	32	512	2.6	Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2	4/VRAM	17/16	.26	8X
10	HP Vectra 500 Model 515MCx 5/166	Pentium-166	16	256	1.6	integrated Trio64	1/DRAM	15/13.7	.28	4X
11	ZDS Z-Station GT 500 Series	Pentium-200	32	256	2.6	integrated ATI-264VT	2/SGRAM	17/15.5	.26	8X
12	HP Vectra VL Series 4 5/200MT	Pentium-200	16	256	1.6	Matrox MGA Millennium	2/WRAM	15/13.5	.28	4X
13	IBM PC 350 P200	Pentium-200	32	512	1.6	integrated Trio64V+	2/EDO DRAM	17/15.5	.28	6X
14	Maximus Magna Media P-166	Pentium-166	16	512	2.1	Matrox MGA Millennium	2/WRAM	15/14	.28	6X
15	NEC PowerMate P166	Pentium-166	16	256	2.1	Matrox MGA Millennium	4/WRAM	15/13.5	.28	6X
16	Tangent MediaStar 200	Pentium-200	32	512	2.1	STB Lightspeed 128	2/MDRAM	17/15.6	.28	6X
17	Compaq Deskpro XL 5133	Pentium-133	16	256	1.1	Compaq QVision	2/VRAM	15/13.6	.28	4X
18	Cyrix 6x86-P166+ PC	Cx6x86-P166+	16	256	4	Matrox MGA Millennium	2/WRAM	17/16	.27	6X
19	Xi P166MTower SP	Pentium-166	16	512	1.3	Matrox MGA Millennium	2/VRAM	17/16	.26	6X
20	Xi Pro 200 MTower SP	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	4.3	Matrox MGA Millennium	4/WRAM	17/15.7	.25	6X

*Best Buy

a fast machine designed to exist in a corporate setting. The 4X CD-ROM drive is slow by today's standards, and the integrated Vibra 16 sound chip and Altec Lansing ACS 31 speakers are fairly plain.

If you want to add better multimedia components later, however, you'll have no problem. The OptiPlex GXpro 200 features a desktop design that is a vast improvement over previous OptiPlex systems. The case is easy to remove, and the layout inside is very modular. Cards are housed on a vertical riser plane that snaps out with the touch of a lever. Even the power supply swings aside for unrivaled access to the motherboard and drive bays. As we would expect from Dell, the new design is clearly explained in the system's manual. It's one of the most easily upgradable systems we've ever seen.

With its combination of speed, features, and top-notch design, the OptiPlex GXpro 200 is a no-brainer Best Buy.

NO. 3: DELL DIMENSION XPS PRO200N

PROS: Big hard drive, powerful graphics card

CONS: Sluggish for a Pentium Pro-200

For a loaded Pentium Pro-200 that's as well built as the Dimension XPS Pro200n, $3599 is a good deal. That covers 32MB of RAM, a big hard drive, an 8X CD-ROM drive, and a Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 graphics card with 4MB of VRAM. In addition, Dell bundles Microsoft Office Professional so you can start working immediately.

Dell XPS Pro200n

Its minitower design, which is the same as that of the top-ranked Dimension XPS P200s, is an improvement over previous Dimension designs we've seen. It has a sensibly placed on/off button that can't be mistaken for a floppy eject, and its tidy interior allows for easy upgrading.

The Pentium Pro-200 processor itself is a minor disappointment. The system's PC WorldBench score of 211 is the lowest of all the Pentium Pro-200s we've tested, just 3 points higher than the number one Dimension XPS P200s, which is based on a regular Pentium-200 CPU. Still, the XPS

		EXPANDABILITY						CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (K)	Open SIMM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
28.8	integrated Vibra 16	minitower	64	512	1	3/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	integrated Vibra 16	desktop	512	256	3	1/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	6	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	Creative Labs Vibra 16	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
–	integrated Vibra 16	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
28.8	Ensoniq Soundscape Vivo	tower	128	512	1	2/6	2	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	Sound Blaster AWE32	minitower	128	256	2	1/1	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
28.8	Ensoniq Soundscape Vivo PnP	minitower	128	256	0	2/1	3	1/1	15	Sat., Sun.	BBS, Prodigy, WWW
28.8	Ensoniq Soundscape Vivo	minitower	128	512	0	3/2	4	1/1	15	Sat., Sun.	BBS, Prodigy, WWW
28.8	Sound Blaster 16	minitower	128	256	4	2/1	4	1/1	16	Sat.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
–	Creative Labs Vibra 16	minitower	192	512	4	4/1	5	3/3	24	–	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	Sound Blaster 16	minitower	128	512	4	2/1	4	3/3	11	–	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
–	–	desktop	192	512	4	1/1	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
28.8	Sound Blaster AWE32	minitower	128	512	4	3/2	5	4/4	10	Sat.	BBS, MSN, WWW
–	integrated OPTi 82C930	minitower	128	512	2	2/2	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	Sound Blaster 32 PnP	desktop	512	512	6	1/1	6	3/3	11	Sat.	BBS, WWW
–	integrated 16-bit	desktop	144	256	4	1/0	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
28.8	Sound Blaster AWE32	minitower	128	512	2	1/0	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
28.8	Sound Blaster AWE32	tower	128	512	4	5/2	7	3/3	9	Sat.	WWW
28.8	Sound Blaster AWE32	minitower	512	256	2	5/1	2	3/3	9	Sat.	WWW

Pro200n delivers lots of speed and features, and now Dell builds a three-year warranty into the price of all Dimensions. You can save $199 by buying only a one-year warranty, but you have to ask for it.

NO. 4: MICRON P200 MILLENNIA

PROS: 8X CD-ROM drive, 3-D graphics card

CONS: No modem

Like all Micron Millennia systems we've tested, the $3259 P200 Millennia is a solid power desktop. Its sturdy design and ample configuration place it among the best new P-200s. A PC WorldBench score of 210 puts it in the middle of the Pentium-200 pack, but of the P-200s we've tested that come with 16MB of RAM, it's among the fastest.

Its large secondary cache and roomy hard drive are nice, but nothing we haven't seen from several other vendors. What's unique in our test system is the Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 graphics card. The P200 Millennia is the first PC we've seen to use this card, which combines exceptional Windows graphics performance with 3-D acceleration (see this month's Top 10 Graphics Boards). It has more 3-D features than the Matrox MGA Millennium board and is nearly as fast. It's economical for people who want to use 3-D in presentations, Web sites, CAD programs, and games.

Micron P200 Millennia

The rest of the P200 Millennia is a study in attention to detail. Its 17-inch Micron monitor is easy on the eyes; its Advent speakers are easy on the ears. The minitower case is narrower and taller than most we've seen, but still easy to upgrade. In back, all the multimedia ports are on a single small panel near the top of the PC, making them easily accessible. And there's an extra fan to keep the insides cool.

We've also tested a P166 Millennia with 16MB of RAM, a 1.6GB hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor. It costs about $700 less than the P200 Millennia yet runs only 5 percent slower. For power users looking to spend less, it's a great buy. In addition to offering round-the-clock support and a long warranty, Micron bundles Microsoft Office Professional. ▶

NO. 5: DELL OPTIPLEX GXMT 5200

PROS: Fast, built-in networking, hot graphics card

CONS: Expensive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive

The Pentium-200 version of Dell's network-ready OptiPlex GXMT line is built for speed. With a PC WorldBench score of 216, it's the third-fastest P-200 system we've tested. While its less expensive siblings—the $3877 GXMT 5166 and $2813 GXMT 5133—are also good buys, the $4276 OptiPlex GXMT 5200 has the extra horsepower to leapfrog the others and earn a Best Buy.

Our test system's speed is due in no small part to its 32MB of RAM and 512K of secondary cache. Even its Imagine 128 Series 2 graphics board keeps data moving rapidly. The only thing in the PC that's slow is the quad-speed CD-ROM drive. It can handle today's multimedia, but you'll want to upgrade soon.

Dell OptiPlex

Inside, the 3Com ethernet adapter and 16-bit sound chip are integrated onto the motherboard so they don't take up room. The add-in card slots hover above the motherboard on a daughtercard so you don't have to worry about system chips hindering longer boards. ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS — PERFORMANCE

	Systems	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench score
1	Dell Dimension XPS P200s*	Pentium-200	16	512	208
2	Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200*	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	232
3	Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n*	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	211
4	Micron P200 Millennia*	Pentium-200	16	512	210
5	Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5200*	Pentium-200	32	512	216
6	Gateway 2000 P5-200XL	Pentium-200	16	512	208
7	Micron P166 Millennia Plus	Pentium-166	16	256	198
8	Quantex QP6/200 SM-2	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	224
9	Quantex QP5/200 SM-2	Pentium-200	32	512	216
10	HP Vectra 500 Model 515MCx 5/166	Pentium-166	16	256	192
11	ZDS Z-Station GT 500 Series	Pentium-200	32	256	215
12	HP Vectra VL Series 4 5/200MT	Pentium-200	16	256	201
13	IBM PC 350 P200	Pentium-200	32	512	215
14	Maximus Magna Media P-166	Pentium-166	16	512	201
15	NEC PowerMate P166	Pentium-166	16	256	194
16	Tangent MediaStar 200	Pentium-200	32	512	220
17	Compaq DeskPro XL 5133	Pentium-133	16	256	173
18	Cyrix 6x86-P166+ PC	Cx6x86-P166+	16	256	199
19	Xi P166MTower SP	Pentium-166	16	512	199
20	Xi Pro 200 MTower SP	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	221

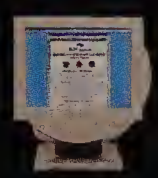
*Best Buy

Word 7.0 for Windows 95 · Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 · Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 · Paradox 5.0 for Windows · WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows · 1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com).

ONE OF THE MANY REASONS MORE AND MORE PEOPLE NEED PIVOT MONITORS.

They're describing their ordinary monitors as "vertically challenged."



Don't blame your monitor for being short and wide. It's the way most of them are built. Most, except for the MicroScan™ 17X. With a simple swivel, the MicroScan 17X provides more vertical viewing area than any other 17" and even 21" monitors. Just imagine how much easier that would make working with Windows,® web pages, or any kind of applications. Once you see the MicroScan 17X pivot monitor in action, you may never turn back. To find out, call:

1-800-228-0530.

The MicroScan 17X features a 17" CRT (16" diagonal viewing area), 1024 x 768 resolution, 76Hz flicker-free refresh rate and .28mm dot pitch.

ADI

Circle 3 on reader service card

1996 ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131. MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks of their respective companies. http://www.adi-online.com

*Not all standards may be upgradable. MultiSpin is a registered trademark and Easy ROM Update, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01 ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #29497

INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN® 8X CD-ROM READER.

Looking for a quick way to retrieve data? How does 1200kb/sec data transfer rate and 140ms access speed sound? The fact is, there's no faster way to get applications running than with the NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader.

Of course, our MultiSpin 8X readers offer more than just speed. You'll also get Easy ROM Update™ technology,* which adds security to your investment by letting you easily update to new standards. What's more, you'll find Windows® 95 Plug and Play, PC and Mac® compatibility, ease-of-use, and a one year limited warranty. So get yourself an NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader. After that, you'll have no problem finishing off those hefty portions of data.

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or reach us via FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document #237801.

Visit NEC's new web site at http://www.nec.com

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 201 on reader service card

New This Month

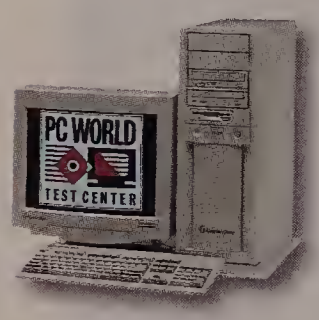
The following PCs made our Power Desktops chart for the first time this month. For previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page at http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcs.

NO. 6: GATEWAY 2000 P5-200XL

PROS: 8X CD-ROM drive, CD-recordable drive, 28.8-kbps fax-modem

CONS: A bit slower than we expected considering use of fast SDRAM

Gateway 2000 has a reputation for being on the cutting edge, and its first P-200, the $3899 P5-200XL, has an especially unique feature. We're not talking about its new, faster SDRAM, which failed to boost performance significantly. What really catches our eye is its recordable CD-ROM drive, which you can use to create your own multimedia CD-ROMs or even a disc of favorite songs.



Gateway 2000

The system's 17-inch Vivitron monitor displays crisp graphics and is fed by a 2MB Matrox graphics card. For multimedia aficionados, the PC comes with a fast CD-ROM drive, an Ensoniq Vivo wavetable sound card, and a set of Altec Lansing ACS400 speakers with a subwoofer.

NO. 9: QUANTEX QP5/200 SM-2

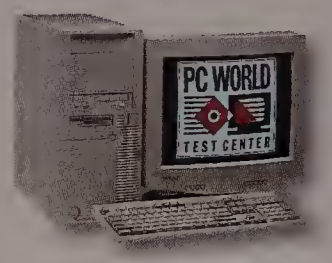
PROS: 8X CD-ROM drive, voice-capable modem

CONS: Poor reliability score

Quantex's SM-2 line of PCs is well suited for office or home, and the new $3099 QP5/200 SM-2 is no exception. It's among the fastest P-200s we tested this month, but it's only 3 percent faster than the $2899 QP5/166 with the same amount of RAM and secondary cache.

The QP5/200 comes with all the multimedia extras befitting a fast PC. The 17-inch MAG InnoVision DX1795 monitor has a great screen. You shouldn't have to upgrade the Imagine 128 Series 2 graphics card, with its 4MB of VRAM and 3-D acceleration, for years to come. The speedy Toshiba 8X CD-ROM drive should make working with text-heavy titles a pleasure. The PC's Ensoniq Soundscape Vivo wavetable sound card capably powers a three-piece Altec Lansing ACS31 sound system with subwoofer. To top it off, Quantex throws in a Supra 28.8-kbps fax-modem with telephony features.

The company bundles several CD-ROMs, including Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia and two entertainment titles—Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing and USS Ticonderoga, a submarine adventure game. For business as usual, bundled applications include the PerfectOffice application suite, Quicken, and GoldDisk Astound, for producing multimedia presentations.



Quantex

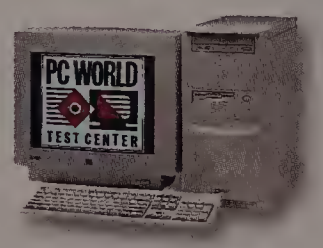
The roomy minitower case is bulky, but it has a sculpted, easy-access front panel and a spacious, uncluttered interior that's easy to navigate. That's a good thing, because getting through to technical support can be tough. The company says it has added support personnel, but we're still encountering unacceptably long hold times. As for system reliability, its score is still low, but we've recently seen an increase in respondents' satisfaction and a decrease in DOA reports.

NO. 11: ZDS Z-STATION GT 500 SERIES

PROS: Fast, well designed, 8X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Add-in cards hard to reach

If the Micron P200 Millennia is the Bud Abbott of minitower PCs—tall and thin—the $3797 ZDS Z-Station GT 500 Series is the Lou Costello. But we doubt the comic actor ever ran as fast as this stout, rounded Pentium-200 system. Its PC WorldBench score of 215 places it among the fastest P-200s we've tested. The reason: 32MB of EDO RAM. Although it's hard to compare the Z-Station's performance against that of other P-200s with 16MB of memory, one thing is clear: If you want more speed, add memory, not just secondary cache. With 32MB of memory and 256K of cache, the Z-Station outstrips systems such as the Dell Dimension XPS P200s, which has 16MB of fast SDRAM and 512K of secondary cache.



ZDS Z-Station

Inside, the Z-Station sports unique graphics components. Its integrated controller is the same chip ATI uses on its Video Xpression board, but instead of EDO DRAM, it uses 2MB of SGRAM to increase the amount of data it can pipe. On the business end of the graphics system is a reasonably good 17-inch ZDS monitor with a fine .26mm dot pitch for crisp images.

For the most part, we like the Z-Station's design. The case is sturdy and attractive. Unfortunately, working with PCI and ISA cards is a pain. ZDS uses a riser plane for add-in cards. However, in the Z-Station minitower the riser plane is facedown, which means the cards hang upside down. Unless you want to turn troubleshooting or card swapping into a gymnastics event, you'll have to turn the minitower on its side.

ZDS bundles a few useful applications with the Z-Station, including Netscape Navigator, Norton Navigator (for managing files), and Norton Antivirus, but no big software suites. Our file on ZDS's reliability isn't big enough for us to give it a formal rating, but the readers we've heard from find ZDS systems very reliable. The company backs its corporate PCs with a three-year warranty and round-the-clock support on weekdays.

NO. 12: HP VECTRA VL SERIES 4 5/200MT

PROS: Good graphics card, crisp monitor

CONS: Expensive, sluggish for a P-200

The Vectra VL Series 4 5/200MT is only slightly faster than its $3915 Pentium-166 sibling. But all other things being equal, the added speed is enough to make it Hewlett-Packard's best high-end corporate PC. To get this quality, though, you have to be willing to pay—$4115, to be exact. The money gets you a well-designed minitower from a vendor that's known for reliable PCs.

The exterior is unremarkable, but the case is sturdy and easy to open. Add-in cards sit parallel to the motherboard ▶

SEND CARD FOR FREE CATALOG!

Only NRI gives you the training and the state-of-the-art equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or a business of your own.

✓ **CHECK ONE FREE CAREER CATALOG ONLY**

- ❑ **Computer Programming**
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Visual Programming in C++
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ❑ Telecommunications
- ❑ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Electronic Music Technology
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ Networking with Windows NT
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Building Construction
- ❑ Home Inspection
- ❑ Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- ❑ Automotive Servicing
- ❑ Paralegal
- ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Multimedia Programming

OR GET YOUR DEGREE!

- ❑ **New! AAS Degree in Accounting**
- ❑ **New! AAS Degree in Business Management**

Name *(Please Print)* Age

Street *(No P.O. Box numbers please)*

City State Zip

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ❑ check for details

4543-0996

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

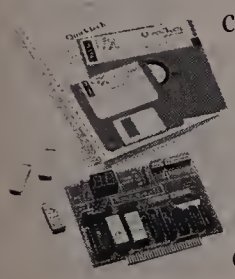
NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

Choose One of These Exciting Computer Careers!

Networking with Windows NT — Learn how to set up and maintain LANs and WANs for today's busy offices. NRI's course covers every phase of the process, from analyzing system requirements to troubleshooting.

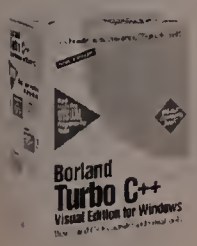
Computer Programming — Uncover the secrets of BASIC, C, and Visual Basic with NRI's comprehensive training. NRI's course includes all the software you need to start creating sought-after Windows applications.

Microcomputer Servicing — Get the know-how and confidence you need to repair and maintain computer systems and peripherals. This comprehensive course includes an NRI Discovery Lab, digital multimeter, and Ultra-X diagnostics so you can set up shop right away!



Desktop Publishing with PageMaker — Create eye-catching, results-getting publications right on your computer screen! NRI's course starts you off with the basics of design, then instructs you on time-saving electronic layout techniques.

Visual Programming in C++ — Master the techniques necessary for high-level object-oriented programming so that you can build custom-designed software from your PC workstation. Course features hands-on training with Borland's Turbo C++, Visual Edition compiler.



PENTIUM POWER...

Prepare for a new computer career — or a business of your own — with NRI hands-on training. You receive top-notch software relevant to your specialty, plus a Pentium 100 PC that's yours to keep! Just look at all its features:

- Fast and reliable CPU with Intel chip
- At least 8 meg RAM, 256K cache memory, and 1 meg video memory
- 1 gigabyte hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor with .28mm dot pitch and tilt-swivel base
- 28,800 baud fax/modem
- Windows 95
- Netscape Navigator™ Web browser
- Quad-speed CD ROM drive and 16-bit sound card (selected courses)

NRI TRAINING...

No matter what your experience with computers, NRI training gives you the solid skills you need to compete in today's job market. You receive comprehensive lessons that build your knowledge step by step and hands-on projects that bring theory to life.

Even though you're working at home, you're never alone. NRI's knowledgeable instructors offer you feedback, advice, and encouragement throughout your course and long after you graduate. Best of all, NRI's exclusive services enable you to progress quickly. The 24-hour TeleGrading system grades your exams instantly while the 24-hour TeleService hotline answers common administrative questions. Plus, NRI's new Online Connection lets you send e-mail to your instructor, download supplemental information, and much more.

AND YOU

Consider the stability, the high pay, the versatility of a computer career and get started today. Review the career choices to the left, then send for your FREE catalog. Soon, you could have the skills you need for sure success.

CALL 1-800-321-4634 EXT. 1958

CALL OR SEND TODAY FOR A FREE CATALOG!

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008

✓ **Check one FREE catalog only:**

- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ☐ Visual Programming in C++

OR GET YOUR DEGREE!

- ☐ AAS Degree in Accounting
- ☐ AAS Degree in Business Management

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

4543-0996

on a riser so you can fit any size board you want. Our test PC had room for four extra cards and three extra storage devices.

Graphics hardware is one of this PC's strongest suits. A Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card with 2MB of WRAM and an MPEG daughtercard connector drives a sharp, bright 15-inch HP monitor. The system also comes with a Sound Blaster 16 audio card, but unfortunately speakers are an extra-cost option. While the 4X CD-ROM drive in our test system is adequate for today's multimedia titles, most power desktop vendors are shipping faster drives in anticipation of future applications.

HP Vectra

While HP installs some helpful software tools for getting to know your PC, it includes no application software. It backs Vectra VL systems with a three-year warranty, but free technical support is available for only one year and for just 11 hours on weekdays.

NO. 13: IBM PC 350 P200

PROS: Fast, well designed, cutting-edge extras

CONS: Ugly, expensive, low reliability score

On the outside the $4122 IBM PC 350 P200 desktop PC looks half-finished, with its drive bays recessed inches from the rest of the front panel. But this P-200 is fast, comes with a good software bundle, and includes some nice power-saving and automation features. However, you pay extra for Big Blue's attention to detail.

The system's ugly exterior serves a purpose by protecting the power buttons and drive bays. It also gives shape to an interior design that's far more elegant than what's on the surface. Inside you'll find a tidy motherboard that's simple to upgrade. Extra slots are available on a vertical riser, which makes adding cards easy because motherboard components won't block longer cards. Adding a lot of RAM is an option, too—but upgrading the CPU is another story. It's stashed under the hard drive, rendering it virtually untouchable.

IBM PC 350

The PC 350 P200 comes with built-in universal serial bus ports for chaining several peripherals together, an extra serial port for connecting an infrared transmitter, and a spare drive bay designed for PC Card slots (the PC Card bay is sold separately). Other nice extras include a suspend and resume feature and a "wake on demand" program that tells your system to power up at a certain time or in response to a specific event, like a call through your modem.

The PC 350 P200 is one of the fastest Pentium-200s we've tested. Its PC WorldBench score of 215 is partly due to IBM's wise choice of an integrated graphics chip. Rather than hurt performance by using inferior chips, IBM uses a speedy Trio64V+ graphics chip with 2MB of EDO DRAM to keep data moving to the monitor, an impressive IBM G70 17-inch model in this instance.

PC 350 P200 systems come with Lotus SmartSuite as well as a program called NetFinity that helps network administrators manage networked PCs remotely. The software even lets them turn on workers' systems from a central location in order to perform maintenance. IBM's support, which includes an extensive three-year warranty, has been highly rated in past years. Recently, however, readers responding to our fax-back survey have said they're less satisfied than they used to be with IBM's system reliability and service.

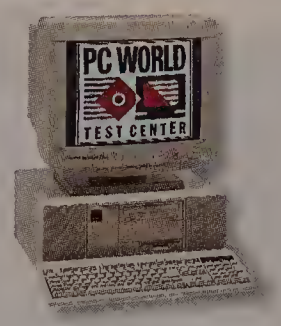
NO. 16: TANGENT MEDIASTAR 200

PROS: Good price for a P-200, unique design, built-in speakers, super graphics card

CONS: No multimedia titles to show off cool features, design could be a liability

If you have multimedia on your mind, Tangent's speedy, souped-up MediaStar 200 will be music to your ears. Featuring a striking desktop chassis with built-in stereo speakers, front-mounted video-in and -out jacks, and a dual-purpose MIDI/game port, the $3195 MediaStar begs to be played with. This isn't to say it's not a serious machine—it handles business applications with unprecedented power. By posting a PC WorldBench score of 220, the MediaStar takes its place as the fastest Pentium-200 system we've seen to date, faster than than the Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n. The motherboard even has an extra CPU socket if you want to add a second processor.

The MediaStar is the first PC we've tested to include STB's new Lightspeed 128 graphics card with 2MB of Multibank DRAM. The MDRAM pumps more data than standard DRAM or VRAM in order to keep up with the faster 128-bit graphics chip. The fact that it can do so with just 2MB helps keep costs down. The board is a nice match for the sharp 17-inch Sampo AlphaScan 17mx monitor.



Tangent MediaStar

The system's case design is unusual: It places controls and ports on the front panel rather than in back. At your fingertips are not only the power button but controls for speaker power, volume, and bass boost, as well as the multimedia ports. Having connectors up front will appeal to some, but others might prefer them in back and out of the way.

Tangent backs the MediaStar 200 with a three-year warranty and toll-free support 11 hours a day on weekdays and Saturdays. But our spot calls to technical support have yielded disappointing results, and we don't have enough reader feedback to formally rate the company's system reliability and service. ▶

Beyond the Top 20

We tested these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Power Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcsnaps).

- **Austin PowerPlus 200**
- **Canon MT 9600 P-166**
- **DFI LandMarq Pro P166+ IPC**
- **DirectWave Blue Thunder P200 MVP ProS**
- **MultiWave UltraStar P200**
- **Unisys Aquanta DL P-166**
- **Unisys Aquanta DM P-200**
- **Vektron Optima Pro Station P200**

Not all 800 pound gorillas are what they're cracked up to be.

If you need a scanner that combines high performance and maximum value, may we suggest a little head-to-head competition. UMAX vs HP? Unfair comparison? Maybe for them. UMAX has a reputation for offering advanced, award-winning scanners at prices that make good business sense. Plus, our software bundles are unmatched, even by the big boys. So why monkey around? Compare the UMAX Vista S-12 with the HP ScanJet 4c and decide for yourself.

Compare	UMAX Vista S-12	HP Scanjet 4c
Image editor software	✔ Adobe Photoshop Full	Photopaint
Presentation software	✔ ASAP Word Power	None
Maximum DPI	✔ 9600	2400
Bit depth	✔ 33-bit[1]	30-bit
Scanning speed (5" x 7" color photo)	✔ 18 sec.	42 sec.
Lamp	✔ Cold cathode - lasts longer	Fluorescent
Tech support	✔ Toll free	No 800 number
Price [2]	✔ $821	$ 912

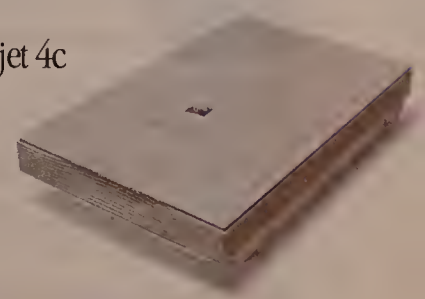
UMAX Vista S-12

UMAX

toll free **800-859-2728**

http://www.umax.com

HP Scanjet 4c



Circle 250 on reader service card

[1] 33-bit equivalent with the analog gamma correction. [2] Average street price from sampled advertisements in Computer Shopper May, 1996.

© Copyright 1996 UMAX Technologies, Inc. HP and HP Scanjet 4c are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard, Inc. Adobe Photoshop is a registered trademark of Adobe, Inc. ASAP Word Power is a registered trademark of Software Publishing Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PC WORLD

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	Systems	Last month	Last reviewed	Street price (6/15/96)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension P100t 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	1	July 96	$1629	Pentium-100	Entry-level PC offers quality and speed, $220 price drop; no speakers.
2	Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	2	Aug 96	$2223	Pentium-100	Good for those who want a well-made budget PC with built-in networking.
3	Gateway 2000 P5-120 800/846-2000 www.gw2K.com	3	Mar 96	$1809	Pentium-120	$170 off solidifies standing in Best Buy ranks; no sound or speakers.
4	Micron P133 Millennia 800/223-6571 www.micron.com	–	Mar 96	$2349	Pentium-133	$300 off makes it a budget PC; P-100, -120, -150, and -166 flavors are also good.
5	Quantex QP5/100 M-3 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	5	Mar 96	$1799	Pentium-100	Great value, upgraded tech support; reliability score is a problem.
6	Compaq Prolinea 575e 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	16	May 96	$1549	Pentium-75	Solid budget system from a reputable vendor; no CD-ROM drive.
7	Blackship P150 CyriMedia 6x86 800/531-7447 www.blackship-computers.com	–	new	$1695	Cx6x86-P150+	Performs like a P-166 and comes with lots of stuff; pretty bland.
8	Compaq Prolinea 5120 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	–	Mar 96	$2448	Pentium-120	A good office machine, but you pay a lot for what you get; no CD-ROM drive.
9	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P120+ 800/989-9900 www.wpages.com/microexpress/	7	Aug 96	$1399	Cx6x86-P120+	Dirt-cheap PC with P-120-type power, but getting support can be difficult.
10	NEC PowerMate V100 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	17	Aug 96	$2304	Pentium-100	Solid value system with nice design features, but graphics system is weak.
11	USA Flex Family Special 800/872-3539 www.usaflex.com	–	July 96	$2149	Pentium-133	$250 price drop lands it on chart; sparse documentation.
12	NEC PowerMate P133 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	–	Mar 96	$2352	Pentium-133	$370 off lands this powerful PC on the Budget chart; fast, quality components.
13	Xi P133MTower SP 800/432-0486 www.win.net/xi_comp	13	Mar 96	$2099	Pentium-133	Great performance, $150 price drop, very expandable; tech support is limited.
14	Tempest Micro MediaPro P5-133 800/818-5163	–	Mar 96	$1798	Pentium-133	Decked-out PC outruns most budget systems; reliability, service are unknown.
15	Acma zPower 166v 800/786-6888 www.acma.com	–	new	$2295	Pentium-166	Fast multimedia system is great deal and includes PC Card slots.
16	Netis N5100 Media 800/577-7526 www.netistech.com	–	May 96	$1730	Pentium-100	Fast for a P-100; documentation is haphazard, reliability is unknown.
17	Vektron Multimedia P-100 800/725-0026 www.vektron.com	4	Mar 96	$1895	Pentium-100	Monitor and hard drive upgrades have raised price $200 on this loaded PC.
18	Micro Express MicroFlex PCI/5133 800/989-9900 www.wpages.com/microexpress/	12	Apr 96	$1799	Pentium-133	Fast, low-cost P-133; early returns indicate below-average reliability.
19	HiQ Saturn Station 800/827-5836 www.hiq.com	–	June 96	$1999	Pentium-166	Low price for a multimedia P-166; reliability and service are unknown.
20	Robotech Cobra XLT P-133 800/255-2215 www.robotechusa.com	8	July 96	$2099	Pentium-133	Fast, affordable PC for the home office, but documentation is spotty.

Best Buy See features chart, page 212; performance chart, page 214. Recommended as home system.

[1] To order fax copies of system reviews, call 800/434-4495 from a touch-tone phone and use your credit card. You can order next month's reviews in advance: Power Desktops, Budget Desktops, or Notebook PCs Top 20 charts and capsule reviews ($9.95, available August 28). You can also order a previous month's Top 20 chart with capsule reviews plus features and performance charts ($4.50) and individual capsule reviews with features and performance charts ($1.50 each). Prices effective for the U.S. and Canada. Foreign orders are $15 for advance

THE RECENT INTRODUCTION of Intel's P-200 processor brought a rash of price cuts across older PC lines. Gateway 2000, Micron, and NEC are among the vendors to slash prices on budget machines. In particular, the Micron P133 Millennia debuts on the Top 20 Budget Desktops chart this month following a price cut that knocked it below $2500, our budget ceiling.

Only two new systems appear on the chart this month: the $1695 Blackship P150 CyriMedia 6x86 and the $2295 Acma zPower 166v. A couple of powerful PCs just missed the Top 20, though. See write-ups of Caliber's P-200 and Micro Express's Pentium Pro-200 on PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcsnaps).

SCORECARD

Overall rating	PC WorldBench score	Performance	Reliability	Features and design	Price	Service and support	Reader service number	Fax reprint number[1]
90	173	good	good	very good	inexpensive	best	698	3391
84	170	good	good	very good	average	best	699	3409
83	176	good	fair	very good	average	good	700	3392
82	182	very good	good	outstanding	expensive	fair	701	3268
80	167	good	poor	outstanding	average	fair	702	3353
78	86	poor	good	satisfactory	inexpensive	good	703	3366
77	196	very good	[2]	good	inexpensive	[2]	704	3424
77	169	good	good	good	expensive	good	705	3425
76	175	good	[2]	good	very inexpensive	[2]	706	3411
76	163	good	fair	very good	expensive	fair[3]	707	3413
76	181	very good	[2]	very good	average	[2]	708	3426
76	185	very good	fair	very good	expensive	fair[3]	709	3427
76	193	very good	[2]	very good	average	[2]	710	3398
76	183	very good	[2]	very good	average	[2]	711	3428
76	199	very good	[2]	outstanding	expensive	[2]	712	3429
75	166	good	[2]	very good	inexpensive	[2]	713	3367
75	171	good	[2]	very good	average	[2]	714	3325
75	190	very good	[2]	very good	average	[2]	715	3361
75	190	very good	[2]	very good	average	[2]	716	3379
75	189	very good	[2]	outstanding	average	[2]	717	3393
Percentage of overall rating:		Performance 15 percent	Reliability 25 percent	Features 20 percent	Price 25 percent	Support 15 percent		

Top 20s, $8 for previous months' Top 20s, and $4 for individual reviews. [2] Insufficient data. [3] Limited data; score is based on responses for this company and average of all companies.
For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 908.

This Month's Best Buys

NO. 1: DELL DIMENSION P100T

PROS: Fast P-100, inexpensive, highly upgradable

CONS: No speakers, no AVI acceleration

The Dell Dimension P100t desktop is fast, easy to upgrade, and $220 cheaper than last month. For $1629 you get a P-100 with 16MB of RAM and a 1.6GB hard drive. With a PC WorldBench score of 173, the P100t delivers some of the best performance for the money of any PC we've seen. It's the second-fastest P-100 we've tested, and it's faster than several P-133s.

However, it's not a full multimedia PC. Although it comes with a 6X CD-ROM drive and a 16-bit sound card, speakers are optional; and despite the fact it has 2MB of graphics memory, its integrated S3 Trio64 graphics chip lacks features for speeding up full-motion video clips. Consider spending an extra $250 for some basic speakers and a 2MB video-enabled board. Even with a slightly higher price, the Dimension P100t would rank at the top of our Budget chart.

Dell Dimension P100t

NO. 2: DELL OPTIPLEX GXM 5100

PROS: Speedy, well designed, built-in networking

CONS: No application software

The $2223 OptiPlex GXM 5100 is aimed at the business PC buyer who wants the built-in networking features of an OptiPlex but doesn't have a lot to spend. Its performance is nothing to sneeze at, either—a PC WorldBench score of 170 puts it among the fastest Pentium-100s we've tested.

The graphics and 16-bit sound controllers are integrated on the motherboard, but unlike other entry-level Dell PCs, including the top-ranked Dimension P100t, this OptiPlex has a graphics chip that accelerates full-motion video.

Dell OptiPlex

The documentation is detailed, thorough, and user-friendly. About the only thing lacking from the package is some application software.

NO. 3: GATEWAY 2000 P5-120

PROS: Good performance, 8X CD-ROM drive, Microsoft Office Professional Edition

CONS: No sound, speakers, or modem

Gateway keeps dropping the price of its P5-120. This month another $170 comes off, keeping this sturdy minitower system among the best budget PCs we've seen. But while $1809 is a great deal for a P-120, it doesn't include several components that are becoming standard in today's desktops. You'll need to pay another $100 for a sound card and speakers if you want full multimedia. And if you want to surf the Web, a 28.8-kbps fax-modem costs another $149.

The P5-120's PC WorldBench score ▶

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	Systems	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD-ROM drive speed
1	Dell Dimension P100t*	Pentium-100	16	256	1.6	integrated Trio64	2/DRAM	15/13.6	.28	6X
2	Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100*	Pentium-100	16	256	1.1	integrated Trio64V+	2/EDO DRAM	15/13.5	.28	4X
3	Gateway 2000 P5-120*	Pentium-120	16	256	1.6	ATI Mach 64	2/DRAM	15/14	.26	8X
4	Micron P133 Millennia*	Pentium-133	16	256	1.6	Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM	2/VRAM	15/13.6	.28	8X
5	Quantex QP5/100 M-3*	Pentium-100	16	256	1.6	STB Powergraph 64 Video	2/EDO DRAM	15/14	.28	8X
6	Compaq Prolinea 575e	Pentium-75	8	–	0.6	integrated Cirrus Logic	1/DRAM	15/13.6	.28	–
7	Blackship P150 CyriMedia 6x86	Cx6x86-P150+	16	512	1.3	Matrox MGA Millennium	2/WRAM	15/13.5	.28	6X
8	Compaq Prolinea 5120	Pentium-120	16	256	1.1	integrated Cirrus Logic	1/DRAM	17/15.8	.28	–
9	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P120+	Cx6x86-P120+	16	256	1.3	STB Powergraph 64 Video	2/DRAM	15/14.1	.28	4X
10	NEC PowerMate V100	Pentium-100	16	256	1.6	Alliance ProMotion 6422	2/DRAM	15/13.5	.28	6X
11	USA Flex Family Special	Pentium-133	16	256	1.3	STB Powergraph 64 Video	2/EDO DRAM	15/13.7	.27	8X
12	NEC PowerMate P133	Pentium-133	16	256	1.6	integrated Trio64V+	2/EDO DRAM	15/13.5	.28	6X
13	Xi P133MTower SP	Pentium-133	16	512	1.3	Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM	2/VRAM	17/15.6	.26	6X
14	Tempest Micro MediaPro P5-133	Pentium-133	16	256	1.3	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201	2/DRAM	15/13.8	.28	4X
15	Acma zPower 166v	Pentium-166	16	256	1.3	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201	2/EDO DRAM	15/13.7	.28	6X
16	Netis N5100 Media	Pentium-100	16	256	1.6	Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM	2/VRAM	15/13.9	.28	4X
17	Vektron Multimedia P-100	Pentium-100	16	256	2.1	Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM	2/VRAM	15/14.1	.25	6X
18	Micro Express MicroFlex PCI/5133	Pentium-133	16	256	1.6	STB Velocity 64 Video	2/VRAM	15/13.9	.28	4X
19	HiQ Saturn Station	Pentium-166	16	256	1.6	ASUS PCI-AV264CT	2/DRAM	15/13.8	.28	6X
20	Robotech Cobra XLT P-133	Pentium-133	16	256	1.3	Number Nine 9FX Motion 331	2/EDO DRAM	17/15.4	.28	6X

*Best Buy

Gateway 2000

of 176 is above average for a Pentium-120 and high for a system in this price range. If you can spend an extra $90, the P5-133 version will provide you with a 6 percent performance boost in the same configuration.

NO. 4: MICRON P133 MILLENNIA

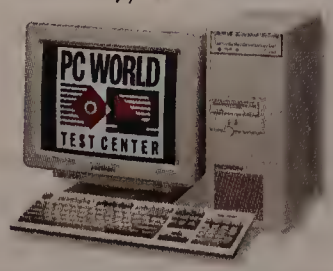
PROS: Loaded with features, 8X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Reports of DOA components have risen

A $300 price drop to $2349 moves the P133 Millennia from the Power chart to the upper echelon of the Budget chart. It's loaded with memory, secondary cache, and hard disk space, as well as a full complement of multimedia features. Its PC WorldBench score of 182 isn't spectacular, but it's average for a P-133 desktop PC.

Micron's on-screen Windows help is helpful, with photos and even videos of basic hardware maintenance tasks.

Price drops on all the other Millennias we've tested make them good budget machines, too. The P166 Millennia (reviewed in April) now goes for $2549 and the P150 Millennia (reviewed in May) sells for $2449. The P120 and P100 Millennia (both reviewed in March) now cost under $2250. One reason all these systems are so inexpensive is that they're priced with 15-inch monitors.



Micron P133 Millennia

NO. 5: QUANTEX QP5/100 M-3

PROS: Fast P-100; fax-modem, 8X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Low reliability score

The $1799 QP5/100 M-3 is a family-oriented multimedia system that comes with a bunch of games, PerfectWorks integrated software, and several online start-up kits. It's a good choice for home offices where the computer is also used for entertainment. Features like a 1.6GB hard drive, an 8X CD-ROM drive, and a 28.8-kbps fax-modem with voice mail earn this minitower a Best Buy.

If you want a little extra power, there's the $2299 QP5/133 SM-2 (reviewed in July). With a $250 price drop, this fast PC makes a good

		EXPANDABILITY						CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (K)	Open SIMM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
–	Creative Labs Vibra 16	desktop	128	256	3	1/1	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	integrated Vibra 16	desktop	128	512	2	1/0	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	minitower	128	256	2	2/0	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	Creative Labs Vibra 16	compact	128	256	2	2/1	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
28.8	WillowPond K130	minitower	128	512	2	2/1	4	1/1	15	Sat., Sun.	BBS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	compact	136	256	4	0/0	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
28.8	ESS1688 Audio Drive	tower	128	512	2	3/1	4	1/1	10	–	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	desktop	192	256	4	2/0	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	ESS1688 Audio Drive	minitower	128	512	4	3/1	6	2/2	9.5	Sat., Sun.	WWW
–	integrated OPTi 930A	minitower	128	256	2	2/2	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
28.8	proprietary 16-bit	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
–	integrated Vibra 16S	minitower	128	256	2	2/0	6	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	Creative Labs Vibra 16	tower	128	512	2	5/2	6	3/3	9	–	WWW
–	DCS 8305	tower	128	512	2	3/2	5	1/1	9	Sat.	–
28.8	Sound Blaster 16	minitower	128	512	2	2/1	3	3/1	9.5	–	BBS, WWW
–	Creative Labs Vibra 16	compact	128	512	2	2/1	6	1/3	10	Sat.	BBS, WWW
14.4	Creative Labs Vibra 16	minitower	128	256	2	2/0	5	1/1	11	–	BBS, CIS, WWW
–	Sound Blaster AWE32	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	7	2/2	9.5	Sat., Sun.	WWW
–	ASUS PCI-AV264CT	minitower	128	512	2	3/2	1	1/2	9	Sat.	BBS, WWW
28.8	Sound Blaster 16	minitower	128	512	2	3/3	4	3/1	9	–	BBS, WWW

Quantex

budget system. It's priced with a huge 2GB hard drive, a 17-inch monitor, multimedia hardware (including an 8X CD-ROM drive), and a 28.8-kbps fax-modem.

New This Month

The following PCs made our Budget Desktops chart for the first time this month. For previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page at http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcs.

NO. 7: BLACKSHIP P150 CYRIMEDIA 6X86

PROS: Inexpensive, fast, 28.8-kbps fax-modem
CONS: Unimpressive monitor, limited support

The $1695 CyriMedia 6x86 is a great bargain. It uses a Cyrix 6x86-P150+ running at 120 MHz to achieve a PC WorldBench score of 196—about average for a P-166 desktop PC. It's loaded with features, including a huge cache, a Matrox graphics card, and a SupraExpress fax-modem. In short, at this price the P150 CyriMedia 6x86 is hard to ignore.

Blackship P150

Overall, though, it's a generic tower PC. The ESS1688 Audio Drive sound card is a cheap one that we've seen popping up a lot lately in bargain PCs; it delivers decent sound, but at this time we don't know much about its performance. Likewise, the CD-ROM drive and speakers are from little-known vendors. But the only low-cost component that we found to be notably low-quality was the Tatung 15-inch monitor, which provided a dull picture and couldn't support the VESA-standard 75-Hz refresh rate at 800 by 600 resolution, leading to some screen flicker.

The CyriMedia comes with several Microsoft programs, including Works, Golf, Money, and Encarta. But when you see Blackship's low price, keep in mind that technical support is limited to 10 hours, Monday through Friday. In addition, the company guarantees its parts only for one year.

NO. 15: ACMA ZPOWER 166V

PROS: Multimedia, fax-modem, PC Card slots
CONS: Poor monitor, limited expandability ▶

Except for limited support hours and a somewhat jumbled interior, the zPower 166V is a good PC. This multimedia minitower is attractively priced at $2295 and comes with plenty of software for home users, including Microsoft's Encarta, Money, and Works. Our test machine earned a PC WorldBench score of 199, which is good for a P-166. The graphics card (a Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201) and sound card (a Sound Blaster 16) are quality components. However, the Princeton monitor that came with our PC exhibited a slight flicker and faint horizontal lines. Acma offers a good warranty—three years for parts and one year for labor—but toll-free support is available 9.5 hours on weekdays only.

Acma

Beyond the Top 20

We tested these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Budget Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcsnaps).

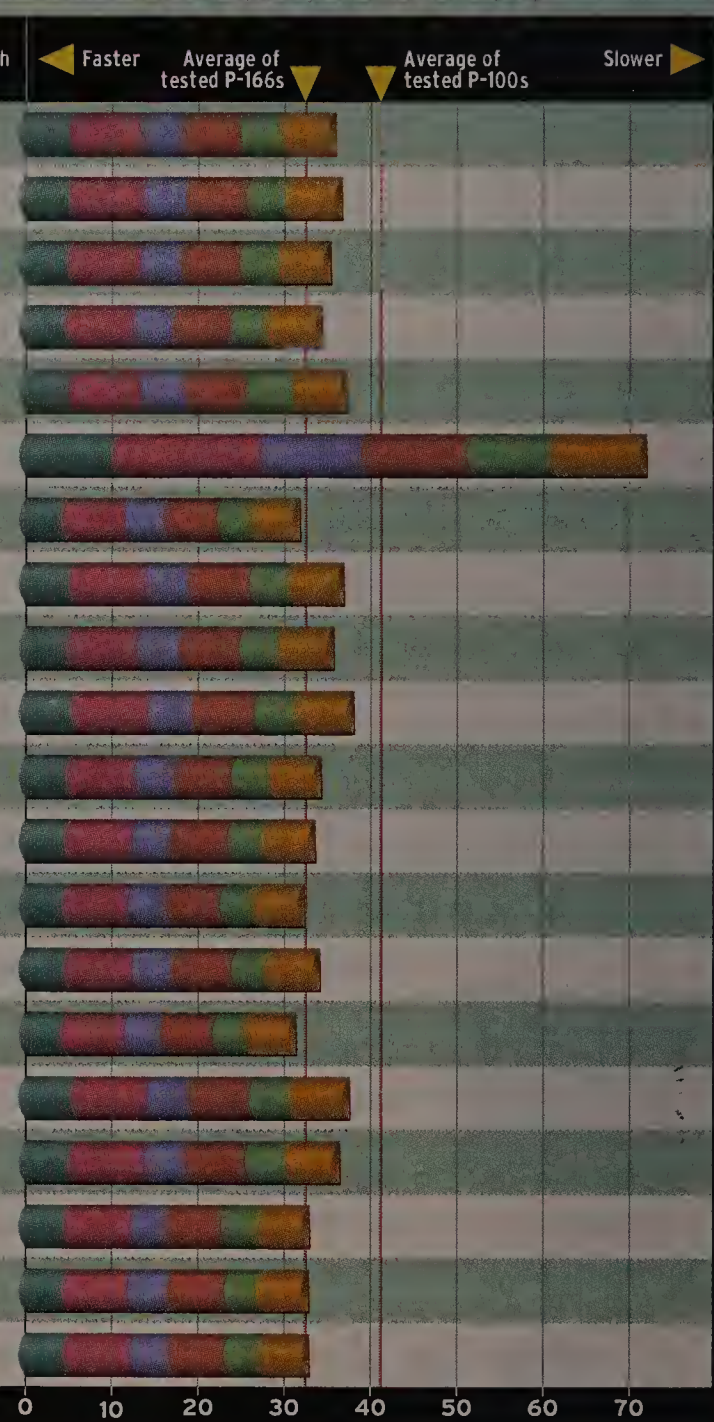
- **Alaris Puma P166+**
- **Caliber Voyager VI P200**
- **Maximus Magna ProMedia P133**
- **Micro Express MicroFlex PCI/6200**

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	Systems	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench Score
1	Dell Dimension P100t*	Pentium-100	16	256	173
2	Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100*	Pentium-100	16	256	170
3	Gateway 2000 P5-12*	Pentium-120	16	256	176
4	Micron P133 Millennia*	Pentium-133	16	256	182
5	Quantex QP5/100 M-3*	Pentium-100	16	256	167
6	Compaq Prolinea 575e	Pentium-75	8	–	86
7	Blackship P150 CyriMedia 6x86	Cx6xB6-P150+	16	512	196
8	Compaq Prolinea 5120	Pentium-120	16	256	169
9	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P120+	Cx6xB6-P120+	16	256	175
10	NEC PowerMate V100	Pentium-100	16	256	163
11	USA Flex Family Special	Pentium-133	16	256	181
12	NEC PowerMate P133	Pentium-133	16	256	185
13	Xi P133MTower SP	Pentium-133	16	512	193
14	Tempest Micro MediaPro P5-133	Pentium-133	16	256	183
15	Acma zPower 166V	Pentium-166	16	256	199
16	Netis N5100 Media	Pentium-100	16	256	166
17	Vektron Multimedia P-100	Pentium-100	16	256	171
18	Micro Express MicroFlex PCI/5133	Pentium-133	16	256	190
19	HiQ Saturn Station	Pentium-166	16	256	190
20	Robotech Cobra XLT P-133	Pentium-133	16	256	189

*Best Buy

PERFORMANCE



Word 7.0 for Windows 95
Excel 7.0 for Windows 95
Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95
Paradox 5.0 for Windows
WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows
1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com).

Get Your Rebates from HP!

Please detach and return these completed coupons along with requested proof-of-purchase materials.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

- DETACH COUPONS BEFORE MAILING -

$200.00

- *Create permanent archives*
- *Read/Write standard CD formats*

Purchase this SureStore CD-Writer 4020i and get a $200 rebate

CD-Writer 4020i

HEWLETT® PACKARD

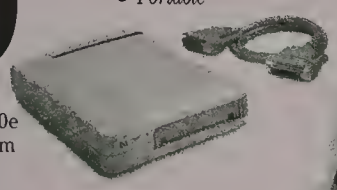
© 1996, Hewlett-Packard

See back of this coupon for more details

MAIL-IN REBATE

$30.00

- *Box to Backup in Minutes*
- *One Button Backup*
- *Portable*



Purchase this HP Colorado T1000e tape backup system and receive a $30 rebate

HP Colorado T1000e

HEWLETT® PACKARD

© 1996, Hewlett-Packard

See back of this coupon for more details

Get Your Rebates from HP!

Please detach and return these completed coupons along with requested proof-of-purchase materials.

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP SureStore CD-Writer Rebate

S/A2

Purchase an HP SureStore CD-Writer

4020i internal 4X Reader/2X Recorder (C4324RB or C4324B)

Mail: Completed rebate certificate, original cash register receipt dated between 8/1/96 to 10/31/96, and UPC bar code (from a 4020i drive package). Rebate request must be postmarked no later than 11/15/96 and received no later than 11/30/96.

Mail completed coupon along with proof-of-purchase materials to:

HP SureStore CD-Writer Rebate
P.O. Box 6511
Young America, MN 55558-6511

If you have any questions, please call: 1-800-477-3837

Signature _____ Date _____

Customer Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Store where purchased _____

This offer is open only to end-user purchasers. Hewlett-Packard dealers, distributors, resellers and their employees, Hewlett-Packard employees, and internal Hewlett-Packard orders are ineligible. This offer expires 10/31/96. Rebate request must be postmarked no later than 11/15/96 and received no later than 11/30/96. The original cash register receipts must be dated between 8/1/96 to 10/31/96. No late submissions will be accepted. Forms must be filled out completely. Please hand print legibly all information requested. Computer generated requests will not be honored, acknowledged or returned. This order form and store identified, dated original cash register receipts are required and may not be reproduced, traded, or sold. All documentation submitted with this claim becomes the property of Hewlett-Packard and cannot be returned. Trading, purchasing, or selling proofs of purchase is prohibited. This offer is valid for the person who purchased this product and is limited to two refunds per family, household, or address. U.S. Mail Fraud Statutes prohibits acts devised to defraud or obtain money or property by means of false or fraudulent pretenses if the postal system is involved. This would include among other things, the use of fictitious or assumed names or addresses (18 U.S.C. 1341 and 1342). Requests from P.O. boxes will not be honored. Hewlett-Packard is not responsible for claims lost, damaged, or delayed in mailing. This offer may not be published in any refunding magazine or elsewhere without Hewlett-Packard's written permission. Only purchases by an individual and-user customer from an authorized Hewlett-Packard reseller in the 50 United States and District of Columbia are valid. If these terms and conditions are not met, rebate checks will not be issued. Offer void where prohibited, taxed, or restricted by law. Rebate checks are void if not cashed within 90 days of issuance, and cannot be reissued. Please allow 6-8 weeks for processing.

HP Colorado Backup Bucks Rebate

T/A2

Purchase an HP Colorado T1000e

T1000e external parallel port tape drive (C4326RB or C4326B)

Mail: Completed rebate certificate, original cash register receipt dated between 8/1/96 to 10/31/96, and UPC bar code (from a T1000e tape drive package). Rebate request must be postmarked no later than 11/15/96 and received no later than 11/30/96.

Mail completed coupon along with proof-of-purchase materials to:

HP Colorado Backup Bucks Rebate
P.O. Box 6168
Young America, MN 55558-6168

If you have any questions, please call: 1-800-477-3837

Signature _____ Date _____

Customer Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Store where purchased _____

This offer is open only to end-user purchasers. Hewlett-Packard dealers, distributors, resellers and their employees, Hewlett-Packard employees, and internal Hewlett-Packard orders are ineligible. This offer expires 10/31/96. Rebate request must be postmarked no later than 11/15/96 and received no later than 11/30/96. The original cash register receipts must be dated between 8/1/96 to 10/31/96. No late submissions will be accepted. Forms must be filled out completely. Please hand print legibly all information requested. Computer generated requests will not be honored, acknowledged or returned. This order form and store identified, dated original cash register receipts are required and may not be reproduced, traded, or sold. All documentation submitted with this claim becomes the property of Hewlett-Packard and cannot be returned. Trading, purchasing, or selling proofs of purchase is prohibited. This offer is valid for the person who purchased this product and is limited to two refunds per family, household, or address. U.S. Mail Fraud Statutes prohibits acts devised to defraud or obtain money or property by means of false or fraudulent pretenses if the postal system is involved. This would include among other things, the use of fictitious or assumed names or addresses (18 U.S.C. 1341 and 1342). Requests from P.O. boxes will not be honored. Hewlett-Packard is not responsible for claims lost, damaged, or delayed in mailing. This offer may not be published in any refunding magazine or elsewhere without Hewlett-Packard's written permission. Only purchases by an individual end-user customer from an authorized Hewlett-Packard reseller in the 50 United States and District of Columbia are valid. If these terms and conditions are not met, rebate checks will not be issued. Offer void where prohibited, taxed, or restricted by law. Rebate checks are void if not cashed within 90 days of issuance, and cannot be reissued. Please allow 6-8 weeks for processing.

- DETACH COUPONS BEFORE MAILING -

Tuesday night, REM (Reynolds, Eakland & Malone) cut their first CD.

Make your own CDs with the HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i.

- *Organize, distribute, archive files*
- *Ideal for multimedia*
- *Store up to 650 MB of data or 74 minutes of audio*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Introducing the HP SureStore CD-Writer

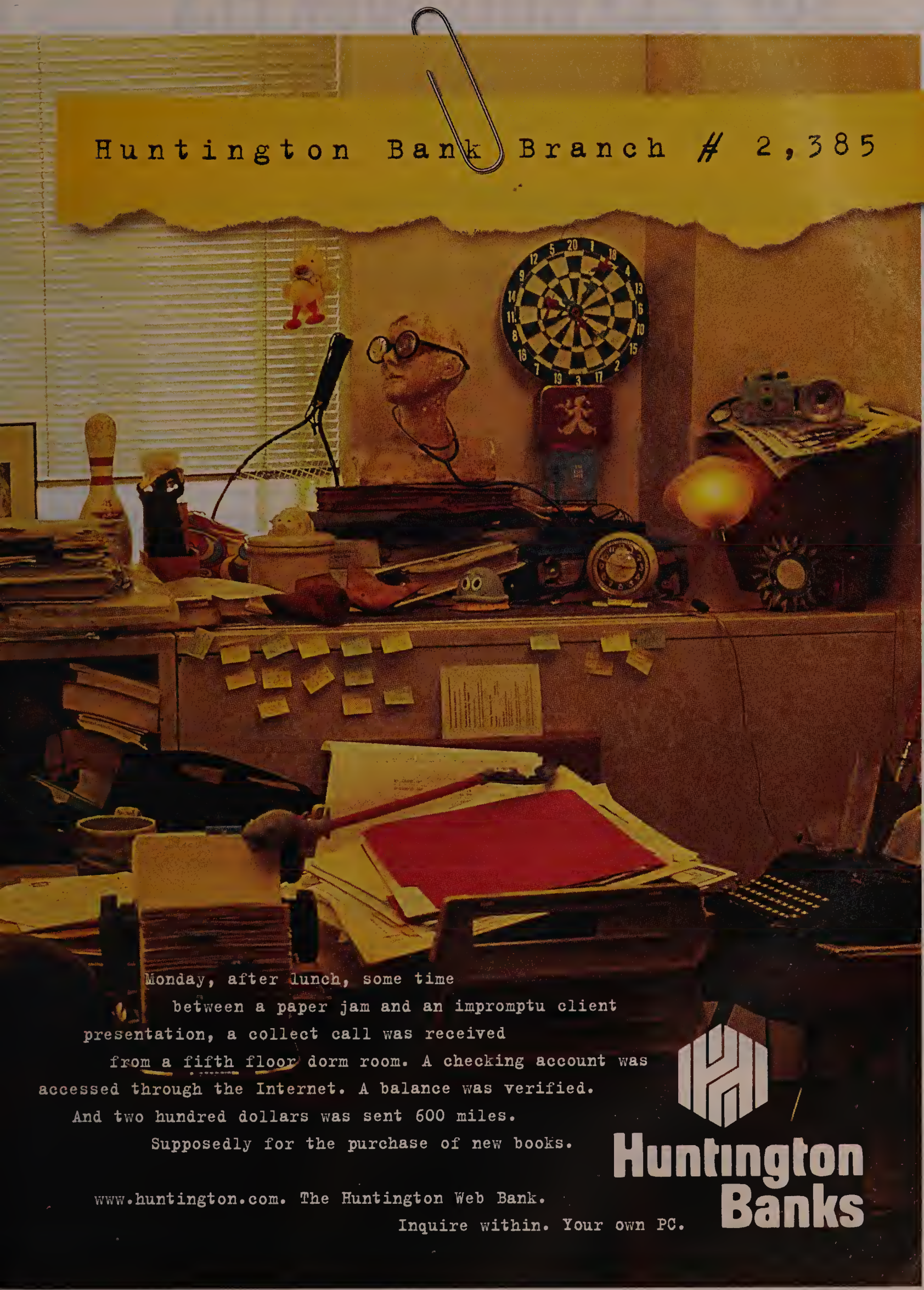
After creating countless records, these attorneys finally got in tune. They'll testify that the HP SureStore CD-Writer is the best way to keep client records or virtually anything else. With a generous 650MB of capacity and millions of CD-ROM players worldwide, CD is the ideal way to store and distribute information.

Case in point: archiving business and client data is simple and cost effective. Transferring large files is inexpensive and universally accepted. Playing and distributing electrifying multimedia presentations leaves the client totally impressed. And your competition defenseless.

The HP SureStore CD-Writer comes complete with everything you need to cut your own CDs, including a comprehensive software suite and recordable CDs. And with automated installation, you'll be storing evidence and more in minutes.

The verdict is in. HP SureStore CD-Writer is the way to cut it in business. For more information, call 1-800-826-4111, extension 1482.

Member F.D.I.C. ®, Huntington®, and Huntington Banks® are Federally registered service marks of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated. ©1996 Huntington Bancshares Incorporated.



Circle 97 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	Last month	Last reviewed	Street price (6/15/96)	CPU	Comments
1	Toshiba Satellite Pro 420CDS 800/457-7777 www.toshiba.com	–	new	$3298	Pentium-100	Powerful multimedia portable, straightforward design is sturdy and comfortable.
2	Dell Latitude XPi P133ST 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	1	Aug 96	$5099	Pentium-133	Fast, well-built notebook priced with 24MB of RAM; no CD-ROM option.
3	Toshiba Tecra 720CDT 800/457-7777 www.toshiba.com	–	new	$6299	Pentium-133	Cutting-edge features, including 6X CD-ROM drive; 4.3-hour battery life; very heavy.
4	Toshiba Portégé 610CT 800/457-7777 www.toshiba.com	8	Mar 96	$3199	Pentium-90	Few subnotes make the grade, but this one is comfy; nice screen, sound, and video.
5	WinBook XP5 P120 800/468-2162	5	Apr 96	$3499	Pentium-120	Fast; great keyboard, long battery life; poor reliability score.
6	IBM ThinkPad 760E 800/772-2227 www.ibm.com	–	new	$6344	Pentium-133	Fastest notebook to date has great features, but high price and short-ish battery life.
7	AST Ascentia J30 800/876-4278 www.ast.com	7	July 96	$2999	Pentium-100	$330 price drop, long battery life, built-in modem; needs 8MB more of RAM.
8	Austin Edge CD P133 800/952-9816 www.austindirect.com	–	new	$3945	Pentium-133	Best deal you can get on a fast multimedia portable; no reliability data.
9	NEC Versa 4080H 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	–	Apr 96	$4448	Pentium-120	Huge price drop pulls this speedy multimedia notebook back onto the chart.
10	Micron Millennia Transport 800/438-3343 www.micron.com	6	Aug 96	$4998	Pentium-133	Fast and loaded, but its 3.3-hour battery life can't compare with top power notes[1].
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS					
1	Toshiba Satellite 100CS 800/457-7777 www.toshiba.com	1	June 96	$1999	Pentium-75	If you need an inexpensive, no-frills Pentium notebook, this one is perfect.
2	NEC Versa 550D 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	6	Aug 96	$1699	Cx5x86-100	Sleek, sturdy design with crisp screen; affordable, but you sacrifice performance.
3	IBM ThinkPad 365CS 800/772-2227 www.ibm.com	–	Aug 96	$1999	IBM 4x86-75	A $600 price drop makes this well-built but slow ThinkPad a good budget system.
4	Sharp PC 3020 800/237-4277 www.sharp-usa.com	7	June 96	$1699	Cx5x86-100	Low-cost alternative to P-75 notebooks features good battery life, good screen.
5	WinBook XP5 P75 800/468-2162	8	Aug 96	$1999	Pentium-75	Good performance with just 8MB of RAM; built-in fax-modem; low reliability score.
6	Digital HiNote VP 800/642-4532 www.digital.com	–	new	$2499	Pentium-100	Delivers great speed for your money and features a bright dual-scan screen.
7	AcerNote Light 356 800/733-2237 www.acer.com	–	new	$2298	Pentium-100	Good price for light, comfortable P-100 notebook; screen is disappointing, though.
8	Austin Edge XP 100 800/952-9816 www.austindirect.com	–	new	$2447	Pentium-100	Lightweight speedster has super screen; slim design means cramped keyboard.
9	CTX EZ Book 600CDT P75 800/888-9052	10	Aug 96	$2299	Pentium-75	You don't usually see multimedia notebooks this cheap; long battery life is a plus.
10	Magitronic 550 Series 770/849-0667 www.magitronic.com	9	July 96	$2549	Am5x86-P75	Multimedia notebook priced with 20MB of RAM; battery life is a bit disappointing.

Best Buy See features chart, page 220; performance chart, page 224.

[1] To order fax copies of system reviews, call 800/434-4495 from a touch-tone phone and use your credit card. You can order next month's reviews in advance: Power Desktops, Budget Desktops, or Notebook PCs Top 20 charts and capsule reviews ($9.95, available August 28). You can also order a previous month's Top 20 chart with capsule reviews plus features and performance charts ($4.50) and individual capsule reviews with features and performance charts ($1.50 each). Prices effective for the U.S. and Canada. Foreign orders are $15 for advance

THE NOTEBOOK MARKET is moving full tilt. Just two months after we reviewed Gateway's Solo S5-120XL, the company replaced it with a P-133 version, which we will review soon. Several budget notebooks have been discontinued, including Toshiba's Satellite T2130CS and T2130CT.

Hot new notebooks include multimedia models and fast P-100 portables. This month seven new notebooks hit the chart—four power, three budget. Notable systems that didn't make it include the Digital HiNote Ultra II and the TI Extensa 570CDT. See their reviews on PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcsnaps).

SCORECARD

Overall rating	PC WorldBench score	Performance	Price	Reliability	Features and design	Service and support	Battery life (hours)	Battery life	Traveling weight	Reader service number	Fax reprint number[1]
87	142	good	average	best	good	good	4:02	good	heavy	718	3771
86	166	very good	expensive	good	very good	good [2]	5:20	very good	average	719	3764
85	160	very good	very expensive	best	outstanding	good	4:23	good	very heavy	720	3772
84	99	satisfactory	inexpensive	best	good	good	5:09	very good	light	721	3752
82	145	very good	average	poor	good	good	6:19	outstanding	average	722	3736
82	177	outstanding	very expensive	fair	very good	good	2:02	satisfactory	average	–	3773
81	117	good	inexpensive	fair	good	good [2]	5:12	very good	light	723	3759
78	166	very good	average	[3]	good	[3]	3:39	good	heavy	724	3774
78	131	good	average	fair	good	[3]	3:35	good	average	725	3741
78	163	very good	expensive	[3]	very good	[3]	3:22	good	heavy	726	3765
▲ Percentage of overall rating for power notebooks:		Performance 22 percent	Price 14 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent		Weight 8 percent		
82	86	good	average	best	satisfactory	good	3:35	good	average	727	3754
77	75	satisfactory	inexpensive	fair	satisfactory	[3]	2:59	good	average	728	3767
77	62	poor	average	fair	satisfactory	good	3:50	good	average	–	3775
76	79	satisfactory	inexpensive	[3]	satisfactory	[3]	4:28	good	average	729	3757
76	91	good	average	poor	good	good	4:05	good	average	730	3768
75	139	very good	expensive	[3]	good	[3]	3:36	good	light	731	3776
75	118	good	average	[3]	good	[3]	2:57	good	light	732	3777
74	132	very good	expensive	[3]	good	[3]	3:27	good	light	733	3778
73	84	satisfactory	average	[3]	good	[3]	6:12	outstanding	heavy	734	3770
72	117	good	expensive	[3]	good	[3]	2:24	satisfactory	heavy	735	3769
▲ Percentage of overall rating for budget notebooks:		Performance 14 percent	Price 22 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent		Weight 8 percent		

Top 20s, $8 for previous months' Top 20s, and $4 for individual reviews. [2] Limited data; score is based on responses for this company and average of all companies. [3] Insufficient data. For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 909.

POWER NOTEBOOKS

This Month's Best Buys

NO. 1: TOSHIBA SATELLITE PRO 420CDS

PROS: Fast P-100, nice screen, built-in AC adapter

CONS: Single speaker, small hard drive

Somewhere between the super-expensive Toshiba Tecra 720CDT and the budget-level Satellite 100CS is the $3298 Toshiba Satellite Pro 420CDS. With its high-end features and low-cost design, the 420CDS is perfect for people who want multimedia on the road but don't want to spend a fortune.

The 420CDS has a 6X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit audio, and VESA local bus video for ably handling multimedia presentations. The notebook's 11.3-inch dual-scan screen is crisp and bright, although it doesn't give you the range of viewing angles that an active-matrix screen does. Of course, like most notebooks it can still be hooked up to a monitor. ▶

Toshiba Satellite Pro

TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs — STANDARD FEATURES

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds)[1]	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (inches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	Toshiba Satellite Pro 420CDS*	Pentium-100	8.8	16	772	dual-scan	11.3	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead
2	Dell Latitude XPi P133ST*	Pentium-133	7.2	24	1215	active	11.3	800 x 600	256	lithium ion	trackball
3	Toshiba Tecra 720CDT	Pentium-133	10.6	16	1130	active	12.1	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	eraserhead
4	Toshiba Portégé 610CT	Pentium-90	6.4	8	720	active	9.5	640 x 480	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead
5	WinBook XP5 P120	Pentium-120	7.4	16	1295	active	10.3	640 x 480	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead, touchpad
6	IBM ThinkPad 760E	Pentium-133	7.8	24	1080	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead
7	AST Ascentia J30	Pentium-100	6.6	8	810	active	10.4	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead
8	Austin Edge CD P133	Pentium-133	9.2	16	1358	active	11.3	800 x 600	256	lithium ion	touchpad
9	NEC Versa 4080H	Pentium-120	8.2	16	1080	active	10.4	800 x 600	256	lithium ion	touchpad
10	Micron Millennia Transport	Pentium-133	9	16	1215	active	11.3	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead, touchpad
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS										
1	Toshiba Satellite 100CS*	Pentium-75	7.6	8	540	dual-scan	10.4	640 x 480	256	NiMH	eraserhead
2	NEC Versa 550D*	Cx5x86-100	7.4	8	540	dual-scan	10.4	640 x 480	256	NiMH	trackball
3	IBM ThinkPad 365CS	IBM 4x86-75	7.2	8	540	dual-scan	10.4	640 x 480	256	NiMH	eraserhead
4	Sharp PC 3020	Cx5x86-100	7.2	8	500	dual-scan	10.4	640 x 480	256	NiMH	touchpad
5	WinBook XP5 P75	Pentium-75	7.4	8	540	dual-scan	10.4	640 x 480	256	lithium ion	eraserhead
6	Digital HiNote VP	Pentium-100	6.8	16	810	dual-scan	10.4	800 x 600	256	NiMH	touchpad
7	AcerNote Light 356	Pentium-100	6.8	16	810	dual-scan	10.4	640 x 480	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
8	Austin Edge XP 100	Pentium-100	6.8	16	814	dual-scan	10.4	640 x 480	256	NiMH	eraserhead
9	CTX EZ Book 600CDT P75	Pentium-75	9.2	8	540	active	10.4	640 x 480	65,536	NiMH	eraserhead
10	Magitronic 550 Series	Am5x86-P75	8.6	20	543	active	10.4	640 x 480	256	NiMH	touchpad

*Best Buy [1]Includes computer, adapter, power cord, floppy drive, and CD-ROM drive if notebook has one.

With a PC WorldBench score of 142, the 420CDS is the fastest Pentium-100 notebook we've tested. This is particularly notable considering that Toshiba left out a secondary cache in order to shave some dollars off the price. At 8.8 pounds, it's also fairly light for a multimedia notebook. The dual-scan display, which is lighter than an active-matrix version, certainly helps, but the fact that the AC adapter is built into the system helps cut its traveling weight by about 1 pound. All you have to carry is a power cord. What's more, the 420CDS runs for more than 4 hours on a single charge of its lithium ion battery.

The 420CDS's keyboard is large and comfortable. Its eraserhead pointing device is responsive. Beneath the wrist rest is a single speaker that emits respectable 16-bit audio, but it's not as good as stereo speakers' sound.

Overall, though, the Satellite Pro 420CDS is a well-built multimedia notebook that won't break the bank. In our ongoing fax-back survey, readers continue to give Toshiba the highest marks for reliability.

NO. 2: DELL LATITUDE XPI P133ST

PROS: Fast, long battery life, large screen

CONS: No internal CD-ROM option, cramped keyboard, somewhat reckless trackball

Dell Latitude

With a PC WorldBench score of 166, the $5099 Latitude XPi P133ST is a fast portable. Its speed, 5.3-hour battery life, and 7.2-pound traveling weight make it a Best Buy.

The XPi's NeoMagic video chip has a fast 128-bit core and 1MB of embedded video RAM to accelerate Windows 95. The crisp 11.3-inch active-matrix screen displays your work at 800 by 600 resolution. The Latitude is sturdy overall, but its keyboard is cramped and the trackball a bit unruly. Dell now offers a multimedia Pentium-133 notebook, which we will review soon.

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD-ROM drive speed	Modem speed (kbps)	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
6X	–	40	1	○	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	–	40	0	○	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
6X	28.8	144	1	○	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	–	40	0	○	○	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	14.4	32	0	●	●	●	1/1	13	Sat.	BBS
–	28.8	80	1	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	14.4	40	0	○	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
4X	–	40	1	●	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
4X	–	40	0	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
4X	28.8	48	2	●	○	●	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	CIS, WWW
–	–	40	0	○	●	○	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	–	24	0	○	○	○	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	–	24	0	○	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	40	0	○	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
–	14.4	32	0	○	●	○	1/1	13	Sat.	BBS
–	–	40	1	●	●	○	1/1	14	–	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
–	–	40	0	○	○	○	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	24	1	●	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
2X	–	32	1	●	○	●	2/2	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS
4X	–	36	1	●	○	●	2/2	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW

New This Month

The following PCs made our Power Notebooks chart for the first time this month. For previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page at http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcs.

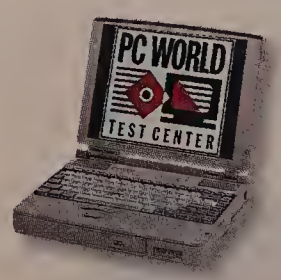
No. 3: TOSHIBA TECRA 720CDT

PROS: Amazing display, cutting-edge technology, 1130MB hard drive, 6X CD-ROM drive, fax-modem
CONS: Hefty, very expensive, weak audio

It's got an embarrassing weight problem and a scary price, but overall, Toshiba's new $6299 Pentium-133–based Tecra 720CDT is a killer portable.

The 720CDT's 12.1-inch active-matrix screen not only can show applications at 1024 by 768 and 65,536 colors, it can display up to 1280 by 1024 pixels in its virtual desktop mode. What's visible at one time is 1024 by 768, but by moving the mouse you can bring the hidden portion of the desktop on screen.

The Tecra is nicely configured with a 6X CD-ROM drive, an infrared port, and a 28.8-kbps fax-modem with telephony capabilities. It has 16-bit sound, but the audio sounded tinny to us. A fan à la today's desktop PCs keeps things cool.

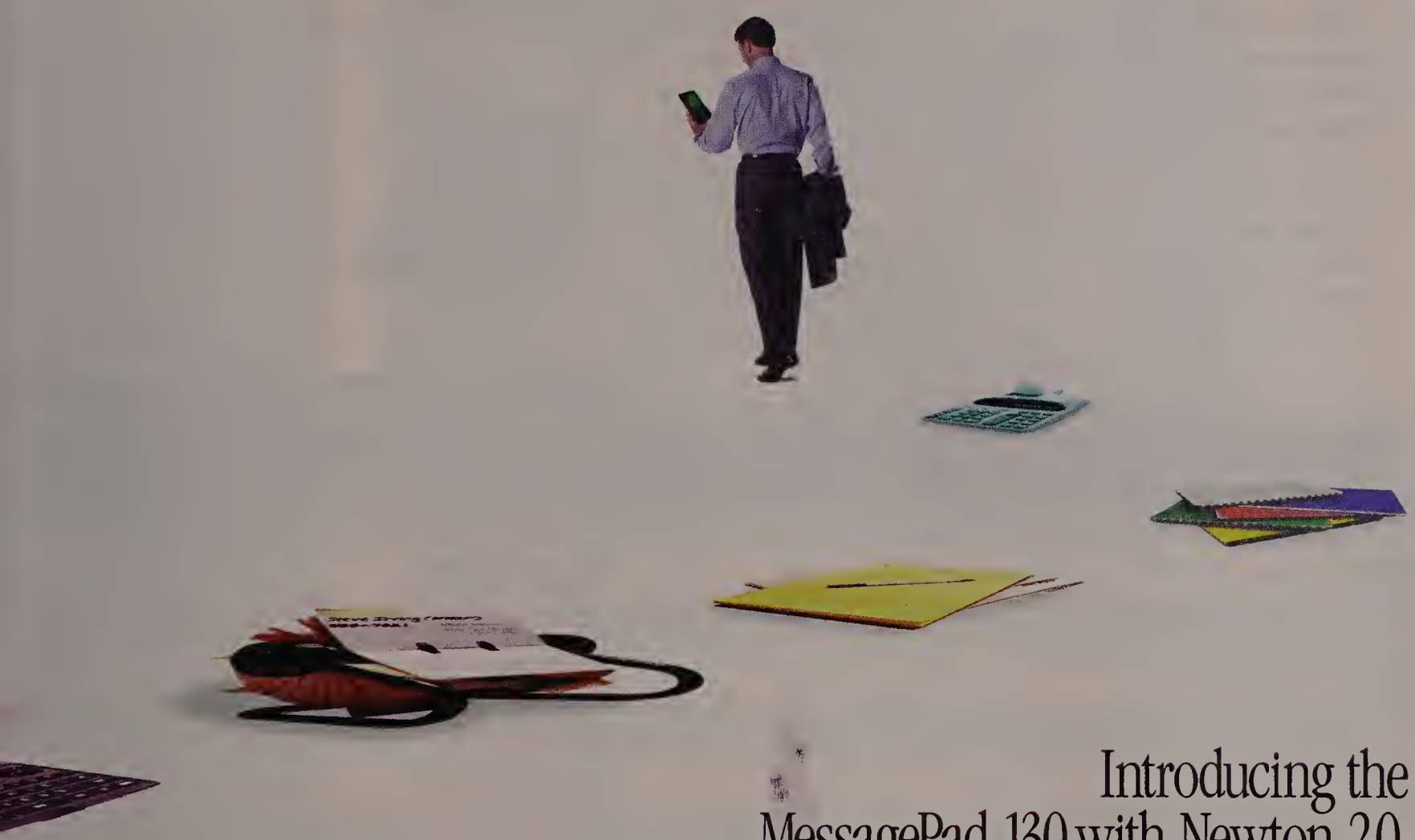


Toshiba Tecra

The Tecra 720CDT's keyboard is comfortable and responsive. Its eraserhead pointing device is easy to control. Thanks to the notebook's 64-bit multimedia PCI graphics controller, screen redraws are fast and video playback is smooth. The Tecra scored 160 in our PC WorldBench test—among the five highest scores we've seen. It supports Zoomed Video and Card Bus, two new standards that open the door to faster, more powerful PC Card peripherals.

All the extras cost the Tecra in portability: With floppy drive in tow, it weighs 10.6 pounds and measures 3 inches thick. Yet despite all the weight it's carrying around, the Tecra managed to run for 4.3 hours in our battery test. ▶

Go through life with less baggage.



Introducing the MessagePad 130 with Newton 2.0.

The farther we go, it seems, the more we're asked to bring with us. The names and numbers of clients past and present. Dates, times, and notes from countless meetings. Not to mention a way to get your e-mail.

The new Apple® MessagePad® 130 was designed to lighten your load by making it easier than ever to schedule work, take notes, send and receive e-mails and faxes — or hop on the Internet — from wherever you happen to be. Even in the dark, thanks to its backlit screen.

http://www.info.apple.com

The Newton 2.0 operating system: learn less, do more. The award-winning Newton® 2.0 provides a surprisingly familiar way of working that encapsulates all you do now in a simpler, more concise form. Instead of loading you with complex commands, Newton works the way you do. It even reads your handwriting.

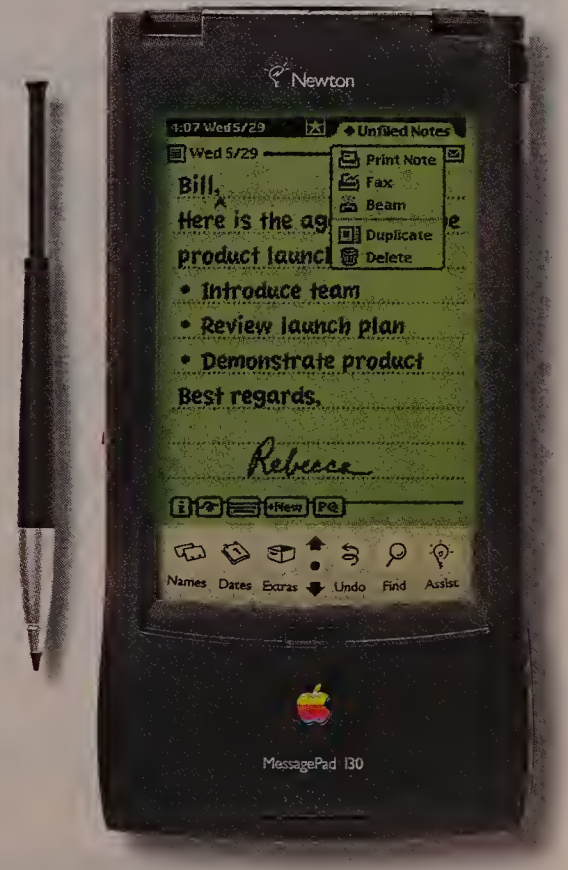
Dozens of new and well-known applications, such as Now Contact, ACT!, Quicken, CompuServe, Meeting Maker, and Eudora Pro, are available for Newton, with more coming. Making it easy to transfer information to and from your PC.

Connect

Pick up a MessagePad and get going! So put down whatever you're doing, and go see the Apple MessagePad 130 at your nearest dealer. Or get our faxback information kit, with details on the complete line of MessagePad products and the latest software. See just how little you have to carry, to have it all.

To get your information kit, visit our Web site or call Apple today!

http://www.info.apple.com/newton/
1 800 364-0766 ext. 1013



Newton®

Apple®

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, the light bulb logo, MessagePad, and Newton are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

NO. 6: IBM THINKPAD 760E

PROS: Fastest notebook to date, bright 12.1-inch screen, built-in 28.8-kbps voice-enabled modem

CONS: Expensive, 2-hour battery life

If you need the fastest notebook on the block, the ThinkPad 760E is for you. With a PC WorldBench score of 177, it's 11 points ahead of the next-fastest portable to be tested with 24MB of RAM, the Dell Latitude XPi P133ST. That score also puts the ThinkPad 760E on a par with several P-133 *desktop* PCs that we've tested. But like fast, hot automobiles, the 760E costs a lot of money—$6344, to be exact. For the price you get what is essentially an upgraded version of the ThinkPad 760C, with a faster P-133 processor and a PCI local bus motherboard.

IBM ThinkPad

If you have the means, it's hard to do better. This slick, black machine is equipped with a roomy 1080MB removable hard drive, a 28.8-kbps fax-modem with voice mail, an infrared port, and PC CardBus support for high-speed add-in cards. The responsive TrackPoint ▶

TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs — PERFORMANCE

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench score
1	Toshiba Satellite Pro 420CDS*	Pentium-100	16	–	142
2	Dell Latitude XPi P133ST*	Pentium-133	24	256	166
3	Toshiba Tecra 720CDT	Pentium-133	16	256	160
4	Toshiba Portégé 610CT	Pentium-90	8	–	99
5	WinBook XP5 P120	Pentium-120	16	256	145
6	IBM ThinkPad 760E	Pentium-133	24	256	177
7	AST Ascentia J30	Pentium-100	8	–	117
8	Austin Edge CD P133	Pentium-133	16	256	166
9	NEC Versa 4080H	Pentium-120	16	256	131
10	Micron Millennia Transport	Pentium-133	16	256	163
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS				
1	Toshiba Satellite 100CS*	Pentium-75	8	–	86
2	NEC Versa 550D*	Cx5x86-100	8	–	75
3	IBM ThinkPad 365CS	IBM 4x86-75	8	–	62
4	Sharp PC 3020	Cx5x86-100	8	–	79
5	WinBook XP5 P75	Pentium-75	8	256	91
6	Digital HiNote VP	Pentium-100	16	–	139
7	AcerNote Light 356	Pentium-100	16	–	118
8	Austin Edge XP 100	Pentium-100	16	–	132
9	CTX EZ Book 600CDT P75	Pentium-75	8	256	84
10	Magitronic 550 Series	Am5x86-P75	20	–	117

*Best Buy

Application test times in minutes

Word 7.0 for Windows 95 · Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 · WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows · Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 · Paradox 5.0 for Windows · 1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com).

It's a simple change

it only affects how you

think, plan and work

Chrysler Corporation is saving time by using Visio to track parts throughout the US, Europe, Mexico and Singapore. Other companies use it to save money or increase productivity. Companies such as Amoco, Hewlett-Packard and National Semiconductor.

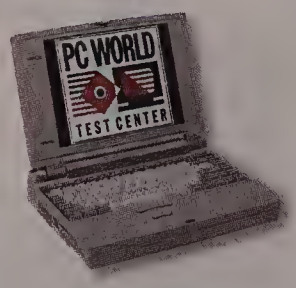
Change is inevitable. But embrace it and your whole company can be more efficient, rise to new levels. Visio® allows you to make such a change. By using SmartShapes® technology you can create business diagrams that are both intuitive and intelligent. You'll be able to see information more clearly, think about it differently and understand it more completely. Try Visio and see for yourself. Call 800-24-VISIO, ext. F31 or visit the Visio Solutions Library™ at www.visio.com. For a corporate evaluation kit, call 800-VISIO-07.

Visualize your business™

VISIO®

© 1996 Visio Corporation. Visio and SmartShapes are registered trademarks of Visio Corporation. All other trademarks are held by their respective companies. Permission to feature Eagle Talon TSi granted by Chrysler Corporation.

eraserhead and tilting keyboard make the system a pleasure to use, and the 12.1-inch active-matrix screen is brilliant. The impressive screen adds little to the notebook's weight, which tops out at just 7.8 pounds. For multimedia presentations, the 760E has built-in 16-bit sound and stereo speakers that provide terrific audio, but you won't find a CD-ROM drive option for this Pentium-133 model. For that you will need to buy the ThinkPad 760ED, which is otherwise identical.



Toshiba 100CS

The ThinkPad 760E needs to refuel frequently. Plan on finding an outlet after only 2 hours. You can add an extra battery in a special expansion bay located under the keyboard.

In addition to round-the-clock tech support, IBM offers an extensive on-screen orientation and CoSession for Windows remote control software that allows IBM's tech support personnel to troubleshoot your ThinkPad via modem.

NO. 8: AUSTIN EDGE CD P133

PROS: Good price, fast, sturdy, good speakers
CONS: Poor keyboard layout, CD-ROM drive doesn't fit well in its drive bay

The $3945 Austin Edge CD P133 is a rugged, high-end portable for power users who are also on a budget. It's the least expensive Pentium-133 multimedia notebook on the chart by more than $1000. It's also one of the fastest we've tested—its PC WorldBench score of 166 ties it for second on our current all-time fastest notebooks list. As far as multimedia notebooks go, it's highly mobile; with all the essentials it weighs just 9.2 pounds. Its lithium ion battery lasts more than 3.5 hours.

Austin Edge

Our Edge CD P133 came equipped with 16MB of RAM, a 1.4GB hard drive, and a 4X CD-ROM drive that you can swap for the floppy drive. According to Austin, by the time you read this the standard CD-ROM drive will be 6X at no extra cost. In addition, the company will be including a 28.8-kbps fax-modem with speakerphone.

The Edge CD P133's 11.3-inch active-matrix screen displays at 800 by 600 in bright, crisp colors (albeit only 256 of them). The notebook comes with particularly good stereo speakers and sound. You can control the bass, treble, and balance from the keyboard. The touchpad pointing device is easy to control, but if you prefer cursor keys, the keyboard has special keys for accessing Windows 95's Start menu and Explorer.

The Edge CD P133 feels very sturdy. We did notice, however, that the CD-ROM drive didn't fit well in the drive bay. In addition, we had a problem with the placement of the right <Shift> key. It's at the far edge of the keyboard past the cursor keys, which caused us to continually hit the question mark key when we meant to shift.

Aside from an airline guide, which comes with almost every notebook we test, the Edge CD P133 includes very little application software or additional utilities.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

This Month's Best Buys

NO. 1: TOSHIBA SATELLITE 100CS

PROS: Good value, nice screen and keyboard
CONS: No bundled application software

The $1999 Satellite 100CS is a perfect first notebook. You get Pentium power, a good dual-scan screen, and an excellent design for a budget price. It doesn't have any extras like a super-VGA screen, built-in sound, or an infrared port, but it's well built and comes from a reputable vendor.

The 100CS has a bright 10.4-inch dual-scan display with good controls for brightness and contrast. Its keyboard is comfortable and responsive, and its eraserhead pointing device is easy to manipulate.

Because it comes with just 8MB of RAM it's not the fastest P-75, but it's fast for a notebook in its price range. An 8MB upgrade module costs $459 and should boost performance by about 15 percent.

Toshiba doesn't bundle any application software with the 100CS, but it does have several helpful utilities to get you acquainted with your PC. An on-screen program monitors battery life, which should top out at around 3.5 hours with all the power management features activated.

NO. 2: NEC VERSA 550D

PROS: Very low price, nice design, good display
CONS: No bundled application software

The $1699 NEC Versa 550D is a solid, though not terrific, performer that's well designed and inexpensive. With a 100-MHz Cyrix 5x86 CPU and 8MB of RAM, the Versa 550D achieved a PC WorldBench score of 75, which makes it just a slightly slower performer than the average 8MB Pentium-75 notebook. The 550D's battery life, which clocks in at just shy of 3 hours, is also acceptable. And at 7.4 pounds, including the trim AC adapter, it's pretty easy to carry.

NEC Versa

Overall, the Versa 550D is sleek and sturdy, with gentle curves and protected latches. We especially like the range of brightness and contrast that you can achieve on the 10.4-inch dual-scan display.

A trackball with large mouse buttons is located in the center of the wrist rest. The buttons work fine, but the trackball's rough texture has its pros and cons: It's easier to control, but it also creates a disconcerting grinding sensation.

NEC doesn't bundle any application software with its Versa 550D, but it does provide good documentation.

New This Month

The following PCs made our Budget Notebooks chart for the first time this month. For previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page at http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcs.

NO. 6: DIGITAL HINOTE VP

PROS: Exceptional P-100 performance, good battery life, bright display
CONS: No built-in CD-ROM option

At every turn, the $2499 HiNote VP exceeded our expectations. With a PC WorldBench score of 139, it's the sec- ▶

MAG-nified performance
MAG-nificent color
MAG-Technitron™

Forget NEC and Sony. Your best value in hi-res color monitors with advanced Trinitron® CRT is Technitron from MAG InnoVision.

MAG InnoVision DX15T	Sony Multiscan® 15sf II	NEC MultiSync® XE15	MAG InnoVision DX700T	Sony Multiscan® 17sf II	NEC MultiSync® XV17+
Trinitron®*	Trinitron®	Conventional Flat Square Tube	Trinitron®*	Trinitron®	Conventional Flat Square Tube
0.25mm	0.25mm	0.28mm	0.25mm	0.25mm	0.28mm
13.9"**	13.9"**	13.8"**	16"**	16"**	15.6"**
MSRP $459	MSRP $549	ESP $575	MSRP $799	MSRP $879	ESP $849

**Viewable. (All Technitron monitors include: EPA Energy Star Compliant power management; SWEDAC MPR II compliant low emissions; 3-year Limited Warranty; award winning service (extended service plans optional); recyclable packaging; and no CFC's used in manufacturing.)

VERTICALLY FLAT — superb image quality and reduced distortion.

ULTRA FINE 0.25mm APERTURE GRILLE — super sharp focus and definition. The unique technology enhances brilliance and contrast to levels that other monitors can't match.

MICROPROCESSOR - based digital controls deliver unrivaled flexibility with Plug & Play ease for Windows® 95 compatibility.

NEC's MultiSync® XE15 and XV17+ don't have it. Sony's Multiscan® 15sfII and 17sfII are more expensive. For the best value in Trinitron®* color CRT technology — buy Technitron from MAG InnoVision. Discover why monitor buyers across the country are switching to Technitron — from MAG InnoVision. **Call 1-800-827-3998 ext.173** for the MAG InnoVisionAuthorized Ultimate Reseller near you.

MAG INNOVISION

800-827-3998

http://www.maginnovision.com

TECHNITRON

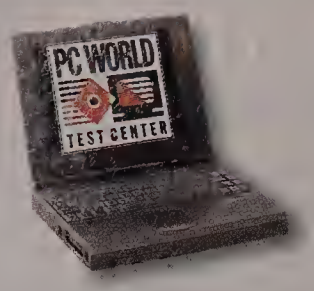
free

colorific KODAK

MAG Innovision Co., Inc. • 2801 South Yale St., Santa Ana, CA 92704 • TEL 800-827-3998 or 714-751-2008 • FAX 714-751-5522 • MAGic FAX-On-Demand 714-751-0166

© 1996 MAG Innovision Co., Inc. All rights reserved. The following are trademarks of their respective companies. Colorific of Sonnetech, Ltd., Kodak Color Management Software of Eastman Kodak Company; Trinitron and Multiscan of Sony; MultiSync of NEC Technoldgies, Inc., Windows of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. As an Energy Star Partner, MAG InnoVision has determined that these products meet the Energy Star Guidelines for energy efficiency. Comparisons of prices and specifications of the MAG InnoVision DX15T and DX700T, the Sony Multiscan 15sf II and 17sf II, and the NEC MultiSync XE15 and XV17+ based on information published by the manufacturers of those monitors as of 5/28/96. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice. *All uses of Trinitron refer to CRT technology only. The DX700T and DX15T use a Trinitron CRT. Free Colorific Color Management Software through 10/31/96 for end users ($49.95 retail value) included with monitor purchase.

Circle 144 on reader service card



Digital HINote VP

ond-fastest P-100 notebook we've tested, outperforming several P-120s. Its 3.6-hour battery life is impressive considering that the HiNote VP uses a NiMH battery instead of the longer-lasting lithium ion kind.

In contrast to Digital's slim Ultra II notebook, the HiNote VP's keyboard is roomy, comfortable, and responsive. Its 10.4-inch dual-scan screen is vivid and has excellent controls for brightness and contrast. The HiNote VP is lightweight at just 6.8 pounds. The AC adapter is one of those optional internal kinds that can take the place of the floppy drive or rest on your desk. If you don't use your floppy drive much, this is a sensible design because all you have to carry around is a power cord. When the adapter is used externally, it looks disturbingly like part of the notebook is falling out.

The bundled software is marginally useful. Our system had CompuServe and America Online, but no modem to log on with. It came with LapLink for Windows 95 for file transfer, but you have to supply the cables. (The HiNote VP doesn't have an infrared port.) Digital backs the HiNote VP with a one-year warranty. Toll-free technical support is limited to weekdays, but you can get round-the-clock support if you purchase Digital's Passport service, which costs $49 the first year.

NO. 7: ACERNOTE LIGHT 356

PROS: Lightweight; comfortable keyboard

CONS: Slow for a P-100 notebook with its configuration, dull screen, one year of free tech support

The $2298 AcerNote Light 356 is a mixed bag, but its attractive price, 6.8-pound traveling weight, and roomy keyboard earn it a spot on our Budget chart. And despite the Pentium-100 notebook's low price, we were happy to see that Acer bundles a couple of useful programs—Sidekick and Quicken.

AcerNote

The AcerNote runs for almost 3 hours on a single NiMH battery—not bad for a budget notebook. It isn't as slim as some notebooks we've seen, but at just 2 inches thick it slips easily into your luggage. The palm rest is just the right size—not so narrow as to be uncomfortable, and not so wide as to cramp the keyboard. You control the mouse with a touchpad that's easy to use.

On the other hand, there are a few shortcomings that prevent the AcerNote from rising higher on the chart. Its PC WorldBench score of 118 is disappointing for a P-100 notebook with 16MB of RAM. While its 10.4-inch dual-scan screen can handle over 65,000 colors, we found it looked washed-out and jittery. What's more, the first notebook Acer sent us broke down during testing. The replacement worked fine.

Acer backs its notebooks with a strong warranty: During the first year the company will replace a defective notebook; over the next two years you can send it in to be fixed. Tech support is available around the clock, but it's free only for the first year. After that you can pay for one of a variety of support plans.

NO. 8: AUSTIN EDGE XP 100

PROS: Affordable, lightweight, excellent screen

CONS: Cramped keyboard, poor sound quality

The $2447 Edge XP 100 doesn't have a lot of frills like an active-matrix screen or a CD-ROM drive, but it's fast, lightweight, and—for a P-100—easy on the wallet. Its PC WorldBench score of 132 is good for a P-100 notebook with 16MB of RAM, while its slim design and 6.8-pound traveling weight are superb for any portable. Even its 3.5-hour battery life is commendable for a notebook with a NiMH battery.

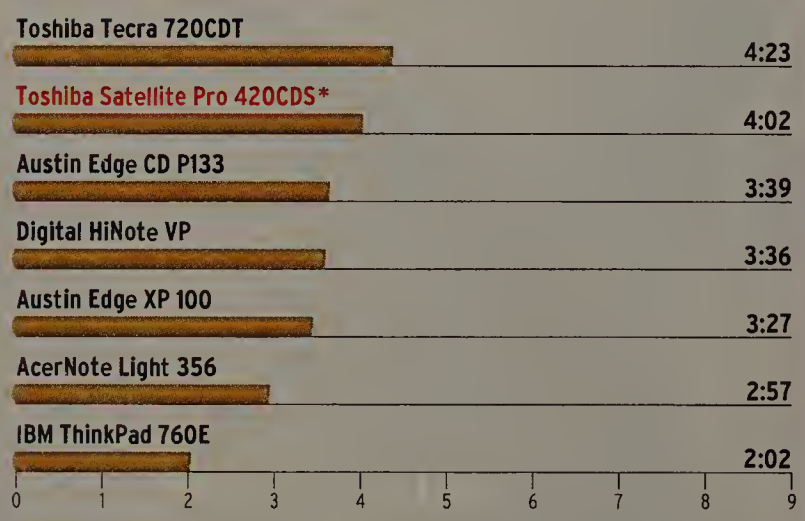
The 10.4-inch dual-scan screen displays only 256 colors, but it's surprisingly sharp. The eraser-head pointing device is responsive, and the mouse buttons are placed at a perfect distance from the keyboard so they're easy to use. On the other hand, the keyboard itself is a bit cramped, with smaller-than-average keys. The right <Shift> key is at the far edge, which caused errors during typing. There are speakers built into the display unit, but they sound distorted.

Austin Edge

Software bundled with the Edge XP 100 is limited. There's an airline flight guide and an antivirus program, but nothing that will help you do your work. ■

TEST REPORT

Notebook Battery Life



*Best Buy

Time in hours:minutes.

HOW WE TESTED We drain and fully recharge the battery twice and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers use Windows 95 applications, periodically saving and allowing regular idle time. Notebooks are rotated among workers. We report the time elapsed when the notebook shuts itself off.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Beyond the Top 20

We tested these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Notebook PCs chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcsnaps).

- Canon Innova Book 360CD
- Digital HiNote Ultra II
- Texas Instruments Extensa 570CDT
- WinBook XP5 P100

All the Internet you can eat.

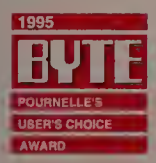
$19.95 flat rate.* Unlimited usage.

Pig out.

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

Every account includes e-mail and a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
software with Netscape Navigator™ 2.0.

1-800-395-8425



Internet access in over 290 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2.0. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services.* *There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

Circle 85 on reader service card

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, CA. 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

30-bit Color Scanning For Unreal Images At An Unbelieveable Price.

Introducing Microtek's Incredibly Fast 30-bit, Single-Pass Color Flatbed Scanner — Starting At Just $599!

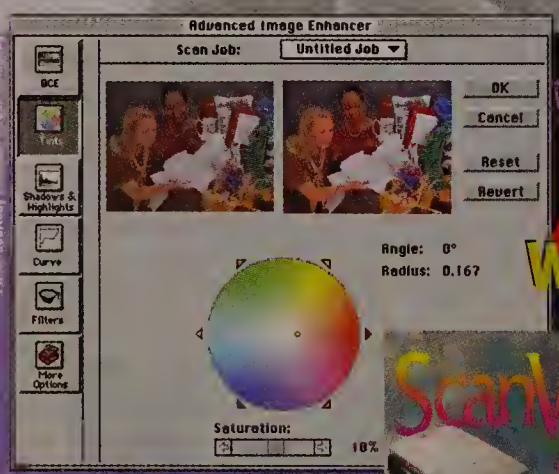
Producing digital art for printing? Developing a multimedia presentation? Need images for your web page? Microtek's new 30-bit *ScanMaker® E6* color flatbed scanner captures images with amazing highlight and shadow detail in stunning lifelike color. The ScanMaker E6 at $599 includes Microtek's award-winning *ScanWizard™* scanning software to descreen, tint, sharpen, blur, darken, lighten, saturate, desaturate, emboss or add other special effects to images right before your eyes — *even before you scan them!*

At this low price, the ScanMaker E6 also includes *Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition®* for scanning pages of text, *U-Lead's PhotoImpact 3.0 (full version)* and *ImagePals Go* for Windows; or *MicroFrontier's Color It!* for Macintosh.

Or ask about the *ScanMaker® E6 Pro™ for* Window's at just $799 which also includes Microtek's *ScanWizard* scanning software and *Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition* as well as the *full-version of Adobe Photoshop*. The *ScanMaker E6 Pro for Macintosh* includes the *full-version of Adobe Photoshop* and the *full-version of Live Picture 2.1* for Macintosh for just $899.

Also consider Microtek's new *ScanMaker® E3* which *starts at just $399* and features 2400 dpi maximum resolution, *ScanWizard*, *Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition* for Windows or Macintosh and either *U-Lead's PhotoImpact 3.0 SE* and *ImagePals Go* for Windows or *MicroFrontier's Color It!* for Macintosh.

For the location of your nearest Microtek reseller or for more information, call 1-800-654-4160, use our convenient Auto Tech fax-back line at (310) 297-5101, or check out our Web site at **http://www.mteklab.com**.



"MacWEEK (August 7, 1995)"

Works with Windows 95! & NT!

MICROTEK ScanMaker E6

- 30-bit color depth
- Incredibly fast single-pass speed
- 600 x 1200 optical resolution
- 4800 dpi maximum resolution
- Includes ScanWizard™, OCR and image-editing software for Windows or Macintosh

Starting at just $599!

MICROTEK

All prices mentioned are United States of America suggested street prices. The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: Microtek, ScanMaker, Advanced Image Enhancer and ScanWizard of Microtek Lab, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation; Macintosh of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe Photoshop of Adobe Systems, Inc.; PhotoImpact and ImagePals Go of U-Lead Systems, Inc.; Color It! of MicroFrontier, Inc.; OmniPage Limited Edition of Caere Corporation; Live Picture of Live Picture, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. E6E302WM

Circle 159 on reader service card

Win an HP Vectra 500 5/166

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win an HP Vectra 500 5/166, a Best Buy Pentium-166 PC in this month's Top 20.

HOW TO ENTER: FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE. Fax your completed survey to 415/357-4522. Do NOT fax a cover page. Or mail it to *PC World*, Box 9-SS, c/o 800-SCAN, 543 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94105-3013. Surveys must be received by September 30.
PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact winners by telephone and fax. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a new winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.
HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Print your name (block capital letters) and your fax number, and fill the circles for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the questionnaire. AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

How did you get this copy of *PC World*?
○ By subscription ○ On the newsstand ○ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer ○ Acma ○ ALR ○ Apple ○ AST ○ AT&T (NCR) ○ Austin (IPC) ○ Axik ○ Blackship ○ Canon ○ Compaq ○ Compudyne
○ Computrend ○ Comtrade ○ CTX ○ Dell ○ Diamond ○ Digital (DEC) ○ DTK ○ EPS ○ Epson ○ Everex ○ Future Tech ○ Gateway 2000
○ Hewlett-Packard ○ HiQ ○ Hyundai ○ IBM ○ Insight ○ Intelesys ○ Leading Edge ○ Micro Express ○ Micron ○ Midwest Micro ○ MIS ○ Nat'l Micro
○ NEC ○ Netis ○ Packard Bell ○ Panasonic ○ PerComp ○ Pionex ○ Polywell ○ Quantex ○ Robotech ○ Samsung ○ Sharp ○ Swan
○ Tangent ○ Texas Instruments ○ Toshiba ○ Twinhead ○ USA Flex ○ Vektron ○ VTech (Expotech, Laser) ○ WinBook ○ Zenith (ZDS) ○ Zenon ○ Zeos ○ Other

What size is this PC?
○ Desktop
○ Notebook/laptop
○ Handheld

What is the CPU?
○ PowerPC
○ Pentium
○ 80486
○ 80386
○ Other

Where did you buy this PC?
○ Local dealer
○ Mail/phone order
○ Direct from field sales force
○ Membership discount store
○ Computer superstore
○ Home electronics store
○ Retail store
○ Value-added reseller
○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?
○ Less than 1 week
○ 1-2 weeks
○ 3-4 weeks
○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?
○ Dealer/retailer/VAR
○ Staff computer technician
○ Self or coworker

Where do you use this PC? ○ At home/home office ○ At work ○ Both

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?
○ No problem ever ○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Answer for the most recent problem—*other than DOA*—not reported in a prior survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96

How long was this after you purchased your PC?
○ Less than 1 month ○ 1-3 months ○ 4-6 months ○ 7-12 months ○ More than 12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Faulty component ○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Wrong configuration ○ Faulty peripheral ○ Device conflicts ○ OS problem ○ Other ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?
○ Manufacturer
○ Dealer/store where purchased
○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician
○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Phone ○ On site ○ In store ○ System swap ○ Component swap ○ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?
○ Not at all ○ Less than 1 minute ○ 1-2 minutes ○ 3-5 minutes ○ 6-10 minutes ○ 11-20 minutes ○ More than 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?
○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 15 minutes-1 hour ○ 2-5 hours ○ 6-10 hours ○ 11-24 hours ○ 1½-2 days ○ 3-5 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?
○ 1-2 days ○ 3-7 days ○ 8-14 days ○ 15-30 days ○ More than 1 month ○ Never resolved ○ Awaiting resolution

Was it resolved to your satisfaction?
○ Yes ○ No

How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?
○ Not at all ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/357-4522. FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE.

Keep the Flame Alive

The lamp of freedom and the light of learning can take many forms.

Your company's used computers, laser printers, modems, and other surplus equipment can help empower young minds in America, and advance the development of emerging democracies around the world.

The East West Foundation takes your surplus or used equipment and distributes it to American schools and charities and to democratic and educational institutions in Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia, the Commonwealth of Independent States, and Latin America—wherever it can make a difference. And it *does* make a difference.

Donating used or overstock computer equipment to the East West Foundation can make a difference to you, too—at the bottom line. Because all donations are tax-deductible. And all types of computer equipment are welcome.

To arrange for a donation or for more information, please call:

EastWestFoundation
49 Temple Place
Boston, MA 02111
(617) 542-1234
Fax (617) 542-3333

EAST WEST
EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

A Not-For-Profit Corporation

PC WORLD

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	MONOCHROME WORKGROUP PRINTERS	Month tested	Street price (5/14/96)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text	Speed for full-page graphics	Comments	Reader Service Number
1	Lexmark Optra Lx+ 800/891-0331 http://www.lexmark.com	July 96	$1950	91	10.7 ppm	1.4 ppm	**FEATURES:** 16-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution (true 1200 dpi with at least 8MB of RAM), 500 sheets input and output. **PROS/CONS:** Excellent print quality. Easy-to-read LCD labels on control panel. Somewhat slow, especially printing full-page graphics.	625
2	HP LaserJet 5M 800/752-0900 http://www.hp.com	July 96	$1799	90	9.5 ppm	1.1 ppm	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 6MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 250 sheets input and output. **PROS/CONS:** Very good print quality. Innovative control panel is easy to use. But its maximum paper capacity of 750 sheets is low—all others on the chart except the TI exceed 1000.	626
3	Lexmark Optra R+ 800/891-0331 http://www.lexmark.com	July 96	$1450	89	10.8 ppm	1.2 ppm	**FEATURES:** 16-ppm laser. Standard 2MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 200 sheets input, 250 output. **PROS/CONS:** Print quality, speed, and basic design similar to the Optra Lx+'s, but less paper capacity. Upgraded model (to be tested for upcoming issue) will have 4MB of RAM standard.	627
4	Okidata OL1200/PS 800/654-3282 http://www.okidata.com	July 96	$1399	82	8.9 ppm	2.3 ppm	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm LED. Standard 6MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 500 sheets input, 250 output. **PROS/CONS:** $164 price cut makes it the least expensive on the monochrome chart. Good print quality, decent performance, but control panel not as intuitive as the Lexmarks' or HP's.	628
5	TI microLaser PowerPro/12 800/848-3927 http://www.ti.com	July 96	$1439	80	10.4 ppm	2.4 ppm	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 3MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 500 sheets input, 250 output. **PROS/CONS:** Fast, inexpensive PostScript printer, but comparatively low paper capacity makes it unfit for high-volume offices—only it and the HP 5M hold less than 1000 sheets maximum.	629
	COLOR WORKGROUP PRINTERS							
1	HP DeskJet 1600CM 800/752-0900 http://www.hp.com	July 96	$1999	91	4.4 ppm	0.5 ppm	**FEATURES:** 8-ppm monochrome/2-ppm color ink jet with 6MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome, 300-by-300-dpi color. **PROS/CONS:** Inexpensive for good print quality and adequate speed. PostScript and ethernet are included. Ink jet pages, unlike a laser's, are sensitive to moisture and light.	630
2	Xerox XPrint 4920 Plus 800/349-3769 http://www.xerox.com	new	$6500	86	5.5 ppm	0.3 ppm	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser with 16MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome and color. Not Plug and Play ready. **PROS/CONS:** Superb print quality. Optional feeder/printer cabinet ($1341) gives it the highest maximum paper capacity of any color laser on the chart. Slow printing full-page graphics.	631
3	Tektronix Phaser 550 800/835-6100 http://www.tek.com	July 96	$5945	84	5.6 ppm	0.5 ppm	**FEATURES:** 14-ppm monochrome/5-ppm color laser with 8MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome and color (true 1200 dpi with RAM upgrade). **PROS/CONS:** Least expensive color laser on the chart. Versatile paper handling accommodates labels. Proprietary RAM is expensive.	632
4	Lexmark Optra C 800/891-0331 http://www.lexmark.com	July 96	$6400	84	5.8 ppm	0.5 ppm	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser with 8MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome and color. **PROS/CONS:** Very good color quality. Universal paper tray takes up to legal size, automatically senses size it contains. Expensive, and fuser oil spills easily when printer is moved.	633
5	Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS 800/776-2333 http://www.apple.com	July 96	$6499	80	3.8 ppm	0.3 ppm	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser with 12MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome and color. **PROS/CONS:** Like the Lexmark, it has very good print quality. But it's pricey, has the same problem with fuser oil spills as the Lexmark, and is the slowest color laser on the chart.	634

Best Buy Windows 95-certified Plug and Play http://www.pcworld.com/t10printers

YOUR OFFICE'S PRIMARY PAPER PUSHER may still be a monochrome laser, but don't be surprised if a color printer soon shares the duty—or takes it over entirely. This month we've expanded our color chart from three rankings to five to make way for new lasers like the Xerox XPrint 4920 Plus. Debuting in second place, it can handle black text as easily as color images. Speed is still an issue, however, as our new pages per minute-based test results indicate. *(continues)* ▶

HOW WE TEST The overall rating for both monochrome and color workgroup printers is based on print quality (27 percent), price (20 percent); features and ease of use (20 percent), speed (15 percent), service and support policies (13 percent), and cost of consumables (5 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 902.

The Xerox is the only newly tested workgroup printer to make the Top 10. (Workgroup printers have rated engine speeds of 8 to 16 ppm for monochrome printing.) We tested the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS for our July review, but it didn't make the chart until this month.

You can spend less than the $6500 that the Xerox XPrint 4920 Plus costs, but you'll get less. The Xerox XPrint 4915 Plus, which we also tested, costs just $4500; its 300-dpi resolution limits its capabilities, however, and it didn't make the chart. The same fate befell the QMS magicolor CX/32, which had uneven print quality as well as a high $6799 price. Our Best Buy is still the inexpensive ($1999), capable HP DeskJet 1600CM color ink jet. It prints well enough to lure you away from a laser, but we realize some diehards won't settle for anything else.

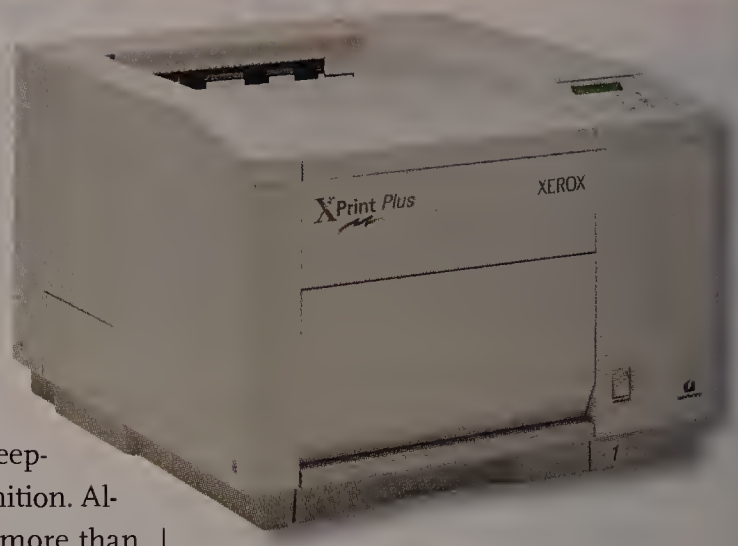
No new monochrome printers were available for this month's review, and Lexmark's Optra Lx+ is still our Best Buy. Next month we'll retest the Lexmark Optra R+, which now comes with 4MB of RAM, and we'll review a new Apple laser.

XEROX PRINT QUALITY PREVAILS

IN THE XPRINT 4920 PLUS'S NAME, "Plus" refers to improvements Xerox made to the print quality of the XPrint 4920 that it introduced about a year ago. Xerox fine-tuned the printer's ability to match its colors with those defined by your application, and to sharpen color prints by substituting true black in areas where previously it would have used inferior, three-color "process" black. The results showed in our tests: Color photographs we printed on the Xerox had deeper shadows and finer line definition. Although the Xerox costs $555 more than the Tektronix Phaser 550 and is a little slower, its better print quality prevails.

Xerox's XPrint 4915 Plus costs $2000 less than the XPrint 4920 Plus, but its 1200-by-300-dpi resolution is good only for text and simple graphics like pie charts—which may be all some offices need. Photographs look grainy, however, and the colors aren't as subtle as those produced by the XPrint 4920 Plus.

The QMS magicolor CX/32's price is high—in part because it includes 32MB of RAM. However, the unit posted just average print speeds. The gray-scale and color images from this 600-dpi printer showed noticeable banding, and transitions from light to dark were rough. We didn't test two other versions of this printer: the $5524 CX/20 with 20MB of RAM, and the $4929 CX/8 with 8MB of RAM. The CX/8 prints at 300-dpi resolution.



XEROX XPRINT 4920 PLUS DELIVERS. The finely drawn black text and improved color rendering on photographic images earn this Xerox high print-quality ratings.

MORE COLOR LASERS COMING UP

CANON'S NEW $10,625 C LBP 360PS color laser has the same Fiery controller as the Digital Colorwriter LSR 2000, which we reviewed in our July issue. Developed by EFI, a leader in desktop publishing technology, the Fiery is supposed to improve the speed of color lasers dramatically. Unfortunately, at our testing deadline EFI had not yet fixed the Fiery's problem with printing text from Word 7.0 for Windows 95. Both Digital and Canon had issued fixes by press time; we'll retest the printers soon.

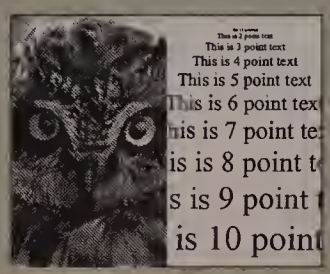
The Digital and Canon are just two of the color lasers we've seen that use the same Canon print engine; the others are the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS and the Lexmark Optra C. We love the print quality this engine delivers, but we've found a flaw in its design: Its slick fuser oil, part of the subsystem that melts the toner onto the paper, can easily leak when the printer is moved or even tipped a little. The documentation, which of course everyone reads, says you should use the supplied syringe to remove some oil before moving the unit—but it was an untidy operation, and users shouldn't have to deal with it.

—*Bill Underwood* ■

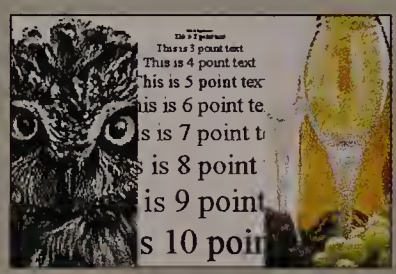
Bill Underwood is a mechanical engineer with over 16 years' experience testing printers. Testing performed by Dave Casini of the PC World Test Center.

PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

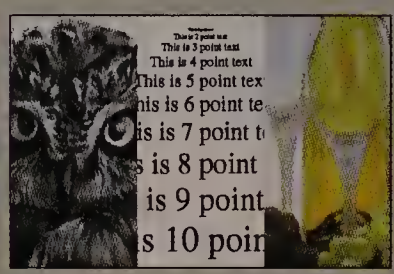
Xerox Laser Earns Best Color Scores Yet



LEXMARK OPTRA LX+
The Lx+'s monochrome print quality is simply top-notch. It produced excellent gray-scale images, and it rendered text with razor-sharp legibility down to very small point sizes.



HP DESKJET 1600CM
An ink-drying heater in the DeskJet 1600CM sharpens its text, gray-scale, and color images. Although the images are very good, they're not quite as crisp as a color laser's unless you use expensive coated paper.



XEROX XPRINT 4920 PLUS
Xerox fine-tuned the way true black is used in both monochrome and color images, so this color laser's text, gray-scale, and full-color prints all look crisper and truer than images from the unit's competition.

The Office of the Future—Today!

Offering the world's most innovative business software and a new dimension in power, functionality and Internet support, Corel® Office Professional 7 is the ***first*** office suite that allows you to publish to the Java™ Language using Corel® Barista™ technology. Imagine having the ability to publish all of your existing files, exactly as they appear, to the World Wide Web. Finally, technology that delivers Web pages the way you envisaged them. No more pale imitations. No more programming. No more re-formatting. Just stellar Web documents.

Corel® Office Professional 7 gives you all this plus the most robust set of industry-leading business applications available in an office suite. And for added convenience, you'll find that all core applications are compatible with most competitive software. Go beyond traditional document creation. Experience tomorrow's office software—today!

COREL® Office Professional 7

Corel® WordPerfect® 7

WordPerfect's extensive cross-platform compatibility is a must for optimum enterprise-wide communications. Corel® WordPerfect® 7's innovative new features, exclusive tools and superior Internet support continue to make it the word processor of choice for any office.

Corel® Quattro® Pro 7

Analyzing and presenting data has never been more intuitive! With more @functions than the competition, file compatibility with Lotus® 1-2-3® and Microsoft® Excel plus extensive Internet connectivity, Corel® Quattro® Pro 7 is simply the most comprehensive spreadsheet available.

Paradox® 7

Paradox® 7 delivers a winning combination of ease of use, performance and powerful application development—plus ultra-smooth integration with Corel® WordPerfect® 7 and Corel® Quattro® Pro 7.

Corel® Presentations™ 7

When you need to inform, educate or persuade, Corel® Presentations™ 7 will put the Internet to work for you—it's an incredibly effective way to convince your audience.

Plus Value-Added Features and Applications!

- **CorelDRAW™ 6 illustration module** - an incredibly fast and powerful graphics application
- **CorelFLOW™ 3** - for high impact business graphics
- **Sidekick™ 95** - an innovative personal organizer
- **Corel® Time Line®** - the ultimate project management software
- **Netscape Navigator™ 2.01** Internet browser
- **Dashboard™ 95** - desktop application launcher
- **InfoCentral™ 7** - a powerful database information manager
- **GroupWise™ 4.1 client license**†
- **Corel® A to Z** - an extensive electronic reference tool
- **Envoy™ 7** - a versatile electronic document publisher
- **Corel® Barista™** technology (in Corel® WordPerfect® 7, Corel® Quattro® Pro 7 and Corel® Presentations™ 7)
- **Quick View Plus™** - view over 200 document formats
- **IBM® VoiceType™ Control**
- **1,000 top-quality fonts**
- **10,000 clipart images** with full-color reference guide

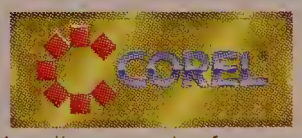
Circle 78 on reader service card

$424.29* Full CD-ROM version

$222.18* Competitive upgrade CD-ROM version

KUR-0221-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

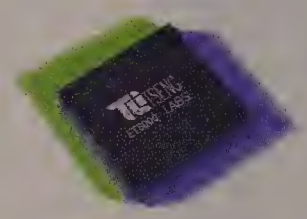


http://www.wordperfect.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1176

†Single-user client license for GroupWise™ 4.1 only. No actual software or documentation included.

Corel, WordPerfect and Quattro are registered trademarks and Presentations, CorelDRAW, Barista, CorelFLOW, Make It Fit and InfoCentral are trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Envoy is a trademark of Novell, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. Sidekick and Dashboard are trademarks of Starfish Software Inc. Time Line is a registered trademark of Time Line Solutions Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and VoiceType is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Quick View Plus is a trademark of INSO Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

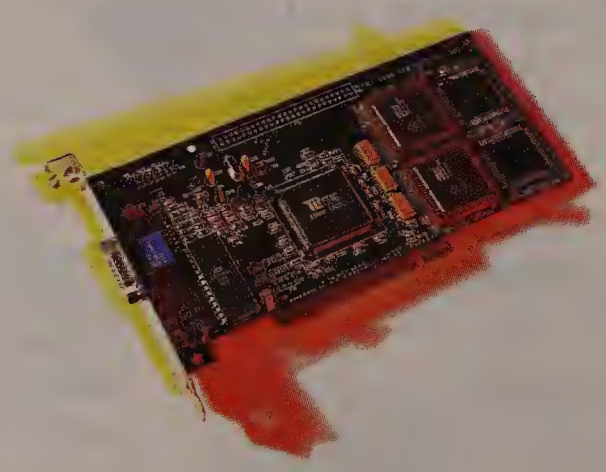
Q: What happens when you combine 128-bit video technology and the fastest memory chip?



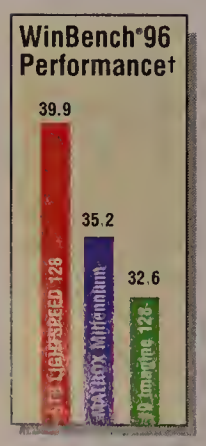
Tseng Labs ET6000, 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
(Ideal for displaying multiple video windows)

MoSys Multibank MDRAM - 800 MB/sec.Transfer Rate
(Ideal for obliterating any graphics bottleneck)

A:



LIGHTSPEED 128 - Suggested Retail $199
(The fastest 128-bit video card at any price)



STB Systems, Inc.

(888) 234-8750 · http://www.stb.com

Circle 210 on reader service card

Copyright 1996 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. For a copy of the terms of the limited lifetime warranty contact STB Systems at (214) 234-8750. †WinBench 96 1.0 conducted on a Gateway 2000 (model P5-166,w/Windows95) 166MHz Pentium, PCI 2.0 Bus, 512KB Pipeline cache, 16MB EDO DRAM, Caviar IDE HD, 1024x768 with 256 colors at 75Hz refresh. Competitor's boards were configured with 2MB memory. STB LIGHTSPEED 128™, Matrox Millennium, and Number Nine Imagine 128 were run using driver versions 1.21, 2.30 and 2.09 respectively. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MONITORS

	17-INCH MONITORS	Month tested	Street price (5/31/96)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Reader service number
1	IBM P70 800/426-7255 http://www.pc.ibm.com	new	$899	84	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable screen, .26mm Trinitron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate[1], Level 2b Plug and Play ready[2], three-year warranty, 24-hour daily toll-free support. **PROS/CONS:** Sharpest text and graphics detail of the bunch, easy-to-use on-screen menus; two extremely faint lines visible across screen, expensive.	–
2	Panasonic PanaSync S17 201/348-7000 http://www.panasonic.com	new	$699	84	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable screen, .27mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate[1], Level 2b PnP ready, three-year warranty, 24-hour daily toll-free support. **PROS/CONS:** Low price for accurate text and graphics quality; on-screen menu icons difficult to decipher—frequent button pressing needed to adjust screen.	616
3	Continental Digiview 1709D 818/854-8288 http://www.digiview.com	new	$799	83	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable screen, .25mm Diamondtron tube, up to 101-Hz refresh rate[1], Level 2b PnP ready, three-year warranty, 8-hour weekday toll-free support. **PROS/CONS:** Good price, words and pictures look very crisp, main control button looks odd but adjusting screen is easy; rear on/off switch is hard to reach.	617
4	Packard Bell 3020 SL 800/733-5858 http://www.packardbell.com	new	$660	82	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable screen, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 75-Hz refresh rate[1], Level 2b PnP ready, 24-hour daily toll-free support. **PROS/CONS:** Lowest price on chart, very sharp type and images; awkward four-button control panel, lacks reset and image tilt controls, only a one-year warranty if not purchased with a PC.	618
5	Samsung SyncMaster 17GLsi 818/365-8131 http://www.samsung.com	new	$910	80	very good/ satisfactory	**FEATURES:** 15.8-inch viewable screen, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 105-Hz refresh rate[1], Level 2b PnP ready, three-year warranty, 24-hour daily toll-free support. **PROS/CONS:** Type looks crisp, easy-to-use controls, extensive on-screen menu includes a focus control to keep the picture sharp; ho-hum graphics, expensive.	619
6	Wyse Technologies WY-17PS 800/997-0014 http://www.wyse.com	new	$919	80	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable screen, .25mm Diamondtron tube, up to 101-Hz refresh rate[1], Level 2b PnP ready, three-year warranty, toll-free support 9 hours on weekdays. **PROS/CONS:** Detailed type and images, same controls as Continental; expensive, rear on/off switch is hard to reach.	620
7	ViewSonic PT770 909/869-7976 http://www.viewsonic.com	new	$899	80	very good/ good	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable screen, .25mm Diamondtron tube, up to 101-Hz refresh rate[1], Level 2b PnP ready, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **PROS/CONS:** Type is very sharp, vivid graphics, easy to adjust, color correction software; two faint lines visible across screen.	621
8	Dell UltraScan D1726T-HS 800/289-3355 http://www.dell.com	new	$799	80	good/ good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable screen, .25mm Trinitron tube, up to 105-Hz refresh rate[1], Level 2b PnP ready, three-year warranty, 24-hour daily toll-free support. **PROS/CONS:** Crisp text and graphics, easy controls (press a button, and the appropriate adjustment gauge appears); two faint lines across screen, no degauss button.	622
9	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17HX 714/236-6352 http://www.mela-itg.com	new	$849	77	satisfactory/ satisfactory	**FEATURES:** 15.4-inch viewable screen, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 105-Hz refresh rate[1], Level 2b PnP ready, color and image correction software, three-year warranty, 8.5-hour weekday toll-free support. **PROS/CONS:** Extensive on-screen menus, easily adjustable controls; letter and picture details look slightly fuzzy.	623
10	Sony Multiscan 17sell 800/352-7669 http://www.sel.sony.com	new	$1159	76	very good/ good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable screen, .25mm Trinitron tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate[1], Level 2b PnP ready, three-year warranty, 15 hours of daily toll-free support. **PROS/CONS:** Crisp text detail rivals the IBM's, bright graphics, intuitive on-screen controls; most expensive monitor on chart, two faint lines visible across picture.	624

Best Buy http://www.pcworld.com/t10monitors

STARTING THIS MONTH we're testing monitors with a greater variety of graphics and text screens. Of the 25 brand-new 17-inch models we saw, the IBM P70 displays the best-looking text and brightest graphics. Its on-screen menus are logical and work well in tandem with the control buttons. If you can live with less intuitive on-screen menus and a slightly smaller screen, your next best bet is Panasonic's PanaSync S17, which costs $200 less. For the full review, see page 147. ■

HOW WE TEST We use a ten-member jury to rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it can display typical business letters, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent each), features and ease of use (25 percent), price (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.

[1] Highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution. [2] Level 2b Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play.

Swan Build-to-Order Case #2:

Occupation: *Military*

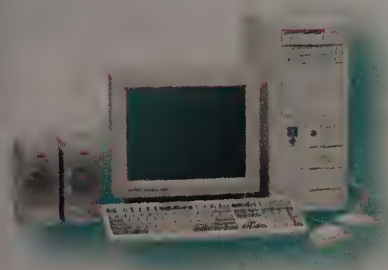
Short-range goal: *Computerize the regiment's personnel records*

Long-range goal: *Become an application developer in the private sector*

Why He Buys Swan: He uses his computer quite heavily, sometimes for 10-12 hours a day. He doesn't get a 'request' for information – it's an order. Reliability is his foremost need and Swan has always delivered. He believes that Swan Computers are the best-built systems on the market, and values Swan's dedicated consultative sales staff when he needs personalized assistance.

Put Swan's 13 years of proven business expertise to work for you!

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR



PowerHouse 166MHz $2499

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 16MB Memory, 512K Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 15" .28dp Monitor
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator, 2MB EDO DRAM
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 Kbps Internal Fax/Modem
- 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound, Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- 3 year limited warranty

Also available with 133MHz processor & 1.6GB Hard Drive - $2099

SwanNote-Plus/CD 133 $3999

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" Active-Matrix 800x600 Color Display
- 16MB Memory, 256K Cache
- 1.3GB Hard Drive
- 6X CD-ROM Internal Module, 3.5" Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Audio, SoundBlaster™ Compatible
- Infrared IrDA Port
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Windows 95®
- 1 year factory parts and labor warranty

Also available with 100MHz processor - $3749

Performance Pro 200MHz $4099

- 200MHz Intel® Pentium Pro® Processor
- 32MB Memory, 256K Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 17" .28dp Monitor
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator, 2MB EDO DRAM
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- Windows NT®
- 3 year limited warranty

Also available with premium sound package: Cambridge Soundworks speakers, 32 Wavetable telephony sound card, Microsoft Encarta™ and 8 popular CD titles - $4449

Performance 133MHz $1799

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 16MB Memory, 256K Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 15" .28dp Monitor
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator, 2MB EDO DRAM
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- Windows® 95
- 3 year limited warranty

Also available with 100MHz processor - $1599

We can build one of the above just for you...
...or we can build your dream machine!

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

For more information, call 800.554.6746 today so that we can begin building your dream machine.

Federal, state and local government customers call: 800.382.4919 ■ Education customers call: 800.554.8892 ■ Internet: www.swantech.com

96PCW9

Circle 214 on reader service card

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **32MB EDO Memory**
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive (11ms)
- ★ **15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)**
- ★ ***NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card**
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- ★ **8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- Microsoft® Windows NT®/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- ★ **3 Year Limited Warranty†**
- ★ ***Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.***
- ★ ***Upgrade to a 3.2GB hard drive, add $149.***

Business Lease◊: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500319

WE'VE DECIDED TO REUSE OUR OLD PRICE TAGS. SOMEHOW WE DON'T THINK YOU'LL MIND.

If our $2499 price tag looks familiar, that's because it is. We've just reduced the price of our Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n. Not only is this a great deal, it's also a purchase the experts seem to encourage. *PC Computing* just awarded this system the coveted "Best" award as the fastest and best price/performance Pentium Pro chip-based PC and then remarked, "...it's the fastest Intel-based system we've ever seen–hands down."

If you're considering a Pentium Pro chip-based PC, then we've got them at Pentium chip-based PC prices. To order yours, give us a call today.

intel inside PENTIUM®PRO PROCESSOR

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-779-3355
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada*, call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03176

PC Computing, March 1996 article reprinted with permission of *PC Computing*. ©Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Offer valid in the U.S. only and applies to this system if purchased between 6/1/96 and 9/30/96. Upgrade available on CD only and printed user documentation is not included. Customer is responsible for shipping and handling charges. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

PC WORLD

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	GRAPHICS BOARDS	Last reviewed	Street price (6/7/96)	Overall rating	PC WorldBench graphics score	Comments	Reader service number
1	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL 800/468-5846 http://www.diamondmm.com	new	$179	93	183 very good	**FEATURES:** 2M8 of EDO DRAM, 100-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, 3-D acceleration, bundled games, Mediamatics MPEG software, DirectVideo, S3 Virge chip. **PROS/CONS:** Low-cost 3-D card performs like a board with costlier memory, good utilities, excellent MPEG playback; tech support can be hard to reach.	661
2	STB Lightspeed 128 888/234-8750 http://www.stb.com	Aug 96	$229	92	186 very good	**FEATURES:** 2.25M8 of MDRAM, 120-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 76B, bilinear video interpolation, Xing MPEG software, DirectVideo, Tseng Labs ET6000 chip. **PROS/CONS:** Performs well in business and graphics programs, fast yet inexpensive, perfect AVI video playback, excellent MPEG, lifetime warranty; no 3-D acceleration.	662
3	Matrox MGA Millennium 800/361-1408 http://www.matrox.com	June 96	$269	91	184 very good	**FEATURES:** 2M8 of WRAM, 120-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, 3-0 acceleration, optional MPEG and TV tuner cards, CompCore MPEG software, DirectVideo, Matrox MGA-2064W chip. **PROS/CONS:** Fast, high refresh rates, holds 8MB, superb AVI video; poor MPEG, version in PCs often slower than retail version.	663
4	STB Powergraph 64 Video 888/234-8750 http://www.stb.com	June 96	$139	91	175 good	**FEATURES:** 2MB of EDO DRAM, 120-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, optional MPEG and TV tuner cards, Xing MPEG software, S3 Trio64V+ chip. **PROS/CONS:** Big price drop, good MPEG playback, lifetime warranty, toll-free support; not the best choice for image editing because it holds only 2MB of RAM.	664
5	ATI 3D Xpression 905/882-2600 http://www.atitech.ca	new	$199	89	174 good	**FEATURES:** 2M8 of EDO ORAM, 100-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, 3-D acceleration, optional MPEG and TV tuner module, ATI MPEG software, ATI 3D Rage chip. **PROS/CONS:** Affordable all-in-one graphics board with 3-D functions, faster in Windows than ATI Video Xpression, good MPEG playback; not ideal for high resolutions.	665
6	Hercules Terminator 64/Video 800/532-0600 http://www.hercules.com	June 96	$179	86	172 good	**FEATURES:** 2M8 of EDO DRAM, 90-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, optional MPEG and TV tuner cards, Xing MPEG software, S3 Trio64V+ chip. **PROS/CONS:** Low-cost board with extensive software utilities, good MPEG playback; performance good for many applications but not for complex, high-resolution graphics.	666
7	Paradise Pipeline 64 800/978-3079 http://www.paradisemmp.com	new	$129	85	168 satisfactory	**FEATURES:** 2MB of EDO DRAM, 75-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, Mediamatics MPEG software, Philips 9710 chip. **PROS/CONS:** Cheap, no-nonsense board, intuitive software utilities, excellent MPEG playback; struggles at 16.8 million colors, low refresh rates can lead to annoying flicker at higher resolutions.	667
8	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201TV 800/468-5846 http://www.diamondmm.com	July 96	$224	84	175 good	**FEATURES:** 2M8 of EDO DRAM, 100-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, built-in TV tuner, optional MPEG card, Mediamatics MPEG software, S3 Trio64V+ chip. **PROS/CONS:** TV on your PC without compromising Windows performance, excellent MPEG playback; not suited for complex graphics, readers tell us it's hard to get tech support.	668
9	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200 800/468-5846 http://www.diamondmm.com	June 96	$269	84	176 good	**FEATURES:** 2M8 of VRAM, 120-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, CompCore MPEG software, S3 Vision968 chip. **PROS/CONS:** One-time top VRAM board now runs well with new Win 95 driver, good MPEG playback; adequate performance if you dabble in graphics apps, but you can't upgrade the memory.	669
10	Hercules Terminator Professional 800/532-0600 http://www.hercules.com	June 96	$279	84	178 good	**FEATURES:** 2MB of VRAM, 120-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 76B, Xing MPEG software, S3 Vision96B chip. **PROS/CONS:** Good for graphics pros, who might opt for an extra 2MB to display more colors, supports high refresh rates to reduce flicker, good MPEG playback; a bit pricey, poor documentation.	670

Best Buy Windows 95-certified Plug and Play http://www.pcworld.com/t10graphics

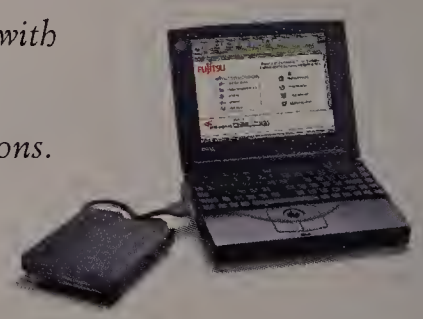
GET READY TO ENTER THAT THIRD DIMENSION: Our new leader, Diamond's Stealth 3D 2000XL, and the fifth-place ATI 3D Xpression are both good, inexpensive boards for viewing basic 3-D. The 2000XL is the better card for business applications. Our third newcomer, the Paradise Pipeline 64, is not particularly fast or flashy, but it's a good upgrade board if your current card is ancient and you work mainly with basic Windows programs. Too slow to make the chart: ATI's Video Xpression, and two gaming boards with built-in sound—Diamond's Edge 3D 2200XL and Jazz's 3D Magic. ■

HOW WE TEST We tested boards under Win 95 with PC WorldBench 1.0 at B00 by 600 resolution at 16.B million colors (reported here) and at 1024 by 768 at 65,536 colors, on a Dell Dimension XPS P133c with 16MB of EDO RAM and 256K of pipeline-burst cache. Overall rating is based on performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 912.

THE ROAD IS MY LIFE.
I'M DYNAMO DRIVEN.

My life is long flights. Short nights. Hotel food. And conference rooms.

My notebook PC is my office. And my DynaMO® is loaded with everything I'll need for the next five days. Files. Applications. Everything that matters. I'm DynaMO Driven.



DynaMO, if you don't already know, is Fujitsu's magneto-optical drive. Its 230 meg 3.5-inch disks are rewriteable, removable and extremely reliable. It plugs into the PCMCIA slot in my notebook. And it's battery-powered, so I can use it on the plane.

DynaMO Driven

EVERYTHING THAT MATTERS IS *DYNA*MO DRIVEN.

There isn't another drive that can do even half of what DynaMO can do. Which is why I'm DynaMO Driven. And why you should be too.

If the road is your life, your next stop should be www.fcpa.com. Or 800-831-8094.

FUJITSU

© 1996 Fujitsu. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu Ltd.

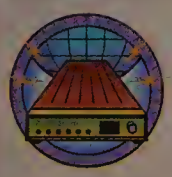
Circle 89 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MODEMS

	EXTERNAL MODEMS	Month tested	Street price (6/15/96)	Overall rating	Average time to send five file types (min:sec)	Comments	Reader service number
1	Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 800/566-3266 http://www.mot.com/mims/isg/	Mar 96	$200	89	4:12	**FEATURES:** Fax Class 1 only, stores two phone numbers for callback, password protection, Caller ID, QuickLink II fax/data software, five-year warranty, toll-free support, built-in help screens. **PROS/CONS:** Best performer on chart, attractive price, good support; feature set is minimal.	640
2	Microcom DeskPorte 28.8P 800/822-8224 http://www.microcom.com	Apr 96	$190	87	4:36	**FEATURES:** V.FC, MNP-10, Fax Class 1 and 2.0 (standard), serial cable, FlashROM, parallel port connection, callback, password protection, Faxworks 3.0, five-year warranty, overnight replacement. **PROS/CONS:** Very good performer, low price, great feature set; support policies are average.	641
3	U.S. Robotics Sportster 28.8 V.34 Faxmodem 800/342-5877 http://www.usr.com	Aug 96	$199	86	4:33	**FEATURES:** 33.6-kbps connectivity, V.FC, Fax Class 1 and 2.0 (standard), must replace chip to upgrade, manual volume control, QuickLink II fax/data package, five-year warranty. **PROS/CONS:** Very good performance, affordable, light and small; basic support policies, manual could be clearer.	642
4	Cardinal Technologies MVP288XV 800/775-0899 http://www.cardtech.com	May 96	$185	86	4:44	**FEATURES:** V.FC, MNP-10EC, Fax Class 1 and 2 (protocol), FlashROM, manual volume control, voice mail, Radish VoiceView, Faxworks 3.0 With Voice, lifetime warranty. **PROS/CONS:** Great price for this feature-laden unit; so-so performance, $25 shipping and handling fee for each return after one year.	643
5	Zoom V.34X Fax/Data Modem 800/631-3116 http://www.zoomtel.com	July 96	$169	86	4:43	**FEATURES:** V.FC, MNP-10EC, Fax Class 1 and 2 (protocol), Winfax Lite and Comit for Windows Lite, seven-year warranty, 14.5 hours of support per weekday, overnight replacement. **PROS/CONS:** One of the cheapest external modems around, very good support policies; a little sparse on features.	644
	PC CARD MODEMS						
1	Zoom V.34C 800/631-3116 http://www.zoomtel.com	Mar 96	$199	88	4:55	**FEATURES:** MNP-10EC, Fax Class 1 and 2 (protocol), FlashROM, direct connect to cellular phones, Winfax Lite and Comit for Windows Lite, two-year warranty, 14.5 hours of support per weekday, overnight replacement. **PROS/CONS:** One of the cheapest modems on chart; installation was troublesome.	645
2	Hayes Optima 288 V.34+Fax for PCMCIA With EZjack 770/840-9200 http://www.hayes.com	Feb 96	$269	87	4:32	**FEATURES:** V.FC, Fax Class 1 and 2 (protocol), FlashROM, built-in phone jack, 230-kbps modem-to-PC speed, distinctive ring, callback, Caller ID, SmartCom, five-year warranty, toll-free support. **PROS/CONS:** Excellent performer, feature-packed, great support policies; price is a little high.	646
3	Megahertz XJ4288 800/527-8677 http://www.megahertz.com	July 96	$300	87	4:50	**FEATURES:** V.FC, MNP-10EC, Fax Class 1 and 2 (protocol), FlashROM, built-in phone jack, 230-kbps modem-to-PC speed, direct connect to cellular phones, digital line alert, five-year warranty. **PROS/CONS:** Feature-rich, excellent manuals, flawless installation; priciest unit on chart.	647
4	TDK Systems DF2814 800/999-4835 http://www.tdksystems.com	May 96	$199	86	4:37	**FEATURES:** V.FC, MNP-10EC, Fax Class 1, FlashROM, 300-kbps modem-to-PC speed, direct connection to cellular phones, callback, QuickLink II, five-year warranty, toll-free support. **PROS/CONS:** Very good performer, great price, good support policies; installation required a support call.	648
5	MultiTech Systems MultiModem LT 800/328-9717 http://www.multitech.com	Apr 96	$249	86	5:20	**FEATURES:** V.32ter, Fax Class 2 (protocol), FlashROM, phone cable has two jacks, MultiExpress/MultiExpressFax software, five-year warranty, toll-free support, overnight replacement. **PROS/CONS:** Competitive support policies, installation went off without a hitch; slowest performer on chart.	649

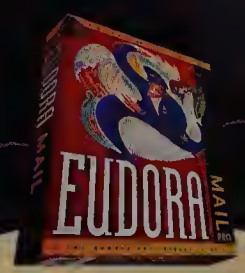
Best Buy Windows 95-certified Plug and Play http://www.pcworld.com/t10modems



SPEED AND AFFORDABILITY are the highlights of Motorola's Lifestyle 28.8 and Zoom's V.34C, which remain the external and PC Card modem Best Buys for another month. The Lifestyle also offers toll-free tech support and a decent five-year warranty. Zoom's tech support isn't toll-free, but it is available 14.5 hours per weekday and 8 hours a day on weekends—some of the longest hours around. TDK joins Zoom this month in the under-$200 club with a $40 price drop. ■

HOW WE TEST We tested throughputs for a pair of identical modems on a simulated public-service telephone network using five file types and 55 line conditions. The overall rating is based on price (3 to 20 percent), features and ease of use (32 to 38 percent), performance (40 to 46 percent), and support (8 to 13 percent). Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 904.

THE INTERNET'S MOST POWERFUL E-MAIL SOFTWARE STRIKES AGAIN.



"Eudora Pro is as good as it gets." —NetGuide

"Eudora Pro is to e-mail what Netscape is to Web browsers." —S.F. Chronicle

INTRODUCING EUDORA PRO™ 3.0.

With 10 million users, Eudora® products have made a huge impact on the Internet. And now there's something even more powerful: Eudora Pro 3.0, written to official Internet standards.

Eudora Pro 3.0 has improved message filtering and mail management tools that help you sort large volumes of e-mail in seconds. Advanced drag-and-drop capabilities let you easily attach files and manipulate text. Live hot links automatically open your Web browser and other Internet applications. And an expanded Address Book lets you store addresses and phone and fax numbers. You can even stylize text to make messages look like word-processed documents. And since Eudora Pro 3.0 is so easy to use, switching your company's e-mail software is a breeze.

To find out more, just call **1-800-2-EUDORA, ext. 86083**. Or send us e-mail at **eudora-sales12@qualcomm.com**. Or visit our Web site at **www.eudora.com/690** to download Eudora Pro 3.0 and use it FREE for 30 days. Why should Mother Nature be the one with all the power?

EUDORA™

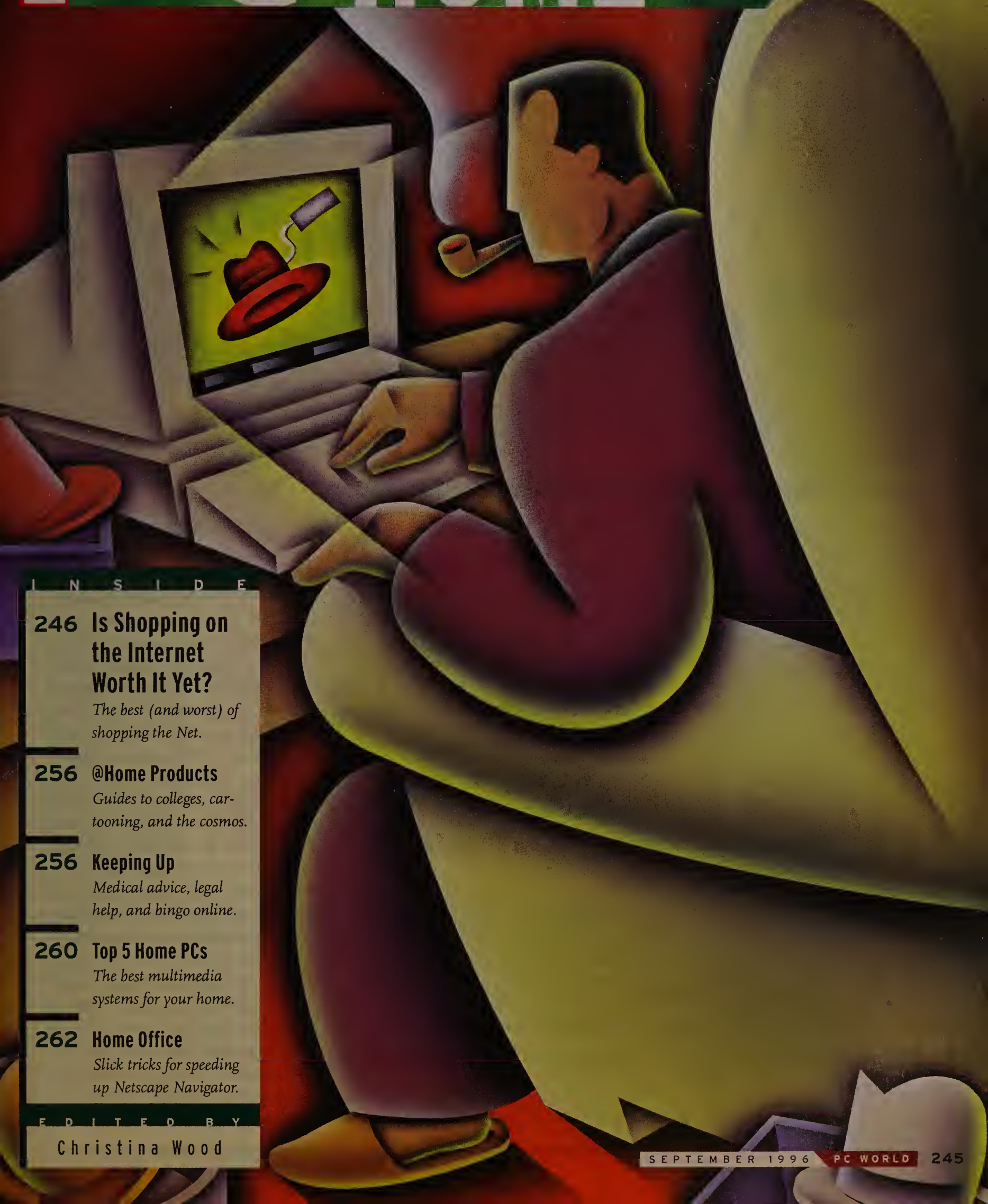
FREE 30-DAY TRIAL!

DETAILS AT OUR WEB SITE WWW.EUDORA.COM/690

Information regarding the number of Eudora Light and Pro users provided by the Third MIDS Internet Demographic Survey, December 1995, and IDC. Eudora is a division of QUALCOMM. QUALCOMM Enterprise Software Technologies, 6455 Lusk Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121-2779, USA. © 1996 QUALCOMM Incorporated. All rights reserved. Eudora is a registered trademark of the University of Illinois Board of Trustees licensed to QUALCOMM Incorporated. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

PC WORLD

@HOME



INSIDE

246 Is Shopping on the Internet Worth It Yet?
The best (and worst) of shopping the Net.

256 @Home Products
Guides to colleges, cartooning, and the cosmos.

256 Keeping Up
Medical advice, legal help, and bingo online.

260 Top 5 Home PCs
The best multimedia systems for your home.

262 Home Office
Slick tricks for speeding up Netscape Navigator.

EDITED BY

Christina Wood

Is Shopping on the Internet Worth It Yet?

You can buy just about anything online and at great prices. **So what's the catch?** PC World went on a shopping spree to find out.

BY ROBERTA FURGER

THERE HAS TO BE A BETTER WAY TO SHOP.

Anyone who has ever been caught in the gridlock of a crowded shopping mall parking lot knows it. Anyone who has been stuck listening to an endlessly repeating "your call is important to us; please continue holding" has wished for it.

Online shopping just might free us from those frustrations. Its proponents promise incredible selection, great prices, and no crowds or waiting. Sounds appealing, to be sure. But we were still skeptical. For all the mountains of goodies available online, you can't try on the clothes, you can't browse the books, you can't see the plants, and you can't handle the merchandise.

Does the convenience of online shopping make it worthwhile? Armed with a fistful of credit cards, *PC World* editors went cybershopping to find out. We took our cue from the online services—which are scrambling to reinvent themselves as Web-based information carriers—and did most of our shopping on the Internet, though we also checked out the selections available on America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy.

While you can buy anything from amino acid tablets to xylophones online, we focused on more common products and services: books and music CDs, flowers and gifts, computer hardware and software, plants and gardening supplies—even automobiles (see "Kicking Tires Online"). We purchased from a wide range of cybershops—tried-and-true merchants like Smith & Hawken and Egghead as well as Internet upstarts such as Music Blvd. and the Santa Barbara Heirloom Seedling Nursery. We even tried out a new grocery shopping service to see if life's biggest shopping hassle could be automated by computer (see "The Online Supermarket"). Our goal: to scope out the selection, compare prices, and test the customer service offered by online merchants.

Each category offers a staggering array of vendors, from those with niche merchandise to giant online superstores with vast and varied inventories.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JEFF KOEGEL

A query on Infoseek—a major World Wide Web search site—for "book stores" returned a daunting 9800 possibilities, while a search for "music stores" yielded a mind-boggling 107,000 URLs. But start checking out the sites themselves and you'll soon discover that those numbers are misleading: Many sites consist of nothing more than advertising, and others belong to obscure vendors with few products and questionable policies.

There are some terrific online merchants, but be prepared to spend time—a *lot* of time—seeking them out. You're likely to encounter many duds before you discover the ones that combine low prices, attractive selections, and reliable customer service. And don't be surprised if a gem you find on Tuesday has vanished by Thursday. Many small merchants—and some larger ones—are having trouble keeping their sites up and running consistently.

Faced with the preponderance of small, unknown shops on the Web, you may be tempted to fall back on the known players. Unfortunately, while that may be the quick and easy way to go, it doesn't always get you the best price, selection, or customer service, as we discovered.

Customer Service? Don't Count on It

THE BEST MAIL-ORDER COMPANIES excel at customer service. They answer their phones quickly, notify you immediately of back-ordered products, and don't gouge you on shipping charges. Online merchants should be just as responsive.

But many aren't. A few examples: We ordered an 8MB SIMM from Internet Shopping Network (http://www.internet.net). The package arrived on schedule, but it came from an unfamiliar company called MicroTech and contained no documentation or invoice. Repeated e-mail messages to Internet Shopping Network's customer service department went unanswered, so we sent the product back and contacted our credit card company to have the charge removed. The music CD that we ordered from 1-800MusicNow (http://www.1800musicnow.mci.com) was not shrink-wrapped. When we explained the problem to a customer service rep, we were all but accused of lying and were told to pay the return freight to send the CD back. We kept the CD, but you can bet we won't shop there again.

Questions that vendors can easily answer when you buy over the phone become much harder to resolve when you order from the World Wide Web. Online companies rarely note when items are back-ordered, so you have to wait for a follow-up e-mail or phone message indicating when the order will be shipped. The same is true for final billing information: Few online merchants automatically compute sales tax, shipping charges, and product pricing.

Order processing isn't necessarily a real-time proposition, either. For example, we ordered some make-your-own stepping-stones from Eddie Bauer's America Online site (keyword Eddie Bauer) and followed up with a phone call to find out when the items would be shipped. The customer service rep ▶

couldn't tell us, though, since the order hadn't yet been retrieved from the AOL system and entered into Eddie Bauer's order entry system. The lesson: Ordering online doesn't necessarily speed up an order. So if you need your merchandise in a hurry, use the phone.

But if you don't mind some bumpy roads along the way, there are bargains to be found online. Following is a list of the sites we felt offered competitive pricing and broad selection. They aren't perfect, but are good examples of what you can expect when you shop online.

Compact Discs: From Amadeus to ZZ Top

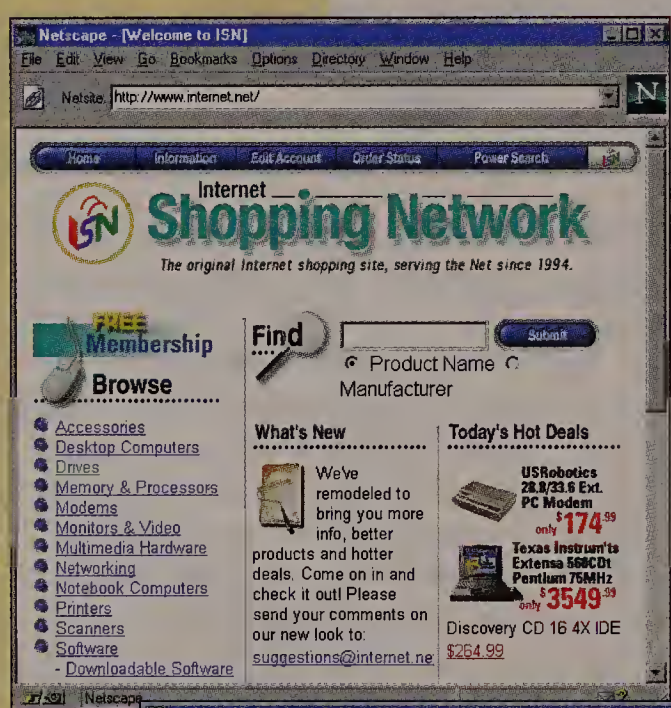
DOZENS OF MUSIC STORES operate online, and many supply sound bytes so you can sample a new or unknown artist before making a purchase. Title selection can range from a few small-edition cult items to thousands of CDs from every musical genre. At $3 to $4 off list price, CDs from online outlets generally cost about what you'd pay at a chain record store. Of course, you have to pay for shipping, too—generally around $2 to $5 per shipment.

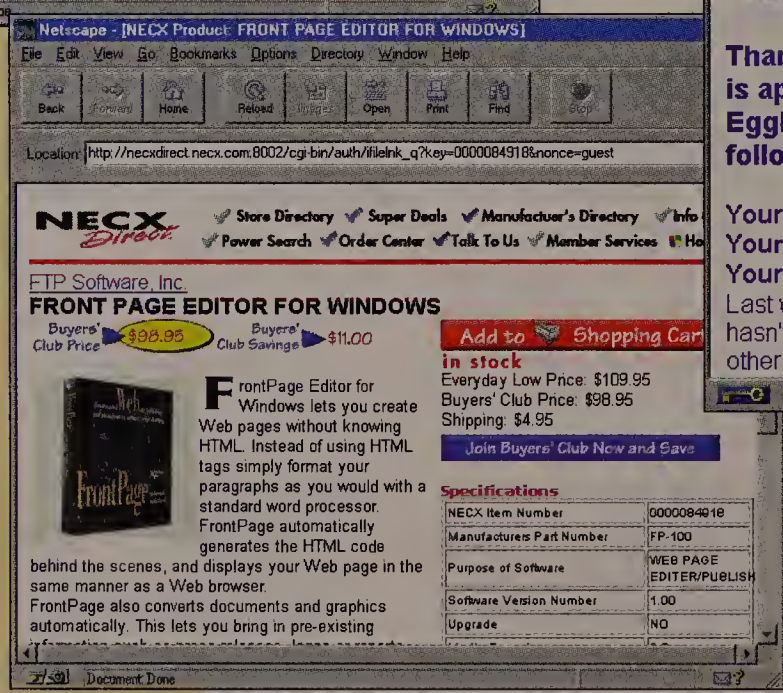
◆ CDWORLD (http://www.cdworld.com)
This site carries a whopping 100,000 titles—all discounted $2 to $4 off list—and you can search them by artist, title, label, or genre. Highlighted CDs feature cover art, song selections, and sample tracks for downloading. The site accepts credit cards and sends quick e-mail responses indicating total charges. CDworld offers a pleasant shopping environment as well as conscientious customer service.

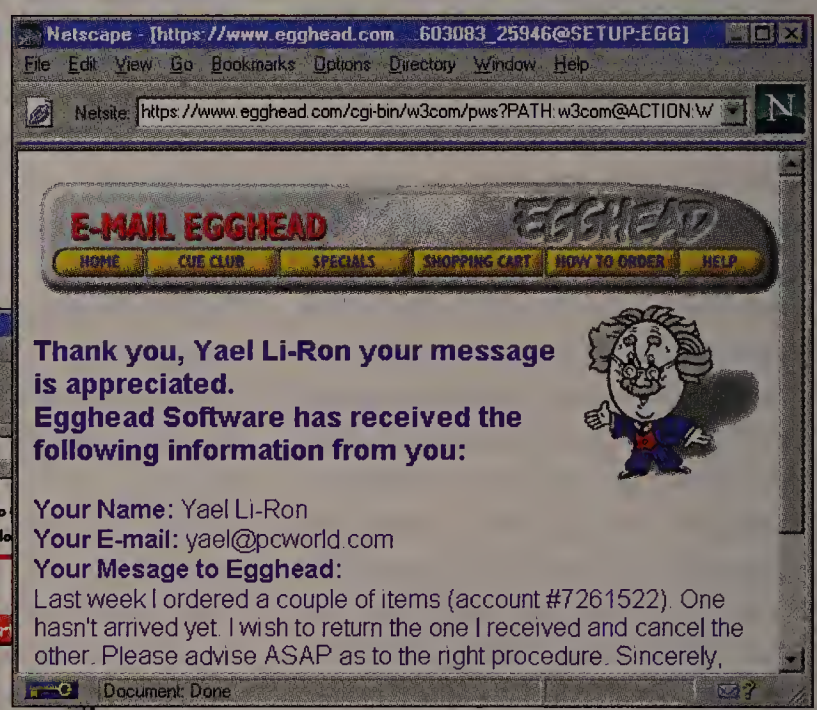
◆ MUSIC BLVD. (http://www.musicblvd.com)
A whopping 150,000 currently available titles are available on this site. Music Blvd. boasts 24-hour shopping, seven days a week, and accepts all major credit cards. You register once in a secure site, and your credit card number need never be entered again. Opened CDs can be returned within 30 days of purchase. You can search by music category, then by artist or album title. Album covers are displayed along with song selections and lengths. Another nice feature: Music Blvd. suggests new artists, based on CDs you've listened to or purchased. This feature, together with the attentive customer service, will have us shopping at Music Blvd. again.

◆ 1-800MUSICNOW (http://www.1800musicnow.mci.com)
You can listen to this site's huge selection of 30-second album track samples. But for that reason, 1-800 MusicNow doesn't let you return discs that are not physically defective. Given the aforementioned hassle with our order and a snafu with a second order, we won't be doing any more shopping here. Still, it's a great place to listen to new music before buying the CDs elsewhere.

◆ TOWER RECORDS ON AMERICA ONLINE (keyword tower)
This is the only site on the online services that really stands out. Known for its chain of retail shops around the globe, Tower's AOL store features some 150,000 CD and cassette titles, at the same prices found in its stores. Sale prices noted in Tower's monthly *Pulse* magazine are honored online, though not changing weekly store specials. The AOL site lacks sound clip previews, ▶





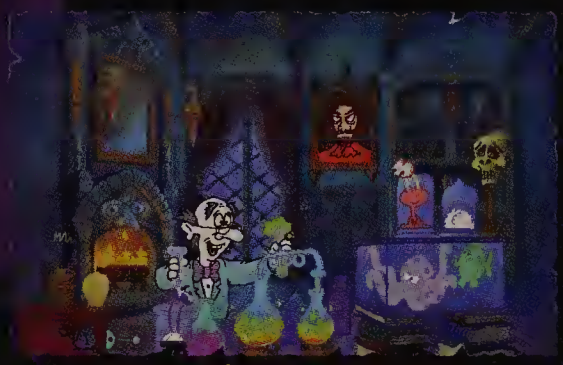


A NEW FORM OF WINDOW SHOPPING: When you shop online, you point and click, type in a query, and scroll through Web sites such as Internet Shopping Network (top left) and NECX Direct (right). Have a complaint? E-mail it to the merchant. Some, like Egghead (above), will confirm your message instantly, but actual replies take longer.

COREL® CD HOME

For every secret there's a price to pay!

In Dracula's library there's no time to read!



Mix and fix, stir and bubble!

Help the wicked witch complete her potion!

DRACULA'S SECRET™

A howl of a game on CD-ROM with spine-tingling graphics!

$37.95*

For Windows® 3.1x
and Macintosh®
Runs on Windows® 95

Dracula's Secret™ is a challenging and fun-filled game on CD-ROM that will transport you to a weird and wacky world where nothing is quite what it seems. Can you find the Count's castle and unravel the mystery within? Outwit the mischievous creatures of the night as you play and all will be revealed!

Since 1978
DARTEK®
COMPUTER SUPPLY CORP
800-832-7835

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

Circle 67 on reader service card

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1108
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

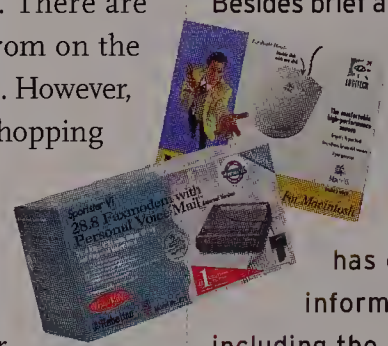
KUR-0248-US

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

but you can view album covers for each title. The shipping surcharge is a flat $4.25 per order. Tower was putting together a Web site store as we went to press.

PCs, Peripherals, and More

BUYING HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE online should be faster and easier than going to your local superstore or ordering products over the phone. As with books and music CDs for sale online, often there are no images to look at, so the absence of high-quality photos does not really matter. Once you've done your research and decided on a product, you can devote your attention to comparing price and service options. There are plenty of sites to choose from on the Web and the online services. However, we found CompuServe's shopping interface too tedious (all stores use the same one), and on all the commercial services, the pricing was not competitive with either mail-order sales or the deals available on most Web sites. And even the Web site merchants do not seem all that competitive with their retail or mail-order counterparts. Here's a sampling of what we found.



◆ INTERNET SHOPPING NETWORK (http://internet.net)
Check out this site for an unbeatable combination: a huge selection of PC hardware and software at very competitive prices. ISN isn't perfect, though. The customer service staff is slow to respond to inquiries and started paying attention to our questions only when we identified ourselves as *PC World* shoppers. We ordered a NEC Multi-Spin 4X4 CD-ROM drive and the 8MB SIMM mentioned earlier, which we ultimately returned. The customer service difficulties might be the result of some technical problems with the site. Let's hope ISN squares those away fast. Slow service is the only real blemish that we found here.

◆ EGGHEAD (http://www.egghead.com)
This disappointing site is difficult to navigate, many products are not competitively priced, and the customer service leaves much to be desired. We ordered an EIDE controller and an I/O card and asked for rush delivery. The EIDE controller arrived on schedule, but a faded invoice indicated that the I/O card was back-ordered. We e-mailed the customer service department asking them to cancel the order. Despite our cancellation, the I/O arrived two days later. Only after repeated e-mail messages and phone calls did we get a credit.

◆ NECX (http://www.necx.com)
More than 1000 companies offer 25,000 hardware and software products on this site. All the big brands—and a lot of the smaller ones—are represented. Pricing is competitive with retail stores and mail-order companies. But NECX really shines when it comes to providing information. Besides brief articles authored in-house on how to buy specific items such as modems or printers, the site features short write-ups on each of the products sold. And NECX has one extra goodie: It offers information about each vendor, including the company's name, address, phone number, and links to its home page.

◆ CYBERIAN OUTPOST (http://www.cybout.com/cyberian.html)
This online merchant has an international feel. Click a flag to read customer service information in that country's language, including Japanese, German, and Spanish. Tracking your order is easy—just type in the order number to get the status. But Cyberian Outpost isn't perfect: It offers a money-back guarantee only on products whose manufacturers provide that protection. And although it has a great selection of kids' educational and entertainment titles, some major hardware vendors—including Compaq and Dell—are not represented.

◆ PC Zone (http://www2.pcy.mci.net/marketplace/PCZone/index.html)
This site is the mail-order merchant's Web counterpart. The PC Zone site is still under construction, so you probably won't find a huge selection available. When we stopped by, there were about 3000 products to choose from—far fewer than at other sites. The policies aren't as generous, either: PC Zone doesn't provide a money-back guarantee or price protection.

Tips for Shopping by Modem

1
Always pay with a credit card. That way you'll still have recourse to the bank if the order gets botched.

2
Doing last-minute shopping? Make sure that the orders you submit are received in real time and that the delivery date is guaranteed. Otherwise, order by phone.

3
If an online merchant has not verified your order by return e-mail within 12 hours, call to see whether the company got your order. Always scrutinize the merchant's customer service policies (returns, refunds, shipping fees) before finalizing an order.

4
Print or save the page that lists your order, the final price, and other information.

5
Visit a site several times before placing an order. If you frequently have trouble accessing a site, order elsewhere.

MICHAEL S. LASKY

Books: Reading Between the Lines

THERE ARE DOZENS of bookstore sites online—from mammoth superstores selling just about every title in print to smaller boutiques specializing in hard-to-find books or niche subject areas. When we did our shopping, the biggest names in the retail book business had established ▶

ILLUSTRATION BY JEFF KOEGEL

COREL WEB.GRAPHICS SUITE

HTML Authoring, Animation and Graphics!

http://www.corel.com

http://www

Choose Corel for creative style that gets your Web site noticed!

Corel® WEB.DESIGNER—*Powerful Web page publishing*
- Convert most popular word-processor files to HTML using Corel® WEB.Transit
- Choose from more than 100 professionally designed templates
- Create links, bookmarks, hotspots, forms and more
- Link your Web page with hyperlinks and image hotspots
- Table support

Corel® WEB.MOVE—*Create exciting animations and bring your Web pages to life*
- Supports numerous formats including Java™ Applets and animated GIFs
- Includes over 2,000 actors, props and sounds

Corel® WEB.DRAW—*Utilize the power of CorelDRAW™ 5 technology*
- Vector-based hyperlinks with most recent URL drop list
- Client-side image mapping produces .MAP and complete .HTM files

Corel® WEB.WORLD—*Transform your Web site into a virtual reality visitors can explore*
- Over 100 pre-designed models
- Seamlessly integrate video, images, audio and text
- Hyperactive links connect visitors to other worlds, Web pages and more

Corel® WEB.GALLERY—*Over 7,500 Internet-ready clipart images*
- Drag and drop any file into your document
- Visual Multimedia File Manager

Includes:
Corel® WEB.DESIGNER
Corel® WEB.MOVE
Corel® WEB.DRAW
Corel® WEB.WORLD
Corel® WEB.GALLERY
Corel® WEB.Transit

$209.99*

Runs on Windows® 3.1x, Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ 3.51 or higher

Circle 76 on reader service card

Corel and CorelDRAW are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

MicroWAREHOUSE®
1-800-558-4366

KUR-0254-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL
http://www.corel.com

only a limited presence in the online world: The Web site for Borders, the growing national book and music store, was under construction but should be accepting online orders by the time you read this. None of the other major chains—such as Barnes & Noble, Waldenbooks, or Crown Books—had any Web presence at all. But a few good sites online do offer selection and convenience, making this a time-saving way to keep up on your reading.

◆ AMAZON.COM (http://www.amazon. com)

This is hands-down the best place to hunt for books online. There are more than a million titles available, and most titles you order arrive within three days. Amazon.com features attractive, clean screens; some include scanned book covers. You can search for books using more than 20 subject categories, or by author, title, or keyword. All books are discounted at least 10 percent (20 and 30 percent for best-sellers), and customer service is first-rate. Of the two books we purchased, one was back-ordered (information we were given when we placed the order and again an hour later in a follow-up e-mail message); the in-stock book arrived three days after we ordered. A couple of days later, we sent an e-mail message asking Amazon.com to cancel shipment of the back-ordered book, and we received e-mail confirmation within five minutes. It's too bad all Internet shopping sites aren't run this well.

◆ AMERICA ONLINE'S READ USA (keyword: ReadUSA)

This AOL merchant features a text-based catalog (no jacket covers pictured) of a broad selection of books, almost all discounted 20 percent—national best-sellers are 35 percent off. Shipping and handling tops out at $5.95 per order. Searching for a particular book is difficult, however, since you're forced to do the author, title, and subject search all on one query line. Once we found what we wanted we placed our order; the shipment arrived ten days later. Pricing is all right, but on the whole Read USA was not a particularly friendly place to shop.

◆ BOOKSITE (http://www.booksite.com)

Stop by this Web merchant for everything from top best-sellers to obscure volumes, 200,000 titles in all. BookSite is the Internet alter ego of Rutherford's Book Shoppe, a full-service bookstore in Columbus, Ohio. Navigation is easy, and the site makes attractive use of book-cover graphics. But searching for a specific book is a chore: Instead of providing separate search fields for title, author, and subject, the search feature offers only one query line. This cumbersome setup yields every single book with an author or title that contains the search string. Still, BookSite has redeeming qualities: You get quick e-mail confirmation of orders; shipping is $3.85 per order for Priority Mail or ground UPS. Two special services might make you rely on this site: BookSite's Personal Reminder

Kicking Tires Online

You wouldn't want to actually buy a new car online (there are no test drives on *this* highway), but cyberspace is full of great places to *research* a car purchase. And that's important, because buying a new car is like scuba diving in industrial waste: You need to know exactly what you're getting into.

Most of the online services follow the same pattern: You set the criteria for the type of car you want—say, a station wagon for less than $15,000, with dual airbags—and the service supplies a list of prospects, complete with important statistics and maybe pictures and reviews. Alas, without getting something in return, none of the online services will give you the dealer invoice price—the amount dealers pay the manufacturer for a car, and a valuable reference figure to have when you bargain.

There are scads of auto buying services online. Here are the ones that impressed me most.

COMMERCIAL SERVICES

CompuServe has a crankcase full of forums for potential car buyers. There's Auto-By-Tel (go autobytel), the Automobile Information Center (go ai), Consumer Reports (go consumer), and AutoVantage (go AV). (Consumer Reports and AutoVantage are also available on America Online, with the keywords consumer and autovantage.) But the only standout here is the AutoNet New Car Showroom (go newcar).

If you know what you want, AutoNet is the cheapest way to get a dealer invoice price. Select *Get Reports: By Vehicle Make and Model*, then pick a make and a model; in the next list select the model's *Data Sheet*. You'll get a table of statistics, and $1.50 will be charged to your CompuServe account.

INTERNET AUTOS

I found two services on the Web worth mentioning: AutoSite and Edmund's Automobile Buyer's Guides. If we go by a strict definition of online information—through your modem and into your life—AutoSite (http://www.autosite.com) is your best bet. The interface is clumsy, but not hard to figure out. And once you get the information, AutoSite furnishes illuminating explanations. If you're wondering what the blazes a destination charge is, just click the term for a definition. This feature is an absolute must if you're not an automotive expert.

Service lets you enter five dates to remember (such as birthdays and anniversaries) and sends you an e-mail reminder one week before each date. The Eyes service notifies you by e-mail when new books in interest areas you have selected are released.

Flower Power

IF YOU SEND A LOT OF FLOWERS to out-of-town relatives, friends, and business associates, you know how hard it is to find florists you can trust to send pretty arrangements on time. Usually you just hand over your credit card information and hope for the best. Well, sending flowers online takes some of the mystery—and worry—out of the process. On the best sites, you can preview large, clear photos of plants or arrangements before placing your order.

The trouble is, not all sites have accurate or even enticing photos, or give you all the information you'd like about the type of flowers included or the dimensions of an arrangement. Delivery can also be problematic. Some online florists include a notepad where you can record special instructions, such as delivery time. But others require you to call them if the order needs special attention. One word of advice when using any of these services: Call or send e-mail to confirm that delivery was on schedule.

FLOWERS ONLINE: BLOSSOM OR BUST?

WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU GET? The pictures at all florist sites show what you might get. The flowers on the left are what we ordered. What arrived is on the right.

◆ FLOWERLINK
(http://flowerlink.com/ html/menu.html)
This site is a great resource for finding local florists throughout the country. It's much better, in fact, than the similar FTD Web site. We found names and phone numbers for florists in cities as diverse as Placerville, California, and Winetka, Illinois. If the florist suggested has its own home page, you'll get a direct link to that site.

◆ 1-800-FLOWERS
(http://www.1800 flowers.com)
One of the first online florists, 1-800-Flowers still has one of the best selections and displays. In addition to maintaining a Web site, it's also available on AOL and Prodigy. You can review arrangements by occasion (birthday bouquets, get-well arrangements), and most are accompanied by photos. The first time we ordered, the entire process worked without a hitch, and the flowers were delivered on the date requested. The second order was never delivered. Unfortunately, we didn't discover this until a few days after the expected delivery date, due to conflicting voice mail and e-mail messages about the order. Eventually we received a $10 gift certificate for our trouble. Despite the mix-up, we would probably shop here again: They made up for the problems we had, and they have a great selection of flowers.

◆ PLAZA FLOWERS
(http://www.pflorist .com)
This Pennsylvania florist works with a network of local florists throughout the United States and offers a beautiful assortment of unusual flowers and exotic plants. The flowers aren't cheap—we spent nearly $54 on a medium-size arrangement—but the gushing thanks we got from the recipient convinced us it was worth the money. Although you place the order online, you don't enter any credit card information. Instead, a company representative calls you and takes payment information over the phone. We placed our order three days before we wanted the flowers sent and specified a date and time for the delivery. But as with our second 1-800-Flowers order, the arrangement didn't arrive on schedule. When we called the assigned store to complain, the staff told us the local florist had missed the order. After apologizing profusely, the manager offered to cancel the order, to send a larger arrangement for the same price, or to send a second arrangement or plant at no charge. We opted for the last choice.

Garden Supplies: Still Not a Growth Industry

COMPARED WITH BUYING BOOKS and CDs, shopping for gardening supplies online is still downright prehis- ▶

AutoSite's free information is worth every penny you pay for it. But to get any real value beyond the most basic facts, you have to register as a site member. Enrollment costs $9.95 for 30 days, which is probably all the time you need to choose a car. Once you've paid, you can log on with a password, and you'll have access to table after table of detailed information, including as many of those all-important dealer invoice prices as you can download.

But $9.95 buys you much more at the Edmund's Automobile Buyer's Guides site (http://www.edmund.com), even though the site itself has little to offer. It is one of the few places where you can order Edmund's Buyer's Guide: New Cars, a $9.95 CD-ROM that blows away the online sources, as well as other discs. Look up a car, and you get four tables of data, a list of options that are calculated into the price as you check them off, and a review. Edmund's Buyer's Guide isn't a fancy multimedia toy: The disc contains little video, and it doesn't come in a fancy box—but it has all the information you need, including that precious dealer price, and it's fast and easy to use.

LINCOLN SPECTOR

toric. We scoured AOL, CompuServe, and Prodigy but couldn't find any merchants selling plants, seeds, or tools. The selection is no better on the Web. Most sites are difficult to find, have minimal selection, and provide even fewer photos. We did find a few products worth purchasing online, but all in all it's much easier just to call a toll-free number and request a catalog.

◆ SANTA BARBARA HEIRLOOM SEEDLING NURSERY (http://www.silc om.com/heirloom)

Try this site for an extensive selection of herb and vegetable seeds and plants. But be warned: Once you factor in the exorbitant shipping costs, you end up paying handsomely. We ultimately purchased an assortment of herb and vegetable seedlings. The 24 plants cost us about $70, but the shipping tacked on a whopping $21.80. And the customer service was spotty: We received a prompt e-mail message alerting us to a problem with our order—but when we later sent a return e-mail asking about the delivery date, we received no reply. The order arrived on schedule.

◆ SMITH & HAWKEN (http://www.smith-hawken.com)

The premier gardening equipment supplier has its own Web site, but you won't find much there. The limited selection is accompanied by fuzzy photos—a problem if you're thinking of ordering one of their $800 garden chairs, for example. We ordered "Camomile Lawn" seeds, a pruner, and a hand weeder. All three items were in stock, and we received our order in about a week. At the time we made our purchase, we could browse the site, but had to call orders in to S&H's 800 line. There's now support for online transactions using all major credit cards.

It Ain't Gonna Be Easy

IS ONLINE SHOPPING worth the trouble? It depends on what you're looking for. If you want to buy books, music CDs, or PC hardware and software, you can save a lot of time—and some money—ordering online. And if you're shopping for a car, there's no faster way to go from intimidated to armed-for-fierce-negotiating than by spending a few hours online. But for most other products, retail stores and mail-order catalogs are preferable.

If you do decide to fire up your modem instead of your car, expect to invest some time pinpointing merchants that provide the service and selection you need. Then cross your fingers and hope the URL is still functioning the next time you want to place an order. ■

Roberta Furger is a contributing editor for PC World. *Michael S. Lasky and Lincoln Spector are senior associate editors. Senior associate editor Yael Li-Ron and freelance writer Leslie Crawford contributed to this article.*

The Online Supermarket

No matter what the day or time, it seems my local supermarket is always crowded. As much as I like food, I dread shopping for it. So Peapod, a national online grocery and drugstore shopping and delivery service, seemed to offer the perfect solution. Why not let their minions cruise the aisles, fight the crowds, and deliver the goods to my door while I channel surf?

Already established in Chicago and the San Francisco Bay Area, the service will be expanding later this year to Boston and Columbus. I downloaded the free Peapod software from its Web site (http://www.peapod.com) and put it to the test.

First, I dialed in to a local access number, selected my preferred supermarket, and browsed categories such as produce, frozen, and household products. Clicking a category got me listings of the items in stock, including package size and price. Peapod even noted when items were on sale in the market that was nearest to my house.

I ordered some potato chips (would they be uncrushed?), a frozen carrot cake (would it still be frozen?), yogurt and a package of refrigerated sliced turkey (would they be cold?), and a cantaloupe and honeydew melon (would they be ripe and unbruised?).

The cost of having Peapod push the shopping cart and deliver the goods to my door was $6.95 plus 5 percent of the order total. I was allowed to arrange for delivery—within a 90-minute range—from as soon as three hours after the time I placed my order to any time later in the week. Payment is by credit card in advance or check upon delivery.

Two items weren't available, so I got rain checks. Everything else arrived in good shape, except the frozen cake (defrosted) and melons (not quite ripe).

The order came in the first half-hour of the 90-minute time slot I had designated.

On the whole, I enjoyed the experience. I probably won't order produce again—I prefer to hand-select it anyway—but for other groceries, this is definitely a convenient way to shop. *—M.L.*

CURE FOR SHOPPING CART BLUES: Using Peapod's online grocery shopping service, you order by product category. Your packages are delivered at times you designate.

THE EASIEST WAY TO CREATE MULTIMEDIA—YOU CAN DO IT!

COREL®

CLICK & CREATE™

EASY & POWERFUL MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

PC Multimedia PC™

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE $233.87*

FULL CD-ROM VERSION $441.94*

Ideal for Creating:

- Multimedia applications and games
- Corporate presentations
- Interactive training guides
- Kiosks
- Digital publications
- Screen savers

Incredible Value!

- 200+ fonts
- 1,100+ clipart images
- 250+ video clips and animation files
- 1,400+ sound files
- 100+ graphics-packed libraries including complex 3D images
- 100+ pre-made transition effects
- 150+ backgrounds

Corel Click & Create™ puts you on the cutting edge of 16- and 32-bit multimedia authoring. Explore your creativity as you visualize and develop your own CD-ROM games, multimedia titles, corporate presentations, training and educational materials, screen savers and more with the ease of drag-and-drop functionality. Powerful tools and comprehensive libraries offer amazing flexibility, allowing you to combine text, graphics, video, animation and audio into an endless array of professional-looking projects. Instead of learning a complicated scripting language, drag and drop objects to the playfield and then assign and control objects' behavior with simple mouse clicks. Corel Click & Create™ is your easy and powerful multimedia authoring tool!

For Windows® 95, Windows NT™ and Windows® 3.1x

MORE AMAZING COREL PRODUCTS FOR YOUR MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS

$37.63*

Corel® Stock Music Library
Over 100 royalty-free stock music clips

$63.10*

Corel GALLERY™ 2
15,000 high-quality CD-ROM clipart images... and more!

$884.76* each

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1, 2 & 3
20,000 photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

$37.50* each

Corel® Super Ten Photo Packs
1,000 photos on 10 CD-ROMs in each pack

High-resolution, royalty-free photos on CD-ROM
(also available in individual titles)

ATTENTION DEVELOPERS!
For information on the **Created with Corel® Click & Create™** Developers Program, please call:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 85241

Circle 93 on reader service card

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™
800-279-4CDW

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

KUR-0240-US

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1017

Corel and Corel GALLERY are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Click & Create is a trademark of Europress Software Ltd. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

College Smarts, Easy Arts, the Sea and the Stars

SCHOOL DAZE

APPLYING TO COLLEGE is no trivial task. It's confusing to select a school and major, find the tuition money, and keep track of the process. A new CD-ROM, **CollegeEdge**, can help. First it interviewed me on my career goals, college criteria, and interests. It told me I should consider studying linguistics, computer science, or home economics. Linguistics sounded interesting, so I looked for a school that offers a degree in the field and a really good tan. After another lengthy interview I was finally presented with the one college that met my needs: Hawaii Pacific University. I was able to read all about the demographics of the student body at HPU, but there were no photos or video clips to give me a feel for the campus. The disc does offer a universal college application and a scheduler to keep track of the whole process. But with its awkward interface and lack of multimedia, CollegeEdge fails to make the grade. —*Yael Li-Ron*

CollegeEdge

Grade: **C-**; STREET PRICE: $49; SNAP Technologies, 415/778-6262

READER SERVICE NO. 673

ART FROM DOODLES

IF ALL THE DOODLING that goes on in staff meetings is any evidence, many people would love to be able to sketch a quick cartoon. Take a few lessons from **How to Draw Cartoons**, based on the book *Everything You Wanted To Know About Cartooning But Were Afraid To Draw*, and you might find those meetings a lot more fun. This guide takes you step by step through the process of drawing simple cartoon characters. Like the book, this title provides a good overview to constructing faces and features, then gives you the freedom to create on your own. The disc includes dozens of sound effects to add to your art and 700 cartoons to study and use. It ran achingly slow at times, though, and I doubt it'll ever make me cartoonist enough to give up my day job. —*Gabrielle Mitchell* ▶

How to Draw Cartoons

Grade: **B-**; LIST PRICE: $49.95; Diamar Interactive; 800/234-2627

READER SERVICE NO.674

Your Picture Here

Thinking about buying a color scanner to digitize your snapshots, but wishing for a legitimate business purpose to justify the expense? The **EasyPhoto SmartPage** scanner may be the answer. The $299 machine scans at up to 300 dpi in over 16 million colors. Eight-by-ten photos scan in 6 minutes; snapshots take less than 2. Installing the SmartPage's SCSI card took only 15 minutes. The beta unit we tested scanned a little dark, but the EasyPhoto software makes it easy to brighten photos, remove scratches, and adjust colors. You can also scan documents in gray scale, then use Xerox's TextBridge OCR software to turn them into editable text. The SmartPage's ease and low price make it a smart deal. (See "Low-Cost Scanners: Up Close and Personal" in April.)

–John Goddard

EasyPhoto SmartPage

GRADE: **A-**; STREET PRICE: $299; Storm Software, Inc.; 800/275-5734

READER SERVICE NO. 767

THE EASYPHOTO SMARTPAGE makes color scanning a snap.

KEEPING UP

Sick and Ye Shall Find

Are you suffering from confusion, delirium, agitation, or dementia? You might have Organic Brain Syndrome. Or you might just be spending too much time at your PC. In either case, you can do a quick self-diagnosis by dialing up **America's HouseCall Network** (http://www.housecall.com), an online medical database with information provided by the American Academy of Family Physicians. You'll get the scoop on more than 350 diseases, including symptoms, treatments, and the nasty medical fees you could incur. Coverage of some topics (such as alternative medicine) is skimpy, and the site's search engine is limited and slow. But most of the information is just what the doctor (would have) ordered.

Nolo Contender

The folks at **America Online** and **Nolo Press** are conspiring to make lawyers obsolete (one can hope). Nolo—the preeminent publisher of self-help law books and software—offers free legal seminars each week at its AOL site. Each Tuesday between 6 p.m. and 7 p.m. PST, a Nolo author hosts a chat session on a particular area of the law. (September's topic is small business.) Just use the keyword Nolo and click the chat icon. You can also find Nolo's self-help law center on the World Wide Web at http://www.nolo.com.

F Y I

Want to know the national debt—right down to the penny? Check it out on America Online (keyword public debt).

From the world leader in Windows® graphics software

CD-ROM Format

THE BEST IN 32-BIT GRAPHICS POWER FOR EVERYONE!

Corel Print House™

The Easy All-In-One Graphics Powerhouse!

Incredible Value!

- 5,000 stunning cliport images
- 1,000 catchy phrases
- 1,000 fantastic photos
- 1,000+ professionally designed and easy-to-use samples
- 100+ top-quality fonts

Plus: For Windows® 3.1x and Windows® 95 users

- AT&T WorldNet℠ Service† software including Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser

Runs on Windows® 3.1x, Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

CorelDRAW™ 6

The Best in 32-Bit Graphics!

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Powerful!

- Designed exclusively for Microsoft® Windows® 95
- State-of-the-art 32-bit CorelDRAW™ graphics engine
- Power, precision and 32-bit speed
- Fully customizable user interface
- Multiple Document Interface (MDI)

Incredible Value!

- Fully featured applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, 3D rendering, animation and multimedia presentations
- OLE 2.0 support, drag and drop between applications
- Industry-leading drawing, editing and text handling capabilities

Corel® Graphics Pack

The 32-Bit Wizard-Driven Total Graphics Solution!

Easy to Use!

- All-in-one graphics solution!
- Ideal for graphics, presentations, photo touch-ups, 3D graphics, charts and diagrams, space planning, family trees, stationery, calendars, home page creation, greeting cards and much more!
- Wizard-style user interface
- Step-by-step help file
- Choose from over 50 tasks
- State-of-the-art 32-bit Corel graphics engine
- 32-bit power and precision

Requires Windows® 95

Circle 48 on reader service card

†Telecommunication and other charges may apply, depending on usage and location.

Corel, CorelDRAW and Corel Print House are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. AT&T WorldNet is a service mark of AT&T Corp. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp.

The PC Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-258-2088

CorelDRAW™ 5 to CorelDRAW™ 6 upgrade	$229.98* (CorelDRAW™ 6 : $427.98*)
Corel Print House™ Version 1.1	$36.98*
Corel® Graphics Pack	$99.98*

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

KUR-0239-US

COREL

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE

LIKE ITS MESSIANIC HERO, the Who's *Tommy* continues to rise from the dead. The 1969 album has become a stadium rock extravaganza, a loopy movie, a sanitized Broadway musical, and recently, a CD-ROM. (Can a sitcom be far behind?) **Pete Townshend Presents Tommy: Then and Now** blends all of these elements into a digital stew that is sometimes fascinating, but ultimately unsatisfying. The disc opens with a beautiful montage of songs and images; click to launch video clips and compare the album, film, and stage versions of each song. But the clips are far too brief—with performances this rich, I wanted more. You also get rare concert footage, musings by Pete Townshend and mates, and an archive filled with Who trivia. If nothing else, this CD-ROM proves that the music—not the medium—is truly the message. —*Daniel Tynan*

THE TOMMY CD-ROM takes you on an amazing journey from the days of peace, love, and pinball to the nihilistic nineties.

Pete Townshend Presents Tommy: Then and Now

Grade: **B-**; STREET PRICE: $44.95; Interplay; 800/468-3772, 714/553-6678

READER SERVICE NO. 678

F Y I

88 percent of teens in homes with PCs say they use the machines for homework. But when asked to name their favorite software, 65 percent named games. Only 9 percent said educational programs.

SOURCE: THE CONSUMER ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

PLANET SIMULATION

I ADMIT IT: I'm bad at simulation games. But I don't let my lack of talent stop me from trying. And though Accolade's **Deadlock: Planetary Conquest** is a game I'll never win, I had fun losing. You make decisions about where to settle your colonists, what to build, and how to allocate your resources. You're pitted against up to six other alien races for control of this new planet. If you choose to play against human opponents (over the Internet or via modem), get ready for an even bigger challenge. All the players develop their strategies simultaneously, and it's difficult to keep up. If you like to lose, you'll have a good time. I certainly did. —*G.M.*

Deadlock: Planetary Conquest

Grade: **B**; LIST PRICE: $59.95; Accolade; 800/245-7744

READER SERVICE NO. 675

DOWN BY THE SEA

AIMED AT KIDS 6 to 12 years old, **One Small Square: Seashore** might snag a few fans among adults as well. You can explore 3-D representations of the shore and use the magnifying glass cursor to zoom in on microecosystems. As you move around, you trigger narrated animations and full-screen video clips about everything from tides and crabs to sea birds and sperm whales. The charming graphics resemble coloring books, and the navigation tools are easy to use. This disc achieves a fine balance between education and entertainment. —*Derk Richardson*

One Small Square: Seashore

Grade: **A-**; LIST PRICE: $34.95; Virgin Sound and Vision; 800/814-3530

READER SERVICE NO. 676

STARGAZING

Discover Astronomy takes you on a galactic voyage that starts with the Big Bang and keeps right on going. Adults and children can enjoy 3-D simulations of the sun, moon, stars, and more, all explained by Dr. Jacqueline Mitton, author of the *Penguin Dictionary of Astronomy*. See how craters form when meteorites impact the surface of a moon, and find your way around the night sky using animated lessons. Despite the heavy use of text, children age 6 and up will enjoy the visuals. But if your kids are science fiction or space movie fans, they may have seen a lot of this already. Discover Astronomy is really for beginners. —*Aoife McEvoy* ■

Discover Astronomy

Grade: **B**; STREET PRICE: $14.95; Maris Multimedia, 800/336-2947

READER SERVICE NO. 677

KEEPING UP

Scratch That

Even a small scratch can turn your Myst CD into a $50 coaster. Now **MacTec** may have an answer. Simply mail in your damaged disc, and MacTec will repair it and send it back within two to four weeks. MacTec claims it can restore music and video CDs as well as CD-ROMs, but can't fix cracked or deeply scarred discs. The service costs $11.99 for CD-ROMs and $5.99 for music CDs. MacTec Products; 800/293-0067.

And Bingo Was Its Name-O

Too tuckered to haul your butt down to the local Elks Lodge for the weekly bingo night? **The Bingo Zone** (http://www.bingozone.com) has a solution—and you don't have to wait for the weekend. It costs no money to play, and winners can take home up to $20 per game (a check will arrive in the mail). But screen redraws can be slow, even on a high-speed phone line. The virtual bingo hall is open from 10 a.m. to 4 a.m. EST on weekdays and 24 hours on weekends.

Browser Ball

Instant Sports (http://www.InstantSports.com/ballpark.html) offers animated updates of every major-league baseball game in the country. You'll need Windows 95 and Netscape Navigator 2.0. But even on a split T1 line, the updates flow at a leisurely pace—kinda like the game itself.

—Daniel Tynan

TALKING'S ONE THING SEEING'S ANOTHER!

AudioVision opens your eyes to a powerful new world of interactive communication.

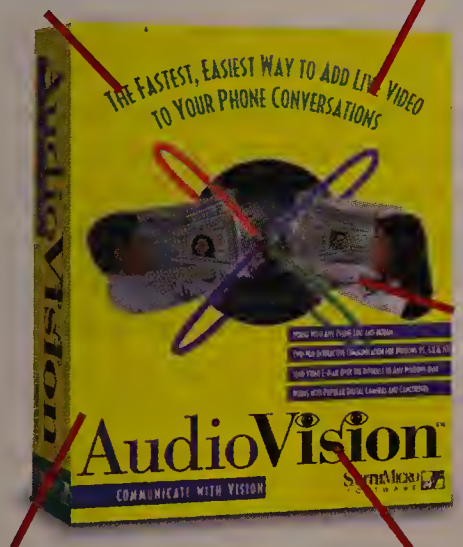
Whether your friends and family are halfway around the world or just down the street, AudioVision lets you see them face-to-face with eye-popping live digital video. Just add a popular digital camera such as those from Connectix or Vivitar (or even a camcorder with video capture board) to your PC with AudioVision, and you now have a powerful digital video phone that can communicate using two-way live video and audio sessions.

Send VMail over the Internet to any Windows user.

AudioVision is also the only product to offer VMail™ which allows you to record and send video e-mail messages over the Internet that any Windows user can view – even if they don't have AudioVision. With VMail, you can be heard and seen anywhere in the world for free. AudioVision was designed to be a good 'Internet Citizen' and is optimized to run fast over standard telephone lines, thanks to its powerful compression technology. In fact, it's as much as three times more efficient than other products. Simultaneous, real-time file transfer makes AudioVision the perfect small business communication solution too. But let's face it, AudioVision is just plain cool and will forever change communication – and for about $100.

Create and send VMail over the Internet

Designed for standard phone lines



Works with popular digital video cameras and camcorders

Video Answering Machine

Installs in minutes

Buy AudioVision now and connect a friend for $40 off.

Inside every AudioVision box is a coupon for $40 off the purchase price of another copy of AudioVision. Once you try it, you'll want to hook up your friends, family, colleagues – everybody – and let them all see what they've only heard before.

SMITHMICRO SOFTWARE
A Better Way to Communicate.

Circle 211 on reader service card

See us on the Web at www.smithmicro.com or call 800-964-7674 for a dealer near you.

All trademarks and registered trademarks are the properties of their respective companies. ©1996, SmithMicro Software, Inc., 51 Columbia, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656

PC WORLD

TOP 5 HOME PCs

	SYSTEMS	Street price	Overall rating	PC World-Bench score	Reliability/ service	Setup rating	Comments	Reader service number
1	Dell Dimension P-100t 800/613-3355 http://www.dell.com	$1999	77	173 very good	good/ best	satisfactory	**FEATURES:** P-100, 16MB of RAM, 1GB hard disk, BX CD-ROM drive, 28.8-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor, Microsoft Office. **PROS/CONS:** Bare-bones mail-order machine, great price, great performance for a P-100, excellent service. Assembly not as user-friendly as with many of the other home systems.	635
2	Compaq Presario 9240 800/345-1518 http://www.compaq.com	$2498	76	147 good	good/ good	good	**FEATURES:** P-133, 16MB of RAM, 1.2GB hard disk, 4X rewritable PD-CD-ROM drive, 28.8-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor, answering machine, eight home software titles. **PROS/CONS:** Great new price. PD-CD-ROM drive stores 650MB on its special CDs and plays standard CD-ROMs at 4X speed. Performance not exceptional for a P-133.	636
3	Gateway 2000 P5-166 Family PC 800/846-2000 http://www.gw2k.com	$2699	73	199 outstanding	fair/ good	good	**FEATURES:** P-166, 16MB of RAM, 2.5GB hard disk, BX CD-ROM drive, 28.8-kbps fax-modem with voice mail, 17-inch monitor, 16 home software titles. **PROS/CONS:** Very fast, good price, high-end features. Gateway's so-so reputation for reliability and phone-based tech support make this a system for the confident user.	637
4	Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 7170 800/724-6631 http://www.hp.com	$3248	73	168 good	good/ good	very good	**FEATURES:** P-166, 16MB of RAM, 2GB hard disk, 6X CD-ROM drive, 28.8-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor, answering machine, 30 home software titles, voice mail. **PROS/CONS:** Hardware MPEG, wavetable sound, great software bundle. Relatively high price, must use HP's Multimedia Monitor (price included here) for voice mail to work.	638
5	Compaq Presario 9234 800/345-1518 http://www.compaq.com	$2298	73	129 satisfactory	good/ good	good	**FEATURES:** P-120, 16MB of RAM, 1.6GB hard disk, 4X CD-ROM drive, 28.8-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor, answering machine, eight home software titles. **PROS/CONS:** Low price, Compaq's reputation for reliability. But P-120 processor and 4X CD-ROM drive aren't state-of-the-art, speed is so-so, and software bundle is unexceptional.	639

Best Buy http://www.pcworld.com/top5soho

HOW WE TEST The overall rating is based on reliability and service (30 percent), price (20 percent), PC WorldBench performance (20 percent), setup (10 percent), compatibility (10 percent), and extra features (10 percent). Reliability and service ratings are based on results of PC World's Reliability and Service Monitor survey. For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 903.

CHEAPER MEMORY AND STIFF COMPETITION bring lower prices and better value to this month's Top 5. A price drop from Compaq lifts the Presario 9240, with its nifty rewritable PD-CD-ROM drive that serves both as a backup device and as a 4X CD-ROM drive, to number two on our chart. A lower price also pushes the simpler Presario 9234 back into the Top 5.

And this month there's new blood in the chart from Gateway 2000. The competitively priced P5-166 Family PC—a speed demon that comes loaded with a 2.5GB hard drive, a 17-inch monitor, and Altec speakers—takes the number three slot. This system will give you a lot for your money. Only Gateway's service and reliability scores kept it from reaching the top of this month's list.

Once again the Dell Dimension P-100t captures the number one spot. This barebones budget system offers great performance—it's as fast as many P-133s—but at a P-100 price.

But remember, Gateway and Dell systems are available only through mail order, and that means you'll have to handle any technical problems over the telephone. For that reason, these computers are best suited for the buyer who wants lots of power and is willing to pop the lid if the need arises.

We tested one new machine that didn't make the chart: the Netis N5166C. The Netis came loaded for bear with 32MB of RAM and, as a result, it ran through our tests with blazing speed. But performance isn't everything. The company's mediocre service and reliability scores kept it out of the running.

Two machines that dropped off the Top 5 chart this month may make a quick return. The Micron Home MPC Pro, we've been told, has an all-new configuration. We'll test the new version next month. We'll also take a look at a final production model of the Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 7130P. The 7130P is a solid family PC with a built-in scanner and a good, home-oriented software package. According to the company, the newer version will perform better than the preproduction model that we tested. We'll see.

—*Kirk Steers* ■

DELL IS STILL THE WINNER with its P-100t, a fast, low-cost system.

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World.

If you think file transfer is all we do, you need some time away from the office.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

To appreciate how much more LapLink® for Windows® 95 has to offer, all you have to do is hit the road.

Wherever you go—across the hall, across town or across the country—if you've got LapLink, you have everything you need to access anything you want on your desktop *or* your network.

With this single piece of software, you can read and send e-mail, run databases and custom applications, synchronize data and, yes, even transfer files.

Since there's no need to change apps to do all these things, there's no need to hang up and redial. And since LapLink works the same way over modems, IPX and TCP/IP networks, serial cables, parallel cables, wireless, even the Internet, there's no need to laboriously reconfigure.

And there's no need to worry about compatibility. Our 16-bit version is built right into LapLink for Windows 95, so connecting to Windows 3.1 systems is no problem at all.

By now, you probably can't wait to get your hands on the latest LapLink. So you'll be glad to know that upgrading—from an earlier LapLink, or from another product altogether—is ridiculously inexpensive. Call 800-487-4396. Better yet, see your reseller. It'll give you an excuse to get away from the office.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE®

Circle 239 on reader service card

©1996 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software. http://www.travsoft.com

Speedup Tricks for Internet Surfing

YOU FOUND ME. Good. What with my column's new location, I was worried. I wanted to put a hot link on the last page pointing to this one, but my editor nixed the idea.

Let's face it: Finding something in print is even harder than finding it online, although at least you don't have to wait while words and pictures slowly appear on a piece of paper. Not that getting around the Internet is a piece of cake. We all know it's a major hassle, which brings us to this month's topic: cool tricks for getting more out of your online time.

I've written these tips specifically for Netscape Navigator, not only because it's the most popular Web browser around, but also because it's my favorite. If you don't have Navigator, it's easy to get ahold of: You've probably seen the "Netscape Now" button on dozens of Web pages (it's become more ubiquitous than AOL start-up disks). But in case you haven't, the address is http://home.netscape.com/comprod/mirror/index.html. (For the record: International Data Group, the parent company of *PC World*, is a minority shareholder in Netscape Communications.)

"Every Tom, Dick, and Harriet with **a Web page** feels obligated to give it a highly textured, **gaudily colored** background."

CLEAN, QUICK BACKGROUNDS

EVERY TOM, DICK, and Harriet with a page on the World Wide Web seems to feel morally obligated to design it with a highly textured, gaudily colored background. These Andy Warhol wanna-bes drive me crazy—even my ultrafast ISDN phone line chokes on backgrounds of patterned oak trees, bricks, and fish scales. With a modem, they're ridiculous.

Tell your browser to stick with your own background, and you'll save seconds of download time—sometimes minutes. In Navigator, select *Options•General Preferences* and click the *Colors* tab. Check *Always Use My Colors* and click *OK*. Your screens will be drab, but fast—and probably easier to read.

LICKETY-SPLIT SEARCHES

IF I'M LOOKING FOR something specific on a page I've never browsed before, I use **<Ctrl>-F** to bring up Navigator's handy Find tool. Then I can type, for example, 'Trek' to find all the *Star Trek* movies on a film review Web page. If that's taking too long, I use **<Ctrl>-N** to open up another window on a different site. **<Ctrl>-<Tab>** lets me pop between the two pages.

You can find some of Navigator's best features by simply clicking on something—almost anything—with the right mouse button. For example, right-clicking a link will let you add a bookmark, go backward or forward, or copy the link to the Clipboard.

UP FOR GRABS

THROUGHOUT A typical workday, I bump into addresses for tons of enticing Web locations and Usenet newsgroups. Some are so compelling that I want to drop everything, log on to the Web, and pay a visit.

Instead, I use URL Grabber, an ingenious shareware utility that floats on my desktop, waiting for me to copy and paste addresses into it, adding descriptions as I wish. Then, when I want to explore, Grabber launches Navigator, displays a page with my URLs as links, and lets me click merrily away.

You can try a demo of the Windows 95 version, limited to three URLs, as grabr95.zip on PC World Online. If you register the program, it will let you stash away an unlimited number of URLs. You say you haven't upgraded to Windows 95 yet? Don't fret, you're still in luck. The author of URL Grabber has agreed to let *Home Office* readers download a demo copy of the Windows 3.*x* version, available as grab.zip on PC World Online. This trial version will let you grab up to 5 URLs.

Now that you know my new location, you can put a bookmark here—at least the paper kind. ■

Netscape Navigator

$49; Netscape Communications Corp.; 800/638-7483; http://www.netscape.com

READER SERVICE NO. 739

URL Grabber 95

$19.95; URL Grabber (demo versions) free on PC World Online; Brooklyn North Software Works; 800/349-1422, 902/493-6080, 902/835-2600 (fax); http://www.brooknorth.com/

READER SERVICE NO. 740

Find files from this article at http://www.pcworld.com. Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group.

PC WORLD

MULTIMEDIA EDITION

ILLUSTRATIONS BY GORDON STUDER

INSIDE

M2 **Zine and Heard: The Best of the Webzines**
Think the Web is devoid of intelligent content and lively commentary? These multimedia Webzines deserve bookmarks in your browser.

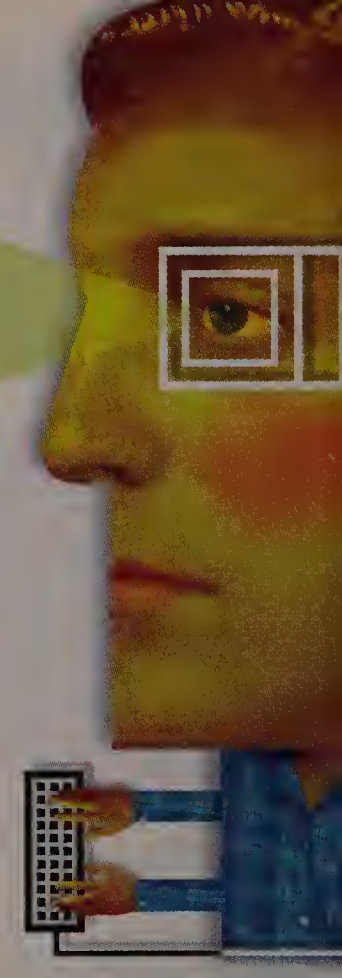
M6 **Title Reviews**
Among the hot new titles we review this month are Total Mayhem, Virtua Fighter PC, and Normality.

M15 **Q&A**
Our tips and tricks will help you solve your multimedia troubles.

M20 **Top 5 Sound Boards**
Creative Labs' Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP still reigns supreme.

Zine & Heard

THE BEST OF THE WEBZINES



DIANE MEHTA

THE GREAT THING ABOUT THE WORLD WIDE WEB is that anyone can publish an electronic magazine at little cost. The bad thing is that so many people do. The ease of electronic publishing has spawned the Webzine, an entirely new genre that merges many characteristics of traditional print magazines with some aspects of broadcast media.

What separates a Webzine from other Web sites? A Webzine updates its content on a regular schedule, using interactivity and multimedia in ways that print publications can only dream of. And a true electronic zine is an entity unto itself—not an extension of an existing publication, TV show, or company product line.

True, most Webzines devote themselves to ephemera, kitsch, and tedious ravings. But a handful of well-written zines can compete with their paperbound brethren in content, design savvy, and journalistic integrity. We identified eight that explore culture, politics, and literature and exploit the electronic medium with verve and originality.

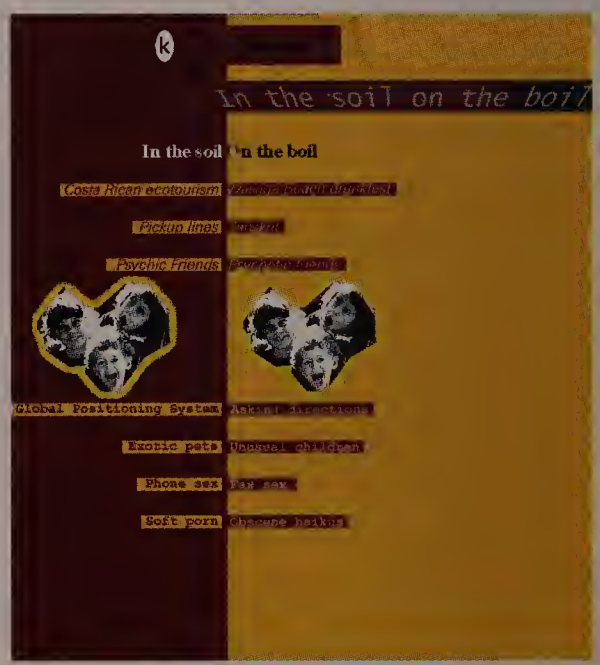
Since these zines update their content regularly, our review is a virtual snapshot in time. However, all archive their articles and discussion threads, so you can browse earlier material. Here, in alphabetical order, are some Webzines worth the connection charges.

Think the Web lacks intelligent content and lively commentary? These multimedia Webzines merit bookmarks in your browser.

ILLUSTRATION BY GORDON STUDER

CAKE TIMES
WWW.CAKETIMES.COM

WITH ITS DEADPAN humor, colorful images, and snappy text, this zine suits an audience ranging from Letterman fans to first-year philosophy students. An amusing interactive soap opera called "Cineclips" invites you to write your own endings. A literary cafe game consists of matching an excerpt from a famous work (say, *Huckleberry Finn*), to



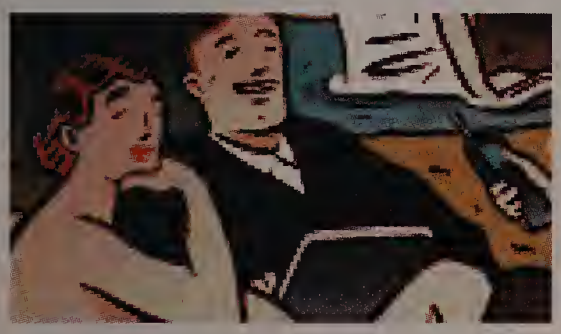
CAKE TIMES' ECCENTRIC humor and nonlinear exposition make it worth a surf.

the name of a fictional restaurant (the Top O' the Mark Twain). There's also an "In the Soil/On the Boil" column (a rip-off of Wired's "Wired/Tired"), a design-an-ad-banner exercise for people fed up

with dull Webmercials, and some clever news items. Though the content is sliced a bit thin, Cake Times is a still a treat.

FEED
WWW.FEEDMAG.COM

If your brain needs stimulation, hurry to Feed, where leftist views of politics and culture are expressed in stories on Pat Buchanan's populism, the panic over child sexual abuse, and other newsworthy topics. The graphics are clean, the pages easy to navigate, and the links smart and useful. Feed even provides explanatory captions to the links, so you don't end up looking at a recipe for chicken salad. Here you'll find intelligent discussions of books, issues, politics, and journalism. Feed may lack puzzles and polls (not necessarily a deficiency), but the columns are chock-full of strong opinions. The "Fil-

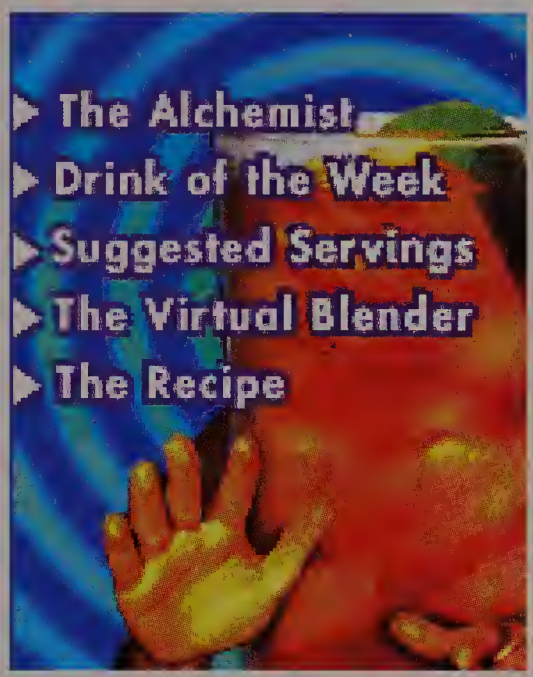


FEED'S LIVELY DISCUSSION area focuses on critical commentary and opinions.

ter Five" section includes witty, topical briefs, such as an item about the resurgence of Hush Puppies and sound bites from the Republican primaries. In a piece on the best and worst of 1995, Feed reviews the events and personalities of the year with wit and originality.

HOTWIRED
WWW.HOTWIRED.COM

Geared toward everyone from digerati to urban hipsters, HotWired showcases popular culture with trend updates, interviews, politics, and reviews. HotWired's "Piazza" section offers numerous chat forums, including ones especially for sci-fi enthusiasts and politically minded surfers. The "Covert Culture" interview series is devoted to fringe personalities. "Netizen," HotWired's political arena, hosts discussion groups and posts worthwhile audio of speeches, news, and

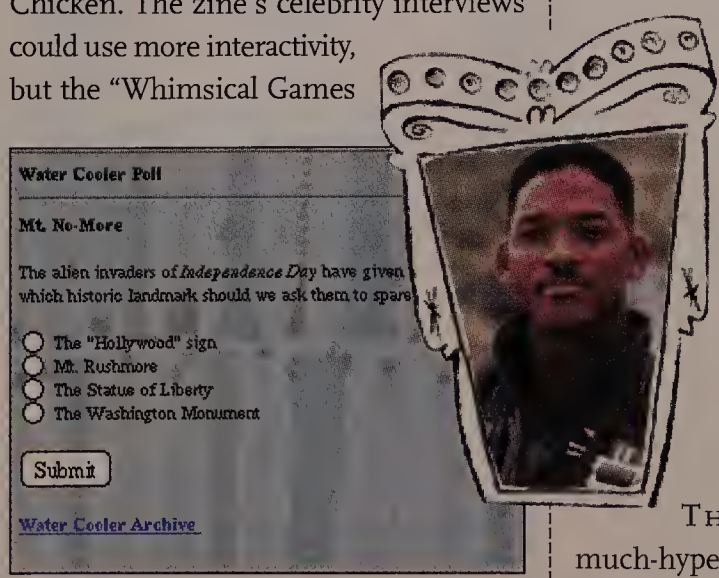


POP PHENOMENA AND political news figure prominently in HotWired's versatile zine.

commentary. You'll also find reviews and features that focus on TV, music, art, and books. The "Pop" section offers a live chat series with celebrities such as Yoko Ono and members of the punk band Pavement. "Zines" is a unique daily review of obscure print magazines; the daily Web site review, "Surf du Jour," covers its beat with similar freshness and eclecticism. HotWired's stories range from politically insightful to entertainingly irreverent.

MR. SHOWBIZ
WWW.MRSHOWBIZ.COM

Starwave's Webzine focuses on kitsch-and-tell celebrity gossip and other light fare of the E! channel variety. News topics range from hamburgers to the similarities between Mae West and Dennis Rodman. On the iconographic side, you get haiku by Elvis devotees and a picture of the national headquarters of Kentucky Fried Chicken. The zine's celebrity interviews could use more interactivity, but the "Whimsical Games



MR. SHOWBIZ FEEDS your Hollywood hunger.

of Skill," in which you identify celebrity quotes, is fun and quick—perfect for this medium. Daily celebrity snapshots and vocabulary words are two good reasons to surf here, and a third is the gleefully smarmy tabloid section, "The Wonderful World of Mr. Showbiz." Stargazers will appreciate the interactive tools provided for locating celebrity bios and browsing the top 250 music albums.

SALON
WWW.SALON1999.COM

In stark contrast to the entertainment-oriented Mr. Showbiz, Salon concentrates on highbrow literary commentary for the *New Yorker* crowd. Articles are concise, and Salon's minimalist look eases the pain of reading on screen. Salon posts audio when appropriate, as in a story featuring clips of accomplished poets reading good poetry—something as rare on the Web as on paper. You'll get thoughtful features, comics, quotes, and interviews. Occasionally, a bad article

SALON HAS A SPARE design and a controversial outlook on literary and political happenings.

sneaks in, such as a self-congratulatory piece on how the author now wears all white instead of black. Perhaps the best section is the "Media Circus," featuring urbane opinions about the media, including pieces on print and online magazines criticizing other magazines. You'll also find insightful music and book reviews and a timely "Newsreal" section about politics.

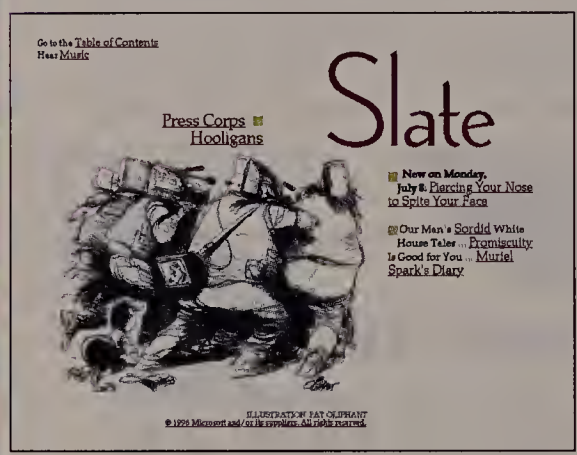
SLATE
WWW.SLATE.COM

The debut issue of the much-hyped Slate attempts to fulfill editor Michael Kinsley's promise to main-

tain editorial independence from owner Microsoft. The zine's first debate involved disputation over whether Microsoft's monopolistic behavior inhibits competition. Unfortunately, the panelists were unable to reach a conclusion.

Kinsley, former *New Republic* editor and cohost of CNN's "Crossfire," clearly wants to produce an online cross between *Harper's* and the *New York Times Magazine*. But little besides the interactive component sets Slate apart from intellectually and politically oriented print journals.

You get the usual reviews of books, movies, and TV shows; a weekly poem selected by Robert Pinsky, former poetry editor of the *New Republic* (the first poem chosen was by 1996 Nobel Laureate Seamus Heaney); a cartoon strip; an interactive puzzle; a William Safire–style column on language deconstruction; and plenty of political commentary.



SLATE LAUNCHED with a bang, not a whimper.

Slate has one other thing in common with its print cousins: Starting in November, readers will have to pay a subscription fee of $19.95 a year.

STIM
WWW.STIM.COM

A Prodigy zine for Gen-Xers, Stim admirably attempts to use multimedia innovatively, but the downside is long waits and interminable downloads. The screens are bright and peppy, characteristic of Stim's youthful verve: The editors happily distribute pop observations instead of Salon's highbrow erudition. The "truth or dare" column is one of the more original interactive sections: You e-mail your questions (truths) or suggestions (dares) to Stim. A story on charlatan psychics and several embarrassingly bad poems rank among the zine's weak-

STIM IS BOLD, a bit kitschy, and thoroughly multimedia-happy.

er offerings. "Build Your Own Sex Symbol," a story about the pin-up girl craze of the 1940s, would have been fun if it had really let you build your own pin-up instead of limiting itself to a rundown of the technology of retouching. Stim's interactive areas let you chat graphically using avatars or (if you own the right gear) to videoconference with your pals.

URBAN DESIRES
WWW.DESIRES.COM

THIS ZINE'S ECLECTIC and entertaining stories focus on metropolitan events and people. An article about prostitutes even includes an e-mail address for the subjects. One time-waster lets you create Mondrian-like art by using mouse clicks. You also get interactive comics, such as a spine-chilling, black-and-white story of New York rats and subways—a gory interactive mystery where clicking on an item highlighted in color launches sound bites. Some amateur rants, fiction, and

URBAN DESIRES: The bizarre in pop culture.

reviews supplement these offerings.

Urban Desires makes wise use of multimedia, mixing stories with graphics, short audio clips, and easy navigation buttons. The "Performance" area has thoughtful reviews and interviews, and a good selection of movie clips. The music section offers interesting interviews, audio samples, and videos. ■

The Best Zines Money Can Buy

AT THE MOMENT, WEBZINES are essentially free. But as in many other areas of the Web, that's about to change.

Many electronic publishers are discovering that advertising revenue alone doesn't cover the cost of producing fresh Web content. So, like their print cousins, they're selling subscriptions. Trendsetter Microsoft has decided to charge an annual subscription of $19.95 for its Webzine, Slate, starting November 1. Not to be outpriced, the *Wall Street Journal* has announced that it will charge $49 per year ($29 for subscribers of the print version) for access to its Web site. The electronic versions of *Playboy* and the *New York Times* are among the Webzines poised to follow suit.

What will it take to convince people to pay for information they're used to obtaining gratis? According to Dan Ludlum, an analyst with the market research firm International Data Corporation, Webzines will have to add more interactive elements, such as searchable databases of sports statistics or personal finance information.

With the added revenue from subscriptions, many Webzines should be able to improve the quality of their content. But as the competition for paying subscribers heats up, more zines will go belly up.

–D.M.

up &
hive | Data Distribution | Mix Text, Graphics and A/V | 650MB Storage | CD-RFS™ | Drag & Drop Recording | Corel Mastering Software | Windows 3.x/95/NT & Mac

SONY

There may be some special times

that warrant the use of a CD-R.

Take, for instance, 9 to 5.

Do you remember that e-mail I sent you? Did you back up management's multimedia presentation? Can you find that quarterly report without spending half the day? Are you done yet?

You might want to get the Sony Spressa™ Recordable CD-ROM drive. With Sony's innovative CDRFS™ software, it's as easy to use as a floppy drive. You can drag and drop up to 650 megabytes of critical data, direct to disc.

Technology makes it amazing.
Sony makes it yours.

storage *by* sony

1-800-352-7669 ext. 125
http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg

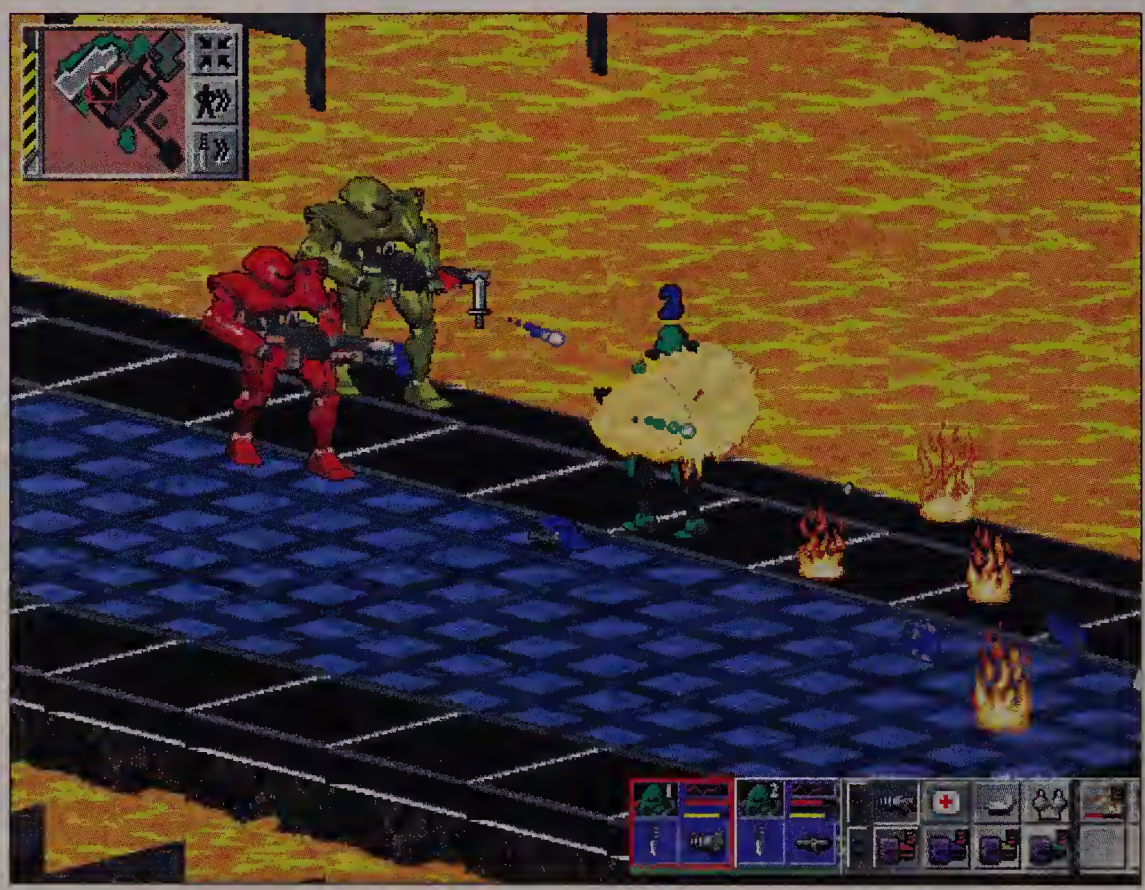
©1996 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, Storage by Sony, CDRFS and Spressa are trademarks of Sony.

Mayhem Reigns as X-Com Meets Crusader

ENTERTAINMENT

If you cross MicroProse's X-Com and Origin's Crusader—two demigods from last year's gaming pantheon—what do you get? Eidos Interactive's answer is the delightful but finicky **Total Mayhem.**

As in X-Com, you lead a band of soldiers through increasingly intricate missions, blasting enemies while trying to regain control of your planet. Unlike X-Com, however, Total Mayhem plays in real time: Take too long pondering a move, and you risk getting shot. The action unfolds in three-quarter view, with high-definition SVGA graphics that are sharp but less breathtaking than Crusader's.



SEEK AND YE SHALL DESTROY: But Total Mayhem's mechs are thinking the same thing.

You manage your forces' operations from Mayhem Base, where you receive briefs on all 20 missions, upgrade armor and shields, recruit soldiers, and acquire and sell weapons and ammo. In each mission you use laser and plasma rifles and explosives to battle mechanoids (robotic monsters) and coerce their more vulnerable members to join your forces. You can control your soldiers as a unit or individually, positioning them strategically for the ultimate ambush.

Along the way, you search for keys that unlock secret levels. It helps to pick up nearly everything you find: You'll need spare batteries to keep your shields and your servos charged, medic kits to heal wounds, and (of course) extra ammo.

Mayhem's multiplayer option permits up to six networked Windows 95 users to dispense with the solo game's altruistic missions in favor of a nerve-racking demolition-derby-style game of laser tag. The last soldier standing wins.

But Total Mayhem isn't a total triumph: Exacting controls make maneuvering soldiers around corners, through doorways, and alongside buildings needlessly difficult. Frustrated users have also reported numerous installation problems, for which Eidos volunteered little or no support. The company has posted a list of compatible video cards on its CompuServe site, however, as well as a patch that it claims should fix most installation errors.

If they can get it to run, X-Com and Crusader fans looking for hybrid strategy-adventure action will find Total Mayhem totally absorbing. —*Joe Hutsko*

Total Mayhem

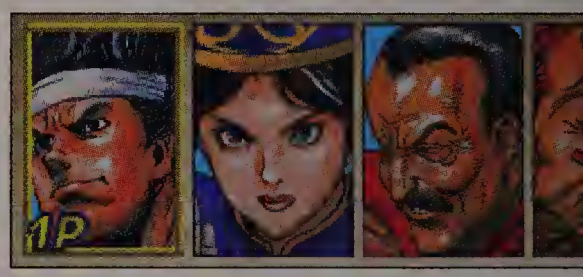
$49.95 list; Eidos Interactive; 415/616-2022.

Grade: **B**

READER SERVICE NO. 741

3-D DUKEFEST

Like its popular arcade ancestor, **Virtua Fighter PC** has stunning visuals, fast-paced action, and virtually no instructions on how to play it. In the arcade, gamers willingly burn quarters figuring out ambiguous controls. But on the PC, that approach just doesn't cut it.



With fast-moving polygonal characters and free-floating camera angles, Virtua Fighter PC is technologically impressive. In terms of combat, this fighting game recycles Street Fighter II: Each character possesses an arsenal of attacks and defenses, and play consists of an endless string of hand-to-hand dustups. But of

VIRTUA FIGHTER doesn't hold back when it comes to full-contact action.

course the point of this dazzler isn't to play, but to watch. Why else would the programmers include a No Player option for sitting back and enjoying the full glory of real-time 3-D animation?

The game's only fault is its omission of helpful documentation. The manual and help file explain only the most generic moves (kick, punch, and jump). A lot of trial and error goes into discovering the six-key combination that makes your character do a leaping knee kick followed by a somersault. And only the most persistent gamers will find time to sleuth out each character's unique hidden moves. A detailed description of the attacks and defenses at your disposal would even the playing field between your characters and the ones the computer controls. Without such guidance, playing Virtua Fighter PC

is like trying to play chess without knowing what moves the pieces can make.

But watching two computer-controlled characters (who apparently had access to a detailed manual) duke it out is astounding. By contrast, in the match I waged against a friend, the two fighters faced away from each other, jabbing and kicking into space. —*Jeffrey Adam Young*

Virtua Fighter PC

$49 street; Sega Entertainment; 888/734-2472. Grade: **C**

READER SERVICE NO. 742

DOUBLE-HEADER AT THE VIRTUAL PARK

WITH THE PENNANT races heating up, two new baseball titles get you into the swing without using weighted donuts: **Tim McCarver's The Way Baseball Works** and the 1996 version of **Tony La Russa 3.**

The Way Baseball Works focuses on the fundamentals, attempting to distill the sport into its essential elements. Unfortunately, this two-disc package fails to connect most of the time.

The first disc is divided into four sections. In the first, Fox announcer (and longtime Cardinals catcher) McCarver analyzes different game situations, letting you know how each player at each position should react, depending on the play. For instance, after a batter bunts, McCarver explains the reactions of each player involved in the play. After a weak segment on batting and a quick tutorial on scoring and statistics, the guide gets physical, analyzing hitting and pitching in terms of the physics of bat and ball.

The second disc summarizes the rules of the game, offers comprehensive historical highlights, and provides a glossary of terms. Although it's a thoughtful production, it isn't particularly exciting.

Prefer more action and less analysis? Tony La Russa 3, a perennial MVP contender among baseball simulations, offers a roster of new options, such as head-to-head statistics showing how a particular pitcher and batter have fared against one another in previous matchups.

The disc also lets you vary the speed of different aspects of game play, improving the arcade aspect. The statistics, league play (with free agents and trades), and other fantasy league options that baseball fans have come to love are top-notch, though the batting and fielding are still a bit tough to master. If you already own the 1995 edition, the new version offers too little new material to warrant upgrading; but if you don't, the 1996 edition is a steal. —*Hugh Foster*

Tim McCarver's The Way Baseball Works

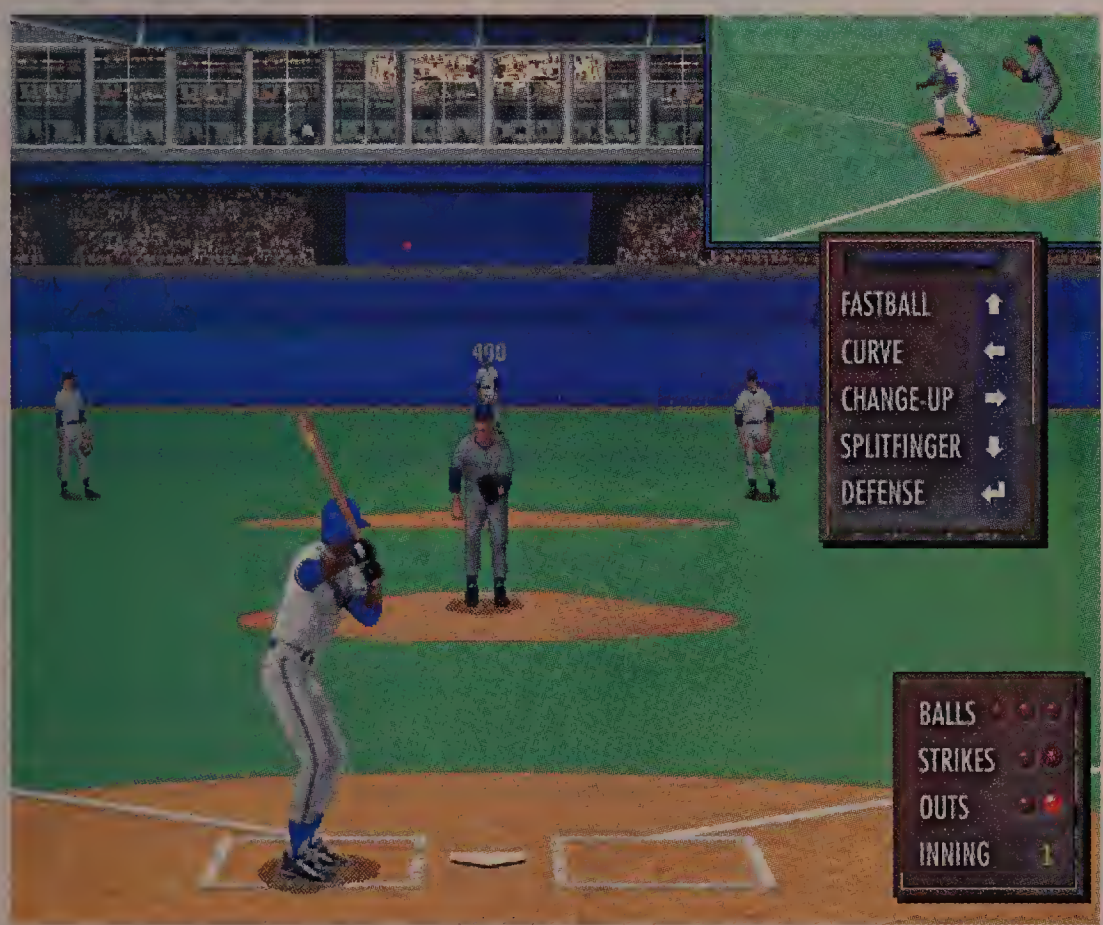
$39.95 street; Byron Preiss Multimedia; 800/945-3155. Grade: **B-**

READER SERVICE NO. 743

Tony La Russa Baseball 3: 1996 Edition

$39.95 list; Stormfront Studios; 800/245-4525. Grade: **A**

READER SERVICE NO. 744



CHOOSE YOUR PITCH CAREFULLY in Tony La Russa 3, or the eager batter may swat that juiced-up orb right out of the ballpark.

MYSTERY TOMB

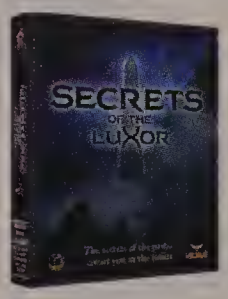
YOU'LL FIND THAT it's easy to get lost in Mojave's **Secrets of the Luxor**—for hours at a time. And in this graphics-intensive adventure, time is of the essence.

In the role of a renowned archeologist, you explore the chilling 3-D catacombs and breathtaking chambers of a tomb filled with technology far more advanced than our own. Figuring out how past, present, and future fit together is no small feat. Unraveling Luxor's secrets and puzzles—from dismantling bone-crushing traps to hacking into a peer's expedition computer—will take even die-hard players a long time.

Luckily, you don't tackle this project empty-handed. Useful provisions include an instant camera for taking snapshots of your discoveries (such as a wall of intricate

hieroglyphics); a journal swollen with descriptive prose, illustrations, and clues; a miniature Hi-8 video player for watching prerecorded clips; and a virtual headset that makes clever use of QuickTime VR, letting you scan completely around a room for passages and clues that are invisible to the naked eye. Not since Activision's Spycraft have in-game gadgets been so much fun to use.

Smooth transitions ease the way from one mostly static scene to the next. Even simple tasks, such as throwing switches or turning knobs, are well animated and convincingly real. The screen suddenly goes black, however, any time you access the Options menu (to change sound levels, save games, or access your inventory). In a game that propels you so deeply into another time and place, this sudden visual break is jarring.



Nevertheless, with its twisted premise and its effective use of QuickTime VR, Secrets of the Luxor provides a commendably Myst-ical escape. To triumph, adventurers must exercise special care to leave no stone unturned. —*Joe Hutsko*

Secrets of the Luxor

$49 street; Mojave; 800/678-7282. Grade: **B+**

READER SERVICE NO. 745

REPTILE HEAVEN

TALK ABOUT THE EVOLUTION of the dinosaurs: First there was Knowledge Adventure's 3-D Dinosaur Adventure; then came Microsoft's Dinosaurs; and now there's **Dinotopia**, the multimedia adventure game based on James Gurney's lavishly illustrated book of the same name. Intended for anyone older than 8 who has an affection for terrible lizards, Dinotopia is fanciful and fun, though its performance occasionally wobbles.

The plot is simple: Following a shipwreck, a protagonist named Nathan explores a charmed island where humans and dinosaurs live together in harmony. As Nathan wanders the island in search of his lost sister, he learns Dino-speak, discovers dinosaur habitats, and explores the ghostly wreck of the ship.

This adventure game is full of riddles to solve. As you explore the enchanted isle, you collect tools that will help you solve the central mystery.

Dinotopia's use of video is unique. Click on a graphic of a dinosaur, and realistic dinosaur puppets talk to you. Unfortunately, these intriguing clips are marred by imperfect replay quality; even on my Pentium-166, response was sometimes halting, images blurred around the edges, and the animals' lips were out of sync. Despite these disappointments, the game is refreshingly creative and nonviolent—a welcome addition to any young dinosaur-lover's collection. —*Bronwyn Fryer*

Dinotopia

$49.98 list; Turner Interactive; 800/294-0022. Grade: **B+**

READER SERVICE NO. 746

IF YOU TIRE OF ROAMING Dinotopia's charmed island, you can tour the world beneath it.

BE NORMAL – IT'S THE LAW

IMAGINE A WORLD where lying around passively watching TV and eating junk food is not only encouraged but required by law. Sound like a dream come true? In the challenging puzzle game **Normality**, you become an inhabitant of a warped world where police enforce the couch potato lifestyle and where asserting your individuality can get you arrested.

The game takes place in Neutropolis, a dark and polluted city controlled by a villainous dictator. Using mind-altering gizmos implanted in common consumer goods, this evil ruler keeps a majority of the population in a vegetative state. Refusal to submit lands you in prison for some intensive social reprogramming.

YOU'LL NEED TO RELY on out-of-the-ordinary characters to find your way through Normality.

You play Kent, a scruffy Gen-Xer under arrest for being different. First, the Norm police force you to listen to hours of elevator music in an attempt to Normalize you; then they lock you in your apartment and order you to watch television. Of course, escape is your main objective. Once you succeed, you and fellow freethinkers form a resistance squad bent on overthrowing the evil regime.

Despite Normality's intriguing plot, the puzzles are a little too difficult to solve. I spent hours in the first room alone trying to figure out which inventory pieces I needed to get to the next clue. Hard-core puzzle freaks may relish Normality, but there's a limit to the amount of time I'm willing to spend on a game without seeing some results. —*Richard Popko*

Normality

$49.95 list; Interplay Productions; 800/468-3775. Grade: **C**

READER SERVICE NO. 747

HOT OFF THE PRESS

GAME OF THE YEAR

-PC ENTERTAINMENT

ACTION GAME OF THE YEAR

-PC GAMER

BEST SCI-FI/FANTASY SIMULATOR

-COMPUTER GAMES STRATEGY PLUS

BEST PC CD-ROM GAME

-VIDEOGAME ADVISOR/ CYBERACTIVE

ROMMIE AWARD

BEST TWITCHWARE TITLE

-CD-ROM TODAY

MECHWARRIOR® 2

31ST CENTURY COMBAT

ACTIVISION®

AVAILABLE NOW FOR MS-DOS®/WINDOWS® 95 AND MACINTOSH®

COMING TO 32-BIT GAME SYSTEMS IN 1997

DOWNLOAD THE MECHWARRIOR® 2 DEMO AT HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM

ACTIVISION IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ACTIVISION, INC. © 1995 ACTIVISION, INC. MECHWARRIOR, BATTLETECH, BATTLEMECH AND 'MECH ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF FASA CORPORATION. © 1995 FASA CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS.

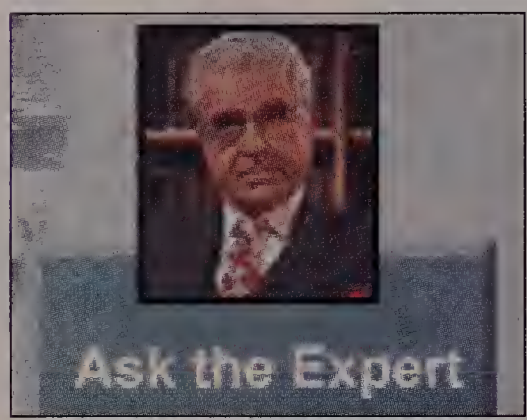
Circle 18 on reader service card

REFERENCE

WILL POWER TIMES TWO

BEFORE WE "kill all the lawyers," as one of Shakespeare's characters advised, we'd do well to check out **Kiplinger's Home Legal Advisor** and **Quicken Family Lawyer.**

Consulting the easy-to-use Kiplinger's sure beats spending a fortune on legal bills. This excellent resource for putting together a legal document isn't meant to replace a lawyer, but it promises to save you a lot of time, energy, and money in the stages before you hire one.



ABC-TV'S LEGAL EAGLE Arthur Miller offers advice in Quicken Family Lawyer.

A graphic of a desktop (complete with banker's lamp) lets you open documents, change your user profile, or get video tips from virtual legal experts on how to use each document. The well-designed disc contains 68 legal forms ranging from prenuptial agreements to wills. You can fill in the blanks with an integrated Windows word processor before printing documents and presenting them to a professional eye. (A friendly voice coaches you along the way, and an extensive help section takes over where the voice leaves off.)

You even get help with such useful endeavors as getting your name removed from junk-mail lists; and the entire *Kiplinger's Handbook of Personal Law* is included. Probably the only people who won't like the disc are lawyers.

Another digital attorney, Quicken Family Lawyer, has been around a while, but version 7.0 adds lots of new features that make it easier to prepare legal documents such as wills and affidavits.

Family Lawyer's biggest improvement is its simplified data entry box. You answer questions in the top half of the screen, while the bottom half shows you the document with the new information in place. A checklist tells you what information to gather before you start filling in the blanks. A Document Suggestions Wizard identifies legal documents you're likely to need to complete a given form.

While markedly improved over previous versions, the $49 package lacks the audio coaching and solid integration of the Kiplinger's disc. The sales-heavy introduction skimps on useful information.

On the other hand, you get 12 more documents with Quicken than you get with Kiplinger's, and a built-in Netscape Navigator module lets you tap into the Parsons Web site to track legislative and software changes. —*Bronwyn Fryer*

Kiplinger's Home Legal Advisor Deluxe Multimedia

$29.95 street; Block Financial; 800/813-7940. Grade: **A-**

READER SERVICE NO. 748

Quicken Family Lawyer 7.0

$49 list; Intuit/Parsons Technology; 319/395-9626. Grade: **B+**

READER SERVICE NO. 749

AN IMPRESSIONIST IN YOUR LIVING ROOM

COULDN'T MAKE IT to Philadelphia this summer for the blockbuster Cézanne exhibit? Then why not host your own major cultural event with Corbis's **Paul Cézanne: Portrait of My World**? Of course, a digital display of the French master's works can't replace seeing his Impressionist paintings in person, but the disc compensates by providing a meticulous examination of Cézanne's life, paintings, influences, and contemporaries.

The disc presents five environments (studio, train station, landscape, museum, and cafe) that showcase important paintings and feature voice-over commentary taken from the artist's writings.

Clicking a Works button brings up numerous key paintings by Cézanne and other artists of the period, along with textual analysis. The paintings, which you can zoom in on, aren't identified by name or painter until you click a second time—a minor annoyance. Navigation would be easier with more on-screen tools, but a handy and innovative QuickMove function does show you areas you missed.

The tour begins and ends with Cézanne's *Les Grandes Baigneuses* (The Large Bathers). It's intensely satisfying to find the famous painting looks different after the disc's hours of education than it did before. Cézanne once said, "With an apple, I want to astonish Paris!" Ninety years after his death, he continues to astonish the world. —*Kimberly Stein*

Paul Cézanne: Portrait of My World

$49.95 list; Corbis; 800/246-2065. Grade: **A-**

READER SERVICE NO. 750

A TOUR OF PAUL CEZANNE'S life and times begins in the artist's studio in Aix-en-Provence.

TWENTY YEARS OF AIR SUPERIORITY

HEY, TECHNO-RAMBO, are you ready to win this time? Then check out **Wings: Saigon to Persian Gulf**, the third installment in the Discovery Channel's planned five-disc history of military aviation. This offering, which covers the years of America's rise from superpower palooka to peerless global police officer, presents the same sensibly designed menu of features that its two predecessors used.

THE SOVIET MIG-31 Foxhound "poses a serious threat," according to Wings.

For appetizers you can inspect 3-D warplane models, amble through virtual air bases, watch air combat animations, and test your flying skills with three simulations.

All the meat and most of the potatoes, however, are contained in two other sections: An impressive database of 524 aircraft and 279 weapons contains photos of each plus extensive accounts of developmental history, design variants, and buyer nations (but no cost information); and a compressed Theaters of War history of the years 1975 to 1996 offers chronologies, maps, and 33 short videos.

Wings adopts a Pentagon-based view of history, so the execution of U.S. military planning tends to be characterized as "precise" and "exceptional." Events that receive video attention include the Arab–Israeli conflict, the 1986 U.S. bombing of Libya, Desert Shield/Storm (in great detail), the U.N. air campaign in Bosnia, and (a sad vestige of an unexceptional, imprecise past) the helicopter evacuation of Saigon in 1975. Anyone seeking insight into the political and historical sources of these conflicts will find Wings' coverage arid. But fans of handsome aircraft and we're-number-one technology will have a blast. —*Steven Gray*

Wings: Saigon to Persian Gulf

$39.95 list; Maris Multimedia/Discovery Channel Multimedia; 800/678-3343. Grade: **B**

READER SERVICE NO. 751

PROPAGANDA AND PERFECTION

"IN AMERICA, we're often what we buy," states narrator Rick Prelinger in Voyager's **Our Secret Century** CD-ROM series. The series surveys the numerous conformity, industrial, and safety films produced from the 1930s to the 1960s. Prelinger characterizes these films as secret because, although they do chronicle the United States' historical past, they emerged out of corporate sponsorship of products and educational instruction.

A 1946 ADVERTISEMENT by Allied Chemical and Dye promotes coal products.

Each disc's well-designed interface lets you quickly access the films, which vary in length from several minutes to almost half an hour. You also get links to historical commentary and criticism, interviews, articles, and a useful search tool.

Volume 1 of this set, The Rainbow Is Yours, effectively shows how the corporate-sponsored product-design films of the 1950s influenced this country by creating an ideal of a modernistic, consumption-driven society.

Volume 2, Capitalist Realism, includes 1930s industrial short films, such as the story of Valley Town, a steel town that fell from prosperity during the Depression. This film, like many others, was part of a publicity campaign to persuade people that corporations would help remedy the joblessness caused by automation.

The Behavior Offensive, Volume 3, documents the social guidance films produced between 1945 and 1960. From Coronet Instructional's *Shy Guy* to Centro Films' *What About Prejudice*, viewers get a rare glimpse of how these movies sought to instruct youth in the nuances of becoming conforming citizens.

Finally, Volume 4, Menace and Jeopardy, examines safety films of the 1940s and 1950s, developed in reaction to the wartime death tolls and intended to prevent accidents in homes and factories.

For anyone interested in film, popular culture, history, or pure nostalgia, these discs are priceless. —*Diane Mehta*

Our Secret Century, Volumes 1-2 and 3-4

$29.95 list per two-volume disc; Voyager; 800/446-2001. Grade: **A**

READER SERVICE NO. 752

WORLDS BEYOND OUR OWN

FOR BEGINNING and more experienced astronomy buffs, **Nine Worlds** provides an eye-opening visual tour of the solar system. Star Trek: The Next Generation star Patrick Stewart lends his distinctive voice

to this multimedia guide, which gathers together a rich array of photographs, video clips, and animated drawings, as well as a series of enlightening interviews with professional astronomers.

Nine Worlds lets you explore specific planets, read about planetary observation and science through the lens of history, and tap into a helpful resource section that includes advice on how to buy a telescope. You also get a small selection of astronomy-based shareware.

A fine design organizes the content.

STAR TREK LUMINARY Patrick Stewart provides narration for Nine Planets' lively exploration of the solar system.

Control panels suggest a graceful steel construction on the deck of a space station. Background music and sound effects enhance the experience. Observational tools on the CD-ROM are light-years ahead of those supplied in books and television documentaries. To check a planet's surface temperature, for instance, you simply drag and drop a thermometer icon onto a graphic of the planet.

The program also explains the ways different cultures have interpreted the sky—from the pre-Columbian Maya of Meso-America to scientists working with the Hubble Space Telescope, and it illuminates astronomy's development over the centuries. Add a night sky guidebook and a decent telescope, and you'll have everything you need to embark on planetary peregrinations. —*Peter Scisco*

Nine Worlds

$39.95 list; Palladium Interactive; 800/910-2696. Grade: **B**

READER SERVICE NO. 753

HOME IMPROVEMENT

WHO NEEDS "This Old House" when you have this old mouse? As every homeowner knows, something always needs fixing, be it a leaky faucet or a lousy paint job. So a good multimedia program illustrating how to make repairs would be a godsend. Now three CD-ROMs promise divine succor: Philips Media's Better Homes and Gardens 101 Weekend Projects, Microsoft's Reader's Digest Complete Do-It-Yourself Guide, and Parsons' Black & Decker Everyday Home Repair.

With its step-by-step video clips, **Better Homes and Gardens 101 Weekend Projects** goes beyond conventional home improvement magazines and books, allowing you to observe exactly how to create a faux-marble finish, say, or cover an ottoman or design a space-efficient closet. It even one-ups how-to TV programs: If you want to see a step again, click for instant replay. Once you're ready to leave the comfort of your monitor and get to work, you can print instructions, lists of materials, and diagrams for building anything from a birdhouse to an art deco bookcase.

While some projects are more ambitious than others (you might want to start with lampshade painting and save building the garden shed for next summer), instructions for all of them are laid out so thoroughly that even the novice do-it-yourselfer won't panic. The title doesn't pretend to be comprehensive. But it will give you the confidence to tackle any of the jobs it covers.

Reader's Digest Complete Do-It-Yourself Guide, based on the *Reader's Digest New Complete Do-It-Yourself Manual*, and **Black & Decker Everyday Home Repair**, compiled from the *Black & Decker Home Improvement Library*, fall short of the mark. Of the two, Reader's Digest's is the more ambitious. What it lacks in simplicity, it compensates for in depth—leaving no how-to nook or cranny untouched. For example, the information on replacing exterior caulking or repairing a chimney is comprehensive; but attempting each project involves wading through vast drifts of text. And though the disc includes 65 video clips, these are hard to find. As a result, despite the CD-ROM's efforts to make the instructions friendly, with folksy music and amiable tour guides, it's easy to get lost.

Similarly, the Black & Decker disc fails to simplify admittedly difficult repair jobs. Video clips are wasted on chatty pep talks that offer little information. Instead, photographs (which you could get from a book) illustrate complicated tasks like plastering a hole in the wall. The explanations are equally frustrating: They're loaded with professional terms that confuse rather than clarify. (There's a glossary, but you must interrupt the lesson to get to it.) As they say in the trade, back to the drawing board. —*Leslie Crawford*

Better Homes and Gardens 101 Weekend Projects

$39.99 list ($45.95 with related book); Philips Media; 800/883-3767. Grade: **A**

READER SERVICE NO. 754

Reader's Digest Complete Do-It-Yourself Guide

$34.95 street; Microsoft; 800/426-9400. Grade: **C+**

READER SERVICE NO. 755

Black & Decker Everyday Home Repairs

$29 list; Parsons Technology/Intuit; 800/223-6925. Grade: **C**

READER SERVICE NO. 756 ■

BRING A GARDEN into your home with a weekend project from the Better Homes and Gardens disc.

Is Your Computer Sound Asleep?

HERE'S YOUR WAKE-UP CALL. Yamaha **WaveForce** sound upgrade cards will shock your old sound card to life like six cups of double espresso, double caff.

WaveForce upgrade cards replace the outdated music functions of your sound card. Now you get 4MB of wavetable sounds right out of professional Yamaha keyboards. Plus three on-board professional digital effects processors. And the control and extra features of the Yamaha XG MIDI format. So every nuance of music and games are dramatically reproduced. And General MIDI software sounds better than ever.

If you have a sound card with a WaveBlaster™ connector, choose the DB50XG daughter board. Or, if your PC has an available card slot, fill it with the SW60XG and get better sound quality than an audio CD. The SW60XG includes 18-bit digital to analog converters (DAC). Compared to the 16-bit sound of audio CDs and the 16-bit DAC of other sound cards, the SW60XG doubles and then doubles again the dynamic range. You'll hear louder louds, softer softs, less noise and incomparable performance.

INNOVATIONS WaveForce DB50XG · MATCH THIS WaveForce DB50XG SW60XG · MULTIMEDIA WORLD ALL-STAR WaveForce DB50XG · GENERAL MIDI XG

So get a **WaveForce** DB50XG or SW60XG and wake up to the way your computer should sound. WaveForce sound upgrade cards and Yamaha YST multimedia speakers are available at your favorite computer retailers.

YAMAHA®
THE WAY YOUR COMPUTER SHOULD SOUND.

To receive product literature, call (800) 823-6414 Ext.402 or http://www.yamaha.com. ©1996 Yamaha Corporation of America, Computer Related Products, 6600 Orangethorpe Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90620. All rights reserved. Yamaha, WaveForce and the Yamaha logo are registered trademarks of Yamaha Corporation of America. WaveBlaster is a registered trademark of Creative Labs.

BEST BUY · COMPUSA · Fry's Electronics · MICRO CENTER · NCA Computer Products

Circle 258 on reader service card

TOO many IMAGES to PROCESS AND not enough TIME?

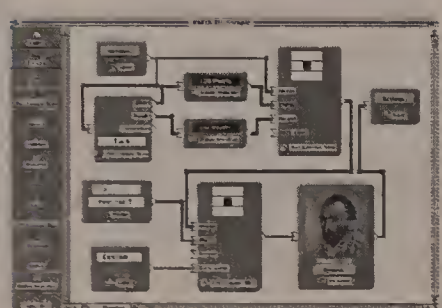
Try GRYHON Batch It!™

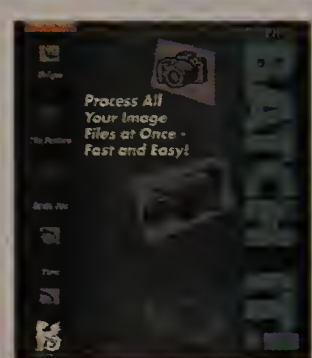
The Easy To Use Image Processing Program!

Graphic designers and multimedia and internet site developers agree that Gryphon Batch-It! is the easiest and most comprehensive image processing program around. Batch It! is a powerful combination of image processing and batch-mode capabilities in a friendly, easy to use interface. No knowledge of scripting or programming is needed to use this program, yet it performs complex operations with ease. Batch It! can perform a series of operations on one or more images such as resizing, adjusting brightness, sharpness, contrast, color, and converting images to numerous different file formats. It even processes in the background.

Batch It! supports these file formats and more: BMP/DIB, GIF, JPEG, PICT, TARGA, TIFF, CMYK, RGB and EPS output. Files may be opened and saved in many popular file formats, even those o other platforms.

Batch It! is available as a hybrid CD-ROM for Macintosh®, PPC, Windows® 3.1 & Windows® '95.





Gryphon Software Corporation
7220 Trade Street, Suite 120
San Diego,California 92121
(619) 536-8815
(619) 536-8932 Fax
WWW: http://www.gryphonsw.com

GRYPHON™

©1996 Gryphon Software Corporation. Gryphon Batch It! and the Gryphon logo are registered trademarks of Gryphon Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

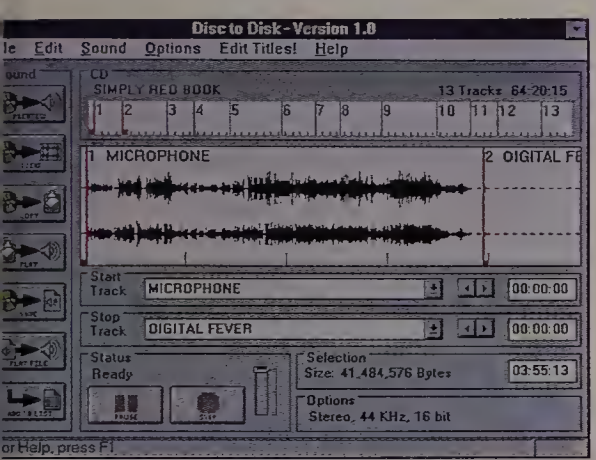
Circle 98 on reader service card

AUDIO

I HAVE A PENTIUM-120 with a CD-ROM drive and a wavetable sound card. I also have an audio CD, which includes a song containing 2 minutes of music that I want to extract and save as a sound file. Finally, I want the 2-minute segment to play continuously. Is there a way to accomplish this on my PC?

Ron Velten, Scarsdale, New York

THE HARDEST PART OF THE JOB you want to do involves getting the 2 minutes of music off the CD and into your computer. My son accomplished this (with an annoying passage from a Nirvana disc that, against my will, I now know by heart) in very primitive fashion, by holding a microphone against a speaker and using Windows' Sound Recorder to record the music. Of course, you won't get great sound quality or balanced stereo this way—but with Nirvana, at least, I doubt that it matters a whole lot.



DISC-TO-DISK'S UTILITIES let you copy audio files from an audio CD to your hard drive—if you have a SCSI CD-ROM drive.

Fortunately, three utilities offer alternatives: Disc-to-Disk, Sound Impression, and Sound Forge XP. Disc-to-Disk for Windows, at $99, copies audio files from a SCSI CD-ROM drive to your hard drive. You can then save the file in WAV, QuickTime, or other format. But Disc-to-Disk doesn't work with IDE CD-ROM drives, which predominate in prepackaged off-the-shelf multimedia systems.

Sound Impression, a utility from Midisoft (800/776-6434), can handle both SCSI and IDE CD-ROM drives, but this Windows program hasn't been updated since 1994 and doesn't have the range of tools you'll find in Disc-to-Disk. On the other hand, it costs only $35, and it does work under Windows 95.

USE SOUND FORGE TO RECORD music from any source and master it with various effects and processing tools.

Sound Forge, which is produced by Sonic Foundry (800/577-6642), doesn't directly access the CD-ROM drive; but if the drive is connected to your sound card, it can record whatever you play. The drawback is that you might lose some audio quality as the sound is converted to analog, and then back to digital. The $149 Sound Forge also includes an array of solid editing and special effects tools.

IN JUNE 1995 I PURCHASED a 90-MHz Pentium system equipped with 8MB of RAM and an ESS ES688 sound card on the system board. The machine also came with Windows 3.1 preinstalled. A few months later, I upgraded the sound card to a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32, which worked just fine. Then, in January 1996 I upgraded to Windows 95. Ever since, I have had problems with fluttering audio and stuttering video clips when I run various multimedia applications. For example, the sound of the clips included on the Windows 95 CD-ROM flutters; and the accompanying video features less-than-desirable resolution, as well as pausing intermittently. When I exit the clip, the music briefly continues to play (with no sound problems) after the video playback has ended.

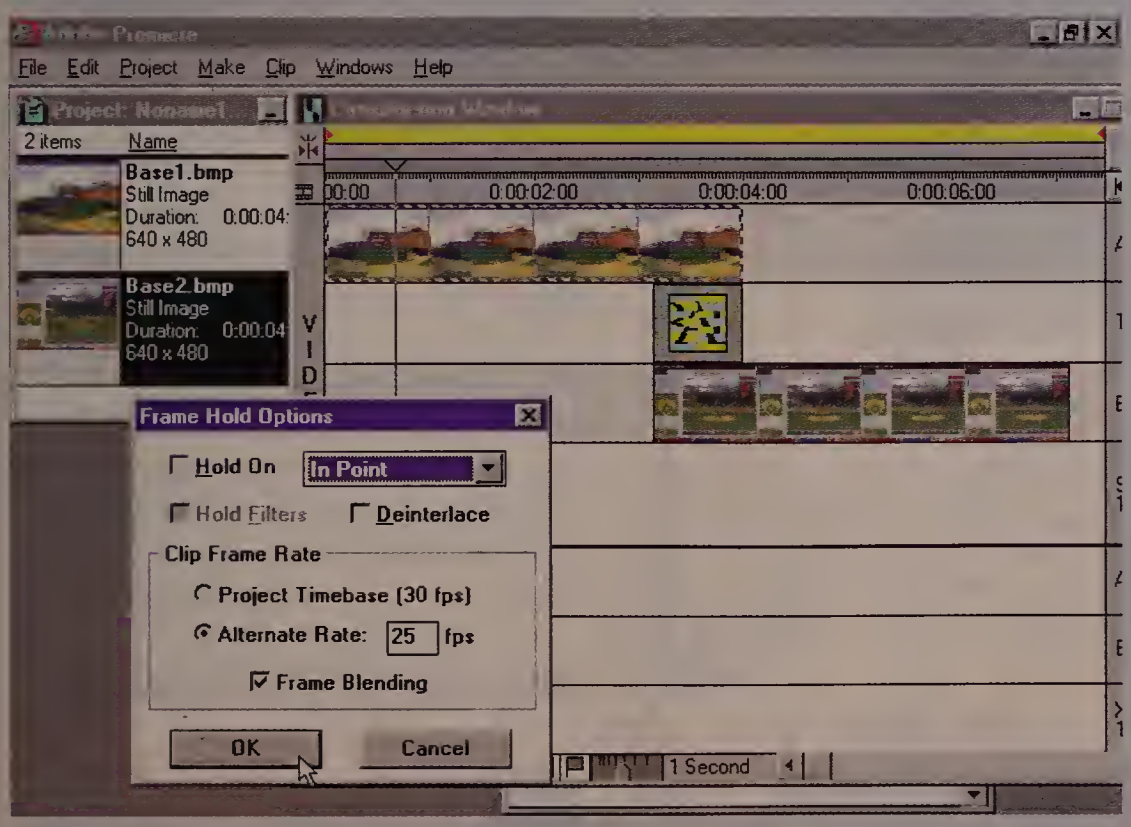
Terry Kimble, Topeka, Kansas

EVIDENTLY YOU RUN into difficulty only when playing videos with sound. This type of fluttering, jerky video happens when a system is struggling to synchronize the speed of the sound with the speed of the video. If the speeds fall out of sync (because the video lags behind the audio), Windows drops frames from the video to enable it to catch up.

Solution of the Month

ARE YOUR ADOBE PREMIERE CLIPS JERKY, especially when you use slow-motion effects? To make them run smoothly, first slow down the frame rate; then go to the Frame Hold Options dialog box and click the Frame Blending box. This will establish a fluid transition from one frame to the next.

Richard Anderson, Chicago



AFTER YOU CLICK THE OK button, playback will smooth noticeably.

Your problem may be due to any of several causes. First, since AVI and WAV files are CPU- and memory-intensive, your woes could stem from your having insufficient memory, even with 8MB. Make sure no other applications are running, and try the video clip again. If it plays more smoothly, you can probably improve your system's performance and run additional applications by adding memory.

If that doesn't solve your problem, try copying the video file in question from the Windows CD-ROM to your hard drive. If playback improves when you subsequently run the clip from the hard drive, you need a new, faster CD-ROM drive.

Next, make sure that the driver for your video card is up to date. Call your video card's manufacturer to identify the latest driver. You can check the date of your current driver by opening the Windows/System subdirectory, right-clicking the file name, and selecting Properties from the pop-up menu. If you don't happen to know your current video driver's file name, double-click Display in Control Panel; then click the Settings tab followed by the Change Display Type button.

THE THREE LIKELIEST CAUSES of fluttering video clips are low memory, a slow CD-ROM drive, and uncooperative video drivers.

If the problem persists or if you have sound problems when not running video, make sure you're using the Sound Blaster driver for Windows 95, and check your IRQs and memory settings to ensure there are no conflicts with other equipment. You do this by going to the Control Panel, double-clicking System, and then selecting the Device Manager tab. Device Manager is supposed to alert you to any conflicts for the selected device (click the Properties button, and then the Resources tab); but in my experience, it has often failed to report an existing conflict. The safest course is to make your own list of the settings for all your equipment directly from the equipment itself and then compare these settings with the ones listed in Device Manager. If you have a conflict, consult the manuals for your devices to determine how to change their settings. Even better, call Creative Labs and download its latest driver. The company's BBS is 405/742-6660. You can visit its Web page at http://www.creativelabs.com.

TOUCH YOUR NOSE.
THERE. THAT'S HOW EASY IT IS TO CONTROL YOUR PC AUDIO.

QUICKSOUND™

It's true. Now total control of your PC sound is at your fingertips. Total control. Which means no more interruptions to your games and multimedia. No more time delays as you work. Now you'll never have to leave your applications or fiddle with on-screen controls to set volume, adjust tone or skip tracks. With QuickSound, a simple touch is all it takes.

QUICKMUTE
featuring QuickMute for instant silence

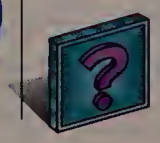
Labtec.

Visit your retailer or go to http://www.labtec.com.

Labtec Enterprises, Inc.
3801 NE 109th, Suite J, Vancouver, WA 98682

Circle 132 on reader service card

VIDEO



I HAVE A COMPAQ PRESARIO 9536 with an S3 Trio 64V+ video card and a Scenic/MX2 MPEG

The smallest, lightest, **brightest** multimedia projector is now an even brighter **choice.**

Turn your bright ideas into brilliance. Introducing the Epson ELP-3300, the world's smallest, lightest and brightest multimedia projector. Now you can make brilliant presentations anytime and anywhere without turning off the lights.

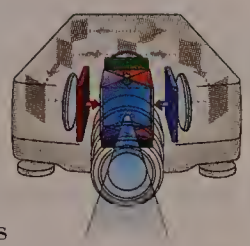
The world leader in high performance, portable projectors. The revolutionary ELP-3300 shines 75% brighter than ordinary single-LCD projectors, is about the size of a briefcase and weighs less than 17 pounds. Epson's breakthrough prism technology and three separate Poly-Silicon LCD's generate incredible detail, visibly better brightness (350 lumens) and superior color reproduction.

Easy-to-Use & Versatile. In just seconds, you can connect to any PC, Mac, VCR or camcorder. The ELP-3300 supports full-motion video, colorful text, animated graphics and stereo sound to address a broad range of presentation needs. And for added confidence on the road, Epson's exclusive Extra Care Road Service Program can offer a replacement unit, usually overnight.

Call for a free video. Call 1-800-442-1977, ask for operator 3088 and we'll send you a free video on the benefits of the revolutionary ELP-3300. Or visit our Web site at http://www.epson.com and see for yourself why Epson is the brighter choice.

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

PRESENTER'S CHOICE Presentations Magazine



Epson's Prism Technology, and 3 advanced LCD's (not just 1) produce the brightest, high-quality images.

Weighs under 17 pounds.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. ELP-3300 is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective companies.
Extra Care Road Service Program is free while under Epson's one-year limited warranty. Award and nomination given to ELP-3000, the first in the line of Epson projectors with 3 LCD, Prism Technology. © 1996 Epson America, Inc.

decoder. Since I upgraded from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95, I can no longer play MPEG videos. I installed Compaq's driver update for Windows 95, which was supposed to update all my drivers, but it didn't work. Now when I try to play MPEG videos, I get a System Device Error message. I also downloaded the generic drivers from S3; these work for my video card, but not for the MPEG device. I know my computer can play MPEG, but how can I get it to work in Windows 95?

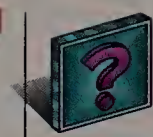
Erica Heth, Chicago

THE SUPPORT STAFF at S3 recommends against using generic drivers for subsystems on Compaq computers, unless you receive instructions to do so from Compaq support technicians. That's because Compaq rewrites the BIOS code for many of the subsystems it incorporates, necessitating the use of proprietary drivers for these components. This warning would apply to the video drivers you've downloaded—although they seem to be working for you—as well as to any MPEG decoder drivers.

Compaq's tech support staffers were unable to determine the cause of your problems from the description you provided, but they suggested that you may be able to resolve it by removing and reinstalling Compaq's Windows 95 drivers.

To obtain a new set of Compaq-supplied drivers, you can call Compaq's bulletin board at 713/518-1418 or visit its Web site (http://www.compaq.com) and download two files: SP1417 for the video drivers and SP1441 for the MPEG drivers.

For readers whose systems use off-the-shelf components, S3's Web site at http://www.s3.com offers drivers for numerous products and operating environments. This page has links to S3's FTP server; try the pub/bbs/mxdrv directory and look for a file named cw952206.zip—at press time the current file for the Scenic/MX2 MPEG decoder operating under Windows 95. Again, it's best not to try these drivers with Compaq systems unless Compaq recommends it.



OVER A YEAR AGO, I bought a Reveal TV card—the TV300—for displaying TV broadcasts on my computer monitor. It worked great in Windows 3.1, but not in Windows 95 because there are no drivers. When I checked the Reveal forum on CompuServe (go reveal) and the Reveal Web site (http://www.reveal.com) I discovered that drivers are available for the TV500 model, but not for the TV300. I like the card and don't want to buy a new one. Is there any way I can get it to work with Windows 95?

Colin Mason, Atlanta

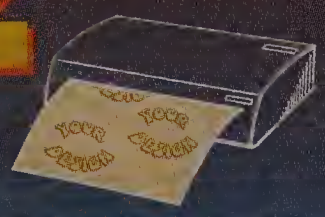
SORRY TO BE THE BEARER of bad news, but if you want to work in Windows 95 you'll have to give your TV300 the old heave-ho. Reveal doesn't have Windows 95 drivers for the card, and it doesn't plan to introduce any. In fact, Reveal hasn't sold the TV300 through its normal retail channels since late 1994.

The TV500, meanwhile, tips the scales at a list price of $249; and alas, the company offers no special discount to TV300 owners who want to upgrade. You can reach Reveal at 800/326-2222. ■

Design, Print and Apply CD Labels

1 Design On Your Computer

2 Print On Any Laser Printer

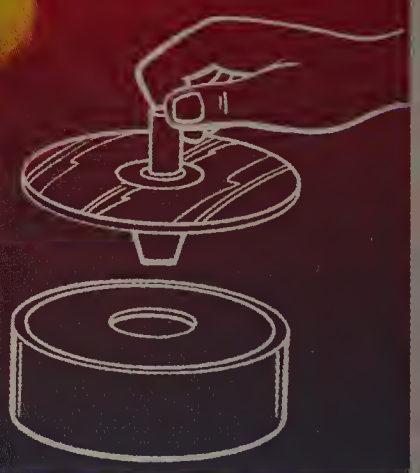


MicroPatent® presents NEATO™ CD LABELER KIT

PATENT PENDING

The $79.95 Solution

3 Apply with NEATO!



Perfectly Every Time!

See us at—http://www.neato.com

KIT INCLUDES:
- Label Design Templates (PC & Mac)
- The Amazing Neato Labeler
- Complete Instruction Guide

ORDER NOW! FREE 100 LABELS

800-984-9800 • 203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178
In Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480
MicroPatent • 250 Dodge Ave.
East Haven, CT 06512 U.S.A.

Circle 157 on reader service card

Remember when 31 flavors was the ultimate?

Yamaha makes your mouth water again!

Yamaha introduces the most choices for CDR technology and capability.

Yamaha is your best choice in CDR recorders for the latest technology, highest quality, and ease of use. Whether you choose internal or external, 2X/4X or 4X/4X record/read speeds, Yamaha makes writing your own CDs easier and more cost effective. In fact, our 4X write speed, half-height drive is the most popular of its kind available today.

And Yamaha offers the most choices in recording software with over 50 complete packages from more than 23 software vendors supporting our drives. You'll find Yamaha CDRs work with your Macintosh, Windows, UNIX, SUN, Silicon Graphics, and many others.

No matter whether you choose our CDR100 or CDR102 series, you'll get Yamaha award-winning quality, service, and support. All at a price that will surprise you. So stop drooling and call us at 1-800-543-7457 to get the big scoop on CD recorders.

YAMAHA®

Yamaha Corporation of America

4 READ 2 WRITE

4 x S 4 TIMES SPEED

Yamaha Systems Technology, Inc.
100 Century Center Court San Jose, CA 95112
Tel: 408-467-2300 Fax: 408-437-8791 Toll Free: 1-800-543-7457
©1996 Yamaha Corporation of America

Circle 259 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 5 SOUND BOARDS

	Product	Last reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Audio score	Comments	Reader service number
1	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP 800/998-5227 http://www.creativelabs.com	June 96	$250	92	92	**FEATURES:** Plug and Play, 512K of RAM expandable to 28MB for downloadable MIDI sounds, DSP for MIDI effects, Sound Font editing software, IDE interface. **PROS/CONS:** Top-quality wavetable sound, flexible MIDI composition software, trouble-free installation, good frequency response; noisy microphone input.	655
2	CrystaLake Model 110 503/222-2603 http://www.crystalake.com	Aug 96	$169	92	87	**FEATURES:** Plug and Play, 3-D sound with fully adjustable center fill and effect depth, stereo microphone input, IDE interface. **PROS/CONS:** High-quality wavetable MIDI sound, realistic 3-D effects, low noise, good frequency response, inexpensive, three-year warranty; no reverb or chorus.	656
3	CrystaLake Model 140 503/222-2603 http://www.crystalake.com	June 96	$269	90	87	**FEATURES:** Plug and Play, 3-D sound with fully adjustable center fill and effect depth, reverb and chorus, stereo microphone input, IDE interface. **PROS/CONS:** High-quality wavetable MIDI sound, realistic 3-D effects, low noise, good frequency response, good microphone input, three-year warranty; poor cross-talk figures.	657
4	Advanced Gravis UltraSound Plug & Play Pro 800/663-8558 http://www.gravis.com	May 96	$199	89	85	**FEATURES:** Plug and Play, 512K of RAM upgradable to 8MB, IDE interface. **PROS/CONS:** Excellent audio performance, good microphone input, professional-grade wave editing and MIDI software; mediocre MIDI sounds, awkward procedures for switching game and MIDI modes in DOS.	658
5	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 800/998-5227 http://www.creativelabs.com	May 96	$170	89	90	**FEATURES:** Plug and Play, 0K of RAM expandable to 28MB for downloadable MIDI sounds, IDE interface. **PROS/CONS:** Top-quality wavetable sound, good frequency response for wave playback and line input recording, inexpensive, trouble-free installation, clear documentation; poor frequency response on microphone input.	659

THIS MONTH WE TESTED TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS' TROPEZ PLUS. Despite being a top-end sound board, the Tropez Plus could not break into our Top 5. It features full game compatibility, Plug and Play installation, and 4MB of wavetable instrument sound. Installation is easy, but if you want to play DOS games, you'll have to edit a DOS shortcut icon to make them work the first time. On our lab tests for wave playback and line-level recording, the Tropez Plus achieved the best results of any sound board we've recently tested. But recording quality from the microphone input is dismal due to excessive noise and extremely poor frequency response.

METHODOLOGY: All boards are tested on an Audio System Precision 2 workstation to determine frequency response, cross talk, noise and distortion, and other characteristics. We judge MIDI and wave audio quality by comparing sample sounds against original source material on DAT. Overall ratings are based on performance (40 percent), features (25 percent), price (25 percent), and support (10 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data are based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 906.

THE BEST DEAL IN SOFTWARE!

Specializing in educational, business, & entertainment software especially for home-users. (IBM-compatibles)

FREE CATALOG

MICRO STAR Software Club™

1-800-444-1343

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Circle 171 on reader service card

MULTIMEDIA EDITION — ADVERTISER INDEX

Card No.	Advertiser	Page Number
18	Activision	M9
-	Epson	M17
98	Gryphon Software	M14
132	Labtec	M16
157	MicroPatent	M18
171	MicroStar	M20
-	Sony	M5
258	Yamaha Corporation	M13
259	Yamaha Systems Technology	M19

MULTIMEDIA EDITION — EDITORIAL INDEX

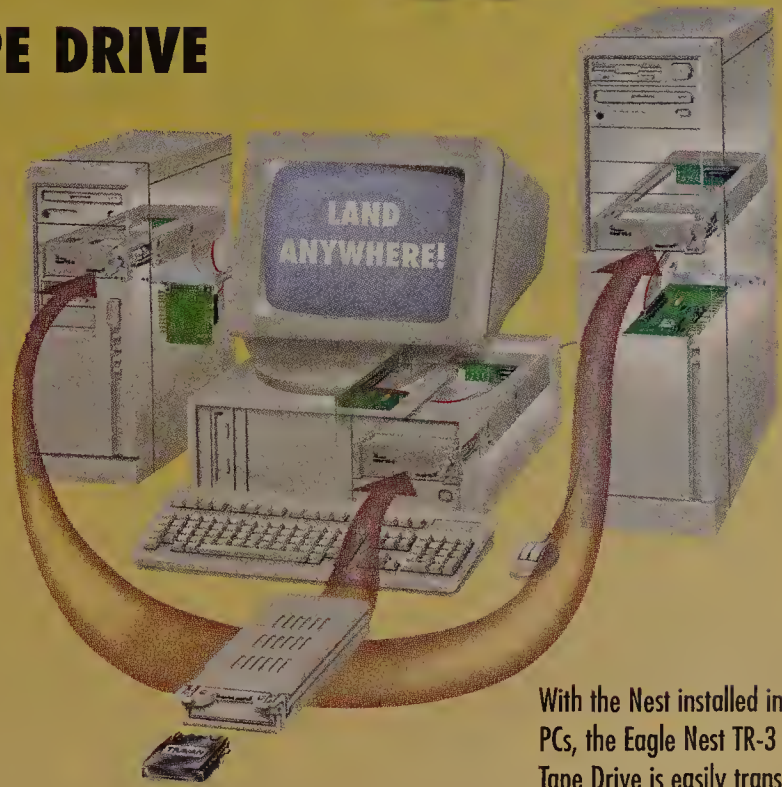
Reader Service No.	Product	Page Number
SOUND BOARDS		
655	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	M20
656	CrystaLake Model 110	M20
657	CrystaLake Model 140	M20
658	Advanced Gravis UltraSound Plug & Play Pro	M20
659	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32	M20
TITLES		
741	Eidos Interactive Total Mayhem	M6
742	Sega Entertainment Virtua Fighter PC	M6
743	Byron Preiss Multimedia Tim McCarver's The Way Baseball Works	M7
744	Stormfront Studios Tony La Russa Baseball 3: 1996 Edition	M7
745	Mojave Secrets of the Luxor	M7
746	Turner Interactive Dinotopia	M8
747	Interplay Productions Normality	M8
748	Block Financial Kiplinger's Home Legal Advisor Deluxe Multimedia	M10
749	Intuit/Parsons Technology Quicken Family Lawyer 7.0	M10
750	Corbis Paul Cezanne: Portrait of My World	M10
751	Discovery Channel Multimedia Wings: Saigon to Persian Gulf	M11
752	Voyager Our Secret Century, Volumes 1-2 and 3-4	M11
753	Palladium Interactive Nine Worlds	M11
754	Better Homes and Gardens 101 Weekend Projects	M12
755	Reader's Digest Complete Do-It-Yourself Guide	M12
756	Black & Decker Everyday Home Repairs	M12

LAND ANYWHERE!

EAGLE™ NEST™ TR-3
THE CORDLESS, PORTABLE TAPE DRIVE

Now, easily share one tape drive among many PCs with the Eagle Nest TR-3 Tape Drive–and get the lowest-cost-per-megabyte data storage solution available today.

- **No cables like parallel port**
  No more bulky transformer
  No cords to disconnect
- **Store up to 4.4 GB**
  Choose the tape that's right for you.
- **Faster Than Parallel Port**
  Typically, twice as fast
- **Great for multiple-PC offices and workstation backup**
  Transport files between home and office PCs.
  Just remove the tape drive and take it with you.



With the Nest installed in PCs, the Eagle Nest TR-3 Tape Drive is easily transported among PC users.

All Exabyte products come with a two-year standard warranty AND toll-free, worldwide technical support. So, land anywhere with the Eagle Nest TR-3 Tape Drive! Contact us for more information.

EXABYTE®

EAGLE™

1 800-EXABYTE
Visit our web sight at: http://www.exabyte.com

Circle 92 on reader service card

IMPROVE YOUR BOTTOM LINE

KR BusinessBase℠ for all Your Business Intelligence Needs

When you need business information, turn to KR BusinessBase for instant, online access to accurate, up-to-date information on companies, markets, products and topics.

KR BusinessBase is a powerful Windows®-based application that gives you direct, personal access to today's most valuable corporate and business information on over 13 million public and private companies–right from your desktop. No specialized information searching skills are necessary.

And with its simple point-and-click interface, KR BusinessBase gives you the information you need to make decisions faster and more efficiently, keep tabs on your competition, accelerate your business planning cycles, reduce your time to market, and much, much more!

Built-in search intelligence brings you the answers you need when you need them. And KR BusinessBase always has information you can depend on, because it's based on DIALOG®, the world's premier online service, with access to thousands of publications and business sources.

So improve your bottom line...with KR BusinessBase.

CALL TODAY for a FREE Quick Tour Diskette and find out how to get a no-risk trial of KR BusinessBase.
1-800-334-2564, 1-415-254-8800 or http://www.krinfo.com

KR BusinessBase℠
KNIGHT-RIDDER INFORMATION

©1996 Knight-Ridder Information, Inc., 2440 W. El Camino Real, Mountain View, CA 94040
All Rights Reserved. DIALOG is a service mark (registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office) and KR BusinessBase is a service mark of Knight-Ridder Information, Inc. Windows is a registered service mark of Microsoft Corporation.

System Requirements: 486 IBM PC or compatible, Windows 3.1 or higher, 8 MB RAM, 9600 baud modem or higher or TCP/IP connectivity.

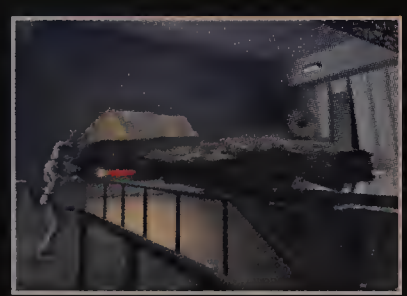
Circle 133 on reader service card

"★★★★ The mixture of video and computerized 3D animation is unparalleled...in all, another *Star Wars* triumph."
– USA TODAY

"...STUNNING..the finest game I've ever played."
– Multimedia World

"...this sequel goes galaxies beyond the original..."
– Entertainment Weekly

STAR WARS® REBEL ASSAULT II™



A NEW ADVENTURE IN THE *STAR WARS* SAGA.
FILMED EXCLUSIVELY BY LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT.

Rebel Assault II : The Hidden Empire™ is a totally fresh, completely original chapter in the *Star Wars* universe. With movie-quality live action video-incorporating props, sets and costumes from the *Star Wars* trilogy. Enhanced 3-D graphics. Plus an all-new storyline. It's more than a sequel. It's the new standard in interactive space combat. Available on PC CD-ROM (DOS, Windows 95™ and Macintosh). Check out Rebel Assault II at LucasArts web site: http://www.lucasarts.com

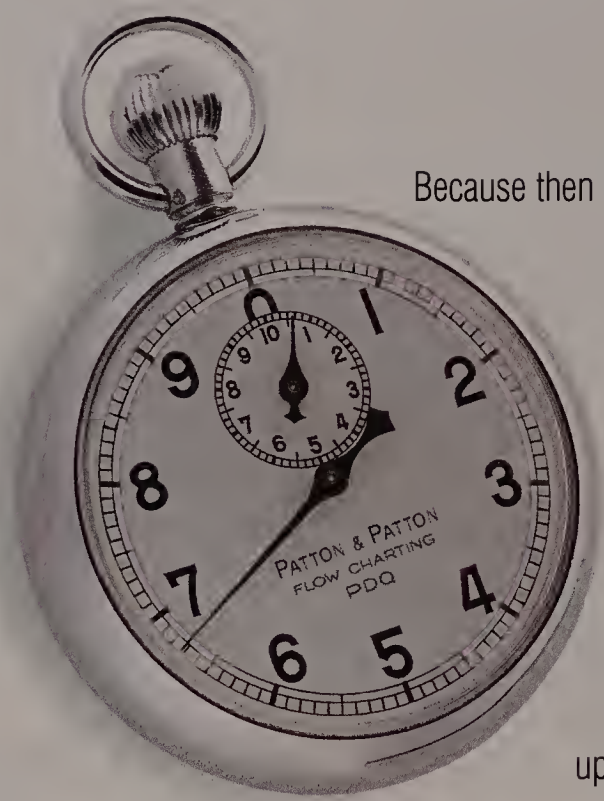
Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire™ and © 1995 Lucasfilm Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. Star Wars is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

Circle 146 on reader service card

We hope you're in a hurry.

"Flow Charting PDQ does the job speedily... and without hassle."

—Barry Brenesal
Windows Sources
May, 1996



Because then you'll really appreciate how effective **Flow Charting PDQ™** is at saving your **time.** PDQ is a new business diagramming package from Patton & Patton, developed with the same **easy** to learn simplicity of Flow Charting 4 to get you up and running **fast.** Whether it's flowcharts, orgcharts or network diagrams, Flow Charting PDQ's **streamlined** format helps you work quickly and efficiently. And, it keeps you focused on what's really important – business **solutions** not business software. Don't waste any more time with complicated software, call **800-525-0082,** ext 373. Even after 14 years in the business, we're still in a hurry...to save you time.

PDQ includes both Windows®3.1 and 95/NT versions in one box.

Softmart
The smart resource for business
1-800-328-1319

TigerSoftware
800-888-4437

408-778-6557 Fax 408-778-9972
http://www.patton-patton.com

PATTON & PATTON
The First Name in Flowcharting

Circle 168 on reader service card

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

ADD YOUR *Handwriting* TO THE FONT MENU!

Signature Software

Personal Font™

The Original Custom Cursive Handwriting Font

Version 2

US Patent #5412771

Perfect for personal & business correspondence!

Arial
Courier
Your Font
Helvetica
Times

Express Yourself!

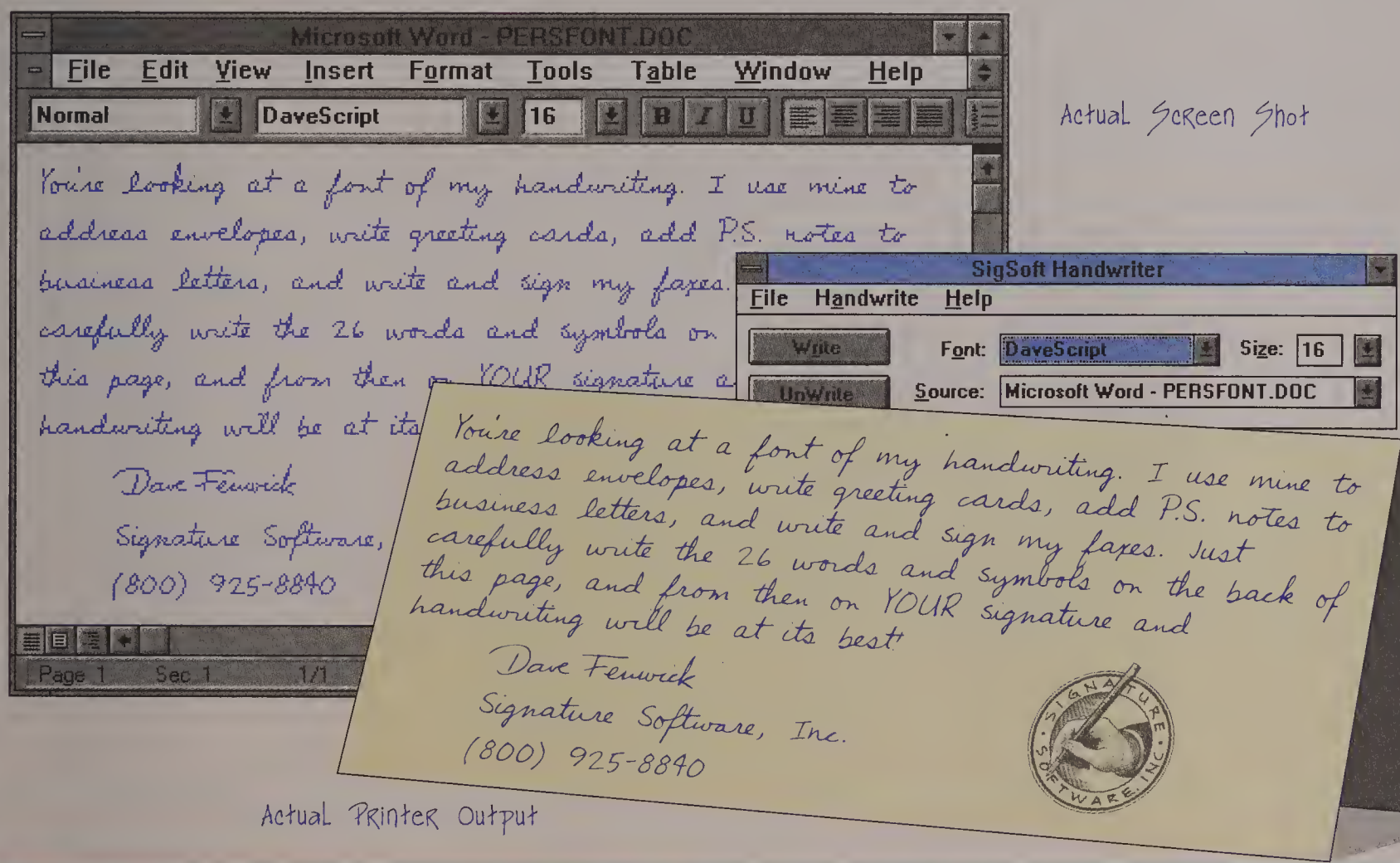
Now you can add your own handwriting to your computer! Signature Software's Personal Font is a custom font which can reproduce your handwriting - including the exact way that you shape and connect (or don't connect) your letters. This unique patented technology will actually vary the shapes of your letters depending on the characters around them. No other font can do this!

PERSONALIZE YOUR CORRESPONDENCE

With Personal Font you can join the personal impact of your own handwriting with the convenience and power of your personal computer. Imagine running your spell checker on your handwriting! Use your word processor's cut and paste features to polish up your handwritten letters. Add a friendly handwritten P.S. note to your business correspondence. Or even write and sign your FAX-modem messages!

HANDWRITING FROM THE KEYBOARD.

Your scaleable font will include your signature and will even have a font name you specify. Since each order is custom, please allow two to four weeks processing time. If you're in a hurry, for an extra $25 Signature Software will ship your order within five working days.



Actual Screen Shot

Actual Printer Output

THERE'S NO OTHER FONT LIKE YOUR PERSONAL FONT, AND HERE'S HOW TO ORDER!

ORDER YOUR FONT!

Send your completed form to:

Signature Software, Inc.
489 N. 8th St. Suite 201
Hood River, OR 97031

Because each order is custom please allow 2 to 4 weeks. Add $25 for 5 day processing. (48 hour processing is available).

*$7.50 special handling for Personal Font includes personalized disk, personal test document and copy of original form.

New Version!
Ver. 2.0
$99.95 $US
+ $7.50 shipping and special handling

Signature Software
Personal Font™
(Item #1412)

PHONE:
800-925-8840
541-386-3221
http://www.SignatureSoftware.com

NAME _____ FIRST _____ LAST _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ COUNTRY _____

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

CARD NO. _____

(circle one or enclose check, US funds only)

CARD EXP: _____ PHONE _____

WIN Mac (Circle format desired.)

CARDHOLDER'S SIGNATURE _____

☐ *Yes! RUSH me my Personal Font in 5 working days for $25 extra* (#1414)

☐ *Yes! Include SUPERscripts with my Personal Font order for the special bundle price of $139.95* (#1415)

Shipping and Special Handling*

United States	International
☐ Regular $7.50	☐ Regular $15.00
☐ Express 48 State $15.00	☐ Express $40.00
☐ Express AK, HI, PR $25.00	Express shipping requires street address and phone number

"For those times when Palatino or Arial just won't do, fonts from Signature Software come to the rescue" -Computer Shopper

"I recommend these fonts for each and every person who has heard (or read) the words, 'typing is impersonal.'" -MacWorld

Also Available: **SUPERscripts** Cursive Font Pack

Five Fantastic Handwriting Fonts!

Isui
Lisa
Wilson
Joelyn
Victoria

SUPERscripts
ONLY $49.95 already made and ready to use!
(Item #1413)

Special Cursive Handwriting Font Bundle
Receive BOTH Personal Font and SUPERscripts for the special low price of **$139.95**

For More Product Info Circle Reader Service Number 207 PW9609

Signature Software

Personal Font™

Form#11PF

Name: _____ Phone #: _____ Circle: Win Mac

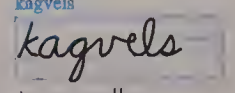
☐ **1. Find a pen you like, but please avoid ballpoint pens and pencils.** Try a rollerball or fibertip pen.

☐ **2. Practice first** on a separate sheet of paper. **Remember, what you write on this form will become the final font.**

☐ **3. Write your signature in the Signature box.** Try to fit the signature within the box. Separate the parts of your name if you wish to use them individually from the font.

☐ **4. Begin the 26 words with lower case letters.** Use the broken lines as a base line and the grid lines to help size your letters, but don't write too small.

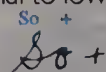
kagvels



Characters can be connected or disconnected or a combination of both! Write corrections on unlined white paper and paste over mistakes. Signature Software can even make changes after you receive your font!

☐ **5. Write your capital letters and punctuation.** Make capital letters proportional to lower case letters. Capitals can connect to lower case, but will not connect to other capitals.

So +



NAME YOUR FONT!

The name must be three to seven alphabetic characters long.

Signature (your name)

adjoint

bowman

cyclops

doubt

egtype

forgiven

grocery

hydrodyke

ionize

jewfishes

kagvels

lysozyme

mojxe

novque

oxyfobe

polygyne

quote

rybema

skyque

toyjoke

unfaxed

vogue

waywhips

xylosse

yachtque

zigzag

Don't forget the punctuation below!

( )	{ }	[ ]	An .	Be ,	Co !	Do ?
Ea ;	Fo :	Go "	Hi '	In `	Ju ~	Ko _
Li #	Mo %	No $	Of &	Pa |	Qu @	Ro ^
So +	Th –	Un *	Ve =	Wi /	Xy \	‘ Ye ’
“ Zo ”	< >	1 2	3 4	5 6	7 8	9 0

Copyright ©1996 Signature Software, Inc.

Talk to Me, Baby.

***VoiceView®** lets the user quickly alternate between **talking on the phone and sending files in the same call**, making communications easy and seamless. New ways of conducting business are already in place with airline reservations, on line banking and tele-shopping.*

*The included miniature headset and communications software help create a **personal voice mail** system on your laptop. The DataVoice™ 3400 answers your phone, plays your recorded greeting, records messages, and stores them on your laptop's hard drive.*

*Optional cables connect the DataVoice 3400 to most **cellular phones**, including Motorola® Flip phones! Stay connected, no matter where you are. MNP10EC protocol assures the highest quality cellular connections.*

Announcing another TDK first in the world of PC Cards and the next generation in modems—The DataVoice™ 3400.

The first modem PC Card with Radish™ VoiceView® capabilities, the **DataVoice 3400** supports V.34 28,800 bit/sec data, 14,400 bit/sec send and receive fax, data compression, and error correction using an on-card DAA phone line interface.

All TDK's PC Cards are guaranteed compatible with existing and future laptops. TDK's family of PC Cards also includes a line of Ethernet LAN cards, and fully certified international modem and LAN cards.

What every laptop needs, what every user shouldn't be without. Voice your opinion—ask for TDK.

14.4 Data/Fax Modem

28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem

28.8/14.4 International Data/Fax Modem

28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem with Voice

10Base-T & 2 LAN

10Base-T LAN

10Base-T 3.3v LAN

TDK® Systems

VoiceView® TALKSHOP™

SPECTRUM CONNECTED®

E-mail: answers@tsd.ssi1.com http://www.tdksystems.com 1-800-999-4TDK

©TDK Systems. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Also compatible with DOS, Windows NT™ and OS/2

Circle 226 on reader service card

HERE'S HOW

REAL PROBLEM. REAL SOLUTION

I can't get ISDN. Isn't there another way to get quick access to the Web? —*Brad Wood*

BRAD WOOD NEEDED A FAST WAY TO GET ONTO THE WEB—and not just from work.

IF DIAL-UP ACCESS to the Internet seems like crawling through mud, and higher-speed ISDN service is unavailable or too expensive, who are you going to call?

ISDN wasn't an option for Brad Wood, a communications engineer and project manager with Sandia National Laboratory in Albuquerque, New Mexico, as his local phone company charged an eye-popping $400 a month for the service. This month Wood tells us about a satellite hookup to the Net that made more sense for him. —*Editor*

PROBLEM: GET ON THE WEB FAST, WITHOUT ISDN

ANYONE WHO SURFS the Net knows that tapping into the World Wide Web with a 28.8-kilobits-per-second modem is about as much fun as skinning a porcupine.

As a communications engineer, project manager, and researcher studying security technologies for a national laboratory, I have a job that *depends* on how fast I can surf. My colleagues and customers—including the U.S. Department of State, the U.S. Department of Energy, and private corporations—call on me for the latest information on security technologies. I collect almost all of this information via e-mail, newsgroups, FTP, and Web sites.

Back in the good old days of 1994, I did my research in off-hours at home, using a 14.4-kbps modem connected to an IBM ThinkPad notebook. It didn't take me long to notice that as more and more nontextual information became available on the Web, access became painfully slow. As I called up Web sites and downloaded graphics, I found I had to work much harder and longer to get less information.

For years I've been searching for a cost-effective method of surfing the Net from home. I'd been holding out for ISDN because I thought it would be the answer to the speed problem. After all, I use ISDN at work, five miles from my house. However, ISDN service is not readily available throughout most of the Albuquerque metropolitan area. Worse, the service isn't regulated in New Mexico, and US West quoted a fee of more than $400 a month to bring ISDN to my home.

I began sniffing around for other options. Connecting through my office net would have been expensive and slow. I also looked into wireless technology, but my home is just too far from the lab.

SATELLITE SERVICE

ONE DAY I WAS reading an industry publication when I came upon an article about DirecPC, a low-cost, satellite-based Internet service from Hughes Network Systems. I sent an e-mail to the company asking for information.

In a few days I received some literature about the product, and found out that DirecPC supports online software downloading, online video, and a service called Turbo Internet. (At 400 kbps, Turbo Internet is many times faster than my 14.4-kbps dial-up modem.)

I decided to purchase DirecPC, which ran me around $1200. (It now costs $699.) This price included a rooftop satellite dish setup, a receiver on a PC expansion card, and Windows software. The monthly base service charge is $15.95, which includes the first 30MB of material accessed by Turbo Internet.

Hughes Network Systems will set everything up for you for $400, but I took the

do-it-yourself route. The first step was to install the antenna, a 24-inch fiberglass dish that either mounts onto a metal pipe cemented vertically into the ground or fits onto a nonpenetrating, sledlike rooftop mount. I chose the latter, and held the rooftop mount down with concrete blocks.

After setting up the dish, I installed the receiver—a standard ISA expansion card—in my ThinkPad's docking station. My PC ran a Plug and Play setup that configured the hardware automatically.

Installing the software wasn't difficult. I was happy to discover that the Turbo Internet drivers run with the common Trumpet Winsock shareware program (available from Hughes) and FTP Software Corporation's TCP/IP stacks. It also works great with Netscape Navigator, as well as with Internet e-mail systems like Qualcomm's Eudora Pro.

The DirecPC setup program—which includes Explorer and is a kind of satellite-based bulletin board system—helped me direct the satellite dish to the right location. I entered my zip code and, with the help of a compass and an on-screen set of graphical signal-strength readings, I found the satellite with little fine pointing—and with signal quality to spare.

"I'm happily **surfing the Internet** from home at speeds that are far **faster than ISDN.**"

Ever since I installed DirecPC, I've been able to get a lot of good work done fast. To borrow a phrase, DirecPC rips. In fact, it seems as fast as the T3 line at work. Now I can retrieve huge e-mail messages that used to clog my system for hours. I'm spending an average of 12 hours a week searching the Web for mountains of data. To get the same amount of information with my old 14.4-kbps modem would take something like 400 hours—hard to fit into a week!

DirecPC isn't perfect. For one thing, the satellite dish is a receive-only terminal; you still must send data via modem on a dial-up line. If you click on a link within your Web browser, for example, you send the link's address to the Web server over the phone line at whatever speed your modem supports, and the response is routed over the satellite system. And unfortunately, if you work outside the continental United States or Canada, you can't use the system. Finally, the actual satellite receiver is an ISA card; users of Macintoshes and laptops are out of luck. (Hughes recently stopped supporting laptops and docking stations, so I switched to my wife's 486 for Webcrawling.)

But I'm happily surfing the Net from home at speeds that are far faster than ISDN, and DirecPC was easy to set up and run. For someone like me, for whom Net surfing is another part of work, this is by far the fastest, most economical solution.

• DirecPC $699 plus $400 installation and $15.95 per month; Hughes Network Systems; 800/347-3272; http://www.hsn.com

READER SERVICE NO. 660

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you—we pay $300 for published columns. See page 12 for contact information.* ■

SOLUTION: SATELLITE DISH

Dish out your Internet access with a satellite link, which can help you surf faster than anyone on the block. Here are four things you need to know about the DirecPC link.

It's not terribly cheap. It costs $700 and up to install and $16 to thousands per month to use, depending on the services you choose and how long you're online.

The receiver supports PCs only. If you have a Mac or a laptop, you're out of luck.

Your site must be right. You'll need a protected rooftop or yard where you can install the dish.

'Tis better to receive. Downloading takes place at 400 kbps, but uploading still crawls along at analog speeds.

CONTENTS

ANSWER LINE

268 Bypass the log-on in Schedule+
266 Compress your hard drive
266 Edit Windows 95's license data
268 Extract files from Win 95 cabinets
266 Limit your kids' online time
266 Partition your hard drive
266 Remove Disk Manager

WINDOWS TIPS

272 Add a square root function to Windows Calculator
274 Customize Windows 95's start-up
278 Dump Norton Desktop's toolboxes
278 Find out who's been reading your files on the network
278 Get rid of files that belong to deleted applications
274 Hide applications using the Taskbar
272 Import Character Map fonts
274 Keystroke through a dialog box
272 Organize your Win 95 desktop

APPLICATION TIPS

282 Calculate dates in any spreadsheet
282 Change Word default fonts
284 Display a sheet name in an Excel cell
282 Limit maximums in any spreadsheet
282 Open several word processing documents at once
286 Search Access for two words together
282 Show all file types in Word
280 Strip HTML codes from Web text

INTERNET TIPS

292 Decide whether to disable Java
290 Decode online error messages
290 Foil hackers
290 Keep your Web pages legal
292 Locate friends and family online
292 Put your Web page on the map
292 Read Macintosh files

HARDWARE TIPS

296 Avoid IRQ conflicts

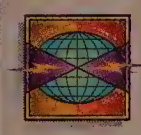
MULTIMEDIA TIPS

298 Launch CD-ROMs automatically
298 Replace a video's sound track

UPGRADE GUIDE

300 Install an internal EIDE CD-ROM drive

INTERNET



DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information on crucial business products, including an expanded version of our new step-by-step Upgrade Guide column. Check out PC World Online's broadened Here's How coverage at http://www.pcworld.com/hereshow.html.

Repartition or compress? ◆ Disk Manager pros and cons ◆ Take out a new user license

COMPRESS THAT DRIVE WITH DRIVESPACE 3

I HAVE A Pentium system with a 1.6GB hard disk partitioned as a single drive. The hard disk is more than half full, and before it becomes completely full, I'd like to free up some additional room. I know that repartitioning the drive into several smaller logical drives will reduce space wasted in large clusters, but can't I just compress the drive instead?

Ron Vernon, Long Beach, California

REPARTITIONING IS quite a lot of work. First, you have to back up the entire drive, then repartition it, format each of the new logical drives, reinstall Windows, and finally restore your backup.

If you're willing to pay for the convenience, you can use PowerQuest's $50 PartitionMagic utility to shrink your existing partition and create new ones in the resulting free space. Reducing your 1.6GB C: drive to just under 1MB will save you many megabytes of wasted "cluster slack."

But if you're not up to repartitioning, then yes, you can just compress the drive. Disk compression utilities combine all the files on your disk into one large compressed volume file.

If you're using Windows 95 and already own Microsoft Plus, I recommend its DriveSpace 3 utility, which supports compressed volumes as large as 2GB and uses economical 512-byte clusters.

Unavoidably, disk compression does slow your system's performance, because files are compressed and decompressed each time they're written to and read from the hard disk. But on a Pentium system like yours, you shouldn't experience any noticeable slowdown.

If you do, DriveSpace 3 lets your compressed volume file contain both compressed and uncompressed files, so you can choose not to compress applications or documents that you use regularly.

- PartitionMagic $50; PowerQuest Corp.; 800/757-5044; http://www.powerquest.com

READER SERVICE NO. 671

- Microsoft Plus $54.95; Microsoft Corp.; 800/426-9400; http://www.microsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 672

SHOULD I DUMP DISK MANAGER?

MY SYSTEM IS RUNNING Windows 95, and I just upgraded to a new 1.2GB hard drive. My computer's relatively old BIOS recognizes only 500MB of the new drive, so I installed Ontrack's Disk Manager software to make the entire drive visible. Is there any risk in using disk management software? I recently had some boot-up problems that caused my hard drive to vanish temporarily.

John Lanzelotti, Orlando, Florida

THERE'S NO SERIOUS danger in using Disk Manager or any other drive geometry "shim" utility, as long as you take the proper steps when repartitioning or moving your drives.

The main problem occurs when you install a drive as a slave in a two-drive system, partition it with Disk Manager (which installs the hidden Disk Manager software on the master drive), and then swap the two drives. When you attempt to boot the computer with the new drive, you'll receive an error message saying that the partitioned drive is unreadable: The Disk Manager software is no longer on the boot drive and hence isn't loaded.

Disk Manager won't affect performance, and as long as you have version 7.03 or later, it should work without a hitch with Windows 95. My only gripe with utilities like Disk Manager is that they insert an extra layer of complexity into configuring your hardware. New hard disks and controllers remove much of this complexity: Just plug them in, and with a few exceptions, the rest is automatic.

If you're planning on upgrading your system board, BIOS, or disk controller—any of which will likely allow you to transcend the 1024-cylinder/512MB hard disk ceiling—you should remove Disk Manager. That's simple enough: Back up your hard disk, partition and format it with the fdisk and format commands, and then restore your backup.

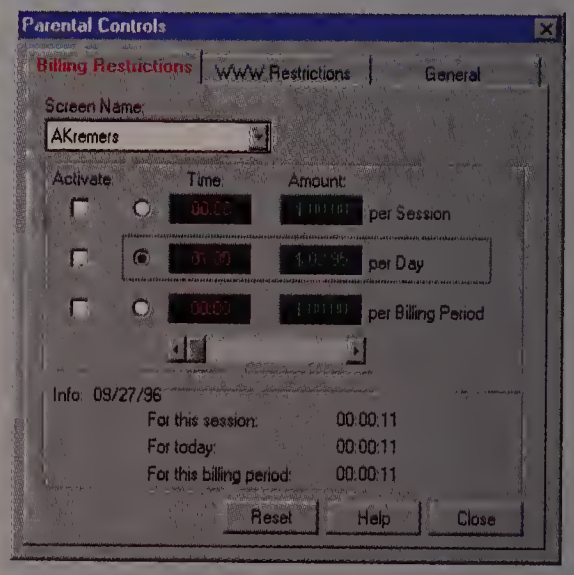
CHANGING YOUR IDENTITY IN WINDOWS 95

THE NOVEMBER 1995 *Help Line* explained how to change the licensed user information stored in Windows 3.*x* and Windows for Workgroups ["A Change of Identity"]. I'd like to do the same thing in Windows 95.

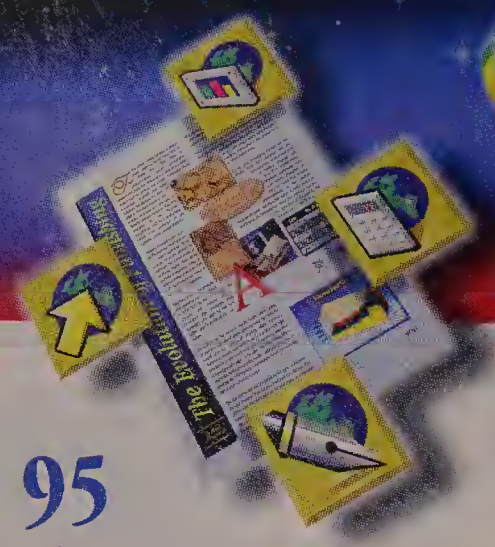
I've tried editing the contents of the serialno.ini file mentioned in November's ▶

Limit Your Kids' Online Time

POWERWATCH for AOL, from BPS Software, helps you limit the amount of time each user of your America Online account can spend online. You set the time limit per day or per billing period. When the day or billing period limit is reached, the user is logged off and prevented from logging back on until the next day or billing period. You can download PowerWatch from BPS Software's Web page (http://www.bpssoft.com/pwrwatch.htm). PowerWatch also lets you restrict the Web pages your kids can access. Try the evaluation version before registering.



COREL® WordPerfect® Suite 7



2-Bit Office Suite, Graphics nd Internet Power for Windows® 95

el® WordPerfect® Suite 7 on CD-ROM† redefines the office suite ıdding powerful graphics capability and total Internet ınectivity that fit the way you work today—perfectly. Powerful e application features, refined file management tools plus anced Internet and graphics technology empower your business nmunications while increasing your productivity and optimizing kgroup collaboration. You'll discover how to finish faster with s effort, get the most out of Windows® 95 and put the Internet to k for you. With all this and more, Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 is te simply the smartest, most powerful, most versatile suite you buy.

t the Internet to Work for You

e full advantage of the Internet with a powerful built-in Internet olisher that lets you create and instantly view Web documents. s, convert files to *and* from HTML and link to specific ormation on the World Wide Web quickly, easily and effectively.

ish Faster with Less Effort

ultra-productive in all core applications with a consistent user erface and common tools such as Speller, Thesaurus, mmatik® and Open Dialog.

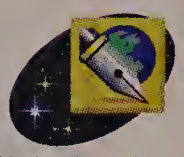
ke the Most of Windows® 95

rk faster with full 32-bit applications—including support for g file names, multithreading, multitasking and OLE 2.0 in-place ting for optimum performance.

nch disks and CD-ROM version also available. CD-ROM drive required to access full set of applications, fonts ipart. 3.5 inch disks contain Corel® WordPerfect® 7 module.
ecommunication and other charges may apply, depending on usage and location.

The features speak for themselves:

COREL WordPerfect 7

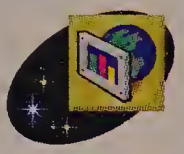


NEW Internet connectivity - link any text directly to an Internet file or file bookmark; convert Web files directly to Corel® WordPerfect® format, ready for use
NEW Guidelines - change margins and columns directly on your page
NEW QuickSpots - one-click access to formatting options and attributes for paragraphs, table cells and graphics
NEW Spell-As-You-Go - underlines words that might be misspelled so you can correct them as you type
NEW QuickFonts - shows the last 10 fonts you've used, exactly the way they look in your documents, ready for reuse

COREL Quattro Pro 7

NEW Internet connectivity - link any cell to an Internet file—Web, FTP, HTTP or Gopher and receive automatic updates whenever you want stock quotes, exchange rates and more
NEW Internet publishing - publish any Corel® Quattro® Pro 7 Notebook as an HTML file
NEW @functions - more than 100 new ones for nearly 500 in total—to give you even more analytical power
NEW QuickFill - fills in sequential or repetitive data instantly, and can even handle bi-directional and discontinuous ranges

COREL Presentations 7



NEW ActionLinks - move from a slide to an Internet site or to other slides with a single click for unparalleled information access
NEW Object and bullet animation - gives your slides added pizzazz
NEW Transition effects - apply your choice of more than 50 effects including Fade, Roll and Spiral Away to text, graphics and slides
NEW File importation - from Microsoft® PowerPoint®, Lotus® Freelance Graphics® and Harvard Graphics® files

Plus Value-added Features and Applications!

Business Graphics

- CorelFLOW™ 3 for high-impact business graphics
- 150 top-quality fonts
- 10,000 clipart images

Desktop Utilities

- Sidekick™ 95 - an innovative personal organizer
- Dashboard™ 95 - maximizes personal productivity

Network and Internet Connectivity

- AT&T WorldNet℠ Service†† software including Netscape Navigator™ 2.01 Internet browser makes navigating the Net easy
- Envoy™ 7 - a versatile electronic document publisher

KUR-0220-US

is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada, the d States and or other countries. Sidekick and Dashboard are marks of Starfish Software Inc. Grammatik is a registered mark and Envoy is a trademark of Novell, Inc. AT&T JNet is a service mark of AT&T Corp. Netscape Navigator is a mark of Netscape Communications Corp. All other product ompany names are trademarks or registered trademarks of respective companies.

PC Connection®
1-800-800-6918

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

http://www.wordperfect.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1175

Circle 70 on reader service card

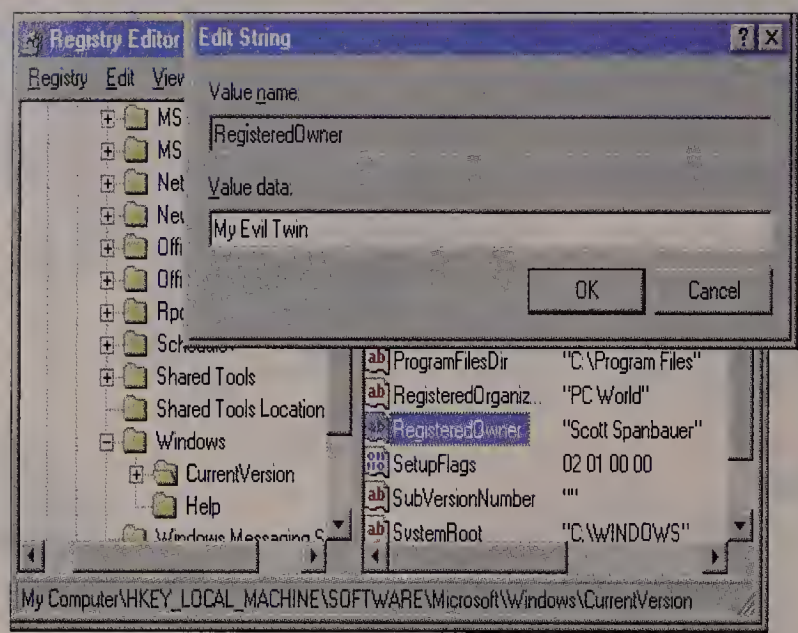


FIGURE 1: IF YOU'VE INHERITED A PC, you can change the licensed user information by editing the Windows Registry.

column, but it has no effect on the name displayed in the About Windows dialog box.

Gary Ware, Towanda, Kansas

JUST WHEN YOU were beginning to master the art of .ini file editing—*wham!* It's a paradigm shift.

As you've probably heard a zillion times by now, Windows 95 and applications that are built for it store most of their configuration settings in the Registry rather than in .ini files. The Registry can be highly confusing, and Microsoft clearly didn't intend for the average user to start mucking around in it.

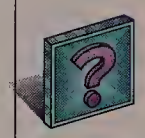
To change the licensed user data stored in the Registry, which you may want to do if you inherited your PC from someone else, follow the steps outlined below.

1. Back up these files in the Windows folder: user.dat, user.dao, system.dat, and system.dao. If you don't see these files, choose *View•Options* in My Computer or Explorer, click the *View* tab, select *Show all files,* and then click *OK.*
2. Select *Start•Run,* type **regedit** in the Open box of the Run dialog box, and click *OK* to launch the Registry Editor.
3. Select *Edit•Find* in the Registry Editor dialog box, enter **RegisteredOwner** in the Find What field of the Find dialog box, make sure the *Values* check box is selected, and then click the *Find Next* button.
4. Double-click *RegisteredOwner* in the right-hand pane of the Registry Editor; then in the resulting dialog box, replace the contents of the 'Value data' field with whatever you want (see **FIGURE 1**). Click *OK* and exit the Registry Editor.

Select *Help•About Windows 95* in the Control Panel to see the alteration you've made. To change the organization you're listed under, follow the same steps for RegisteredOrganization.

Note that these changes will not be reflected in your regular applications.

SKIP SCHEDULE+ LOG-ON



I WANT TO PUT a Shortcut to Schedule+ in my Startup folder so I can see my schedule whenever I start Windows 95. Unfortunately, Schedule+ asks for a user name and a password each time it starts up, and it doesn't appear to accept any command-line parameters.

I managed to prevent the password dialog box from appearing by making the password blank. But I still have to click OK or press <Enter> to accept the user name (which appears automatically in the Schedule+ log-on dialog box). Is there some way to automate the entire process?

Dan Liggett, Internet

IT WOULD HAVE BEEN SO easy to add this little tidbit to the program's documentation or on-screen help, but no, you have to do it yourself.

Right-click the *Start* button, select *Explore,* and navigate to your Schedule+ Shortcut (you'll find it in c:\windows\start menu\programs). Right-click the Shortcut, select *Properties,* and click the *Shortcut* tab. To the end of the Target command line, add **/U *username***, as in **FIGURE 2**. You can also add **/P password** to launch a password-protected Schedule+ file.

Obviously, anyone with access to your computer can open your Schedule+ calendar, but no one can read the file from another networked computer. ■

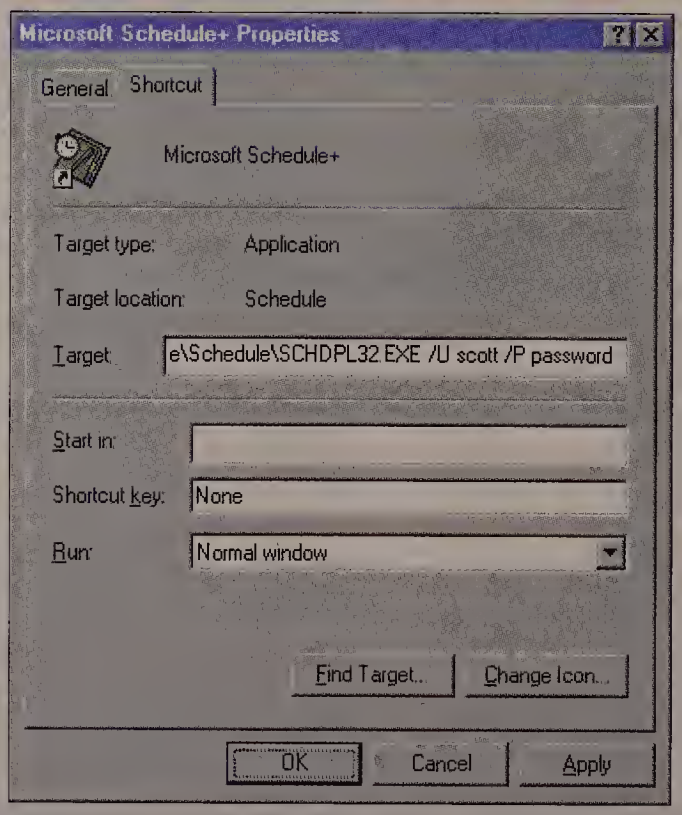


FIGURE 2: BYPASS SCHEDULE+ PROMPTS by adding commands to its Shortcut properties.

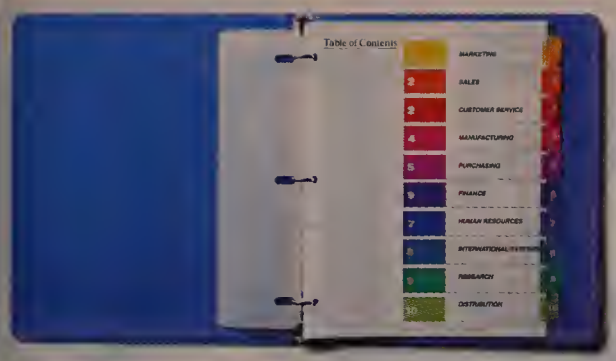
A More Exact Extract

AS MENTIONED IN April's *Help Line,* the extract tool can be used to copy Windows' compressed installation files from .cab (cabinet) files ["Pulling System Files From Cabinets"]. Your explanation left out one important command-line parameter, /a, which allows you to search all cabinet files for a particular compressed file with only one command. For example, the command **extract /a /y c:\windows\system d:\win95\ win95_02.cab comdlg32.dll** searches win95_02.cab and all subsequent sequentially numbered .cab files for the file comdlg32.dll.

Furthermore, the command **extract /a /d d:\win95\ win95_02.cab *filename*** likewise searches each sequential .cab file starting with win95_02.cab for the file you type in place of *filename.* And it does all this in DOS, which is much faster than any Explorer add-on.

Brad Goodwin, Soquel, California

Find files from this article and additional tips at http://www.pcworld.com/hereshow.html. Answer Line *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Scott Spanbauer is a* PC World *contributing editor and author of* The No B.S. Guide to Windows 95 *(No Starch Press, 1996, 800/420-7240).* *See page 12 for contact information.*



Avery Ready Index® Dividers

Avery Laser or Ink Jet Business Cards

Avery Laser or Ink Jet Note Cards

Avery Laser Videotape Labels

Avery Laser Name Badge Labels and Name Tag Kits

If this is all that's coming out of your printer, look what you're missing.

Avery Ink Jet Labels White and Clear

Avery Laser or Ink Jet Diskette Labels

Avery Index Maker® Dividers Laser or Ink Jet

Avery Full or Mini-Sheets™ Laser Labels White and Clear

Avery Laser or Ink Jet File Folder Labels

It's time you discovered the full line of Avery® products. Products that not only let you make better use of your laser or ink jet printer, they'll help keep you organized and working more efficiently, easily. In fact, Avery formats are already in the software you're using. We'll even send you a free sample kit while supplies last. So give us a call. And start getting more out of your printer.

FOR A FREE SAMPLE KIT, CALL TOLL FREE:

1-888-283-7972 ext. 479

AVERY®

Circle 31 on reader service card

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

Inteva P120 Multimedia Pentium

- 120MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM, 850MB HDD
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Windows 95 pre-installed

Monitor Sold Seporotely

$999

30690

CALL 800-800-CPUs

CALL 800-800-2787 to order!

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!

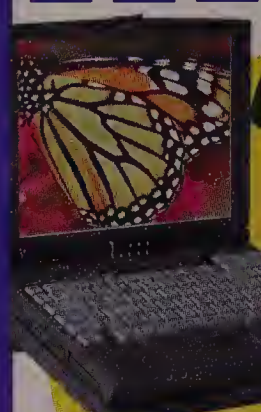
SIMMS

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as	as low as	as low as	as low as
$49.95	$99.95	$199.95	$399.95

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade *at no extra charge!*

PC

FREE TECH SUPPORT • N



COMPAQ

AS LOW AS

$2899

30516

NEW Slimline Notebook

- 100, 120 and 133MHz Pentium processors
- 11.3" passive matrix & 11.8" active matrix displays
- 810MB & 1.08GB removable hard drive
- Lithium ion battery
- Full-size 101 key keyboard
- Optional 4X mobile CD-ROM drive
- Optional Lithium ion battery in handle

ONLY 5.1 lbs w/out handle

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

NEW FROM HITACHI

- M Series 133MHz Pentium
- 16MB RAM, 1GB HDD
- 11.8" active matrix TFT display
- 28.8 kbps internal fax modem
- Removable 6X CD-ROM drive
- Preinstalled Windows 95

30239

$5299

MULTIMEDIA READY!

AT&T CAPITAL CORPORATION

LEASING SERVICES

Available to businesses with 2+ year history
Minimum purchase $1,000 (Hardware)
or Minimum purchase of $3,000 (Software)
Flexible payment terms* Corporate hours 9 a.m.-7:30 p.m.
*Payments shown in catalog based on Fair Market Value— 36 month term

For Leasing Specifics From Our Corporate Account Managers
Call 800-800-0014

Limited Time Offer! Microsoft

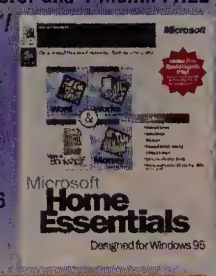
Get this special CD-ROM upgrade package of Word for Win95, Money for Win95, Word for Win95 and Bookshelf 1996-97 Edition plus Microsoft Internet Explorer and *1 month FREE Internet time via MSN*!*

CD UPGRADE PACKAGE ONLY

$99

while supplies last

30646



INCREDIBLE NEW PRICE!

Catch the savings on the EZ135—the backup drive that functions like a hard drive with 13.5ms average seek time and transfer rate of 4.0MB/sec.

External SCSI ONLY

$99.95

23258

SyQuest

COMPUTERS

30155	AcerNote Light 359 P100, 810M8, TFT	$2499.
29145	AcerPower Multimedia P133 Desktop	1949.
24248	Compaq LTE 5000 5/75 Notebook	2869.
24393	Compaq ProLinea 5100E Desktop	1349.
29797	IBM PC330 100MHz Desktop	2102.
29805	IBM PC330 166MHz Desktop	2915.
28729	IBM ThinkPad 760E SLIM 120MHz 12.1"TFT	4999.
28724	IBM ThinkPad 760ELD	4499.
28242	Inteva 5/133 16/1.6GB HD	1499.
28580	MDS 5/100 CD MiniTower	1399.99
25090	MDS Notebook P75- 800MB CD	2549.
28790	TI Extensa 570CD	2499.
27034	TI TravelMate 5200 SVGA	3399.
30440	Toshiba Tecra 500CS 120MHz Pentium	3999.

EDUTAINMENT

2333	Broderbund Myst CD	$44.95
27837	Diamar Golf Tips: Breaking 100	34.95
27394	Electronic Arts Wing Commander IV	54.95
26769	Mech Warrior 2 & Expansion Pack	69.95
15783	Davidson Math Blaster CD	35.95
28140	Maxis Sim City 2000 Special Edition	44.95
25399	Infopedia 2.0	42.95

COMMUNICATIONS

27617	Cardinal MVP 288I2 Faxmodem	$129.95
28344	Global Village Focal Point CD	84.95
18190	Hayes ACCURA 28.8 Internal	159.95
17471	Megahertz XJ2288 PCMCIA Fax	259.95
4410	Microcom Carbon Copy-Windows	89.95
24572	Motorola BitSURFR Pro	379.95
21046	NetManage Internet Chameleon	24.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power Dn/Dff	119.95
30985	SupraExpress 33.6i PnP	129.95
25408	Symantec pcANYWHERE Win 95	139.95
27821	US Robotics Sportster 28.8 WinModem	149.95
25054	WinFax Pro 7 for Win 95	84.95
17468	Zoom 28.8 Internal Faxmodem	129.95

UTILITIES

19989	Connectix RAM Doubler	$54.95
26128	Dr. Solomon's AVTK Win 95 Qtr.	79.95
21451	Helix Hurricane V.2.0	44.95
29787	MicroHelp Zip	32.95
28662	Microsoft Internet Info Server	99.95
22141	Norton Utilities Win95 Tradeup	59.95
25638	Quarterdeck QEMM 8	64.95
22148	Symantec AntiVirus Win95 Tradeup	29.95

BUSINESS

12868	AEC Fasttrack Schedule	$169.95
13156	all*CLEAR* for Windows	179.95
29509	Corel WordPerfect Suite Win95	329.95
25306	Lotus Word Pro 96 *(after $20 rebate)*	49.95
22315	Microsoft Excel 95 Upgrade	89.95
28662	Microsoft Internet Info Server	99.95
22294	Microsoft Plus! for Windows CD	44.95
22289	Microsoft Project Windows 95	449.95
23871	Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95	74.95
22293	Microsoft Word for Win95 Upgrade	89.95
26388	Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0 Upg w/Subscr	349.95
22720	Starfish Sidekick for Windows 95	49.95
22974	Visio for Windows V4	139.95

ACCESSORIES

23673	APC Back-UPS Pro Plug & Play	$149.95
10410	Kensington Deluxe Carry Case	54.95
25034	OPTI-UPS/Viewsonic UPS-420E (Intelligent UPS)	179.95
20025	Tripp Lite Super 7 Surge w/Tel.	24.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-0003 or fax 603-446-7791.
Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

NEW! MATROX MYSTIQUE!

Blazing, fast 64-bit 3D entertainment & multimedia accelerator!

ONLY **$199.95**

Includes 3D Games!

MATROX MGA POWER GRAPHICS

30489

Microsoft

Easy-to-use visual interface to create your own web site!

ONLY! **$99.95***

*price after $40 mfr.'s rebate

28983

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • All returns require prior authorization, please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, approx. $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Orders all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

© 1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. PC Connection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Connection®

Y DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVICE • BEST PRICING & SELECTION • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

TOSHIBA

$2299

Satellite 110cs

HOT NEW PRODUCT!

- 100MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO DRAM
- 772MB 13MS HD
- 11.3" DSTN dual-scan color display
- DOS 6 & Windows 3.11 or Windows 95

30435

Texas Instruments Extensa 510

ONLY $1999

NEW 100MHZ PENTIUM!

- 100MHz Pentium CPU, PCI bus architecture
- Removable hard drive
- 10.4" display
- 16-bit sound, internal speaker & microphone
- Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups

28792

AcerNote Light 356

ONLY $1899

Includes Sidekick 95 Organizer & Quicken SE 96

- 100MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO RAM, 810MB HD
- 10.4" dual-scan color display
- 16-bit stereo audio
- Win95 keyboard w/palmrest & touchpad pointing device

29151

Award WINNER!

ONLY! $199.95

Sportster V.34 Faxmodem

V.42/MNP5 data compression, data transfer up to 115,200 bps

17049

PAPERPORT ix

Reg. $329.95 NOW ONLY $299.95

with $30 PCC Instant Rebate!

KEYBOARD SCANNER

Print, fax, e-mail or send it over the Internet with Netscape Navigator, included FREE!

NEW!

30394

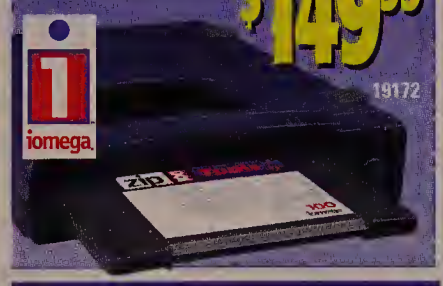
VISIONEER

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

ZIP DRIVE

Unlimited capacity & infinite expandability on 100MB disk (one disk included with drive).

Reg. 199.95 -$50 Rebate $149.95



19172

FREE Internet Access!

CLARIS ClarisWorks

ONLY $78.95

30432

Word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics, painting and presentation capabilities!

Get FREE SPRYNET Internet Connection Kit and World Wide Yellow Pages!

BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY

Boston Computer Society "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!

PC World World Class Award Winner. An unprecedented six times!

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

CALL TODAY FREE! Catalog

INPUT/OUTPUT

30217	Adesso NUForm Keyboard	$39.95
28931	Brother HL720 Laser Printer	349.
28860	Caere OmniPage Pro Win95 Upg. 7.0	129.95
28641	Casio QV-10A Digital Camera	399.
26481	Cirque GlidePoint Wave Keyboard	99.95
25695	Kensington Expert Mouse 5.0	99.95
21279	Logitech Mouse Man II Combo	45.95
29991	Dkidata OkiPage 4W Printer	299.
28081	Wacom ArtPad 2 & Painter 4.0	349.
27905	Xerox Text8ridge Pro 96 Upgrade	129.95

NETWORKING

22174	3CDM EtherLink III TP	$105.
27762	3COM Office Connect TPO Hub	149.95
29715	Accton Venus Sport Hub	79.95
27914	Addtron Ethernet *(10T/102)*	24.95
29693	Artisoft Lantastic V.7.0 *(1-User)*	89.95
29007	Bay NetGear 4 Port Hub	79.95
24366	Intel PRD 100 PCI-8	149.
22228	Lancast 10T Transceiver	27.95
11006	MDS 10T Adapter	29.95
18994	Novell NetWare 4.1 5-User 3.5"	799.
22687	Xircom 28.8 Modem & 10T Ethernet	419.

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO

16747	ATI Graphics Xpression 1M8	$99.95
27723	Creative Labs 8laster CD 8X	199.95
27083	C. Labs Sound 8laster 16 Value Ed PnP	99.95
27722	Diamond Edge 3D 2M8	259.
26885	Kodak DC50 Digital Zoom Camera	999.
25711	MagInnovision DX15T Monitor	399.
23787	Number Nine Imagine 128	299.95
27798	Paradise Tasmania 3D	179.95
25226	Sony MultiScan 15SX1	399.
30734	Video Labs Flexcam VC for Windows	369.
21793	Viewsonic 15ES 15" Monitor.	369.

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop	$599.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
22165	CorelDRAW! 6.0 CD	449.95
27558	Corel Graphics Pak *(WSL)*	99.95
24536	Fractal Painter 4 Windows	359.95
24511	MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3.0	129.95
28077	Macromedia Director 5.0	869.95
22081	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 CD	399.95
29399	Strata Media Forge - Win95/Win NT	949.95

STORAGE

28096	HP SureStore CD - Writer Internal	$899.
21051	Seagate 8arracuda 4.3G8 SCSI	1199.
28346	Seagate 1.2G8 EIDE Internal Hard Drive	229.95
30183	SyQuest EZ Flyer 230 Ext SCSI	299.
27883	Western Digital Caviar 2.1G8 IDE	399.

INTERNET

28910	Aimtech Icon Author SE	$1099.95
29743	Aimtech Jamba	449.95
29424	Corel WE8.Designer Windows	99.95
28305	Corel Web Gallery WIndows	69.95
29425	Macromedia 8ack Stage Designer	99.95
29426	Macromedia 8ack Stage Studio	499.95
27012	Ventana Netscape Navigator 2.0	44.95
24009	VDCALTEC Internet Phone	44.95

NEW! $48.95

Automatically detects & corrects configuration and software conflicts!

30356

800-800-0003

OR FAX YOUR ORDER 603-446-7791

996PCW

Circle 171 on reader service card

Paste Without Waste, Calculate Square Roots

WINDOWS 3.X AND 95

YOU'RE TYPING ALONG in WordPad (Windows 95) or Windows Write (Windows 3.*x*) and decide you need a special character from the Wingdings font—maybe a fancy bullet or a tiny icon. You launch Windows Character Map, select Wingdings from the Font list, double-click the character you want, click Copy, switch back to your application, and paste.

Oops! That's not what you selected! Well, it is—but it's the wrong font and the wrong size.

The problem is that the Wingdings font doesn't export its format correctly from Character Map. With Write the problem gets worse: It's difficult to paste any formatting information from other applications into Write. For example, if you're pasting 24-point BlippoBlack from Microsoft Word into a Write document formatted with 12-point Arial, chances are you'll get 12-point Arial, just like the rest of your document. Sometimes that's okay. Sometimes it's not.

What to do? You could select each item you paste and manually reapply the formatting and font you need. This is easy enough for WordPad users—just select a font from the Format Bar. And if you're not dealing with Wingdings, you can control the format of pasted text by choosing *Edit•Paste Special*. When you want to be sure the imported text retains its original size and typeface, select *Formatted Text (RTF)* in the Paste Special dialog box and click *OK*. When you want the pasted text to adopt the formatting of its new context, select *Unformatted Text* and click *OK*.

Write users can manually reformat text by choosing Character•Fonts, but this gets painfully slow if you're pasting a lot of special characters. Here's a solution: At the end of your document, create one line in each font you'll want for imported text. Then when you need, say, a Wingdings character, just jump to the end of your document and paste the character in the Wingdings line. Select it and choose *Edit•Cut* (or press **<Ctrl>-X**). Then move to where you want the character and paste it again—and enjoy a real change of paste.

THE ROOT OF THE PROBLEM IN CALCULATOR

IF YOU USE the Windows Calculator program, you may have been stymied (and surprised) by its lack of a square root button in Scientific mode. To see what I mean, launch Calculator and choose *View•Standard*. The sqrt button is plainly visible near the upper right corner. But choose *View•Scientific*, and the button disappears. The problem and solution are the same in both the Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 versions of Calculator. Although it requires a few more keystrokes or mouse clicks, you can still calculate a square root in Scientific mode without jumping through too many hoops.

First, enter as you usually would a number for which you need the square root. Then select the *Inv* check box and click the *x^2* button. For the keyboard equivalent, press **I** followed by **@**. If that's too many keystrokes, you can always use Windows Recorder in Windows 3.*x* to shorten the steps to a single function key.

Divide Your Desktop, Boot Directly to DOS

WINDOWS 95

IF YOUR WINDOWS 95 Desktop is a mess of files, folders, and Shortcuts, create wallpaper that divides the Desktop into useful categories—inbox, outbox, or whatever you want (see **FIGURE 1**).

To create wallpaper that fills your screen, you first need to know the size of your Desktop (this is also known as your screen resolution).

Right-click the Desktop and choose *Properties*. Click the *Settings* tab, and in the Desktop Area look for the line that says something like "800 by 600 pixels" or "1024 by 768 pixels." Make a note of these numbers, then click *Cancel*.

Next, start Paint and choose *Image•Attributes* or press **<Ctrl>-E**. Then, under Units, click *Pels*.

In the Width and Height boxes, type, in the same order, the numbers you saw in the Desktop properties sheet.

FIGURE 1: ORGANIZE YOUR WINDOWS 95 DESKTOP with creatively compartmentalized wallpaper.

The next step is to divide up your canvas, creating circles, boxes, or other delimiters, using the appropriate Paint tools. Use the text tool to label your categories.

When you're finished, go ahead and save the file, and then choose *File•Set As Wallpaper (Centered)*.

Exit Paint and move your icons into the proper locations. Voilà! Now all you have to do is remember to keep *this* desk clean. ▶

NEW! SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

QuickMarks

The best way to organize and manage your bookmarks and monitor Web sites. The only way to guarantee you'll never lose a bookmark again!

NetMeter

The smart way to track online time and slash online expenses!

NetClock

The accurate, automatic way to synchronize your system clock!

QuickZip

The fast, easy way to Zip and Unzip files by drag-and-drop. 100% compatible with PKZip.

Introducing the Essential Utilities for Every Internet User.

Built for Every Internet User

First we spent months analyzing the needs of Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer users. Then we assembled a team of star engineers to bring you Starfish Internet Utilities—the most comprehensive, powerful, fully-integrated collection of Internet utilities.

Netscape's Perfect Companion

Starfish Internet Utilities integrate seamlessly with your Netscape or Microsoft browser. These essential utilities—QuickMarks, NetMeter, NetClock, and QuickZip—have been crafted to boost your productivity and save you money every time you go online. PC Computing calls it "the intelligent way to cruise Cyberspace."

★★★★★

PC/Computing

"Excellent: The intelligent way to cruise through Cyberspace."

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Spring '96 FINALIST

The Experts Applaud

The Experts all agree. PC Computing gives Starfish Internet Utilities their highest five-star rating. PC Magazine calls it "very elegant." Byte Magazine granted it the prestigious "Best of Comdex 96" Finalist award.

An Offer You Can't Refuse

Boost your online productivity now! Don't miss our risk-free introductory offer! Call today!

Special Introductory Offer

$39.95 (Regular Price $69.95)

1-888-STARFISH

(1-888-782-7347)

30-day Money-back Guarantee

EGGHEAD. All you need to know. | BEST BUY | COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE | COMPUTER City | Fry's ELECTRONICS

Starfish Software
Smart Internet Solutions

Starfish and the Starfish logo are trademarks of Starfish Software. ©1996 Starfish Software

Circle 208 on reader service card

CUSTOM START-UPS

IF YOU FIND yourself switching to MS-DOS mode as soon as you start Windows 95, you can avoid the agonizing wait while Windows loads and boot directly to DOS by editing the msdos.sys file. You can make Windows start in MS-DOS mode, start with your previous version of DOS, or start with a menu of options.

Pretty handy, yes?

Here's how: First, using My Computer or Explorer, find a file called msdos.sys in the root (the topmost folder) of your C: drive. (If you don't see it, choose *View•Options*, select the *View* tab, then click *Show all files* and then *OK*.) If you're using DriveSpace or other disk compression software, you'll need to find the version of this file that's on your host drive (E:, H:, or some other drive letter in Explorer or My Computer).

Once you've found the file, safeguard it by making a backup copy.

Next, right-click *msdos.sys* and choose *Properties* (or select the file name and press **<Alt>-<Enter>**). Uncheck the *Read-only* check box and click *OK*. Right-click *msdos.sys* and choose *Open With*. Select *Notepad* or another text editor from the list, and click *OK*.

Once inside, take a look around. Find the [Options] line; you'll make all your changes underneath this heading.

Don't mess with the series of 'xxx...' lines you'll find at the bottom of the file; they ensure that the msdos.sys file is large enough for applications that expect it to be at least 1024 bytes.

Look for a line that begins BootGUI=1. To force Windows into MS-DOS mode, change this line to read **BootGUI=0**. If you don't see the BootGUI=1 line, go ahead and add a line that reads BootGUI=0.

Now, when you switch on your machine, Windows will start in MS-DOS mode. When you want Windows 95, just type **win** at the DOS prompt.

However, if you upgraded from DOS or Windows 3.*x* and want to start in your previous version of DOS, add a line that reads **BootMulti=1** to msdos.sys. Thereafter, pressing **<F4>** when you see the 'Starting Windows' message on your screen will make your PC boot to your earlier version of DOS. If you need to change these settings once you're in your old DOS, you'll have to edit msdos.w40 (not msdos.sys).

If you just want to see the menu of possible start-up options when you turn on your computer, add the line **BootMenu=1** to msdos.sys. This will make the menu appear for something like 30 seconds when you start up your PC.

If you don't press a key, Windows 95 will start in the normal way. If you can't see the menu because of the Windows start-up graphic, add a line that reads **Logo=0**.

If you don't want the menu to appear automatically, add the **BootMulti=1** line as instructed above and then press **<F8>** to make the menu appear when your screen says 'Starting Windows'. If you don't press a key, Windows 95 will start.

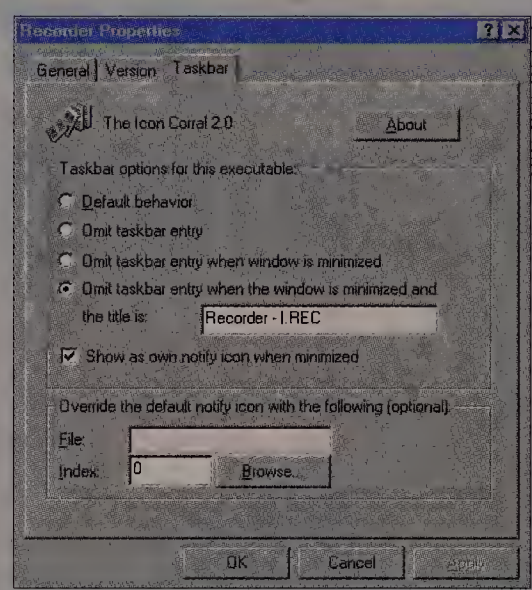
When you have tweaked msdos.sys to your liking, reboot your computer and see Windows start the way you want.

If anything goes wrong, restore msdos.sys from the backup copy and try again if you've got the patience. But if everything's set correctly, you''ll finally be able to open Windows in the way that you desire. ▶

WINDOWS TOOLBOX

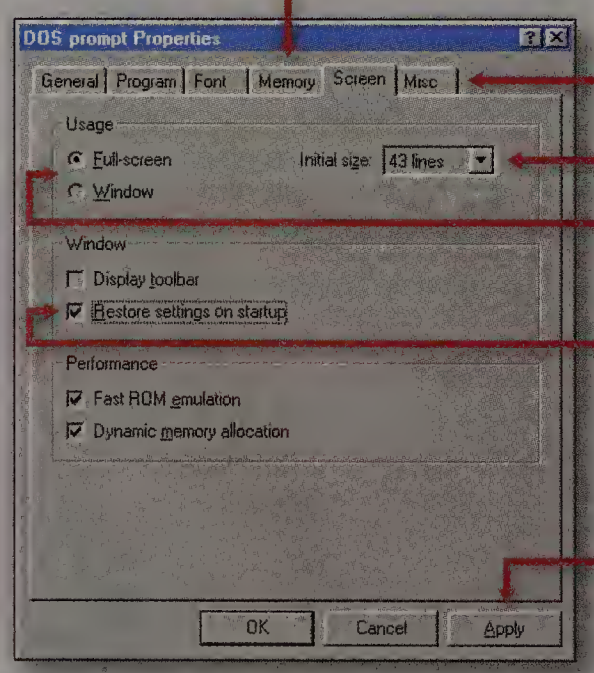
Hide Background Applications

ICON CORRAL 2.0 lets you designate which applications should be hidden from the Taskbar and the <Alt>-<Tab> list, placing the application's icon in the "tray" area of the Taskbar instead. Price: $5. Available on PC World Online as iconcor2.zip.



STEP BY STEP

Navigate Dialog Boxes Faster Using Keystrokes



<Shift>-<Ctrl>-<Tab> moves to previous tab (Windows 95 only).

<Ctrl>-<Tab> moves to next tab (Windows 95 only).

<Tab> moves to next option.

<Shift>-<Tab> moves to previous option.

<Alt>-<Down> opens a selected drop-down list.

<character> moves you to the first item starting with that character in a list.

<Right> and **<Left>** or **<Up>** and **<Down>** switch among option buttons or move through a list.

<Space> checks or unchecks a selected box or presses the current button (in dotted outline).

<F1> opens a "What's This?" explanation for the current option (Windows 95 only) or a help window for the entire dialog box.

<Alt>-*<character>* selects the option with that character underlined.

STANDARD KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS work in most applications for Windows 3.x and Windows 95.

IT'S A FACT

That DTK's QUIN Series is:

Powerful, Affordable, & Reliable.

roducing A Winner

QUIN-55/SOHO

- Pentium® 100/120/133/166/200MHz Processors
- AMI Plug & Play BIOS
- ntel 430HX Chipset with ECC Feature
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache On-board
- Up to 128MB of EDO RAM
- PCI 1MB/2MB VGA: S3 765, or ET-6000 Chip
- EIDE Hard Drive 1.2 or 2.0GB, 10.5ms Access Time
- 6x or 8x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 Fax/Modem Card
- Desktop or Mid-Tower Chassis
- MS Mouse & Natural Keyboard
- MS Windows® 95
- MS Games For Windows® 95
- MS Value Pack (Works, Money, Encarta, Bob, Scenes)

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

QUIN Series Comes With:

- Award-winning Performance
- Four-Star Rating Service & Support
- FCC Class B Approval
- UL Listing
- 2-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- Lifetime Technical Support
- Local Service & Support

r more information, please call 800-289-2385 (BUY-A-DTK). Call now d pick a winner!

DTK Computer Inc.

DISCOVER THE DIFFERENCE

DTK Logo is a registered trademark of DTK Computer, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows NT Logo is a trademark of rosoft Corporation. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade nes of each respective company. Specifications are subject to change without notice. 596

Circle 84 on reader service card

Here's proof. As a result of PC World's rigorous Windows 95 tests on a slew of Systems, DTK QUIN series came out at the top once again. The QUIN series has received Best Buy and Top 20 Awards month after month in Power and Budget categories. Just check the back issues and see.

What's more, PC World conducted a Reliability & Service survey (Dec. '95) with its readers, and found DTK to be a winner. Receiving a 'Four-star' rating, DTK was also mentioned to have "Minuscule system DOA rate and few unresolved problems."

Check us out on the World Wide Web at: www.dtkcomputer.com

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

THE SYSTEMS ARE GREAT. THE PRICES ARE EVEN BETTER.

200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 64MB EDO Parity Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- *NEW* 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- *NEW* 17HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows NT®/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4.2GB hard drive, add $125.*

$3499

Business Lease◊: $129/Mo.
Order Code #500320

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows NT/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 3.2GB hard drive, add $149.*

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500319

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 4.2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* Imagine 128 Series 2 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to a 17HS Trinitron monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $149.*

$3399

Business Lease: $126/Mo.
Order Code #500318

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Ca
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to a 17LS (15.7" v.i.s.), add $*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500317

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 4.2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *28.8 Data/Fax modem, add $129.*

$2799

Business Lease: $104/Mo.
Order Code #500316

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $225.*

$2199

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500315

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
NEW DELL DIMENSION P200v

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to a 2.5GB hard drive, add $99.*
- ★ *Altec Lansing ACS-5 speakers and Sound Blaster 16 PnP sound, add $99.*
- ★ *3Com EtherLink Interface Combo Card, add $99.*

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500314

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
NEW DELL DIMENSION P133v

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service,Δ add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $22*
- ★ *1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backup with Accelerator, add $225.*

$1799

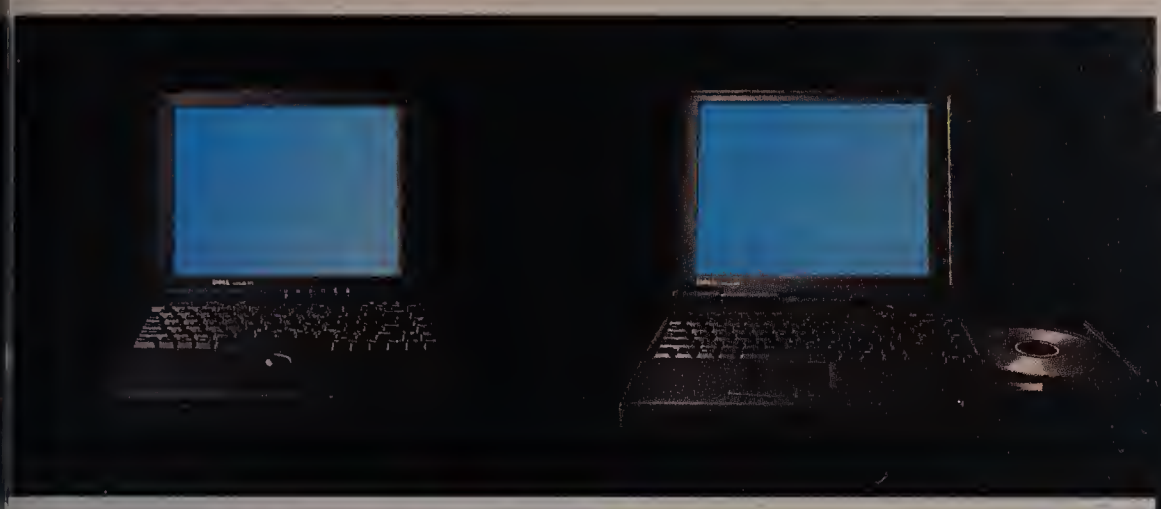
Business Lease: $67/Mo.
Order Code #500313

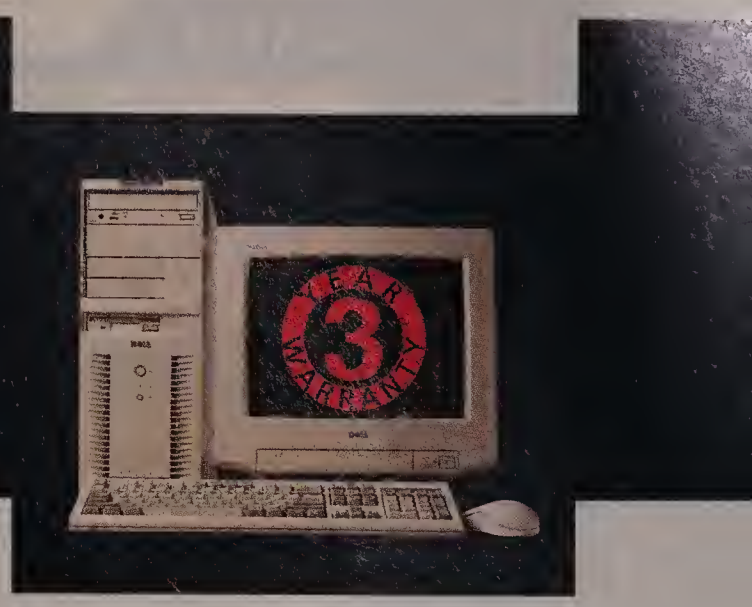
NEW STANDARD 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY WITH ALL DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS.

*Offer valid in the U.S. only and applies to this system if purchased between 6/1/96 and 9/30/96. Upgrade available on CD only and printed user documentation is not included. Customer is responsible for shipping and handling charges. ‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95





133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE® XPi P133ST

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Station with Advanced Port Replicator, add $299.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3899‡

Business Lease: $140/Mo.
Order Code #800047

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 1.3GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $249.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3199‡

Business Lease: $118/Mo.
Order Code #800051

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Nylon Carrying Case
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $550.*

$2699‡

Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #800050

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 16MB RAM, add $249.*
★ *Leather Carrying Case, add $129.*

$2399‡

Business Lease: $89/Mo.
Order Code #800049

BUILD PERFORMANCE WITH THESE OPTIONS.

DELL DIMENSION	ADD
1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backup with Accelerator	$225
3 Year Next-business-day, On-site Service	$99
28.8 Data/Fax Modem	$129
Win95 Mechanical Keyboard	$29
3Com® EtherLink® III Network Interface Card	$79

DELL LATITUDE	ADD
Upgrade to 8MB RAM	$249
Upgrade to 16MB RAM	$399
Upgrade to an 810MB Hard Drive	$200
28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem	$259
3Com Ethernet 10BASE-T Network Card	$159
Nylon Carrying Case	$69
Leather Carrying Case	$129

DELL OPENS STORE ON THE WEB
Now you can buy Dell systems online. In fact, you can custom configure, price and track delivery of your PCs right on the Web. It's simple, secure and open twenty-four hours a day. So make shopping easier on yourself. Visit the new Dell Web site Store today. Just point your browser to www.dell.com and click on "Buy A Dell."

- Pentium Pro Chip-based Workstations
- Pentium Chip-based Desktops
- Pentium Chip-based Notebooks

DELL®

TO ORDER

800-863-3355
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada: call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03175

Watch Who Uses Your PC, Ax Toolboxes in Norton

WINDOWS 3.X

IF YOU'RE USING WINDOWS 3.*x* on a network, you may share one or more of your directories with others in your workgroup. Ever wonder who among them is using your files? That information is just a few keystrokes away.

In File Manager, select any directory with the shared-directory icon (a hand holding a folder) or any file within a shared resource, and press **<Alt>-<Enter>** to see its properties. Click *Open by* or press **<Alt>-O**. The Network Properties dialog box (see **FIGURE 2**) shows the share name of the resource (the name under 'On Share'), which files are open, who opened them, and each user's access level (for example, 'Modify'). You can also see, under 'Open Count,' how many times a file has been opened in the current Windows session.

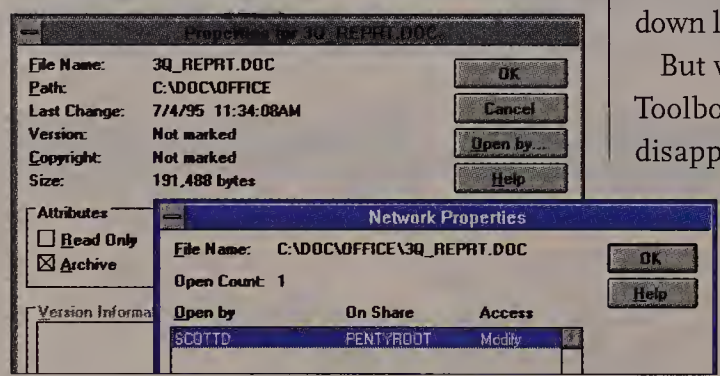


FIGURE 2: WHO'S USING YOUR FILES? Take a peek with the Network Properties box in the Windows 3.1 File Manager.

If you don't want your cohorts using one of these files, select it and click *Close Files*. However, you should use this drastic measure only as a last resort, as it could cause the current user to lose information that has not yet been saved.

UNBUTTONING NORTON'S QUICK ACCESS GROUPS

THE NORTON DESKTOP for Windows 3.*x* has a nifty space-saving feature that lets you turn your Quick Access groups (the equivalent of Program Manager groups) into toolboxes. Application icons will then appear as buttons without the usual (and often redundant) text underneath.

To implement this feature, just double-

FIGURE 3: TIRED OF TOOLBOXES? Change Norton Desktop Quick Access groups with a command that's hidden on the Control menu.

click the icon of the group you want to open and choose *Options•View Group As*. Select *Toolbox* from the resulting drop-down list, and click *OK*.

But what if you change your mind? In Toolbox view, the menu for your group disappears, leaving you to wonder how you can ever get it back.

In Toolbox view, the View Group As command is on the control menu. Just click the control menu box, choose *View Group As*, and change to a less crowded view of your icons (see **FIGURE 3**).

To make all groups appear in the same view (List, Icon, or Toolbox), check *Change All Groups* in the View Group As dialog box; then click *OK*.

Next month: Windows NT tips.

Find files from this article and additional tips at http://www.pcworld.com/windows.html. Contributing Editor Scott Dunn is a principal author of the PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Windows *welcomes your tips and questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.* ■

Clean Up After Deleted Apps

I uninstalled CorelDraw in Windows 3.x, but in my word processor I still see 'CorelDRAW! Graphic' on the list of possible objects to insert. How do I remove it?

Terry Chow, Internet

If you merely delete the directory in which you installed an application, you've only partly removed that software from your system. Chances are, files still lurk in Windows' system directories. The only foolproof method of ridding your system of an app is to contact the manufacturer for a complete list of files to remove (and who has time for that?). Otherwise, you must guess which files belong to the application—and should save backup copies of the files you remove in case you guess wrong.

In your case, you need to remove Object Linking and Embedding information, which is often stored in two places, the infamous win.ini file and the registration database.

Here's the remedy. Make a backup copy of the reg.dat and win.ini files in your Windows directory. (Use these backups to restore the files if problems crop up.) Next, start the Registration Info Editor: Choose *File•Run* in Program Manager or File Manager, type **regedit**, and click *OK*. The window displays a list of file types; you should be able to spot the same words that you see in your word processor's Insert Object dialog box (in your case, 'CorelDRAW! Graphic').

Select the file type and choose *Edit•Delete File Type*, or just press **<Delete>** and click *Yes* to confirm the deletion.

That should fix up your word processor; you may need to restart it to see the change. But other information is probably still lurking in win.ini. To open win.ini in a text editor, choose *File•Run* in Program Manager or File Manager, type **win.ini**, and click *OK*. Search for the [embedding] heading and find a line that refers to your application (in CorelDraw's case, the line begins with CDraw=). You can delete the line or, if you're afraid you might need it again, just put a semicolon at the beginning of the line to disable it.

That takes care of OLE, but while you're in win.ini, it's a good idea to look in [extensions] or other areas for additional references to your defunct software. Try searching for the program's executable file name or old file extension and disable or delete those lines as well.

69% OFF

PC WORLD

69% OFF

SAVINGS VOUCHER

- Monthly Top 20 PC rankings
- In-Depth news and reviews
- Buyers Guides, How-Tos and MORE!

☐ **Yes.** Send me PC WORLD! I'll pay just $21.97 for 12 monthly issues–69% off the annual newsstand rate, the equivalent of almost 8 free issues. Also, rush my free Internet Glossary mouse pad!

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY / STATE / ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $71.40.

4MKK2

Your best source of computer news online!
http://www.pcworld.com/september

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

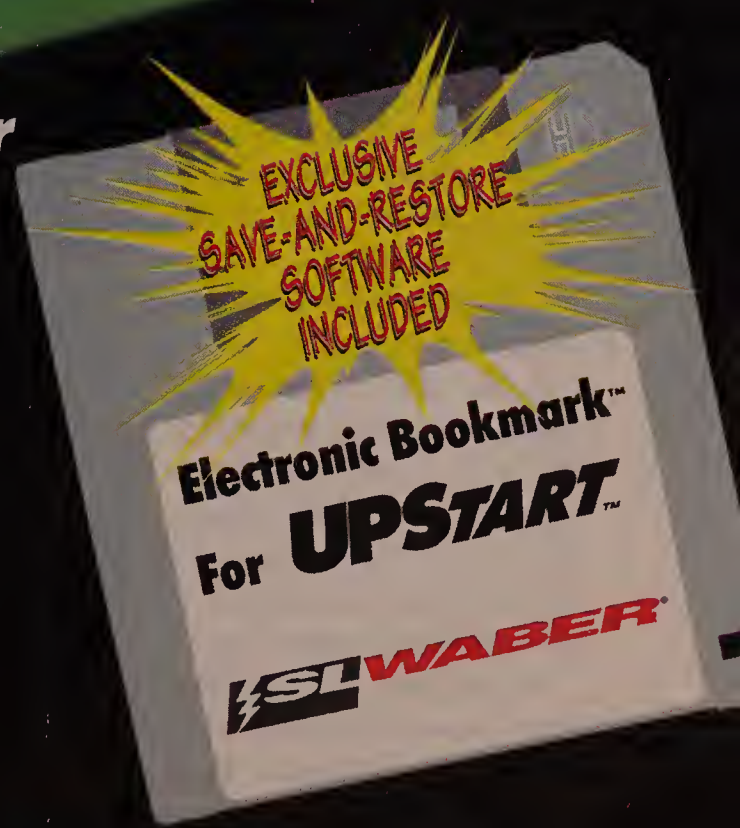
A NEW Generation In Power Protection

UPSTART™

MULTI-POWER SRS

The Ultimate UPS

World's First and Only 5-in-1 Uninterruptible Power Center



1. **POWER BACKUP**
   Maintains computer operation during power outages for up to 10 minutes
2. **ELECTRONIC BOOKMARK™**
   Automatically saves data with exclusive Save-and-Restore (SRS) software
3. **SURGE SUPPRESSION**
   Safeguards your system from power surges
4. **MODEM PROTECTION**
   Includes exclusive solid state modem protection
5. **POWER CENTER**
   Controls entire system with a master switch

SLWABER
THE LEADER IN POWER TECHNOLOGY
520 Fellowship Road, Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
1-800-634-1485 or 609-866-8888
http://www.waber.com

Available at
COMPUTER CITY
Office DEPOT
COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Circle 200 on reader service card

Save Web Pages, Open Multiple Documents

WORD PROCESSING

BY GEORGE CAMPBELL

WEB PAGES ARE simply ASCII text files with embedded HTML codes. When you want to send the text of a Web page as an e-mail message or use it for some offline purpose, you need to save the file to disk, then strip out all of its HTML codes. You can remove the codes using any of today's word processors, but each program requires a different technique.

FIGURE 1 illustrates how to save a Web page in Netscape Navigator, then how to strip its HTML codes in Word, WordPerfect, and Word Pro. (See "Saving Web Page Info to Disk," in February's *Online* for instructions on saving an HTML document to disk.)

In Word 6.0 for Windows and Word 7.0 for Windows 95, you must use the Pattern Matching feature in the Replace dialog box to replace the codes, but the process is far from intuitive. Here's how to remove the codes in both versions of Word:

1. Select *File•Open*, select *All Files* in the 'Files of type' drop-down list, and open the HTML document you want to strip.
2. Select *Edit•Replace*. In the Replace dialog box, type **\<*\>** in the Find What box, check the *Use Pattern Matching* box, and click *Replace All*. After all the codes are removed, you may have to delete a few excess blank lines.

In WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows, you can't automatically strip out all HTML codes; WordPerfect just can't handle punctuation in a search. But you can get rid of most of the codes, leaving just a few to remove manually:

1. Select *File•Open*, choose *All Files (*.*)* in the *List Files of Type* drop-down list, and open the HTML document.
2. When WordPerfect prompts you to select a file type, choose *ASCII (DOS) Text* in the *Convert File Format From* drop-down list, then click *OK*.
3. Select *Edit•Find and Replace*. Type **<** in the Find box, then select *Match•Codes*.
4. In the Codes dialog box, choose ** (Many Char)* from the Find Codes list, then click *Insert* and *Close*.
5. Type **>**, and then click *Replace All*. Confirm that the 'Replace With' line says '<Nothing>', then click *Close*.

This will remove most of the HTML codes from the document. You'll have to delete any remaining codes or blank lines from the file manually. When you're done, save the document with a new file name, choosing *ASCII (DOS) Text (*.*)* in the Save File as Type list.

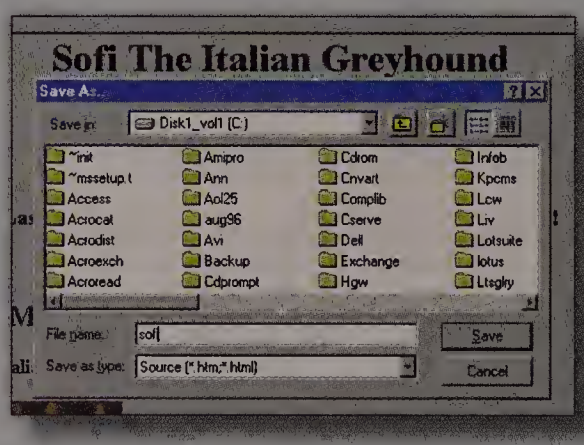
If you use Word Pro you're in luck: Word Pro can open and edit an HTML file directly. The text of the file looks the same in Word Pro as it does on the Web—formatting and all. As a result, you just have to save the document in ASCII format to remove the HTML codes from the file.

1. Select *File•Open*, select *HTML (*HTM)* from the *Files of type* drop-down list, and open the HTML file.
2. Once the file has finished loading, select *File•Save As*, enter a new name, and select the *Text-ASCII (DOS) (*.*)* file type. The resulting file will be clean as a whistle, with no HTML codes at all. ▶

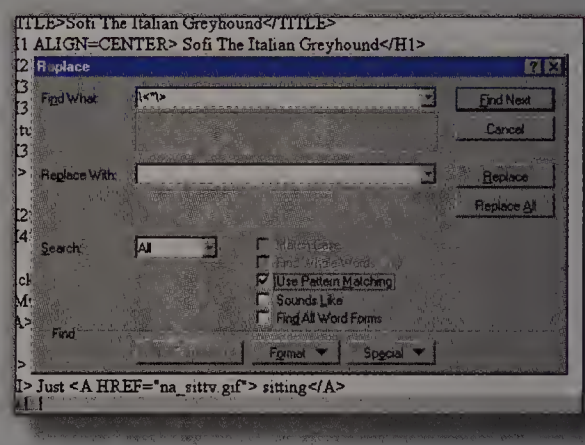
STEP BY STEP

Strip HTML Coding From a Page on the World Wide Web

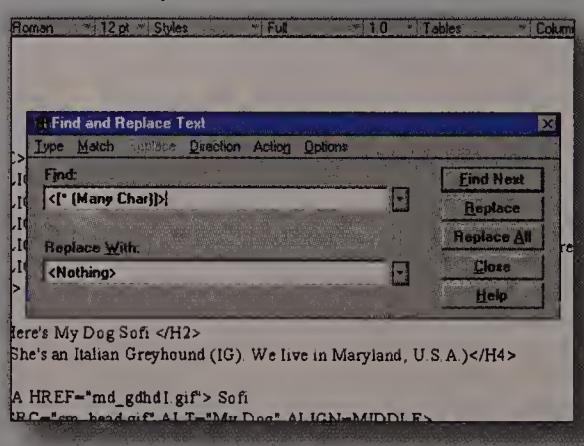
In your Web browser, select *File•Save As* and select HTML as the Save As type.



In Word, use Pattern Matching to replace HTML codes with blanks.



In WordPerfect, you can use Find and Replace to get rid of most codes, but you'll need to remove some manually.



In Word Pro, open the file as an HTML file type, then simply save it as an ASCII file. The HTML codes are stripped from the file automatically.

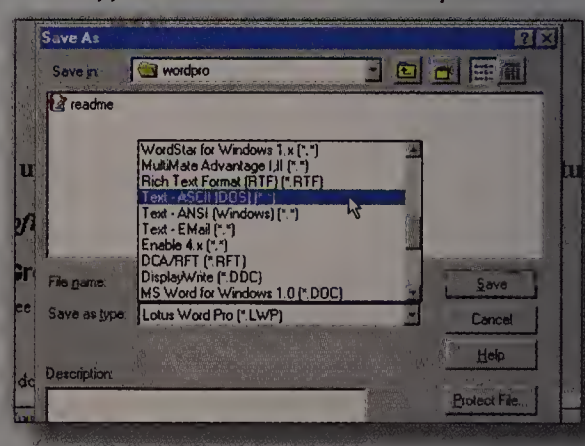
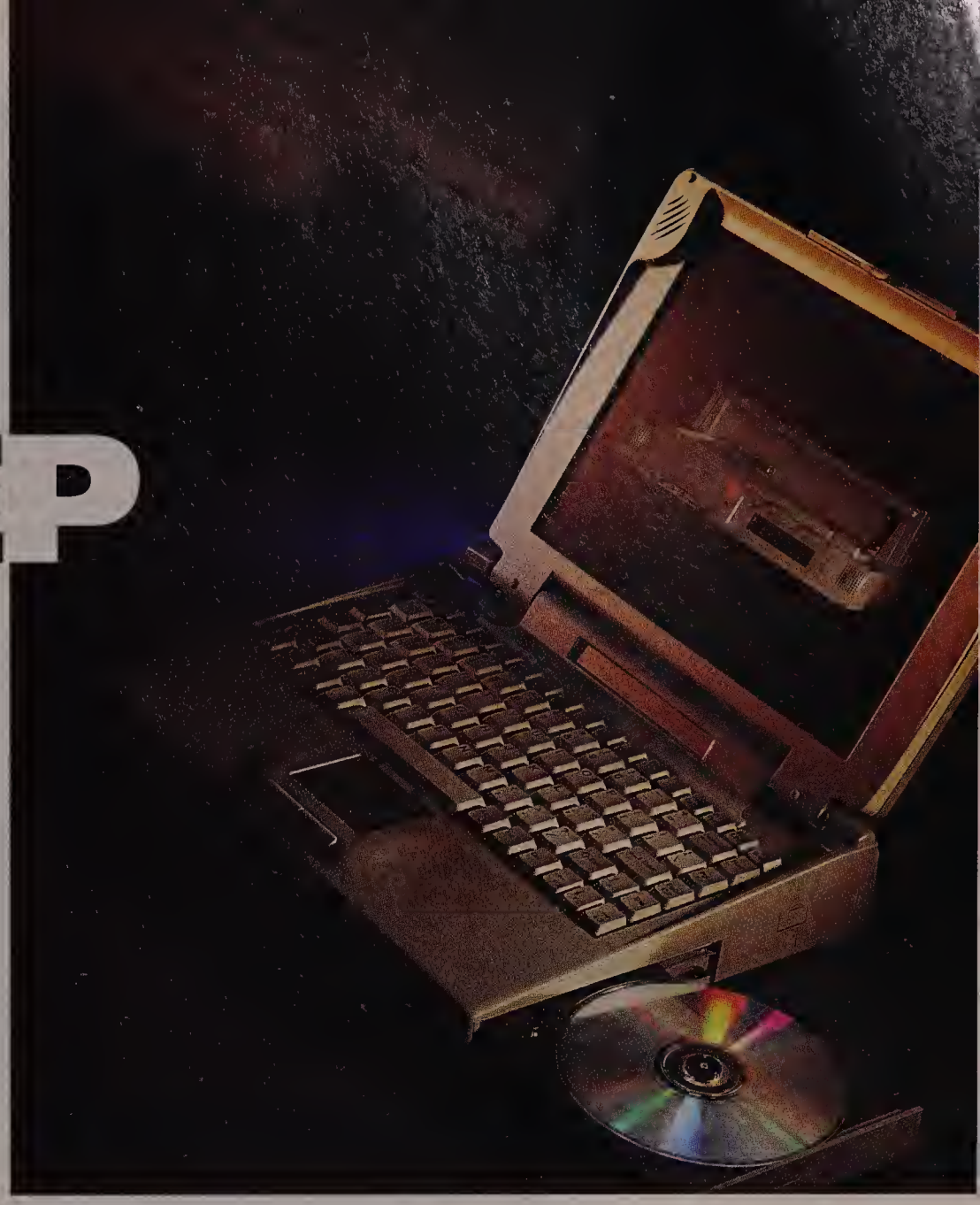


FIGURE 1: WANT TO USE WEB PAGE TEXT FOR OFFLINE PURPOSES? Word, WordPerfect, and Word Pro can strip any Web page of all its HTML codes.

KEEP IN STEP



with your desktop performance needs – now, for the future.

In order for your notebook to keep in step with no compromise desktop performance, you need the Everex STEP Note Plus. The STEP Note Plus comes packed with features equal or better than any desktop PC:

No compromise performance
Up to 133MHz Pentium processor
Up to 40 MB RAM
256KB synchronous L2 cache

Clear, fast graphics
Huge 11.3" or 10.4" DSTN or TFT display
800 x 600 x 256 colors SVGA resolution on 11.3" display
Accelerated PCI graphics

Modularity for customized tasks
Removable floppy drive provides:
4X CD ROM capability
Support for second battery

Removable Hard Drive
Up to 1.3GB

Multimedia Subsystem Keeps *You* in Step
16-bit stereo sound
Built-in stereo speakers
Built-in microphone

Room to Grow
Full PCMCIA support
Docking station support (shown in screen)
Port Replicator support

Keep the Beat
2 year limited warranty[1]
48 hour Hot Swap for first year

All at an affordable price

EVEREX

http://www.everex.com
Tech Support: **1-800-262-3312,**
24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-EVEREX1

Circle 107 on reader service card

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The EnergyStar emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. [1]One year on battery and LCD. Battery rated as percentage used after first 90 days.

OPEN MULTIPLE DOCUMENTS IN ONE PASS

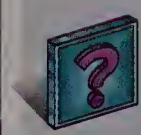
IT'S OFTEN HANDY to open multiple documents in a single operation. Fortunately, in all the current word processors, this is a snap. After selecting *File•Open*, hold down **<Ctrl>** as you click each file you want to open. Then click *OK* or *Open* to open all the documents simultaneously, each in its own window.

CHANGE WORD'S DEFAULT FONT AND TYPE SIZE

MANY WORD USERS OVERLOOK an easy way to change the default font and type size for their documents. While you could make these changes in the normal.dot template, it's usually quicker to open a new document, select *Format•Font*, choose a font and type size in the Font dialog box, then click *Default*. Click *Yes* when asked to confirm the change.

Contributing Editor George Campbell is a contributor to The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 510/548-4393).*

Show All File Types by Default in Word's File Open Dialog Box



IN WORD FOR WINDOWS I often open files that have a different extension than the .doc default. While it's not a lot of work to drop down the file types list to choose All Files (*.*), it's annoying to have to do it almost every time I start Word. I haven't been able to find a way to change this default. Can you help?

Arden Wilson, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

YOU CAN ALTER this dialog box, but you'll have to create a WordBasic macro to do it. Here's how in both Word 6.0 and 7.0:

1. Start Word, then select *Tools•Macro*.
2. Type **FileOpen** in the Macro Name text box, then click *Create*.
3. You'll see a few lines of macro code in the editing window. Select and delete all the existing code.
4. Type the macro shown in **FIGURE 2** *exactly* as it appears. Don't forget the quotation marks in the fifth line.
5. Select *File•Save All* and click *Yes* when asked if you want to save the changes.
6. Close the macro window.

The next time you use the File Open command, Word will show you all files, rather than just the standard .doc files.

If you made a typing mistake in your macro codes that causes the File Open command not to work, or if you later decide that you want to go back to the original defaults, just select *Tools•Macro*, choose the *FileOpen* macro you created, then click *Delete*, *Yes*, and *Close*. The next time you load Word, the File•Open dialog box will return to its normal operation.

FileOpen

```
Sub Main
Dim dlg As FileOpen
GetCurValues dlg
dlg.AddToMru = 1
dlg.Name = "*.*"
If Dialog(dlg) Then FileOpen dlg
End Sub
```

FIGURE 2: DISPLAY ALL FILE TYPES in Word's File Open dialog with this macro.

Calculating Dates, Displaying Minimums

SPREADSHEETS

BY RICHARD SCOVILLE

LET ME START off with a big "thank you" this month to all you readers. Your constant, gentle bombardment of questions, suggestions, and tips has taught me an enormous amount about spreadsheets and is the source of the information I pass along every month.

Here's a jewel submitted by Shane Devenshire of Walnut Creek, California, easily the most prolific of all *PC World* spreadsheet tipsters:

Regular spreadsheet date serial numbers are integers that represent the dates between January 1, 1900 (day 1) and December 31, 2099 (day 73,050). September 1, 1996, then, is day 35,309. Many businesses, however, need to know a date's number *within* a year: While January 1 is day 1, September 1 is either day 244 or day 245, depending upon whether it's a leap year, and so on.

This Excel formula converts a date serial number in cell A1 into the day of the year: **=int(mod(A1-1,365.25)+1)**. The mod() function calculates the remainder (modulus) when one number is divided by another, so dividing a date value by 365.25 gives the number of days since the beginning of the current year. (Subtracting one from the year value and adding it back to the modulus prevents the last day of the year from appearing as zero.)

If you're using Quattro Pro or 1-2-3, enter the following formula: **@int(@mod(A1-1,365.25)+1)**. If you're working in 1-2-3 release 5, you can enter this special calendar function to return the number of the day within the year: **@dateinfo(A1,12)**.

A MINIMALIST APPROACH TO MAXIMUMS

READERS OFTEN COME up with better solutions than I do. In March I answered a question from a reader who wanted to report employees' training credits up to a maximum of 50 credits a year. I gave a rather complicated solution that involved an @if function, illustrated in the figure below. (See "Creating If-Then Formulas," *Spreadsheets*, March.)

Abderrahim Bouazza of Rabat, Morocco suggested a much simpler approach: If the employees' actual credits are in cell A2, the formula **@min(A2,50)** yields the credits up to a limit of 50. ▶

C2 (@IF(A2>B2,B2,A2))

	A	B	C
1	Training Points	Maximum Points Allowed	Total
2	65	50	50
3	35	50	35
4	46	50	46

Your applications on Windows software.

Your applications with a little fine-tuning from IBM Software.

Call now for a limited-time upgrade special: Just $199 for VisualAge for C++ for Windows. 1 800 IBM-2468† ext. G4200.

Want to make Windows* apps really sing? Now you can exploit the graphical world of VisualAge™ products to bring new power and functionality to Windows applications. The VisualAge ensemble gives you slick tools to develop better applications faster and deliver interoperability from Windows systems to OS/2,® Sun Solaris,® AIX® and MVS® systems. Now, as you build client/server solutions, never again will you have to be limited by Windows software. For all the harmonious details, just visit us at www.software.ibm.com/info/growdev.

IBM®

Solutions for a small planet™

† In Canada, please call 1 800 IBM CALL, ext. 8092. This offer is only available in the U.S. and Canada. Outside North America, contact your local IBM office. $199 is the suggested retail promotional upgrade charge in U.S. dollars. Canadian and dealer prices may vary. Offer is good through September 30, 1996. The IBM home page is located at www.ibm.com. IBM, OS/2, AIX and MVS are registered trademarks and VisualAge and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. *Windows, Windows NT and Windows 95 are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Recording Sheet Names in Excel Worksheets

I'M USING EXCEL 5.0, and I'd like to display the name of the current sheet (the name that appears on the sheet tab at the bottom of the screen) in a cell in the worksheet. Got any ideas?

Michael Poirier, America Online

LOTS. I'VE BEEN looking for a good excuse to show how to build custom Excel functions, and since there's no built-in Excel information function that returns the current sheet name into a designated cell, I guess this is my chance. You can store your new function in a personal macro workbook so that it's available for any workbook, and you can include it in the Function Wizard with the other information functions. Just follow the steps outlined below and illustrated in **FIGURE 3**.

1. If you have a personal macro workbook, unhide it so that you can add your new function to it: Select *Window•Unhide*, select the file *personal*, and click *OK*.

If you don't have a personal macro workbook (the Unhide option will be grayed out), start in a blank worksheet; you'll create a personal macro workbook with the following steps.

2. Create your custom function by selecting *Insert•Macro•Module*, and entering the macro shown in the figure.

3. Add your new custom function to Excel's list of regular functions: Select *Tools•Macro*, select *SheetName*, and click *Options*. In the Macro Options dialog box, enter the following in the Description field: **Returns name of the worksheet where reference is located. Otherwise, returns active sheet.** In the Function Category field, select *Information* from the drop-down list. The Function Category determines where your macro will show up in the Function Wizard, and the Description is the text that will appear when you select the function in the wizard's list. In the Status Bar Text field, enter **Name of active sheet**, then click *OK* and *Close*.

4. Now, hide and save your personal macro workbook: Select *Window•Hide* to hide the workbook, then exit from Excel, whereupon Excel will prompt you to save the hidden workbook. If you started with your personal.xls, just confirm the save. If you started with a blank sheet, navigate to your Excel\Xlstart directory and save the file as **personal**. Because files in this directory are opened automatically whenever you start Excel, your function will be available for use in all future workbooks.

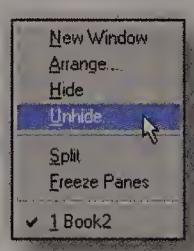
5. When you're ready to use your new function, select *Insert•Function*. In step 1 of the Function Wizard, select *Information* in the Function Category list, select *personal.xls!SheetName* in the Function Name list, and click *Next*. In step 2, enter a cell address in the 'reference' field and click *Finish*. Excel returns the name of the current sheet in the active cell. To get the name of a sheet other than the current one, in step 2 enter ***sheetx*!a1**, where *sheetx* is the name of the other sheet.

To bypass the Function Wizard, just enter the formula **=personal.xls!sheetname(A1)** in a cell in the worksheet where you want the sheet name to appear. Excel will return the name of the current sheet. To return the name of another sheet in the current workbook, enter the formula **=personal.xls!sheetname(*sheetx*!A1)**, where *sheetx* is the name of the other sheet. ▶

Contributing Editor Richard Scoville is a software training consultant in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

STEP BY STEP

Build a Custom Excel Function and Add It to the Function Wizard

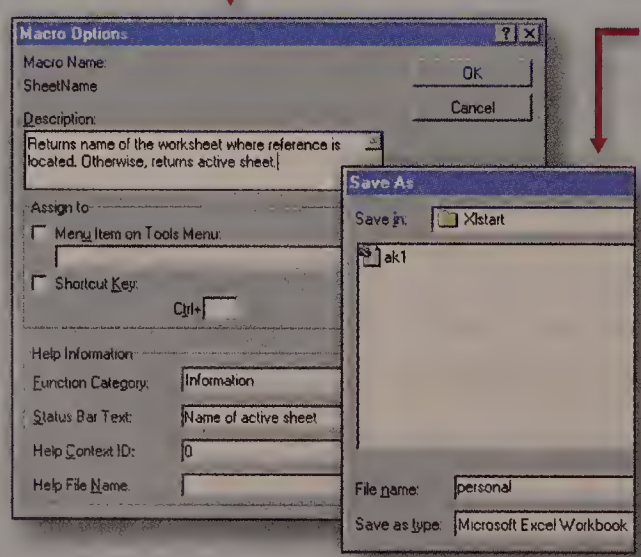


❶ Unhide your personal macro workbook, if you have one.

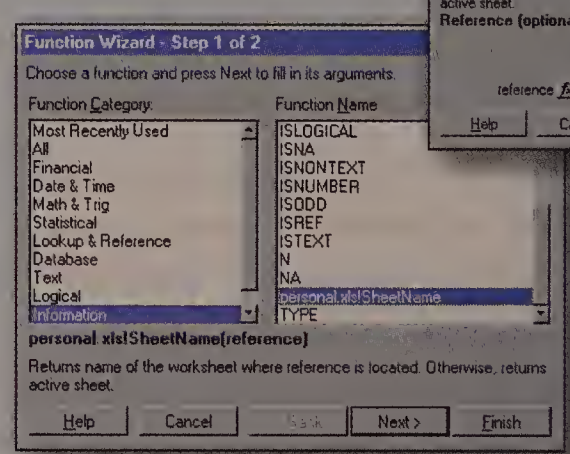
❷ Create the function by entering this macro into your personal macro workbook.

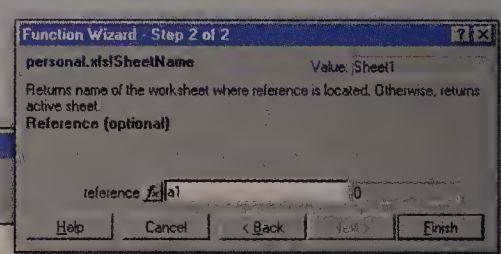
```
'Function puts sheet name into current cell
Function SheetName(Optional reference) As String                    '1)
    Application.Volatile                                            '2)
    If IsMissing(reference) Then                                    '3)
        SheetName = ActiveSheet.Name                                '4)
    Else
        SheetName = Range(reference.Address(, , , True)).Worksheet.Name '5)
    End If
End Function
```

❸ Add your custom function to Excel's list of regular functions.



❹ Hide and save your personal macro workbook.

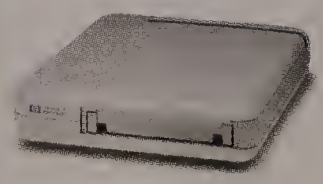




❺ To use your new function, select *Insert•Function*, select the category and name of the function, click *Next*, enter a cell address, and click *Finish*.

FIGURE 3: CREATE THIS FUNCTION TO RETURN THE CURRENT SHEET NAME, and add it to Excel's other information functions.

It's your business.
Who would you trust to back you up?



The award winning HP Colorado T1000e Tape Drive.

- *Affordable*
- *One button backup*
- *Box to backup in minutes*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Nowdays, businesses of all sizes, everywhere, rely on the same precious commodity. Information.

Customer records, inventory, tax information, are the lifeblood of your business. And, while most data is safe, a computer virus, human error or other catastrophic event, and your data could vanish into thin air.

That's why it's so essential to back up.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

The easiest and most reliable way to protect your data comes from the company that everyone trusts. Hewlett-Packard, the world leader in tape backup. The affordable HP Colorado T1000 stores up to 800 MB* using new TRAVAN™ technology. It includes true Windows® 95 software. One button backup and unattended operation make it a snap.

Other Hewlett Packard tape drives range from 350 MB* up to 24 GB*. So whether you're backing up your PC or your network, HP has a solution for all of your storage and backup needs.

Now there's no excuse to leave your data unprotected. Your business depends on it, and you can depend on Hewlett-Packard. Visit your dealer, or call **1-800-826-4111 ext.1296** for more information.

*Maximum capacity using 2:1 data compression.

Search an Access Database for Two Words at Once

DATABASES

BY CELESTE ROBINSON

WHEN YOU WANT to search an Access database for all records that contain a specific word—say, *pepper*—the Edit•Find command is fine. But if you want records that contain both *pepper* and *fiery*, you need a query. Here we create one that lets us search for two words. We'll attach the query to a search form, where you enter the words, and a display form to show the records. The steps are shown in **FIGURE 4**.

1. To create the query, open the sample Northwind database, click the *Queries* tab, then click *New*. Leave *Design View* highlighted and click *OK*. In the Show Table dialog box, double-click *Products* and click *Close*. In the Query window, click and drag the * under Products in the top half of the window to the Field row of the first column in the query grid. Click and drag the *ProductName* field to the second column of the grid and uncheck its box in the Show row. In the Criteria row for ProductName, type **Like "*" & [Forms]![Find Products]![Word 1] & "*" And Like "*" & [Forms]![Find Products]![Word 2] & "*"**. Save the query as **Find Products**.

2. Now we create the display form. You can copy an existing form or design a new one. Here, we'll revise the Product List form. In the Database window, click the *Forms* tab, highlight *Product List*, and click *Design*. Right-click the title bar of the form and click *Properties*. Click the *Data* tab in the resulting dialog box to show the *Record Source* property. From the Record Source menu, select the *Find Products* query we created earlier. Close the form and save your changes.

3. Now you're ready to create the search form. In the Database window, click the *Forms* tab, then click *New*. Leave *Design View* highlighted and click *OK*.

Next, click the *Text Box* tool in the Toolbox and use it to add a text object to the form. Right-click the new object, choose *Properties*, click the *Other* tab, and change the Name property to **Word 1**. Right-click the label box to the left of the object, choose *Properties*, click *All*, and change the Caption property to **First word**. Click the text box again and choose *Edit•Duplicate*. Change the Name property to **Word 2** and the Caption property to **Second word**.

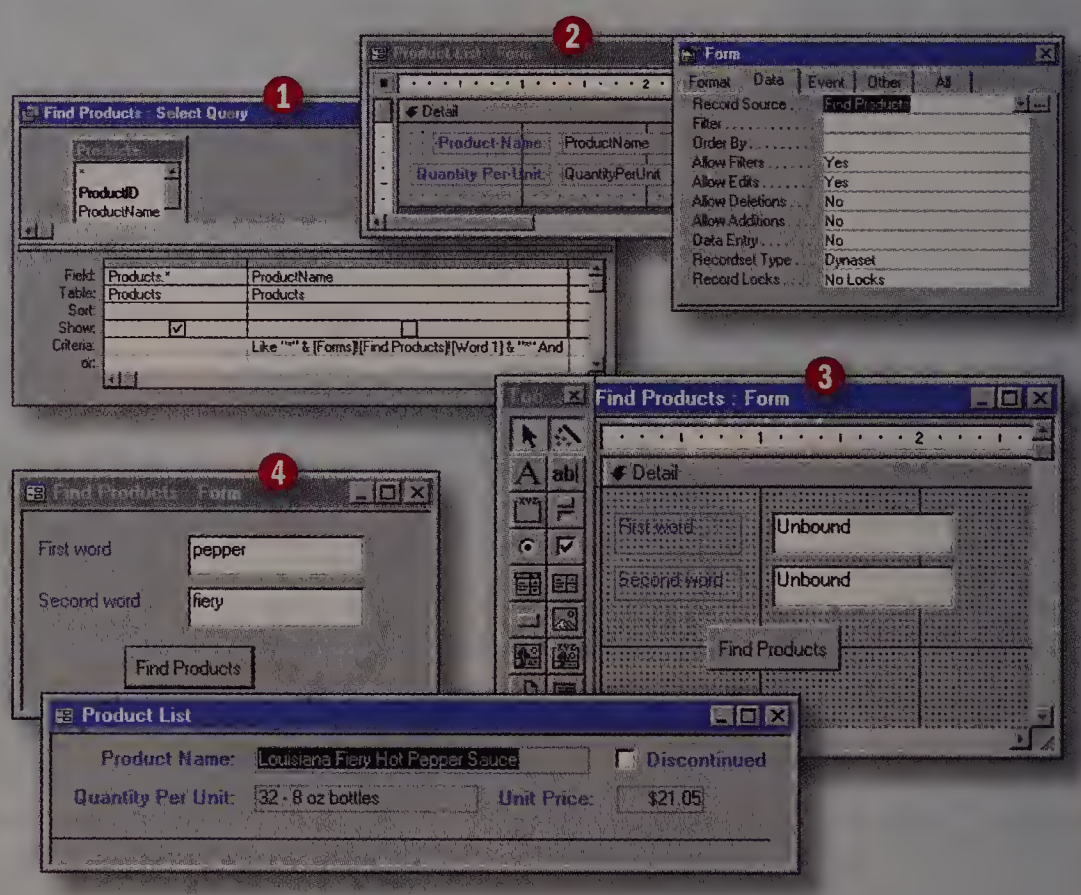
In the Toolbox, click *Command*, then draw a button under the text objects. In the first step of the Command Button Wizard, click *Form Operations* in the Categories list, and click *Open Form* in the Actions list. Click *Next*, select *Product List* for the form you want the button to open, and click *Next*. For the third step, click *Next*. In the fourth step, click *Text*, enter **Find Products** for the button's label, and click *Next*. In the final step, enter **Find Products** for the button's name, and click *Finish*. Save the form as **Find Products**.

4. To use your new search form, click the *Forms* tab in the Database window, select *Find Products*, and click *Open*. Type the words you want to search for and click *Find Products*. The matching records will appear in the form you created in step 2. ■

Contributing Editor Celeste Robinson is coauthor of Mastering Paradox 7 for Windows 95 *(Sybex, 1996, 800/227-2346).* Application Tips *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

STEP BY STEP

Perform Multiword Searches by Creating an Access Query



❶ Create the Find Products query.

❷ Create the Product List display form and attach the Find Products query.

❸ Create the Find Products search form and attach the Find Products query.

❹ To search for records, type the words you want to search for and click *Find Products*. The matching records are displayed in the Product List form designed in Step 2.

FIGURE 4: SEARCH AN ACCESS DATABASE FOR OCCURRENCES OF TWO WORDS by creating a query and then attaching it to a search form and a display form.

THE ULTIMATE HOME FOR YOUR WEBSITE!

$180 Per Month™

- DEDICATED DOMAIN
- 50 MB OF DISK SPACE
- MULTIPLE E-MAIL ACCOUNTS
- SSL SECURE WEB SERVER
- VAULT SECURED BACKUPS
- WIZARDS AND TEMPLATES™
- WEB BOTS (NO PROGRAMMING)™
- DETAILED VISITOR REPORTS
- FTP ACCESS, CGI-BIN ACCESS
- SEARCH ENGINE INCLUDED
- SHOPPING BASKET INCLUDED
- htmlscript FULL LICENSE INCLUDED
- "WORLD'S FASTEST INTERNET BACKBONE" (155Mbs OC3-ATM)

Professional Web site publishing without programming

Circle 113 on reader service card

TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-701-6NET
INTERNET & WEB SERVICES CORPORATION

E-Mail: sales@mysite.NET Online Address: www.mysite.NET

IWSC® and MYSITE™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of Internet & Web Services Corporation.
Microsoft® and Frontpage™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corp. in the United States and /or other countries

SHOCKING YOUR WORLD

Attend the 1996 Macromedia International User Conference & Exhibition and you'll experience some shocking revelations. Its mind-altering sessions, expert technical labs, and hands-on training will positively electrify how you use top Macromedia products like Shockwave™, FreeHand™, Director®, Authorware®, Extreme 3D™, SoundEdit 16™ plus DECK II™, Macromedia xRes™, Backstage™, and Fontographer®.

Listen in as Mark Andreessen, Steve Case, Bud Colligan, John Doerr, Andy Grove, Guy Kawasaki, John Ludwig, Norm Meyrowitz, Eric Schmidt, and others outline the future of Web interactivity and multimedia design. Get powered up with six killer conference tracks covering the Web, multimedia, corporate solutions, graphic design, Macromedia tools, advanced seminars, and hands-on training. Finally, plug into the Macromedia Gallery, late-night hacker sessions, the product and technology exhibition, and collaborative gatherings with the world's top developers, designers, and creators.

Save $100—sign up by 7/1/96!

Register/Enter the Macromedia Gallery/Get more information at (800) 287-7141, (203) 840-5660 or http://www.macromedia.com/

Diamond Sponsors:

Apple INTERGRAPH COMPUTER SYSTEMS SONY

Platinum Sponsors:

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION Linotype-Hell NEC NEWMEDIA PROXIMA Publish

Gallery Sponsors:

Kodak Multimedia Producer

1996 Macromedia International User Conference & Exhibition

September 4–6 • Moscone Center • San Francisco

Circle 139 on reader service card

MACROMEDIA®

©1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia, Authorware, Director and Fontographer are registered trademarks and Backstage, Extreme 3D, FreeHand, Lingo, Shockwave, SoundEdit, and Macromedia xRes are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners.

light on price, heavy on performance

XEDIOM.

Hg 80

Hg80 multimedia laptop

133 MHz , upgradable Intel Pentium CPU
16 MB RAM, upgradable to 40 MB
1.2 GB hard drive
4X CD-ROM drive co-existing with FDD
Hardware MPEG1 with zooming and scaling
Composite video and docking connectors
Integrated touch pad
Integrated 16-bit stereo, dual speakers
11.3" active matrix color display
2 Type II PCMCIA or 1 Type III
2 MB Video RAM
Windows® 95
Also available with 12.1" Screen

$4,544

Ti 22

i22 advanced notebook

00 MHz, upgradable Intel Pentium CPU
MB RAM upgradable to 40 MB
10 MB hard drive
tegreted touch pad
tegrated 16-bit stereo, duel speakers
mposite TV/video output
0.4" dual scan color display upgredable
11.3" active metrix
Type II PCMCIA or 1 Type III
Vindows® 95

2,315

Co 27

Co27 desktop system

133 MHz Intel Pentium CPU
16 MB RAM
256 KB pipeline cache
Intel Triton II PCI controller
1.2 GB IDE hard drive
2 MB video RAM / Diamond Stealth 64 video card
6X CD-ROM
28.8 fax modem
Windows® 95
2 year warranty

$1,854

Pt 78

Pt78 minitower system

166 MHz Intel Pentium CPU
16 MB RAM expandable to 128 MB
Intel Triton II PCI controller
256KB pipeline cache
1.6 GB IDE herd drive
2 MB video RAM / Diamond Stealth 64 video cerd
6X CD-ROM
28.8 fax modem
Windows® 95
2 year warrenty

$2,139

Kr 36

Kr36 performance server

200 MHz Duel Pentium CPU
64 MB RAM, expandable to 256 MB
3 PCI, 3 EISA, 1 PCI/EISA slot
512 KB pipeline cache
1.7 GB tape back-up
8X CD-ROM
4 GB SCSI drive
Windows® 95
2 year warranty
Also available in 133 MHz end Pentium Pro configuretions

$4,610 – dual 133 MHz configuration
$5,252 – dual 200 MHz configuration

XEDIOM

2715 M Street, NW Suite150
Washington, DC 20007
202.625.2159 [voice]
202.625.2365 [data]

1-800-9XEDIOM

http://www.xediom.com

intel inside pentium processor

Circle 221 on reader service card

Xediom products are available on the GSA schedule exclusively through Teleconsult.
GSA schedule no. GS-35F-4280D

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Images You Can't Copy, Errors You Can Handle

YOU'D LIKE TO POST LOGOS for NFL teams or NASA missions on your Web pages. Or you'd like to add digitized photos from a newspaper's sports pages or plays captured from TV with your video card. Your friends, however, tell you that you can't. Are they right?

I hate to say it, but people like you are becoming a nuisance to corporate America—although not to the lawyers who are doing brisk business stamping out unauthorized trademarked and copyrighted material popping up on the Web.

The National Football League Properties has been cracking down on overzealous football fans who put NFL intellectual property on their Web pages. Such items include trademarks and logos of the NFL and its teams, plus copyrighted photos, videos, and even pictures of uniforms and helmets.

"We're excited that our fans are putting the NFL on the Internet, but the NFL must still protect its trademarks," says spokesperson Brian McCarthy.

Why can't the NFL let sports fans post its shield and other folderol on their pages? For one thing, the NFL doesn't want football fans to think these pages are officially sanctioned. Also, if the NFL doesn't actively protect its trademarks and copyrights, they fall into the public domain. Then anyone is free to print NFL logos on anything—T-shirts, footballs, toilet paper—and the NFL won't be able to collect those lucrative licensing fees.

The NFL Properties' law firm has been sending letters to Web page owners asking them to remove NFL trademarks and copyrighted material from their pages. So far, they say, most people have complied. You can find the NFL's cyberhome at Team NFL (http://www.nflhome.com/).

What can you put on your Web page without invoking a legal firestorm? First, if you want to post something on your page that you think may be copyrighted or trademarked, always ask permission (see the chart below). If you're not sure, ask anyway. Some companies and organizations have put images on their Web sites that the public is free to download. But there are often rules for posting them.

For instance, NASA has an enormous library of photos online (http://www.hq.nasa.gov/office/pao/Library/photo.html). While anyone can download images of a shuttle and post them on a Web page, NASA asks that page owners refrain from posting photos of astronauts, for that might constitute a violation of the astronauts' privacy. NASA also asks that Web page owners refrain from posting any NASA emblem or logo on their pages.

Of course, you can always post those pictures you draw in your paint program.

Webmaster, Beware! Putting Copyrighted Material on Your Page Is Illegal

What You Need Permission For...	...and Why
Logos of companies, sports teams, products, and charities; comic strip characters; faces or images of celebrities, which can include items like the starship Enterprise and the Batmobile.	They're trademarked. Someone owns the image and the right to determine how others use it.
Art and photos from books, magazines, company brochures, greeting cards, newspapers, comic strips, CD-ROMs, and other Web pages, even if you alter them.	They're copyrighted, even if there's no copyright symbol. Someone owns the image as well as the right to determine how others use it.
Single frames, animation sequences, and sound bites from movies, TV, radio, audio CDs, and rented or purchased videos, even if you edit or alter them.	They're copyrighted. Even if, as one sports fan argued, "the pictures fly through the air, so they have to be free," they're still copyrighted.
Text from books, magazines, newspapers, CD-ROMs, databases, Web pages, and other people's e-mail.	They're copyrighted, even if there's no symbol. "Fair use" provisions of copyright law allow you to quote 50 words or less for reviews, but it's still smart to obtain permission from the copyright holder before using the material.

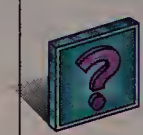
DECODE CRYPTIC INTERNET ERROR MESSAGES

FED UP WITH UNINTELLIGIBLE error messages like 'DNS Lookup Failure'? Head to one of the major Web search engines like Excite (http://www.excite.com/). Type the error message in the 'What are you looking for?' box, and select *the Web* and *by concept* in the Search boxes. Chances are good that your search will turn up a Web site that offers an explanation of the error.

DISARM HACKERS

ALWAYS RUN THE LATEST version of any Internet software, be it a browser, e-mail, or FTP server. Alert vendors are always updating their products to patch security holes. And hackers rely on users who don't update their software.

PREVENT JAVA SPILLS



I'VE HEARD THAT since Java works by downloading programs to your Web browser, it's intrinsically insecure because a computer virus could be hidden in a downloaded program. Should I disable Java in my browser?

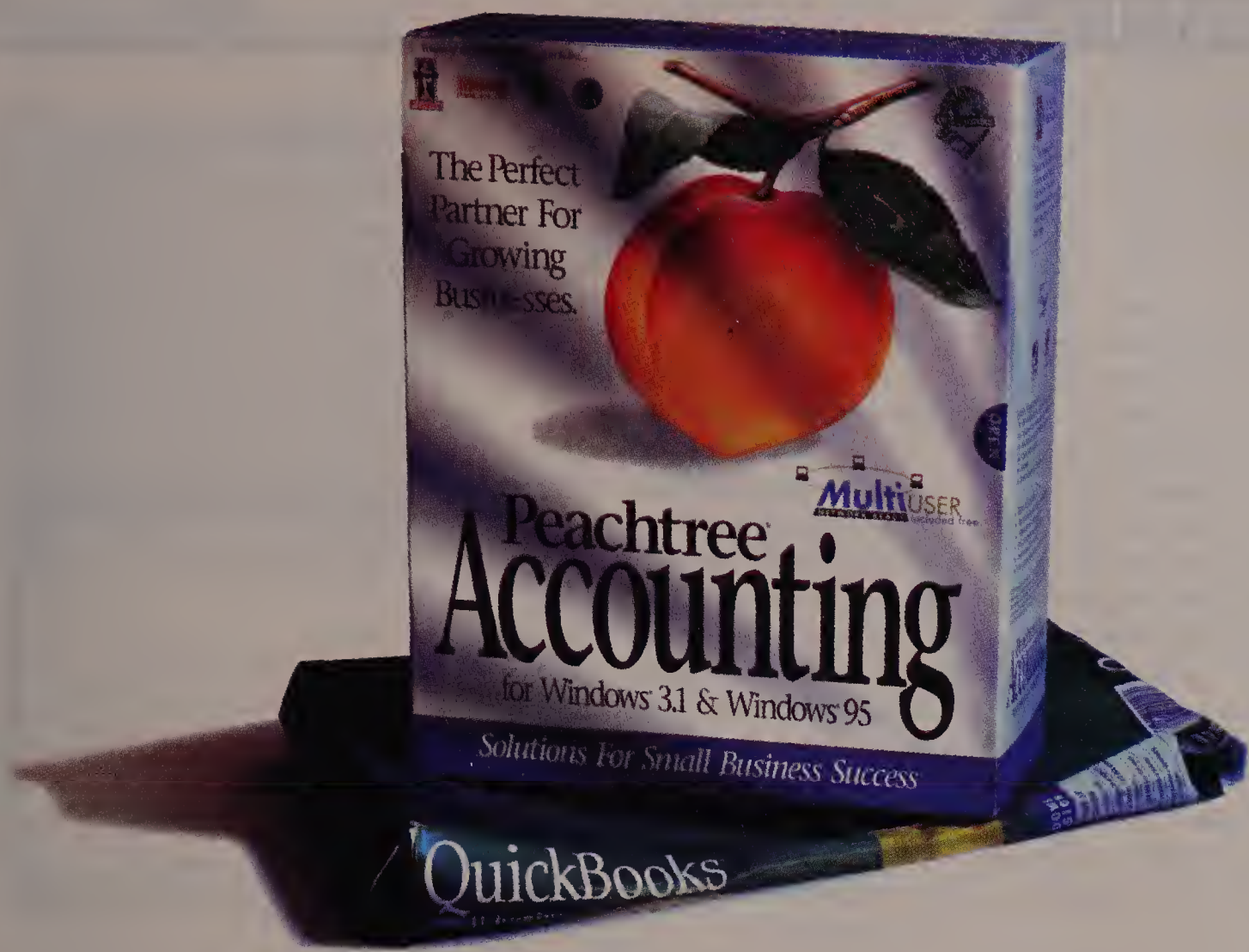
Connie Kerry, Rockford, Illinois

JAVA IS ONE of the hottest things to happen to the Internet. It's a programming language used by Web developers to add animation and other special effects to their pages. You can even use Java to create full-blown applications such as spreadsheets. But in order to see these effects or access Java-built programs, you have to employ a Java applet that runs on your computer.

And yes, that applet could be harboring a virus.

That possibility is a very big concern to the programming language's developer, Java Soft, a business unit of Sun ▶

ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

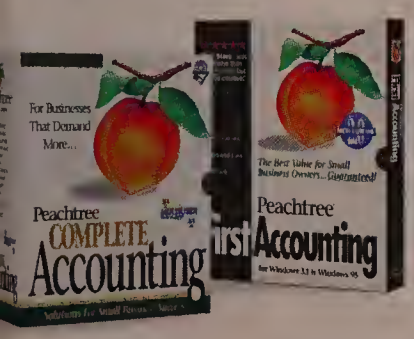


Manage Your Business, Not Just Your Books

No matter what size your business, you need more than a simplified bookkeeping package to help you manage for success. You need a total accounting solution that has all the critical features, functions, and business management tools built right in. You need Peachtree.®

You also need a product line that will grow with you as your business grows. With our family of accounting software for Windows, Peachtree has the perfect solution for you today—and tomorrow.

Last year more than 20 thousand businesses switched to Peachtree from Quicken and QuickBooks.* What are you waiting for? Why not join the nearly one million businesses that have chosen Peachtree to help them manage their success? Call **1-800-428-9974** or visit your local dealer today!



Peachtree First Accounting: The best value for small business! This product is ideal if you are automating your books for the first time. It's easy to get started with, yet full featured enough to handle your needs.

★★★★★ "less expensive than QuickBooks, but just as intuitive" —*PC Computing*

Peachtree Accounting: The perfect partner for growing businesses, Peachtree Accounting helps you organize and manage all your information. It's multiuser and includes all accounting functions plus critical cash flow, income, expense, and forecasting tools.

Voted "Best Buy" by *Consumers Digest*; *Home Office Computing*'s "Editor's Pick"

Peachtree Complete Accounting: For businesses that demand more, this is absolutely the most full-featured accounting solution available at this price. Compares to packages costing thousands more, yet it is still easy to use. Includes job costing, fixed assets, sales orders, and more. Network ready right out of the box.

WWWWW "...an excellent choice" *Windows* Magazine

Peachtree®
An ADP Company

Solutions for Small Business Success

©1996 Peachtree Software, Inc. Peachtree, Peachtree First Accounting, Peachtree Accounting, and Peachtree Complete Accounting are registered trademarks of Peachtree Software, Inc., an ADP Company. QuickBooks and Quicken are registered trademarks of Intuit Inc. All other trademarks are owned by their respective companies. *December 1995 MCA Survey. **Visit Peachtree online at http://www.peachtree.com.**

Circle 223 on reader service card

Microsystems. "We worry a lot about security," acknowledges Benjamin Renaud, a staff engineer for Java Soft. "But Java is probably more secure than most things on the Internet."

Built into Java is a "security manager" that prevents Java applets from performing any of a number of illegal acts, such as writing to your computer's hard disk or accessing a network server through a fire wall. That's the same sort of protection that a high-quality antivirus utility would provide on your system. And according to Renaud, the security manager makes Java safer than other browser plug-ins that also work by downloading programs off the Web.

He's probably right. But as one representative of Java Soft said, "There are never any guarantees." Many computer security experts are therefore recommending that Web surfers disable Java in their browsers.

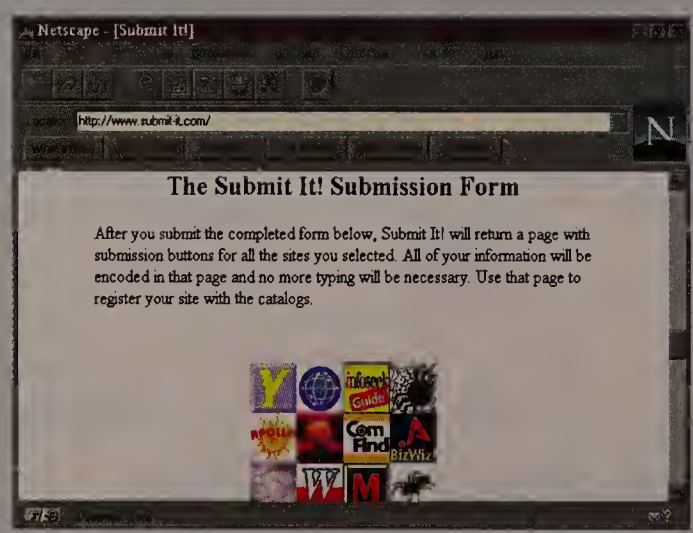
There's another reason to consider disabling Java: Web developers are head over heels in love with it, but often use it only as eye candy rather than delivering what you really want to get from their sites. That can bring your Web access to its knees if you're dialing in.

If you have this problem, you can selectively disable Java support in your browser, depending on how you're getting to the Net, what sites you want to see, and how much time you have to spare.

Get Your Web Page Noticed

Publicize your Web page by heading to Submit It (http://www.submit-it.com/). Fill out a form with details about your page, and Submit It links you directly to each Web searcher, one by one. They prompt you for additional information if any is required. And some give you immediate verification that your URL has been added to their database or has been added to their database of URLs to check.

Similar Web sites include the URL Register (http://www.mps.org/~mcampbel/html/register.url.html) and KeyComm (http://www.nidlink.com/~keycomm/urlsub.html).



READ MAC FILES THAT FRIENDS SEND YOU

A FRIEND WHO works on a Macintosh has been trying to send me word processing, graphics, and sound files in standard formats. Theoretically, I should be able to read them on my PC. But after I download them, all I see is junk on my screen.

Angie Lueders, Framingham, Massachusetts

MAC FILES COME with headers of special file information that must be stripped before the file can be digested by a PC. Here's a tip: If you download a .gif file from the Web that you suspect may be a Mac .gif file, try opening it in your word processor. If the characters 'giffqgif' or 'bozo' appear near the start of the file, it's a Mac .gif.

Lots of free utilities are available online to strip Mac files of their headers. One is mb_strip.exe, available on PC World Online. If you're a member of America Online, download from that service wmac2pc.zip for the Windows version of AOL (select *Goto•Search Software Libraries*), or aomac2pc.zip for the DOS version. These programs strip headers from Mac files transmitted via AOL.

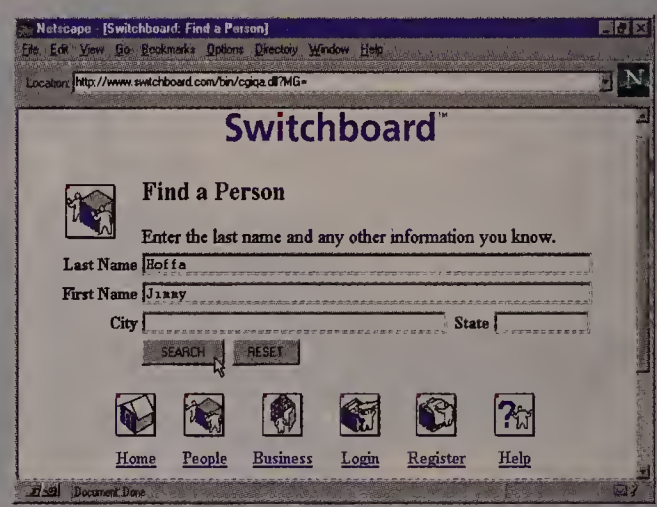
In addition to stripping headers from Mac files, you might also need to decompress the files. The Mac version of AOL uses a utility called StuffIt, the Mac equivalent of PKZip, to compress files. For instance, if you've tried to exchange a file with a Mac user via AOL, you've probably noticed that AOL's software compresses the file in such a way that your Windows or DOS AOL software can't read it. If a Mac file name ends with .sit, then you know it's been "stuffed." To remedy this, download the free StuffIt Expander by Aladdin Systems, the makers of StuffIt. Look for the file sitex10.exe on PC World Online.

Also, if you've received sound files from a Mac user, you'll need to run them through a third utility to convert them to popular PC sound formats. To convert those Mac .snd files to Windows .wav files, download snd2wav.zip. To convert .snd files to Sound Blaster .voc format, download snd2voc.zip. Again, these files are available on PC World Online.

Finally, don't forget to shorten the name of the Mac file. Unless they're running Windows 95, PCs don't tolerate long file names as Macs do. ■

Online White Pages Track Phone Numbers Nationwide

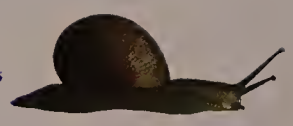
In response to the item "Tracking Down Lost Friends and Family" in April's *Online* column, several readers recommended Switchboard (http://www.switchboard.com/). This handy site lets you look up phone numbers plus street and e-mail addresses for people and businesses around the country.



Find files from this article and additional tips at http://www.pcworld.com/hereshow.html. Internet Tips *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Judy Heim is a contributing editor for* PC World *and author of* Internet for Cats *(No Starch Press, 1995, 800/420-7240). See page 12 for contact information.*

Now

that you've spent the big bucks on Windows 95, upgrades and cool new applications, are your programs running a bit like this?



Introducing Agent 95™, the performance companion for Windows® 95 that *automatically* alerts you to bottlenecks, memory hogs and situations that cost you time and aggravation. Agent 95 includes RAM compression and four "agents" that work in real time to help you maximize your PC's performance. Prevent slowdowns and take the guesswork out of your system's performance. Look for Agent 95 at computer stores everywhere. For information call 1.800.571.7558 or visit www.connectix.com.

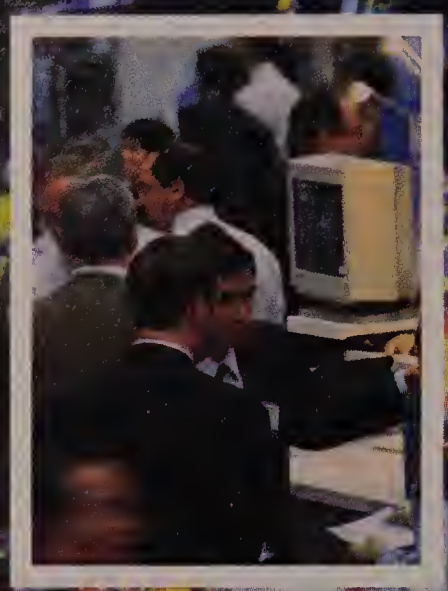
Connectix

Agent 95. Prevent big slowdowns.

1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • (415) 571-5100 • Fax (415) 571-5195 • E-mail info@connectix.com. Agent 95 is a trademark of Connectix Corp. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

WINDOWS WORLD™ Dallas '96

October 29–31, 1996 • Dallas Convention Center • Dallas, Texas



The Southwest's largest and most powerful event for Windows®-based business solutions.

Produced in cooperation with Microsoft®, this is the event that will show you how to turn on the full power of Windows-based computing to make your business more productive and competitive.

An event that covers the entire family of Windows-based tools, technologies, and applications.

Some events show you only part of the big picture on Windows. At WINDOWS WORLD/Dallas, you'll find integrated solutions from the desktop to the network to the Internet—and everything in between.

Hundreds of exhibitors and new products for your business benefit.

See the latest migration tools for **Windows 95**...Microsoft **Internet** products including Internet Explorer, Microsoft FrontPage™, Microsoft Office 97, ActiveX™, and more...**developer tools** including Microsoft Visual Basic® 4.0 for Windows, FoxPro® 2.6 for Windows, and more...hot new apps for **Windows 3.1, Plug and Play,** and more.

A conference that's all about you.

A uniquely powerful educational experience focusing on ideas and strategies for the Internet, Microsoft BackOffice™, Windows NT®, multimedia, and Windows directions in the corporate computing environment. Over 40 sessions, SuperSessions, and tutorials to help you maximize your technology investments. ***For complete conference information, go online at www.comdex.com***

Want Windows NT? This is your show!

Build your seamless Windows enterprise solutions here! WINDOWS WORLD/Dallas will have more Windows NT and Microsoft BackOffice products than any show this year...including Microsoft Windows NT, Microsoft Exchange Server, Microsoft SQL Server™, Windows NT Workstation, Microsoft Office, and more.

WINDOWS WORLD/Dallas registration and information

www.comdex.com

To receive a registration form by fax, call 617-449-5554, enter code 95, and have your fax number ready—we'll fax you complete conference information within 24 hours.

For updated conference information, go online or call 617-433-1650.

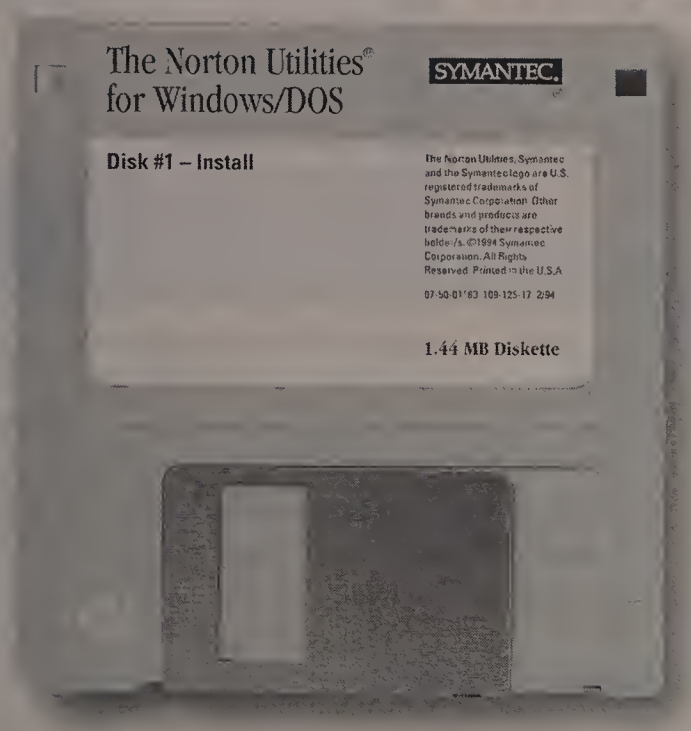
If you are interested in exhibiting, call 617-433-1567.

Held concurrently with NETWORKS EXPO Dallas

networks expo

WINDOWS WORLD, Microsoft FrontPage, ActiveX, Microsoft BackOffice, and Microsoft SQL Server are trademarks and the Windows logo, Windows, Microsoft, Microsoft Visual Basic, FoxPro, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are used by SOFTBANK COMDEX under license from Microsoft.

©1996 SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA • 617 433-1500 WD2730 6/96



These disks are exactly the same, but somebody just paid $100,000 for the one on the right.

If you illegally copy software, you commit a federal offense and risk a fine of up to $100,000. You also lose the benefits of licensed software, such as documentation, upgrades and technical support. And you may get something you don't want – a virus. Don't be a software pirate.

Get the facts.

Copying software is against the law. To clean up your software or to report someone who should, call our Piracy Hotline at **(800) 388-7478**; or see us on the World Wide Web at **http://www.spa.org**.

SPA

Don't Copy That Floppy™

© 1996 Software Publishers Association.
Symantec and The Norton Utilities are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Used with permission.

Fixing What IRQs You

YOU MIGHT THINK that installing an expansion card is easy, especially after hearing all the hype about Windows 95's Plug and Play. Unfortunately, Plug and Play isn't necessarily playing in your neighborhood—mostly because PnP-compatible systems and peripherals are still in the minority, and Plug and Play needs both in order to work.

When you install an expansion card, the most likely problem you'll encounter is a hardware interrupt conflict. Every PC has 16 interrupt request lines, or IRQs—special channels to the CPU used by various devices in your system to get the CPU's attention. Normally when any two devices try to use the same IRQ, either your computer won't boot or the device won't work properly. (There are exceptions: The PCI bus lets more than one device use a single IRQ, and a chain of SCSI devices can use more than one, too.)

So how do you avoid IRQ conflicts? It should take just two steps. First, find out which IRQ is taken by each device in your system. Second, when you install a new device, set it to an IRQ not currently used (by flipping a switch, moving a jumper on the card, or running a utility that comes with the card).

But finding out how your system currently allocates IRQs is not necessarily simple. Microsoft's MSD (which comes with DOS and Windows 3.*x*) and a number of other diagnostic programs claim to give you accurate IRQ information. And many expansion cards come with a disk-based routine that you run before you install the card to determine the available IRQs. Unfortunately, neither method is particularly reliable.

If you're running DOS or Windows 3.*x*, the easiest way to determine which IRQs are being used is to check the common IRQ assignments, shown in **FIGURE 1**. For other devices in your system, you'll have to consult the manual that came with the device. (Some expansion cards help out with a tiny list of jumper settings printed on the front or back).

Windows 95 users have it easier. Even without Plug and Play devices, you can get a reasonably accurate readout of the IRQs in use. Right-click *My Computer,* choose *Properties,* click the *Device Manager* tab, and double-click the *Computer* icon for a complete list, as shown in **FIGURE 2**.

Once you know what's allocated where, how should you assign your new device? Keep in mind the following points:

1. IRQ2 and IRQ9 are actually one IRQ. If you install a device on IRQ2, you can't use IRQ9, and vice versa.
2. Almost all systems allow you to turn off one or more of the COM1, COM2, LPT1, and LPT2 ports using the system setup utility, which frees up the IRQ assigned to that port. By default, all the ports are generally turned on except for LPT2—not many people have a second printer.
3. IRQ5 is the most popular assignment for expansion cards. Sound Blaster cards, for example, grab it by default, although you can change the assignment.
4. This leaves IRQs 9 through 12 as the most likely free IRQs, although some systems use IRQ12 for a PS/2-compatible mouse (which takes the place of a serial mouse, freeing up a COM port).
5. SCSI cards generally give you a choice of IRQs 5, 10, 11, and usually a couple of other assignments.

Is it possible to run out of IRQs? Yes, although it's rare.

You might try to get around this in PCI systems (virtually all Pentium PCs). Every PCI card shares the single IRQ that the system assigns to the PCI bus, typically IRQ11, so you might think that you could free up a couple of IRQs by installing more PCI cards and fewer ISA cards. But the graphics card and the hard disk interface typically are already on the PCI bus. And aside from high-priced PCI SCSI cards, few cards come in PCI flavors.

Not many people run up against the IRQ limit, but avoiding conflicts can be a hassle. Do yourself a favor and keep a written record of every IRQ taken by every expansion device in your system. ■

Eric Knorr is editor of The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Hardware Tips *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

Getting the Numbers on Interrupt Request

IRQ	Device
0	System timer
1	Keyboard
2	Programmable interrupt controller
3	Second serial port (COM2)
4	First serial port (COM1)
5	Second printer port (LPT2) or sound card
6	Floppy disk controller
7	First printer port (LPT1)
8	System CMOS/real-time clock
9	Free
10	Free
11	PCI bus (typical)
12	Free (or PS/2-compatible mouse)
13	Math coprocessor
14	Primary IDE hard disk
15	Secondary IDE hard disk (or CD-ROM drive)

FIGURE 1: AVOID INSTALLATION HASSLES by minding your IRQs. When you install an expansion card, it probably can't use the IRQs in red, since they're almost always used by the motherboard. A typical system with a printer, sound card, and CD-ROM drive also uses the IRQs in blue, although these devices can generally be disabled in the CMOS setup or shifted to another IRQ.

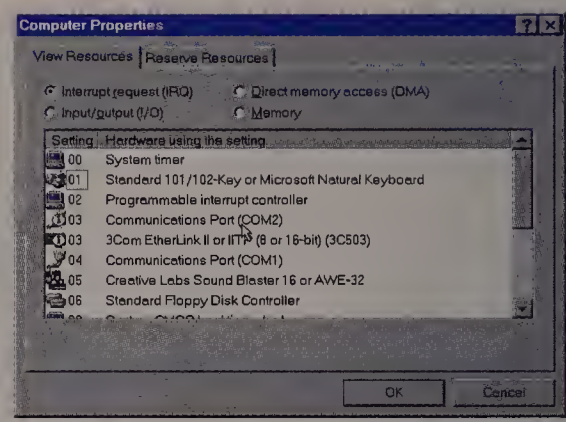
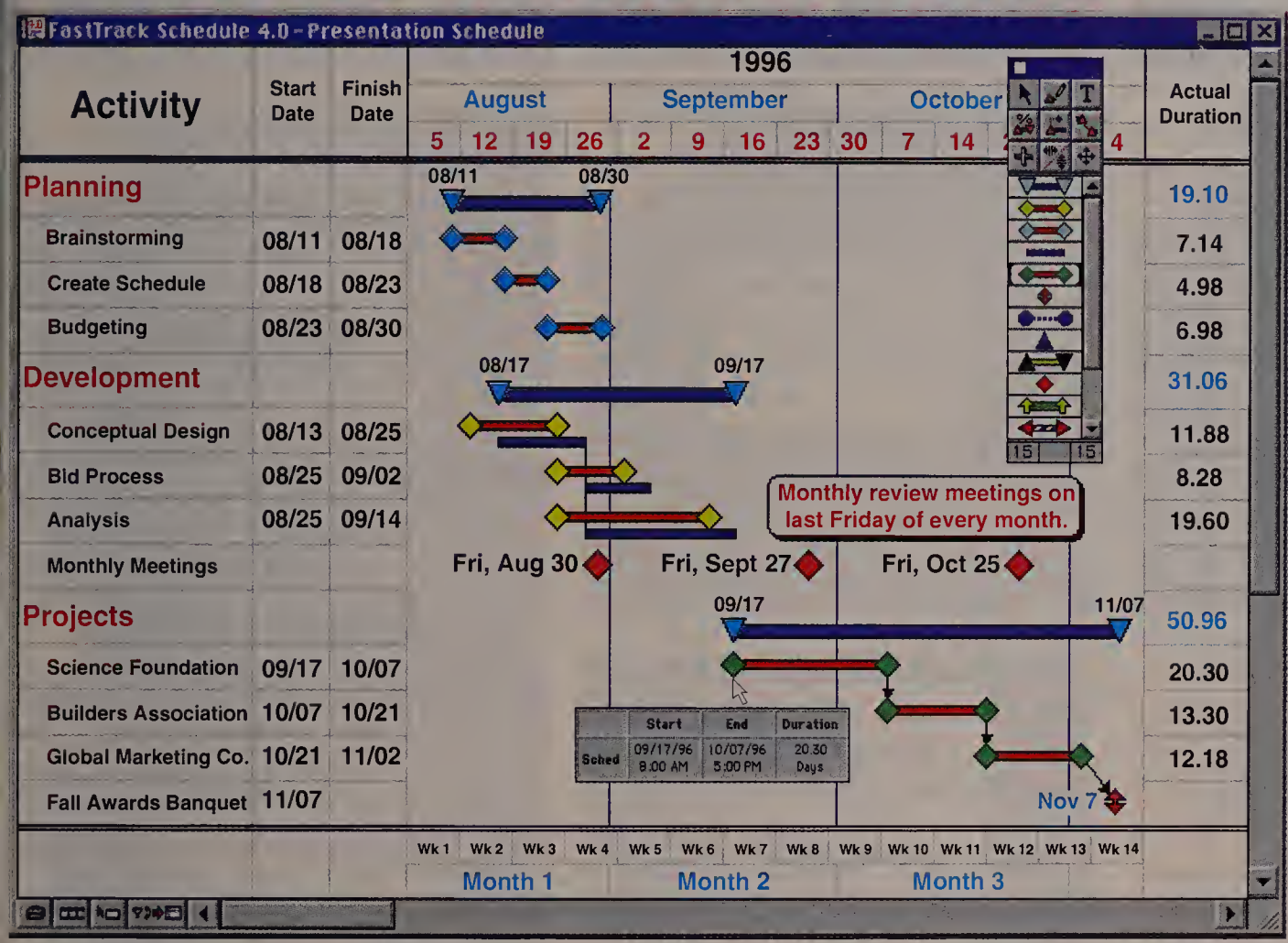


FIGURE 2: WINDOWS 95'S DEVICE MANAGER shows all IRQs in use on your PC.

You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one.

New Version 4.0 Full 32 Bit!



Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

yes It runs with NetWare

WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED

"FastTrack Schedule... matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of Flexibility, Ease of Use and Power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple Scheduling and impressive power are as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options • Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks • Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults • Hide Graph
- Layout Options for Multi-columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Work Days

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Bubble Help • Action Columns
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Select All
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window • Quick Corner
- Templates • Floating Toolbox
- Autofit Schedule • Auto Resize Row Height

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline task to show sublevels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network versions - File Locking, Passwording
- Now available for Windows 3.1, NT and 95, Macintosh and Power Macintosh

To order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1984

http://www.aecsoft.com

Circle 14 on reader service card

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166 USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows, Windows 95, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Launch CD-ROMs Quickly, Swap Your Soundtracks

WINDOWS 95 INTRODUCED important enhancements for multimedia, not the least of which is the ability to play CD-ROMs and audio CDs automatically when you pop them in the CD-ROM drive. This AutoPlay is a godsend if you have kids who like CD-ROM–based games.

If AutoPlay doesn't work, first see if 'Auto insert notification' in the CD-ROM Settings sheet in Win 95's Device Manager is unchecked. But not every CD-ROM plays automatically. It won't if the program lacks a file called autorun.inf, which tells Windows which program to run.

Fortunately, one of Microsoft's nifty-but-unsupported PowerToys utilities brings AutoPlay-like behavior to CD-ROMs that otherwise won't start up automatically. Autoplay Extender, shown in **FIGURE 1**, is a memory-resident program that watches your CD-ROM drive for new discs. When it encounters one that lacks autorun.inf in the root directory, it pops up a window that lists Shortcuts to the CD's programs.

Annoyingly, though, you must create these links, and the utility won't launch a default application automatically.

You can find CD AutoPlay Extender on Microsoft's PowerToys page (http://www.microsoft.com/windows/software/powertoy.htm). Create a folder called AutoPlay on your Windows desktop and download the self-extracting archive file aplay.exe to that folder. Open the AutoPlay folder, double-click the file *aplay.exe*, then right-click *aplayext.inf* and select *Install* from the menu.

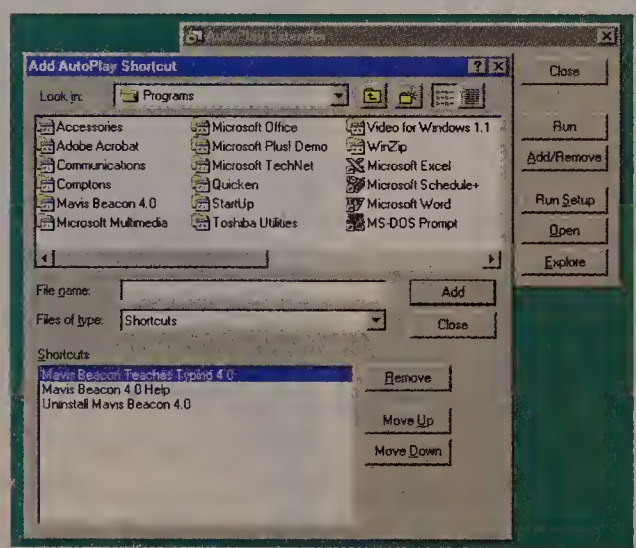


FIGURE 1: LAUNCH YOUR CD-ROM APPLICATIONS semiautomatically with AutoPlay Extender.

You'll probably get an error message telling you to insert an AutoPlay disc. Just click *OK* to clear the error box, then in the next box, browse to the AutoPlay folder and click *OK* twice to complete the installation. After you restart your PC, inserting a non-AutoPlay–enabled CD-ROM will trigger the AutoPlay Extender interface.

Click the *Add/Remove* button to copy one or more Shortcuts to programs on the CD into the AutoPlay Extender dialog box (see Figure 1). Next time you insert the CD, the same box will pop up. To run a program, double-click its Shortcut, or click *Run* or press **<Enter>** to launch the program at the top of the list.

SWAP SOUNDS IN .AVI FILES

GOT AN .AVI VIDEO CLIP with a nice soundtrack you'd like to use elsewhere—as the Windows startup sound, for example? Or found a clip that would be great in a presentation—once you replace the soundtrack with one of your own?

Free- and shareware video editors are nonexistent as far as I know, with one exception: Microsoft's free VidEdit utility, part of the developers' edition of Video for Windows. You may be able to find this software on the Multimedia Jumpstart CD-ROM (although that product is officially discontinued) or in Sirius Publishing's 10 Pak. You might have better luck checking on Microsoft's FTP site for a developer's version of Video for Windows that includes VidEdit (ftp://ftp.microsoft.com/developr/drg/multimedia/jumpstart/vfw11e/odk/winvideo/). Download the directory's contents to a temporary directory, run the setup program, then restart Windows. The program will install and run under Windows 3.1 and Win 95.

To extract the .wav file soundtrack from an .avi clip and save it as a separate file, open the clip in VidEdit, select the beginning and end of the audio section you'd like to copy using the *Mark In* and *Mark Out* buttons (see **FIGURE 2**), choose *File•Extract*, select *Microsoft Waveform* as the file type, enter a path and file name for the new file, then click *OK*.

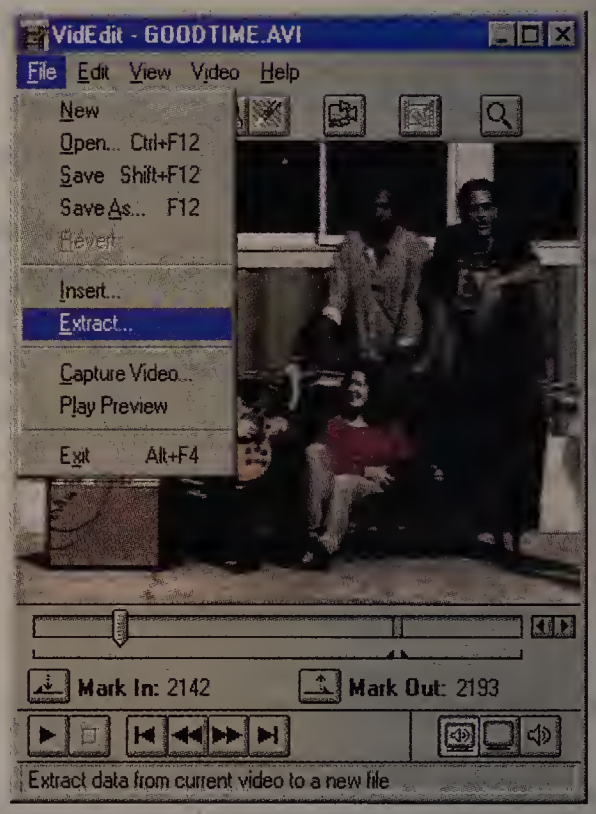
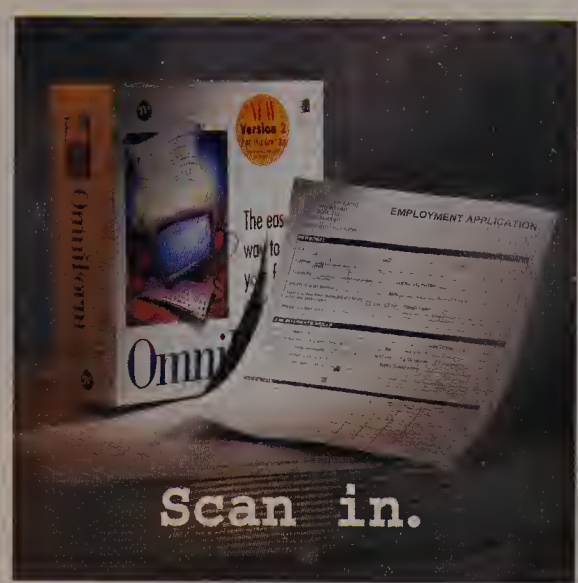
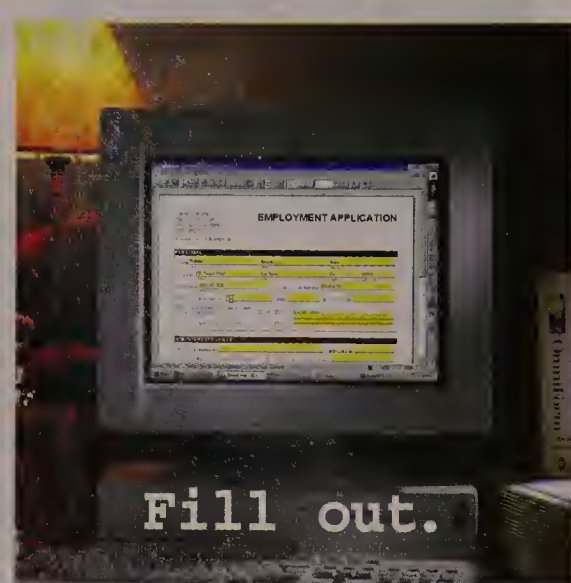


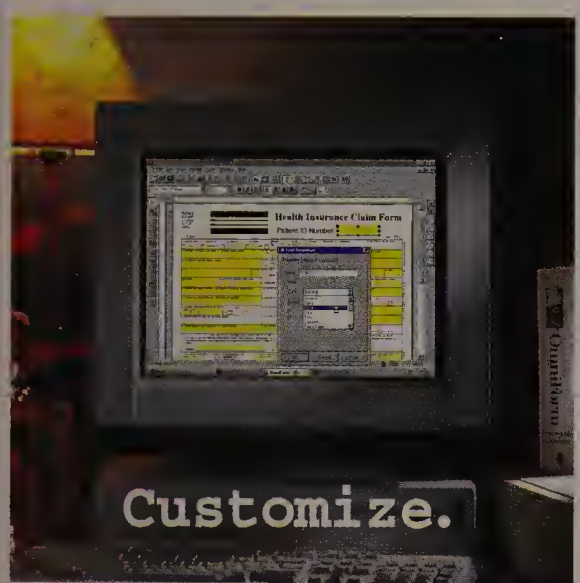
FIGURE 2: SNATCH SNIPPETS OF SOUND from .avi clips using the VidEdit utility.

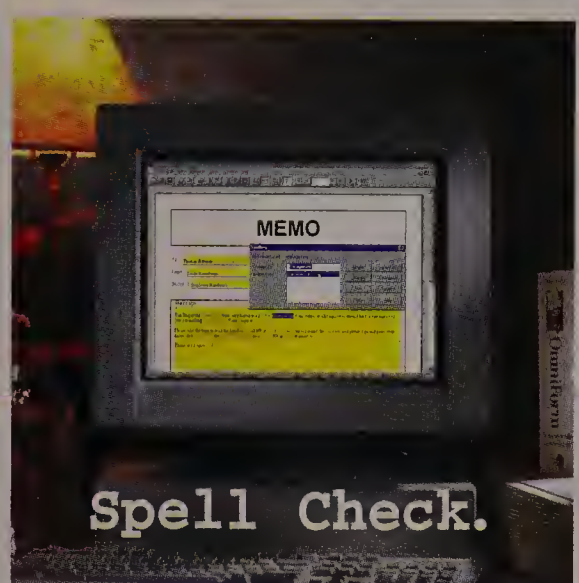
To see the new sound file in Windows 95's Control Panel Sound applet's default list, save it to the \windows\media directory. Select *File•Insert* to add audio to .avi clips, but note that the new material will replace the existing soundtrack in the area selected by *Mark In* and *Mark Out*. To mix new and existing audio, first extract the soundtrack, use Windows' Sound Recorder's *Edit•Mix with File* command to blend new audio with old, then insert the new soundtrack into the .avi clip. ■

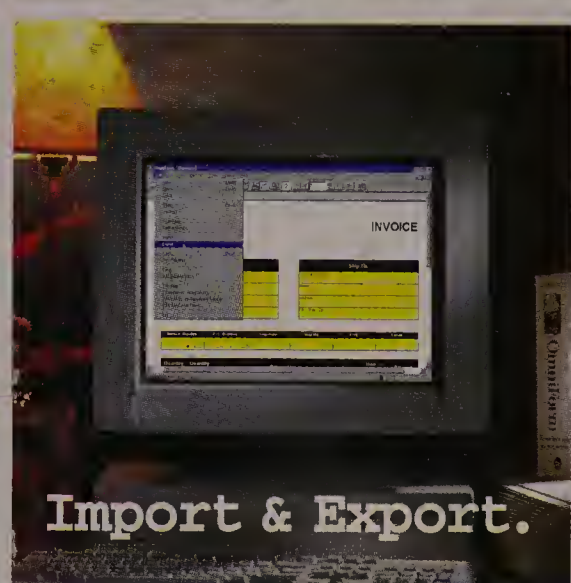
Scott Spanbauer is a PC World *contributing editor.* Multimedia Tips *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

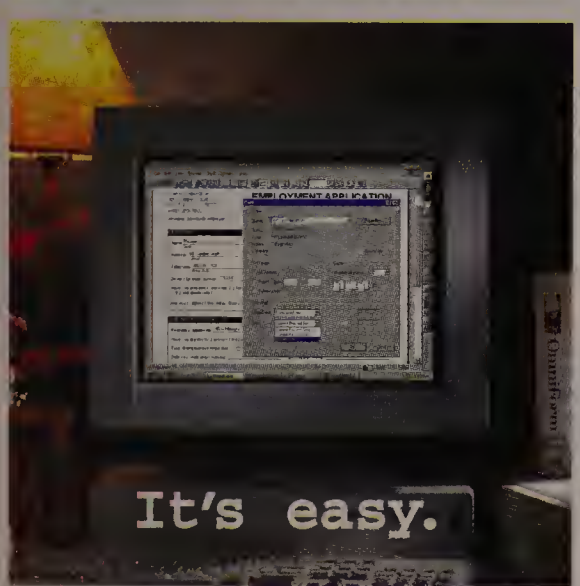


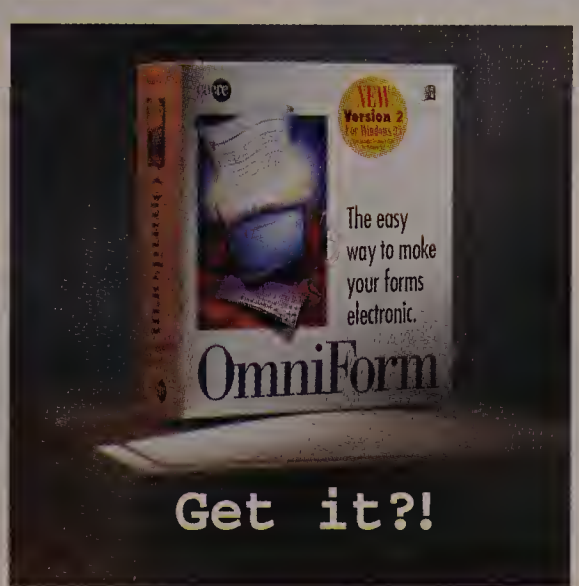












Now Just

$199.00

Save $150.00 off suggested retail!

Available from Egghead, CompUSA, and Computer City.

Or call Caere at

1-800-223-7346

Ask for discount code 9

Turn your paper forms into electronic forms with OmniForm.

Just scan or fax your forms into your computer, and you're ready to tab and type your way through your paperwork. With OmniForm, every bit of data is automatically spell-checked, even calculated and validated if you like. When you're satisfied with the work, print, fax, route, or e-mail your forms with a click of a button.

OmniForm uses Caere's award-winning OCR and Logical Form Recognition™ technologies to automatically convert your forms to look exactly like the originals. You can also use OmniForm's toolset to easily customize existing forms or design new ones. And, OmniForm automatically creates a database that enables you to search, sort, import, and export information to popular databases.

You can let others in your office fill out the forms you create – and protect them from modification – with OmniForm Filler. Just $99 for one user; bigger savings for more users. When it comes to electronic forms solutions, it doesn't get any easier than OmniForm.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Windows Magazine Recommends 1996

Editors' Choice Home Office Pick

Editors Choice Stroud's Consumer Guide Computing

PC Magazine 20 Years 1996

caere®

The easy way to make your forms electronic.

Caere, the Caere Logo, OmniForm, and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. Form Assistant, and Logical Form Recognition are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other trade names and marks may be trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved. OmniForm is a product of Caere Affiliate Publishing, © 1996 Formonix, Inc. OCR portion © 1996 Caere Corporation.

Circle 40 on reader service card

Installing an Internal CD-ROM Drive

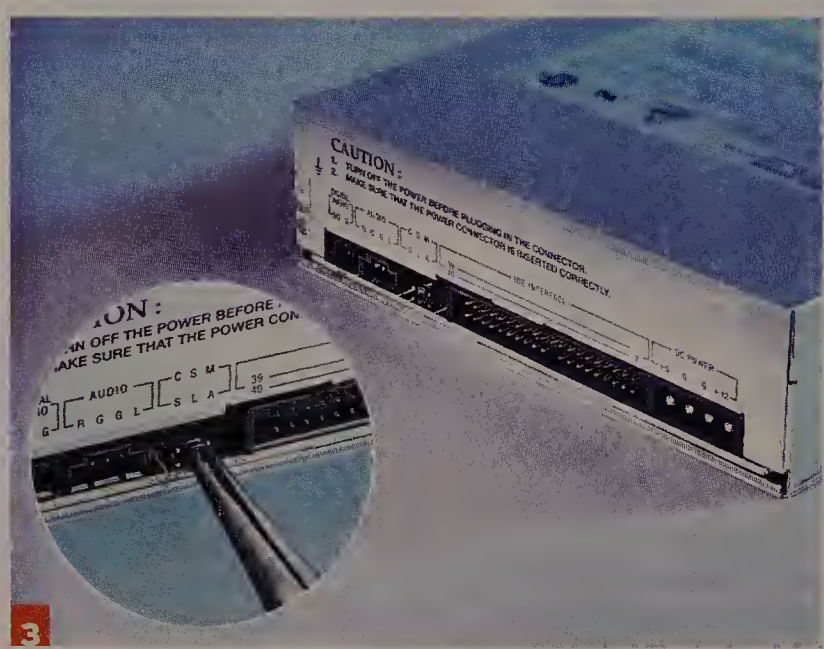
CD-ROM drives are becoming as essential as floppy drives for virtually all PCs. Even if you skip all those eye-popping games, it's getting harder to find applications on floppies. Today you can buy 4X CD-ROM drives for as little as $70, and 6X, 8X, and even 10X drives are available at better-than-reasonable prices.

You don't need to be a rocket scientist to add one of the current crop of internal CD-ROM drives, whether you choose an Enhanced IDE or a SCSI model. Pictured here are steps for installing a new EIDE CD-ROM drive. Check PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/hereshow.html) for more details plus information about adding a SCSI drive and advice on troubleshooting.

Contributing Editor Stan Miastkowski has been covering computers for 18 years.

Get ready. Check to see if your open 5¼-inch drive bay requires special rails to mount drives—systems from Compaq, Dell, and other name-brand vendors might. Back up your hard disk and collect all the tools you'll need—usually a Phillips screwdriver and needle-nose pliers will be sufficient.

Check your connections. If your PC is less than two years old, the motherboard probably has two 40-pin EIDE connectors, with one plugged into the hard drive's cable. Don't use that cable for the CD-ROM drive. Use the cable that came with your CD-ROM drive (or buy a cable) and the free EIDE connector. PCs without EIDE connectors need an EIDE card (about $25 if not bundled with the drive).



Show who's master. Check your CD-ROM drive's manual to set the jumpers or switches correctly. It should be master if the CD-ROM drive is the only drive on a cable, as we recommend.

Mount the drive and install the software. Find pin 1 on the EIDE connector. The data cable's red wire (inset) must connect to pin 1. Mount the drive. Connect the data cable, then the 4-wire power cable. If you have a sound card, connect the audio cable to the drive. Install the software that came with the drive, reboot, and put the cover on.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY KEVIN CANDY

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

WANT A 486 UPGRADE THAT OUTPERFORMS INTEL? FOR $139 YOU CAN PUT KINGSTON INSIDE.

Making your 486 run like a Pentium® doesn't take magic. It just takes a TurboChip™ and a little pocket change. Instantly, you will have 5 x 86 clock-quadrupled technology that will help your system run three times faster. And the TurboChip has all the power you need to run today's demanding software, whether you have a 486-based DX2, DX, SX2, or SX system. So how does the TurboChip compare to Intel's OverDrive®? Not only does the TurboChip beat the OverDrive in price, compatibility, and warranty, but in a recent study* it also outperformed it. The TurboChip is designed with AMD's Am 5 x 86–P75 CPU and upgrades with most IBM-compatible desktop systems. And since the TurboChip is a chip-for-chip replacement upgrade, it's easy to install. Plus it preserves your system configuration. To find your nearest Kingston® distributor call our toll-free number; (800) 588-5517.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 588-5517 ISO 9001 SGS Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/pcw.htm

CPU by AMD Am5x86-P75

*Wintach test, Advanced Micro Devices, 1995. Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits and TurboChip are trademarks of Kingston Technology Corporation. All other registered trademarks are the property of their owners.

Circle 128 on reader service card

PCs COMPLEAT®
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-306-2047

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems*
*Call for details

We Carry Over 30,000 Products! Call Today!

GREAT INCREDIBLE

TOSHIBA

Tecra 720

"The display [of the Tecra 720] is nothing short of stunning"
–Windows, June 1996

Tecra 720
- Pentium 133MHz processor
- Built-in 28.8 fax/modem
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- Optional DeskStation capabilities

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.1GB	$6299

Satellite Pro 420
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- Pentium 100MHz processor
- 11.3" Dual Scan & Active Matrix displays
- Built-in SoundBlaster Pro compatible audio

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/772MB	$2999
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3899

Portégé 650

Portégé 610/650
- Up to 133MHz processors
- Built-in 28.8 fax/modem (650 model only)
- 16-bit, SoundBlaster compatible audio
- Up to 11.3" Active Matrix displays

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	9.5" Active	8/720MB	$3139
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	4499*

* Features 28.8 fax/modem

Satellite Pro 420

Tecra 500

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES ON Toshiba Refurbished Notebooks
Call for details.

TOSHIBA
ENCORE
Authorized Reseller of Toshiba Factory Refurbished Products. Call For Details.

Satellite 100/110
- Pentium 75 & 100MHz processors
- Up to 11.3" Dual Scan and Active Matrix displays
- Built-in AC adapter
- Fast system performance with EDO RAM memory

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/504MB	$1799
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/772MB	2299
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8/772MB	2799

Tecra 500
- Pentium 120MHz processor
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive (500CDT model only)
- 16MB EDO RAM memory
- 12.1" Super VGA displays

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	12.1" Dual Scan SVGA	16MB/1.3GB	$3999
Pentium 120	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.3GB	4999*

* Features 6X CD-ROM drive

IBM®

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

ThinkPad® 365X/XD
- Pentium 100 & 120MHz processors
- Built-in 4X CD-ROM drive (365XD)
- 10.4" & 11.3" SVGA displays
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- 16-bit sound, speakers and microphone (365XD)
- Infrared port for wireless communications
- External floppy drive (365XD)

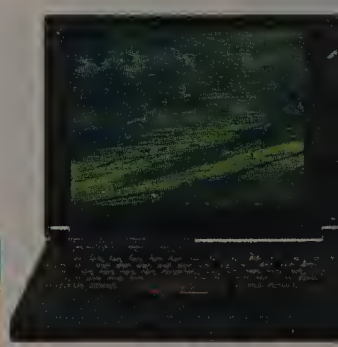
Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	$2499
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	2799*
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8/810MB	2899
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1.1GB	3299*
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.1GB	3699*

* ThinkPad® includes built-in 4X CD-ROM drive

Call about ThinkPad® 760 Models!

ThinkPad® 560
- Only 4.1lbs and 1.2" thick!
- Up to 133MHz Pentium processors
- 11.3" & 12.1" SVGA displays
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible audio
- External floppy drive reduces weight
- EDO RAM memory enhances performance
- Infrared transceiver for wireless communication

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	$2699
Pentium 120	12.1" Active SVGA	8/810MB	3749
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	8MB/1.1GB	4199


ThinkPad® 560

NEC

NEC Versa 4000

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" High Res.	8/810MB	$2999
Pentium 90	10.1" Active	8/810MB	3999*
Pentium 120	10.4" High Res.	8MB/1GB	3699

* Features built-in 4X CD-ROM drive

NEC Versa 4000

JUST ANNOUNCED Versa 4200
Call for details.

NEC Versa 6000
- Up to Pentium 133MHz processors
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB video memory
- Built-in 28.8 cellular fax/modem

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.1GB	$4999
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.3GB	5799
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.4GB	6499

Call about fantastic savings on NEC Factory Refurbished Products.

NEC Versa 6000

© 1996 PCs Compleat. All prices and specifications subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752-3021. Phone (508) 624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Lowest price guarantee applies to system purchases only.

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuratio

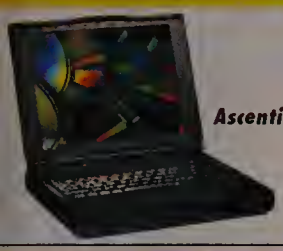
SELECTION PRICING

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

We carry a complete lineup of notebook & desktop upgrades and accessories

PCs COMPLEAT®
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-306-2047

AST® Authorized Reseller


Ascentia P

AST Ascentia P

- Pentium 100MHz and 133MHz processors
- Standard SmartBay – swap 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" floppy or optional 2nd battery
- 11.3" Dual Scan & Active Matrix displays with 800x600 resolution
- 800MB & 1.2GB removable hard drives
- Built-in Soundblaster 16 Vibra chipset

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	$3299
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3779
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8/800MB	4249
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	4729

AST Ascentia J

- Integrated 14.4/14.4 data/fax modem and audio
- PCI bus architecture with 256KB Level 2 cache
- 10.4" SVGA (800x600) resolution Dual Scan and Active Matrix displays

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/500MB	$1969
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	2159
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	2349
Pentium 100	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8/800MB	2839
Pentium 133	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8/800MB	3299

Ascentia J

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

FUJITSU PC Corporation

Monte Carlo

Montego

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	$2999*

* Features 28.8 fax/modem

Monte Carlo

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8/810MB	$2999 †
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8/810MB	2999
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8/810MB	3149 *
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4199 †
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4199
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4349 *
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4999 †
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4999
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	5149 *

* Features 28.8 fax/modem
† Features Windows for Workgroups OR Windows 95

Milan

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	$1999
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	2149 *
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8/810MB	2699
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8/810MB	2849 *
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3599
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3749 *
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	4299
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	4449 *

* Features 28.8 fax/modem

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE WITH WINDOWS 95 OR WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING™

Hitachi C™ Series Notebook

Hitachi C™ Series

- Built-in 28.8 data/fax/modem
- Up to 11.8" Super VGA displays
- Only 1.6" thick and 5.3 lbs.
- 5-year warranty

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8/720MB	$3199
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8/720MB	3199 *
Pentium 120	11.8" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	4159
Pentium 120	11.8" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	4159 *

* Features Windows for Workgroups

Hitachi M™ Series

- Integrated 10 Base-T Ethernet card
- Built-in 28.8 data/fax/modem
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible audio
- Built-in 4X and 6X CD-ROM drives

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8/720MB	$3499
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8/720MB	3499 *
Pentium 120	11.8" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4999
Pentium 120	11.8" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4999 *
Pentium 133	11.8" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	5499
Pentium 133	11.8" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	5499 *

* Features Windows for Workgroups

Hitachi M™ Series Notebook

SHARP®

NEW ZAURUS ZR-5800FX

PCs Compleat now carries Sharp Personal Organizer and Wizard Products. Call for details & pricing.

Get a 50% brighter display with 38% less power usage than conventional Active Matrix screens with Sharp "SHA" screen technology. Available on the Sharp PC-9070 model.

Sharp PC-3000/9000 Series

- GlidePoint™ pointer – the latest technology, the easiest to use
- Built-in 4X or 6X CD-ROM drives (selected models)
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound, microphone & 2 speakers (selected models)

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/515MB	$2099
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	16MB/1GB	2699*
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1GB	2999*††
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	3869*†
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	3999*††
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA (SHA)	16MB/1GB	5699*†

* Includes built-in sound system
† Includes built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
†† Includes built-in 6X CD-ROM drive

Built-In CD-ROM
On selected models

Sharp PC Series

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 510 and 570 models also available! Call for details.

TravelMate 6000

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.08GB	$4099
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	4889

TravelMate 6000

digital™

UP TO 150MHz On Ultra II

All new HiNote VP AND Ultra II models. Call for details.

New HiNote VP starting at $2099

Digital Ultra II with external Floppy Dock

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscompleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.

800-306-2047

Circle 129 on reader service card

PCs COMPLEAT®
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-306-2047

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems*
*Call for details

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

COMPLEAT

✓Guaranteed 2nd Day Delivery ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee

AST® Authorized Reseller

6X SPEED
Selected models come with 6X Speed 3 disc CD Changers!

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

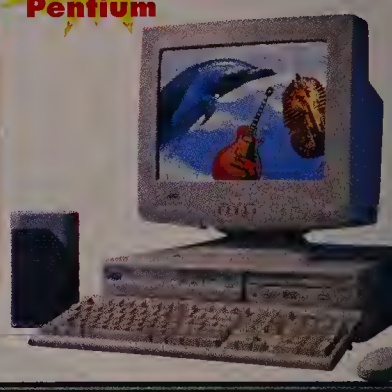
Advantage Adventure Multimedia

- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 6X CD-ROM drive with 3 disc CD changer (selected models)
- Advanced Telephony – 28.8 data/fax/modem, telephone answering system and speaker phone (differs by model, call for details)
- Integrated 3-D surround sound (selected models)
- 64-Bit PCI Local bus graphics
- AST Works II navigation software – featuring "SPOT"
- Enhanced IDE interface-fast disk performance
- AST Lifeline technical support

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 133	8MB/1.2GB	6X	$1539
Pentium 133	8MB/1.2GB	6X	1729
Pentium 133	16MB/1.2GB	6X	1699
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	1819
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	6X	1859
Pentium 150	16MB/2.1GB	6X†	2119
Pentium 166	16MB/2.1GB	6X†	2259

† with 3 disc CD changer
Monitors priced separately

UP TO 166MHz Pentium



Monitors priced separately

IBM®

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

IBM Aptiva

- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 28.8 data/fax/voice modem with telephony
- MPEG support with full motion video
- 16-bit WaveTable 3-D Surround Sound
- Comes with 40 software titles
- Up to 200MHz Pentium processors

Unprecedented array of features!

3-D Surround Sound

8X CD-ROM

FULL-MOTION VIDEO

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	8X	$ 2149
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	8X	2399
Pentium 166	16MB/2.0GB	8X	2799
Pentium 200	16MB/2.5GB	8X	3099
Pentium 200	32MB/3.2GB	8X	3499

Monitors priced separately

UP TO 200MHz PENTIUM

Monitors priced separately

IBM Aptiva Multimedia Minitower Computer

NEC

All Models Optimized for WINDOWS 95

6X CD-ROM

Ready Multimedia
For Windows 95

- 6X CD-ROM drive*
- SoundBlaster compatible audio integrated on the system board
- 28.8 fax/modem, full-duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Built-in MPEG support for full screen, full motion video
- 32-bit PCI controller for fast disk performance
- LOADS of FREE software
*4X CD-ROM on 7610

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 120	8MB/1.2GB	4X	$1560
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	6X	1850
Pentium 133	8MB/1.2GB	6X	1750
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2050
Pentium 150	8MB/1.2GB	6X	1950
Pentium 150	16MB/2GB	6X	2340
Pentium 166	16MB/2GB	6X	2630

Monitors priced separately

UP TO 166 MHz PENTIUM

NEC Ready Multimedia

Monitors priced separately

COMPAQ

ALL NEW MODELS

Presario Multimedia

- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 3D surround sound with JBL Pro speakers
- Tons of free educational & business software
- 33.6/14.4 speed data/fax/modem
- Up to 2.5GB hard drives
- 1280 x 1024 video resolution

UP TO 166MHz

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	$1899
Pentium 166	16MB/2.5GB	6X	2369

Monitors priced separately

6X CD-ROM

Presario Multimedia PC

Monitors priced separately

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuratio

SERVICE

3 YEAR 5 YEAR SERVICE PLANS — AVAILABLE ON ALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

REPLACEMENT SERVICE PLAN — AVAILABLE ON MOST PERIPHERALS

CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS & PRICING!

PCs COMPLEAT® A COMPUSA® COMPANY

✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Configuration

800-306-2047

SIZZLING SAVINGS

Save BIG with Some of the Lowest Prices You'll Find!

We Carry Over 30,000 Products! Call Today!

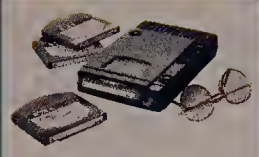
Before $199.95 REBATE $50 After $149.95

This Price is NOT a Typo!

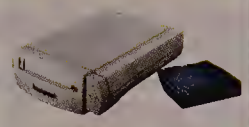
FREE Case & Disk Holders Call for Details

Iomega ZIP Drive (100MB)
Get 3 drives in one
- Hard drive-like performance
- Convenient backup system
- Unlimited hard drive expansion

#10012IOMEGA



Iomega Jaz Drive #10133 (Internal) — $434.00



MicraSalutions 800T, 800MB Tape Backup #143010 — $149.00

Nagatech Capture Vision #NV256TV — $375.00

Creative Labs – Blaster 8X Multimedia Upgrade Kit #5018601003 — $207.00

ONLY $149.99

Maxtor 1.02GB IDE Hard Drive
#71000A
Limit two per customer

Product differs slightly from photo

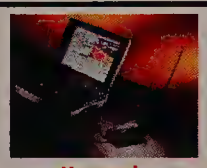
Before $199.99 REBATE $50 After $149.99

8MB SIMM as low as $79.00

PCs Compleat 8MB Memory Upgrade	VisionTek 8MB Memory Upgrade	VisionTek 8MB Memory Upgrade
2X32, 72pin non-parity	2X32, 72pin non-parity	2X36, 72pin parity
$79.00	$89.00	$99.00
#322-0001	#15115.0	#15150.0

Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP #2036001001 — $175.00

Philips 8X CD-ROM Drive #PCA-80SC/12 — $299.00



Nogatech Notebook TV #NV256TVT — $450.00

100 DISKETTES Before $30.00 REBATE $30 After FREE!*

- 1.44MB
- High Density

Panasonic 4X CD-ROM #KXL-D740 — $400.00

Panasonic 2X CD-ROM #KXL-D720 — $199.00

$50 REBATE

STB Graphics Board #LTS32

Before	REBATE	After
$249.99	$50.00	$199.99

FREE This is not a Typo!

100 Diskettes #PFD100F

150 Diskettes #PFD150F

*Maximum $90 in total rebates per individual

150 DISKETTES Before $45.00 REBATE $45 After FREE!*

SYMANTEC. pcANYWHERE 2.0/Win #07-00-01326 — $129.99

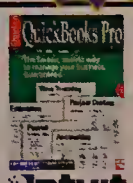
SYMANTEC. ACT 2.0/Win #06-00-00343 — $179.99

SYMANTEC. Norton Anti-Virus/Win95 #07-00-01574 — $79.99

Netscape Navigator 2.0 Win 95 & Win #100-02029-00 — $41.99

CyberMedia First Aid Deluxe-CE/Win 95 #1026 — $56.99

COREL WordPerfect Suite 6.1 Upgrade CD #CWWP561-UGENGO — $99.99



Intuit Quickbooks Pro 4.0 CD/Win #73300 — $200.99

Prices and rebate offers valid while supplies last. Limited Time Offer.

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscompleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.

800-306-2047

Circle 129 on reader service card

The PC Zone®

Call The PC Zone

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service

HOTTEST PRICED LASER PRINTER!

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

Hewlett-Packard Factory Reconditioned LaserJet 5P Printer

- 600x600 dpi resolution featuring REt and 120 levels of gray
- 4 ppm print speed
- Includes font management software

1 Year Warranty

ONLY $759.98

Order #86348

ONLY $999

Order #32008

Monitor sold separately.

NEC

Ready 7022 Product shown is representational only

Quantities Limited! Call TODAY!

Factory Reconditioned Computer

- 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 1.08GB IDE hard drive
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 128MB

Call for GREAT Prices on Notebooks and Desktops!

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

AS LOW AS $2699

Other IBM models available!

IBM ThinkPad 560 Series

- Up to 120MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, upgradable to 40MB
- 810MB hard drive standard
- Only 4.1 pounds

HITACHI

Hitachi M100T

- Up to 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard
- Built-in CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 10 Base-T LAN Port
- Windows 95 pre-loaded

AS LOW AS $3759

NEW!

Monitor sold separately

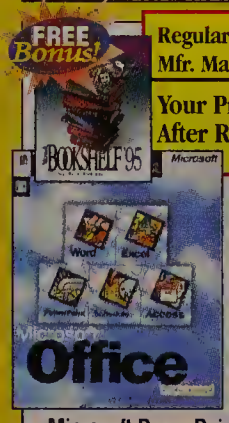
AST COMPUTER

AS LOW AS $1849

Advantage 800 Series

- Up to 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 8-16MB RAM standard
- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 28.8 Kbps data/fax/voice modem

FREE Bonus!



Regular Zone Price $308.98
Mfr. Mail-In Rebate -$40.00
Your Price After Rebate $268.98
Order W#24087

Microsoft Office Professional for Windows 95 Upgrade CD-ROM

- Microsoft Word
- Microsoft Excel
- Microsoft PowerPoint
- Microsoft Schedule+
- Microsoft Access
- Also Includes Microsoft Bookshelf

HARDWARE

COMPUTER

IBM Aptiva

36500	Aptiva C21 P120 12MB/1.2GB 6X CD	$1,799.00
36501	Aptiva C23 P120 16MB/1.2GB 8X CD MT	$2,149.00
36503	Aptiva C33 P133 16MB/1.6GB 8X CD MT	$2,549.00
36504	Aptiva C55 P150 16MB/2.0GB 8X CD MT	$2,599.00
36505	Aptiva C67 P166 16MB/2.5GB 8X CD MT	$2,899.00
36506	Aptiva C73 P200 16MB/2.5GB 8X CD MT	$3,099.00
36507	Aptiva C77 P200 32MB/3.2GB 8X CD MT	$3,499.00

Packard Bell Platinum

34184	PLATINUM 40 P133 16MB/1.2GB 8X CD MT	$1,799.00
34185	PLATINUM 60 P166 16MB/1.6GB 8X CD MT	$2,199.00
34186	PLATINUM 70 P200 24MB/2.0GB 8X CD MT	$2,599.00

AST Advantage

33565	Advantage 823 P133 8/1.6GBHD 6CD MT	$1,849.00
33566	Advantage 824 P133 16/1.6GBHD 6CD MT	$1,899.00
33567	Advantage 826 P150 16/2.1GBHD 6CD MT	$2,349.00
33568	Advantage 828 P166 16/2.1GBHD 6CD MT	$2,449.00

NOTEBOOKS

IBM Thinkpad 560

33175	P100 8MB/810HD 11.3" DSCAN Win95	$2,699.00
33177	P120 8M8/810HD 12.1" SVGA TFT Win95	$3,749.00
33173	P133 8MB/1.08GBHD 12.1" SVGA TFT Win95	$4,199.00

Texas Instruments

32184	TM5300 P133 8/1.2GBHD 11.3" SVGA TFT	$3,889.00
32193	TM5200 P120 8/1.2GBHD 11.3" SVGA TFT	$3,399.00
30707	Extensa 560CDT P75 8/1.2 4xCD 10.4 Active	$2,929.00
33582	Extensa 570CD P100 8/810HD 6CD DSCAN	$2,929.00
33583	Extensa 570CDT P100 8/1.2GBHD 6CD TFT	$3,899.00

Hitachi

34804	M100T P100 8/720HD 4CD 10.4" TFT Win95	$3,759.00
34806	M120T P120 16/16GHD 4CD 11.8" TFT Win95	$5,299.00
34808	M133T P133 16/1GBHD 6CD 11.8" TFT Win95	$5,499.00
34810	C100T P100 8/720HD 10.4" SVGA TFT Win95	$3,374.00
34812	C120T P120 8/1GBHD 11.8" SVGA TFT Win95	$4,569.00

AST

33150	Ascentia P30 P100 8/800HD 4CD 11.3" DS	$3,288.00
33151	Ascentia P30 P100 8/1.2GBHD 4CD 11.3" DS	$3,753.00
33152	Ascentia P50 P133 8/800HD 4CO 11.3" TFT	$4,220.00
33153	Ascentia P50 P133 8/1.2GBHD 4CD 11.3" TFT	$4,684.00

Canon

31831	360CD 5x133 8/810 10.4" DSCN 4xCD	$2,399.00
31832	475CDS P100 8/810 11.3" SVGA DSCN 4CD	$2,599.00
31833	475CDT P100 8/810 11.3" SVGA TFT 4xCO	$2,899.00

PRINTERS

Canon

24150	Canon BJ-30 Bubble Jet Printer	$259.98
21969	Canon BJC-70 Portable Bubble Jet Printer	$354.98
25886	Canon BJC-210 Color Bubble Jet Printer	$189.98
25883	Canon BJC-610 Color Bubble Jet Printer	$429.98
25885	Canon BJC-4100 Color Bubble Jet Printer	$269.98
31828	Canon MultiPASS C2500 Color Printer	$599.98
31827	Canon MultiPASS 800 Printer	$499.98

Epson

27932	Epson Stylus IIS Color InkJet Printer	$198.98
17633	Epson LO-570+ 24 pin narrow dot mat ptrs	$257.98
17639	Epson DFX-8000 9 Pin wide printers	$2,332.00
17635	Epson LO-870 24 pin narrow printers	$443.98
87980	Epson Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet Printer	$1,799.00
89901	Epson Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet Printer	$449.98
20670	Epson Stylus Color II InkJet Printer	$279.98

Hewlett-Packard

31068	HP Deskjet 1600C Printer	$1,349.00
27969	HP Deskjet 340 Printer	$289.98
86325	HP DeskJet 682C Color InkJet Printer	$329.98
86326	HP DeskJet 820Cse Color InkJet Printer	$399.98
86321	HP DeskJet 855Cse Color InkJet Printer	$499.98
86322	HP LaserJet 5L Printer	$479.98
23786	HP LaserJet 5MP Printer	$1,049.00
23556	HP LaserJet 5P Printer	$858.98

Okidata

34167	Dkidata OkiPage OL4W LED Printer	$299.00
93689	Okidata DL410e/PS Prts (Post Script)	$499.98
26950	Okidata OL600e LED Page Printer	$399.00
26951	Okidata 610e LEO Page Printer	$489.98
23493	Dkidata DL810E LED Page Printer	$756.98
24596	Okidata OL1200 120V Printer	$998.98
19153	Okidata MicroLine 320 9pin Oot Matrix Printer	$315.98
21694	Dkidata MicroLine 590 24pin Dot Matrix Printer	$443.98

MONITORS

MAG Innovision

25857	DX1795 17" Digital Color Monitor	$669.98
25858	DX1495 14" Oigital Color Monitor	$257.98
25859	OX1595 15" Oigital Clr Monitor	$369.98
21396	MAG Innovision MX21F 21" Monitor	$1,499.00
29930	MAG Innovision DX17T 17" Trinitron Mtr	$715.98
29929	MAG Innovision OX15T 15" Trinitron Mtr	$399.98

NEC

27642	NEC Multisync C400 14" Monitor	$329.98
19722	NEC XP21 21" Color Monitor	$1,942.00
19719	NEC XE21 21" Color Monitor	$1,663.00
27645	NEC Multisync XV15 Plus Monitor	$472.98
27646	NEC Multisync XV17 Plus Monitor	$798.98
86792	NEC MultiSync M500 Clr Monitor	$568.98
86793	NEC Multisync M700 Clr Monitor	$879.98

Sony

06675	Sony Multiscan 15sx Monitor	$399.98
06676	Sony Multiscan 15sf II Monitor	$489.98
06677	Sony Multiscan 17sf II Monitor	$799.98
06909	Sony Multiscan 17se II Monitor	$999.98
06678	Sony Multiscan 20sf II Monitor	$1,749.00
06679	Sony Multiscan 20se II Monitor	$1,999.00

ViewSonic

23485	ViewSonic 15GS 15" Monitor	$399.98
23484	ViewSonic 15GA 15" Multimedia Monitor	$479.98
23486	ViewSonic 17GS 17" Monitor	$669.98
87296	ViewSonic GT770 17" Color Monitors	$749.98
23483	ViewSonic 17GA 17" Multimedia Monitor	$784.98
26526	ViewSonic 17PS 17" Color Monitor	$824.98
29932	ViewSonic PT770 17" Color Monitor	$898.98
23487	ViewSonic 20G 20" Monitor	$1,270.00
23488	ViewSonic 21PS 21" Monitor	$1,579.00
87295	ViewSonic GT800 20" Color Monitors	$1,698.00
29933	ViewSonic PT810 21" Color Monitor	$1,898.00

MODEMS

Cardinal

30812	Speakerphone & Int 28.8 Kbps Fax Modem	$235.98
30813	Speakerphone & Ext 28.8 Kbps Fax Modem	$269.98
32078	Cardinal 28.8 v.34 Fax/Modem Ext PnP	$165.98
32085	Cardinal 28.8 v.34 Fax/Modem Int PnP	$139.98
32086	Cardinal 28.8 v.34 Voice/Fax/MDM Int PnP	$168.98
32087	Cardinal 28.8 v.34 Voice/Fax/MDM Ext PnP	$188.98

Hayes

33328	Total Internet Solution Accura 288 Int	$151.98
33329	Total Internet Sol w/ACCURA 28.8 Ext.	$168.98
33331	Total Gaming Sol w/ACCURA 28.8 Int OSVD	$244.98
33332	Total Gaming Sol w/ACCURA 28.8 Ext DSVD	$268.98

Motorola

26725	BitSURFR PRO	$375.98
33341	VoiceSurfr V.32bis 14.4 Int Fax/Modem	$59.98
33342	VoiceSurfr V.32bis 14.4 Ext Fax/Modem	$109.98
33343	ModemSurfr V.34 28.8 Fax Modem Int.	$149.98
33344	ModemSurfr V.34 28.8 Fax Modem Ext.	$159.98
33345	OnlineSurfr Total Internet Pkg V.34 Int	$159.98
33346	DnlineSurfr Total Internet Pkg V.34 Ext	$179.98

US Robotics

16221	Sportster 14.4 Fax Modems Int.	$94.98
24355	Sportster Vi 14.4 Int.	$108.98
18478	Sportster 14.4 Ext Fax Modems for Win	$109.98
24356	Sportster Vi 14.4 External	$115.98
32088	Sportster Winmodem 28.8 Int	$139.98
19448	Sportster V.34 28.8 Int Fax/Mod for Win	$179.98
33333	Sportster Voice 28.8/33.6 Int w/Speaker	$189.98
19449	Sportster V.34 28.8 Ext Fax/Mod for Win	$199.98
33334	Sportster Voice 28.8/33.6 Ext w/Speaker	$219.98
26361	Sportster Vi DSVD 28.8 V.34 Int Modem	$279.98
85609	USR ConferenceLink CS1000 Speakerphone	$399.98

VIDEO CARDS

ATI

31800	Video Xpression 2MB EDO DRAM PCI MPEG	$164.98
19902	Graphics Pro Turbo 2Mb (VL bus)	$219.98
19904	Graphics Pro Turbo 2Mb (PCI)	$259.98
19905	Graphics Pro Turbo 4Mb (PCI)	$398.98
19906	Graphics Pro Turbo 2Mb (ISA)	$259.98
19907	Graphics Pro Turbo 4Mb (ISA)	$398.98
19909	Graphics Xpression 1Mb (VLB)	$119.98
19910	Graphics Xpression 2Mb (ISA)	$129.98
19911	Graphics Xpression 2Mb (VLB)	$154.98
19912	Graphics Xpression 2Mb (PCI)	$129.98

Diamond Computer Systems

34177	Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2MB EDD DRAM	$169.98
34181	Stealth 64 Video 2121TV PCI 1MB DRAM	$172.98
34182	Stealth 64 Video 2201TV PCI 2MB EDO DRAM	$209.98
30815	Stealth 64 Video 2121XL PCI 1MB DRAM	$175.98
30816	Stealth 64 Video 2201XL PCI 2MB DRAM	$199.98
26155	Stealth 64 Video 3240XL PCI 2MB VRAM	$339.98
26156	Stealth 64 Video 3400XL PCI 4MB VRAM	$489.98

Hercules

31846	Dynamite128 PCI 2MB MDRAM	$189.98
31847	Terminator 64/3D 2MB PCI EDO DRAM	$179.98
31848	Terminator 64/Video PCI 1MB DRAM	$89.98
31849	Terminator 64/Video PCI 2MB EOO DRAM	$139.98

Number Nine

34531	9FXReality 332 2MB DRAM PCI	$179.98
24836	9FXMotion 771 2MB VRAM PCI	$288.98
24837	9FXMotion 771 4MB VRAM PCI	$438.98
24838	9FXMotion 771 2MB VRAM VL	$288.98
24839	9FXMotion 771 4MB VRAM VL	$438.98
28576	Imagine 128 2M8 VRAM PCI	$349.98
24840	Imagine 128 4M8 VRAM PCI	$599.98
24842	Imagine 128 Pro 8MB VRAM PCI	$1,328.00
34530	Imagine 128 Series 2 4MB VRAM PCI	$629.98

STORAGE PRODUCTS

Colorado Memory Systems

30335	Colorado T1000	$159.98
30102	Colorado Trakker T1000E	$189.98
30328	Colorado Jumbo 1400	$228.98

Fujitsu

20298	Fujitsu DynaMo 230MB Ext MO Basic	$499.98
21910	Fujitsu DynaMO 230MbInt for PC	$479.98
21911	DynaMO 230 Int Kit W/ Host Adapter	$645.98
28584	Fujitsu DynaMO 230 3.5 M.O. Orv Par Prt	$429.98

Iomega

26197	Ditto Easy 800 Insider	$119.98
26169	Ditto Easy 800MB Ext Par Port Tape Dr	$149.98
22339	Zip 100 Parallel Port	$198.98
91825	Zip 100 SCSI	$199.98
25665	Ditto 3200 Insider	$249.98
32073	Ditto 3200 Parallel Port	$299.98
25658	Jaz 1GB SCSI Insider Drive	$499.98
25659	Iomega Jaz 1Gb External Drive	$599.98

Quantum

33300	Ouantum 5.25" 1.2GB HD Int	$229.98
33301	Quantum 5.25" 2.5GB HD Int	$399.98

SyQuest

24935	SyQuest EZ135M8 Ext SCSI & 1st Cartridge	$198.98
28116	SyQuest EZ135MB Orvs Parallel Port	$215.98
21507	SyQuest 270MB Internal IOE/AT	$469.98
21506	SyQuest 270M8 Ext Parallel Port	$565.98
21504	SyQuest 270MB Ext SCSI Custom w/o HBA	$589.98
21505	SyQuest 270MB Ext SCSI Value Pack w/HBA	$669.98

Western Digital

18836	Caviar 31000 1080MB HD Upgrade Kit	$249.98
28189	Caviar 31200 1.2GB EIDE HD Upgrade Kit	$289.98
28190	Caviar 31600 1.6GB EIDE HD Upgrade Kit	$379.98

CD-ROM

Addonics

27505	Addonics Portable CO ROM Drive 4X	$199.98

IBM MICROTEK AcerR SONY® Packard Bell Canon

The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

Most orders ship the same day.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound, or at $3 for the first 8 pounds via UPS ground. Call for international shipping rates. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Knowledgeable Sales Advisors!

© 1996 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws.

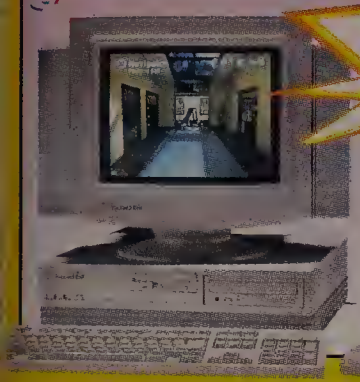
Your 24 Hour Computer Discount Catalog SuperStore

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

COMPUTER PRICE DROP!

Packard Bell



Reconditioned

ONLY $579.98

Order #32048

- 486DX2/66 processor
- 420MB hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive
- While supplies last!
- Call for pricing on Pentium® models!

Monitor sold separately

TOSHIBA NEW!

AS LOW AS $3999

Tecra 500 Series

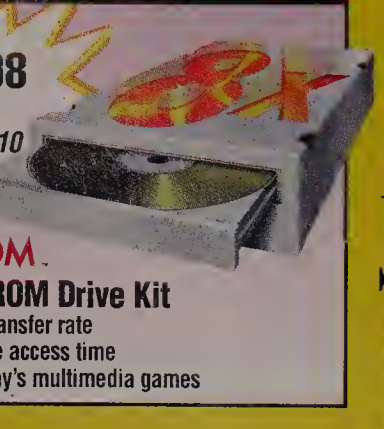
- 120MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 16MB EDO RAM Standard

intel inside pentium

8x CD-ROM!

ONLY $99.98

Order #35110



NEWCOM

8x IDE CD-ROM Drive Kit

- 1200KB/sec. transfer rate
- 150ms average access time
- Perfect for today's multimedia games

HARDWARE and SOFTWARE

27518	Addonics Portable CD 4X/W/16Bit Sound	$359.98
30823	6X CD-ROM Drive	$289.98
30824	6X CD-RDM Drive with SoundCard	$519.98
	Hi-VAL	
24804	Hi-VAL 4x SCSI CD Multimedia Upgr Kit	$149.98
26745	Hi-VAL 4X Ext SCSI	$189.98
28556	Hi-VAL 8X Upgrade Kit	$209.98
30323	HI-VAL 4x IDE CD-RDM Kit Internal	$59.98
30846	Hi-VAL 6X IDE CD Kit	$88.98
30847	Hi-VAL 8X IDE CD Kit	$189.98
32081	Hi-VAL 6x Int IDE	$99.98
	Creative Labs	
30833	Vibra 6x CD-ROM Upgrade	$139.98
32063	Blaster CD 8x IDE	$239.98
30834	Vibra Value 6x CD-RDM	$245.98
30827	Sound Blaster Discovery CD 8x Int PnP	$355.98
30828	Sound Blaster Performance CD 8x Int PnP	$415.98
	MicroSolutions	
31886	Sound Card Upgrade Kit For 4x CD Drive	$129.98
31079	Backpack Plug-And-Play 4x CD-RDM Drive	$289.98
31892	8ackPack Plug-and-Play 6X CD-Rom Drive	$349.98
31890	8ackpack PnP 4x CD Drvs w/Sound Card	$399.98
31893	BackPack PnP 6X CD Drive w/Sound	$449.98
	NEC	
31812	NEC MultiSpin 4x4 Internal	$195.98
28660	NEC Multispin 4XC 4X Changer 7Disc w/Cable	$339.98
24316	NEC MultiSpin 6XI CD-RDM Drive w/o SCSI	$239.98
90485	NEC MultiSpin 6Xe CD-Rom Reader	$339.98
	Philips	
87485	Philips 8x Internal CD-RDM Drive	$219.98
85839	Philips 8X External CD Drive	$335.98
33604	Philips CDD2000/12 Internal CD Recorder	$949.98
	Sony	
21929	Sony 4X Speed IDE CD-Rom Drvs CSD-760E	$99.98
23157	Sony 4X Speed SCSI CD-Rom CSD-76SB	$99.98
23156	Sony 4X Speed CD-RDM w/SCSI Kit CSD-760S	$149.98
	SCANNERS	
	Artec Ultima	
31837	ViewStation AT3	$349.98
21707	Artec View Scan Color Scanner A2000C	$129.98
34165	Artec View Scan Color Scanner A2000D	$119.98
21708	Artec View Scan 256	$49.98
31805	Artec ViewStation A6000C-Plus	$369.98
	Hewlett-Packard	
26202	HP ScanJet 4C PC	$949.98
85463	HP ScanJet 4p	$499.98
28151	HP ScanJet 4S	$298.98
	Logitech	
25432	Logitech Pagescan Color Scanner	$389.98
	Microtek	
26898	ScanMaker E6 PC	$579.98
30321	ScanMaker E3 PC	$396.98
31807	ScanMaker E6 Pro PC	$749.98
25688	Microtek Page Wiz	$129.98
26734	ScanMaker III PC	$2,045.00
	UMAX	
21419	UMAX PageOffice Mac/PC	$288.98
83506	Vista-S12 w/Photoshop LE	$779.98
83510	Powerlook II w/full Photoshop	$2,239.00
83502	UMAX Vista S6e w/PhotoDeluxe	$398.98
	Visioneer	
34166	Visioneer PaperPort iX for Windows	$319.98
87562	Visioneer PaperPort Vx For Windows	$277.98
	MEDIA	
	Iomega	
32070	Ditto 1700MB Tri-Pack	$99.98
22335	Oitto 250 Tri-Pack	$39.95
32067	Ditto 420MB Tri-Pack	$55.98
32069	Ditto 850MB Tri-Pack	$89.98
22338	Zip Media PC100 10 Pack	$149.98
22337	Zip Media PC100 3 PACK	$49.98
22336	Zip Media PC100 Single	$19.98
	Sony	
06404	Sony 3.5" 128MB Rewrite M.D. 512b/s	$17.98
01140	Sony 3.5" 230MB M.D. 512b/s	$22.98
06418	Sony 3.5" M.D. Disk Cleaning Kit	$49.98
86782	Sony 3.5" MD 128MB3 Pack	$62.98
86780	Sony 3.5" MO 230MB3 Pack	$77.98
14367	Sony CD-R 4X 553M8 (63 Min)	$7.98
90458	Sony CD-R 4X 650 M8 (74 Min) 10 Pack	$75.98
14368	Sony CD-R 650MB (74 Min)	$7.98
14359	Sony DG120M 4mm Data Cart 4G8 DDS-2	$24.98
14358	Sony DG90M 4mm Data Cart 2GB	$8.98
14394	Sony DD2120 1/4" Data Cart 120M8	$13.98
14356	Sony DD2120 Dic-80 Data Cart 120M8	$12.98
14355	Sony DD6250 1/4" Data Cart 250M8	$18.98
14397	Sony OD6525 1/4" Data Cart 525M8	$24.98
27605	Sony OIC-Wide 1.7G8	$29.98
21407	Sony DIC-Wide 4.0G8	$29.98
21406	Sony OIC-Wide 420Mb 2 Pk	$36.98
19317	Sony DIC-Wide 850MB	$29.98
27636	Sony Travan TR-I CTG 400/800M8	$29.98
27649	Sony Zip 100MB PC Disk	$19.98
	SyQuest	
00183	SyDuest Cartridge 88M8	$43.98
00278	SyDuest 200Mb 5.25" Removable Cartridge	$63.98
02183	SyOuest 44M8 Cartridge Unformatted	$41.98
97992	SyDuest 270M8 3.5" Removable Cartridge	$51.98
99922	SyDuest 105MB Cartridge	$39.98
24998	SyOuest EZ135M8 Cartridge (PC or Mac)	$23.98
	Verbatim	
17895	Verbatim 4mm DL 90m 2.0G8 Tape	$7.98
90985	Verbatim 8mm DL 112m Data Tape	$7.98
33616	Verbatim 8mm DL 160m Data Cartridge	$14.98
17876	Verbatim DC2120 Data Cart DIC-80 Format	$15.98
27134	Verbatim DC2120 Extra DIC-80 Format	$24.98
21924	Verbatim DC2120 DIC-80 5Pk Formatted	$59.98
21439	Verbatim DC2120 OIC-80 Format 2Pk	$26.98
23151	Verbatim DC2120XL Data Cart DIC-80	$15.98
33614	Verbatim DIC 3020 TR-3 Extra	$32.98
33613	Verbatim DIC-80 TR-1 Extra	$28.98
	SURGE / POWER PROTECTION	
	American Power	
94359	APC 8ack-UPS 200	$89.98
99364	APC 8ack-UPS 400	$148.98
11651	APC 8ack-UPS 600	$249.98
26812	APC 8ack-UPS 650 PnP	$299.98
27098	APC Back-UPS Pro 280 PnP	$149.98
27097	APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP	$245.98
94396	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Dutlet	$18.98
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Dutlet w/Phone	$24.98
94394	APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Dutlet	$34.98
94393	APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Dutlet w/Phone	$38.98
	Optiquest	
25887	DPTI-SAFE + UPS Communications Software	$69.98
25888	OPTI-UPS 280E Uninterruptible Power Sys	$88.98
25889	OPTI-UPS 420E Uninterruptible Pwr Sys	$138.98
25890	DPTI-UPS 650E Uninterruptible Pwr Sys	$228.98
	SOFTWARE	
	Lotus	
12395	Lotus 123 R5 for Windows	$290.98
12397	Lotus 123 R5 for Win Comp/Ver Upgrade	$91.98
24850	Lotus WordPro 96	$60.98
28805	Lotus WordPro 96 for Windows 95	$64.98
12406	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 Full Version 3.5"	$373.98
12408	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 Upgr for Win - 3.5"	$137.98
21288	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 for Win Upgr CD-RDM	$139.98
21289	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 Full Version CD-RDM	$376.98
26270	Lotus SmartSuite 96 Upgrade CD	$139.98
26471	Lotus SmartSuite 96 Upgrade 3.5"	$139.98
26472	Lotus SmartSuite 96 Full Version 3.5"	$375.98
26473	Lotus SmartSuite 96 Full Version CD	$375.98
	Symantec	
14064	Norton AntiVirus 3.0 10 Pck DDS/Win	$394.98
07153	Norton AntiVirus 3.0 DOS/Win	$48.98
07803	Norton AntiVirus 3.0 Upgr DDS/Win	$28.98
24658	Norton AntiVirus f/Win95 TradeUp	$29.98
23947	Norton AntiVirus for Win95	$72.98
12565	Norton DiskLock 3.5 Dos/Win	$79.98
23919	Norton Navigator f/Win95 TradeUp	$39.98
23925	Norton Navigator for Win95	$90.98
07380	Norton Utilities 8.0	$114.98
07800	Norton Utilities 8.0 Upgrade	$48.98
25496	Norton Utilities for Win95 CD	$114.98
24657	Norton Utilities for Win95 TradeUp	$56.98
23946	Norton Utilities for Win95	$114.98
27322	CommSuite 7.0 For Win 95	$109.98
27310	CommSuite 7.0 For Win 95 CD	$99.98
27318	Cyberjack 7.0 For Win 95 CD	$54.98
27306	Cyberjack 7.0 For Win 95 3.5"	$54.98
12551	pcANYWHERE 2.0 for Windows Host/Remote	$133.98
07653	pcANYWHERE 5.0 for DDS Host/Remote	$118.98
27304	pcANYWHERE32 7.5 For Win95 & WinNT	$130.98
31729	pcANYWHERE32 7.5 Win 95/NT Upgrade	$88.98
27317	WinFax Pro 7.0 Win 95	$84.98
	Adobe	
24450	Adobe FrameMaker 5.1	$598.98
24452	Adobe FrameMaker 5.1 CD	$598.98
24453	Adobe FrameMaker 5.1 Upgrade	$188.98
24451	Adobe FrameMaker 5.1 Upgrade	$188.98
88821	Adobe Illustrator 4.1 Upgrade For Windows	$144.98
10791	Adobe Illustrator 4.1 w/ Streamline 3.0	$328.98
90195	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 5 User Lic Pack Win	$2,189.00
13200	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Comp Upgrade Win	$188.98
90192	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Windows	$544.98
32955	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	$544.98
17245	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade	$174.98
32955	Adobe PhotoShop 3.0.5/Gallery Effects 123	$558.98
13033	Adobe PhotoShop 3.0.5/III 4.1/Gallery Effects	$599.98
13013	Adobe Premiere 4.0 for Windows	$468.98
07319	Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0 Windows	$48.98
	Corel	
25498	Corel Draw 6 Upgr CD f/Draw 3/4	$358.98
19958	Corel GALLERY 2	$61.98
31717	Corel Graphic's Pack	$99.98
32906	Corel Presentations f/Win 3.1x	$64.98
33353	Corel Visual CADD Upgr Win 95/NT	$146.98
11010	CorelDRAW 4 for Win CD Dnly	$98.98
16037	CorelDRAW 5 CD-RDM Dnly	$428.98
23931	CorelDraw 6 CD RDM	$428.98
23932	CorelDraw 6 CD Upgrade for Draw 5	$228.98
28700	CorelXara CD	$198.98
32989	Corel Office Professional 7 Win 95	$454.98
32950	Corel Office Professional for Win 3.1x	$448.98
32951	Corel Office Professional Trade Up/Upgrade	$219.98
32991	Corel Presentations 7 WIN 95 CD	$64.98
32906	Corel Presentations f/Win 3.1x	$64.98
	Microsoft	
07404	MS WORD 6.0 for Win Ver/Comp Upgrade	$113.98
07947	MS Project 4.0 Ver Upgr for Windows	$128.98
12410	MS Access 2.0 Ver/Comp Upgr for Win	$114.98
15406	MS Excel 5.0 for Win Comp/Version Upgrd	$108.98
24095	MS PowerPoint for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$89.98
24102	MS Project for Windows 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$129.98
24117	MS Word for Windows 95 Upgrade - 3.5"	$89.98
12153	MS Office 4.2 for Win Ver/Comp Upgr	$268.98
16352	MS Office 4.2 for Win Upgr on CD RDM	$268.98
17831	MS Office 4.3 Pro Ver / Comp Upgrd	$348.98
20763	MS Office Pro v4.3 and Bookshelf Upgr	$348.98
24077	MS Office Standrd for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$208.98
24079	MS Office Standrd for Win 95 Upgr CD-ROM	$218.98
24085	MS Office Pro for Windows 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$308.98
24087	MS Office Pro w/ Bkshlf Win 95 Upgr CD	$308.98
12226	MS DDS 6.22 Upgrade	$47.98
24115	MS Plus for Windows 95 CD-ROM	$39.98
07752	MS Windows 3.11	$88.98
24051	MS Windows 95 - 3.5"	$179.98
24050	MS Windows 95 Upgrade - 3.5"	$89.98
24052	MS Windows 95 Upgrade CD-RDM	$89.98

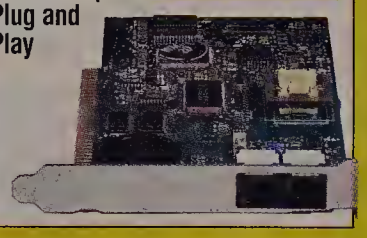
USRobotics®

Sportster WinModem 28.8 Internal

- True V.34 data transmissions at 28.8 Kbps
- Plug and Play

ONLY $139.98

Order #32088



ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

17GS 17" Color Monitor

(16" viewable)

- Maximum resolutions of 1280x1024
- .27mm dot pitch
- 3-year limited warranty

ONLY $669.98

Order #23486

Memory for PC

PNY "The Memory Leader....Worldwide."

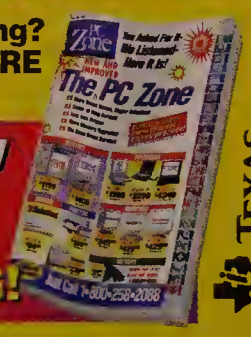
- 100% guaranteed compatibility
- Lifetime warranty
- Toll-free tech support

AS LOW AS $12.49 Per MB

FREE MagnaRAM 2 with any PNY Memory Upgrade! $26.98 Value! Order #31333

Price shopping? Call us BEFORE you buy!

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!



The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088

TOSHIBA AST COMPUTER HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

NEC Microsoft Lotus WordPerfect Novell Applications Group

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES PW609

1•800•258•8088

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-417-1993

Circle 161 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY* MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

M E M O R Y

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

★ LIMITED QUANTITIES ★

- Thinkpad 750, 720, 700, 4Meg....................$ 49.00
- Zeos Meridian Notebook, 16Meg....................299.00
- HP 5000/Twinhead Slimnote 8 Series, 16Meg .199.00
- Winbook, 8Meg....................89.00
- Compaq LTE LITE, 486, 4Meg....................79.00
- HP 5L, 4Meg....................89.00
- 256 x 3-80, 30 Pin....................5.00
- 256 x 3-70, 30 Pin....................6.00
- 1 x 3-70....................10.00
- 512 x 36-80, 2Meg, 72 Pin....................25.00
- IBM 6450603, 1Meg....................10.00
- IBM 6450604, 2Meg....................20.00
- NEC Versa, 32Meg....................299.00

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	9.00	4.50	4.25	4.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	–	14.00	9.50	–
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	19.00 (3.3V)	–
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	29.50	26.00	24 00
32x8 SOJ	–	12.00	11.00	9.00

Call for SOJ Version

CACHE MODULES

256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $22.00

512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $39.00

256K (160 pin) Async Cache Module compatible with IBM Aptiva $59.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	6.85	6.45	5.95	4 95
1Megx4	–	49.00	39.00	38.00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	–	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4(Static Dip)	–	–	9.95	–	–
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9.25	9 00	8.95	–
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	10.95	9.95	7.95
256x8(SOJ)	–	19.00	18.00	–	–
256 x1	–	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64x4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00
256x16 SOJ	–	39.00	29.00	–	–
256x16 SOJ Edo	–	39.00	–	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	49.00	39.00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

80287-XL	49.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	49.00
80487-SX (Does All)	183.00
Intel SX (Does All)	49.00
Intel SL Mobil	39.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX Fasmath

Cyrix 33DX $39 Cyrix 40DX $79

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx²-25/50.......199.00 CX486 DRx²-33/66.......199.00 CX486 SRX² 25/50.......189.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	–	–	–	6.00	5.00	5.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	–	17.00	13.00	13.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	17.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	65.00	60.00	59.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	249.00	239.00	239.00	–

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	60NS	70NS	80NS
256 x 36 1 mg	22.00	19.00	19.00
512 x 36 2 mg	34.00	29.00	29.00
1 meg x 36 4 mg	55.00	52.00	49.00
2 x 36 8 mg	99.00	94.00	94.00
4 x 36 16 mg	164.00	159.00	159.00
8 x 36 32 mg	329.00	319.00	319.00
16 x 36 64 mg	869.00	859.00	859.00
1 x 32 4 mg	39.00	36.00	36.00
2 x 32 8 mg	74.00	69.00	69.00
4 x 32 16 mg	139.00	134.00	134.00
8 x 32 32 mg	269.00	259.00	259.00
16 x 32 64 mg	809.00	799 00	799.00
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	42.00	39.00	39.00
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	74.00	69.00	69.00
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	149.00	139.00	139.00
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	289.00	270.00	270.00

DIMMS (168 pin)

512x 64	4Meg	69.00
1 x 64	8Meg	94.00
2 x 64	16Meg	169.00
4 x 64	32Meg	329.00
8 x 64	64Meg	679.00
16x64	128Meg	Call
3.3V SDRAM	8Meg	179.00
3.3V SDRAM	16Meg	349.00
5V EDO	8Meg	106.00
5V EDO	16Meg	209.00
5V EDO	32Meg	359.00
5V EDO	64Meg	709.00

ECC Simms/Dimms Modules

Pentium Pro 72 Pin (install in pairs) / SIMMS
- 16Meg....................209.00
- 32Meg....................419.00
- 64Meg....................2169.00
- 128Meg....................4331.00

5V, 168 Pin (install in pairs) / DIMMS
- 16Meg....................239.00
- 32Meg....................479.00
- 64Meg....................959.00

3.3V, 168 Pin (Install in pairs) / DIMMS
- 16Meg....................269.00
- 32Meg....................536.00
- 64Meg....................1079.00
- 128Meg....................Call

SO DIMMS (72/144 pin)

72 Pin, 3.3V	4Meg	74.00
72 Pin, 3.3V	8Meg	129.00
72 Pin, 3.3V	16Meg	239.00
72 Pin, 5V	4Meg	72.00
72 Pin, 5V	8Meg	119.00
72 Pin, 5V	16Meg	229.00
72 Pin, 5V	32 Meg	449.00
144 Pin, 3.3V	8Meg	139.00
144 Pin, 3.3V	16Meg	279.00
144 Pin, 3.3V	32 Meg	539.00
144 Pin, 3.3V EDO	8Meg	165.00
144 Pin, 3.3V EDO	16Meg	349.00
144 Pin, 5V EDO	8Meg	159.00
144 Pin, 5V EDO	16Meg	309.00
144 Pin, 5V EDO	32 Meg	599.00
144 Pin, 5V EDO	64Meg	3039.00

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS, MS-L, Advantage Pro DX33, SX25	4Meg	500987-002	39.00
	8Meg	500987-003	78.00
	16Meg	500987-004	139.00
	32Meg	500987-005	278.00
Premmia LX P/60, MX4/66d, 4/100T, P/6D	8 Meg	500987-003	78.00
	16 Meg	501340-002	180.00
	32 Meg	500987-005	278.00
	64 Meg	501569-001	649.00
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/60d	8 Meg	501159-002	89.00
Premmia SE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	149.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	32 Meg	501159-004	329.00
Manhattan G, V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005	859.00
Power Premium 3/33, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d; Premium 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E; Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE; Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/20	8Meg	500780-001	168.00
Bravo 486/25, 486/33; Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	68.00
Premium SE4/22	8Meg Kit	500780-001	168.00
Premium SE 4/50, d, 66d, P/60	1 Meg	500780-003	19.00
Prem. 386/33T, 386 SX16, Prem.II 386SX.20, 386/25	4Meg	500780-004	84.00
Premmia GX P/90, P/100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501566-001	98/178
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001	319/869
AST Cupid Board	0-32 Meg	500818-001	159.00

AMBRA

Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	69/109/189
Ambra N Series	***4/8/12/16 Meg***	***99/169/269/339***
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	89/299
Ambra N-75, N-100	4/8/16	109/139/299

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for. • ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

*certain restrictions apply. All prices final on date of sale.

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR 8D.	89.00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	39.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, 8-21, 8-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	29.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	69.00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	69.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	69.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	69.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow	69.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	*PC 300 Series*	*39/69/144/309*
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	*PC 700 Series*	*39/69/144/309*
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	*PC Power Series*	*39/69/144/309*
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	*PC Server 300, 325, 520*	*39/69/144/309*
8Meg/16Meg/32Meg (Ecc)	*PC Server 500*	*179/239/479*
92G7334 (16Meg 168 pin Edo)	*IBM 730/750*	*219.00*
92G7335 (32Meg 168 pin Edo)	*IBM 730/750*	*350.00*
92G7539 (4Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	39.00
92G7541 (8Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	69.00
92G7543 (16Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	144.00
92G7545 (32Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	309.00
73G3131/92G7201 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	49.00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	99.00
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	179.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	339.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	49.00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	49.00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	109.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	109.00
6451158/92G7208 (4Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	109.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	189.00
92G7209/32G3720 (16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	399.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	49.00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	149.00
66G0095 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C	274/599
66G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	49.00
66G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	149.00
66G0094 (16Meg, 32Meg)	*Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450*	*229/599*
8Meg/16Meg	*Thinkped 760EX, Ed, EL, 365X, XD*	*219/419*
8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	89.00
8189099 (8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	139/339
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	69.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Tkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	99.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	159.00
Hard Drive (810 Meg, 1.3 Gig)	Thinkpad 750, 755, 360, 355	479/819
(4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 Dimm Modules	95/219
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755	174/389
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	139.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	249.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	*Thinkpad 365*	*119/219/429*
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	79.00
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	149.00
92G7263 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	299/Call
8Meg/16Meg	Thinkpad 820	219/399
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Thinkpad 850	99/169/299/499
8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	*Thinkpad 760*	*169/279/559*
Hard Drive (810Meg)	*Thinkpad 760*	*479.00*

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 386S	1Meg Module/4Meg Module	39/89
	1Meg Board/4Meg Board	99/201
Deskpro 386 25E/20E	1Meg Module/4Meg Module	39/89
	1Meg Board/ 4 Meg Board	99/201
Deskpro 386/25, 20	1Meg Module/4Meg Module	79/129
Deskpro System Pro 386/33, 486/25, 486/50L	2/8/32Meg	89/199/449
Deskpro 4/66I, 4/33I, 4/25IS, 3?33I, 3/25I	2/4/8Meg	59/89/169
Deskpro "M" Series	Expansion Board OK	119
Deskpro 450, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 5133	4/8/16/32Meg	49/99/179/339
Deskpro XE 433S, 450, 466	2/4/8Meg	49/99/179
Deskpro XE 560 (pairs)	4/8/16/32/64Meg	39/69/139/299/799
Deskpro XL450, 466, XL560, xl566, XL575, 5100 xl590	4/8/16/32/64Meg	39/69/139/299/799
Presario 433, CDS520, CDJV520, CDL524, CDS526, CDTV528 660, CDS660, CDS720, CDS724, CDS744, CDS860 CDS920, CDTV920, 924, CDS924, CDS954	4/8/16/32Meg	39/69/139/299
Presario 400 Series, 600 Series, 800 Series	4/8/16/32Meg	39/69/139/299
Presario CDS774, CDS972, CDS982, CDTV978, CDS974 (in pairs) CDS992, 7152, 7170, 7180, 9546, 9548, 9564	4/8/16/32Meg	39/69/139/299
Prolinea 4/25S, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	1/2/4/8Meg	19/29/49/99
Prolinea MT 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66, Enhanced 4/33S, 4/50S, 4/50, 4/66	4/8/16/32 Meg	39/69/139/299
Prolinea 450, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 575, 590, 5120 575 mini, 5100 mini, 5133 mini	4/8/16/32Meg	39/69/139/299
Proliant 1500 5/75, 5/100, 1500R 5/75, 5100 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	39/69/139/299
Prosignia 300, 575, 590, 500 5/90, 500 5/120 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	39/69/139/299
Proliant 1000 5/60, Prosignia 5/60 (Install in pairs)	4/8/16/32	39/69/139/299
Proliant 2000 486/50, 5/66, 5/90, 2000R 5/66, 5/90 (install in pairs) 4000 486/50, 5/66, 5/90, 5/100, 4000R 5/66, 5/90, 5/100 4500 5/100, 4500R 5/100	4/8/16/32	39/69/139/299

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

Compaq LTE 5000 Hard Drive	*810Meg, 1.3Gig*		*539/830*
Elite 5000, 5200	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*		*219/419/762/1525*
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	95.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	95.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	149.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	279.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	89.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	169.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	279.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	99.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	89.00
	8Meg	144790-002	149.00
	16Meg	144790-003	289.00
Contura 320, 325	4Meg	139498-001	99.00
	8Meg	139499-001	159.00
Contura 400, 410, 420, 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/169/299
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	89.00
	8Meg	146521-001	149.00
	16Meg	146531-001	269.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33	4Meg	190532-001	79.00
	8Meg	190597-001	149.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

CONNER			MAXTOR			WESTERN DIGITAL		
850MB	CFS 850A	$160	1.0 GIG	7850 AV	$179	850MB	AC2850	$180
1.2 GIG	CFS 1275A	219	1.2 GIG	71260 AV	199	1.2 GIG	AC31200	229
1.6 GIG	—	249	1.6 GIG	—	249	1.6 GIG	AC31600	259
1060 SCSI		279						
2.1 SCSI		599						

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	$119	Portable CD ROM (2x) & Card	$289
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	199	Portable CD ROM (4x & 6x)	Call
28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem	189	*SCSI Type II*	*139*
14,400/14,400 Data/Fax Modem	94	*Audio Card*	*149*
Readwriter Card (ISA Slot)	149	Multimedia Combo, Sound/SCSI	499
Lan Ethernet (Coax), (10 Base T)	89	Type III 340 Mg Hard Drive	479
		Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28.8 Adapter	549

FLASH RAM (ATA) — Works with Digital Cameras Kodak DC-50 & More
4 Meg–169 8 Meg–256 16Meg–399 20Meg & 40Meg–CALL NON ATA–CALL

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★
Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Epson, AST, TI and More!!

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
Tecra 700, 710, 720 (SDRAM)	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*		*245/459/689*
Tecra 700, 710, 720	*810Meg/1.3Gig*		*729/819*
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	PC-PA2000U	69/99/179
T2100, 2105, 2150, 2155, 2110, 2115	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg		89/139/279/319
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	89.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	149.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	279.00
T4700, 4800, 4850 (Hard Drive)	810Meg/1.3 Gig		729/809
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC-PA2019U	99/139/279
T600, 610, CT Edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		129/279/559
T400CS, 400CDT, T100, 105 Edo	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*		*129/279/559*

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730, 735C, 760, 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		49/79/139
ACER 763, 765, 782, 784, 786, 787,	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/129/299
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/129/299
ACER Note Pro, ACER Note Lite	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*		*69/125/265*
ARM TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/169/299
AST Ascentia J10	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/40Meg Kit*		*119/219/439/Call*
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N, 810, 910	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/179/299
AST Ascentia 950	8Meg/16Meg		149/299
AST Bravo & Explorer	*4Meg/16Meg*	*501255-001, -002*	*79/329*
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	69.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501166-001, -003	89/299
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	89/299
AT&T Globalyst 130, 200 *(Call for other Globalyst)*	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/139/279
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	149.00
Austin 0X4, DX2, SX2, SX Series	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
Austin Vista	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg*		*Call*
Canon Innova Book 150	4Meg/16Meg		89/229
Canon Innova Book 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg		89/159/299/499
Canon Innova Book 350CD, 360, 475	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*		*89/119/219*
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
Canon Notejet 486-25	4Meg/8Meg		89/229
Canon Notejet 486-33, 486C, 25 and 33	4Meg/8Meg		89/229
Canon Notejet 486c, 75, 100	8Meg/16Meg		169/379
Compuadd 450ns, 475ns	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
DEC HiNote, Ultra HiNote	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/169/299
DEC HiNote VP	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*		*149/269/519/1200*
Dell Lattitude LX 4100C, MX, MC, M	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/129/289
Dell Lattitude XPI	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/129/289
Dell Lattitude XP, 475, 4100, 4100CX	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
Dell Latitude 486, 425, 433C, 433CX, 450, 450CX	4 Meg/16 Meg		89/299
DTK, DTN 4T 100P, 5P60	4Meg/16Meg/32Meg		119/299/599
Epson ActionNote 650, 650c, 660c, 660cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/129/299
Epson ActionNote 700, 700c, 700cx	4Meg/16Meg		99/299
Epson ActionNote 800, 880, 866c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		89/149/299/419
Epson ActionNote 890	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*		*85/139/269*
Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook	6Meg		129.00
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 4SLC/2-50	6Meg		129.00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	89.00
Fujitsu N85100	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*		*279/549/Call*
Fujitsu Ergolite Series	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*		*Call*
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		159/759
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
Gateway 2000 Solo Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		89/129/259
HP Omnibook 300, 480, 425	2Meg/4Meg		83/129
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg		89/139/249
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/199/349
HP Omnibook 5000	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		169/325/535
Leading Edge Aviva 2000	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
Lexmark SE10	4Meg/8Meg		119/249
Magnavox Metalis	4Meg	288, 386SX	119 00
Midwest Micro Elite SX-25, SX33, 0X2-50, 0X2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/139/299
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk SX33, 0X3-50, 0X4-75, 0X4-100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/139/299
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk Plus 05-75, 05-90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/139/299
Mitsuba Ninja II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/139/299
Mitsubishi Apricot	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*		*69/95/169*
MPC Model 380	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/139/299
NCR Safari 3180, 3181	4Meg/8Meg		119/229
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MP	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	79/149/299/349
NEC Versa 2000, 4000 Hard Drive	810Meg/1.3 Gig		452/799
NEC Versa S, Versa 2000C & 2000D	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/129/249
NEC Versa 4000, 4050/4080	4/8/16/32Meg		89/139/299/599
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	4Meg	286, 386SX	119.00
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		49/129
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		65/99/135
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		89/279
Panasonic CF-V41	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		89/139/279/599
Sager Midern, all models	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*		*Call*
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	M8C-N8MEM2	89.00
Sceptre Soundx, all models	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*		*Call*
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg		79/129
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	4Meg/16Meg		69/279
Sharp 8700, 8800, 8900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/129/239
Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/129/239
Sharp 9000, 9030	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		119/279/499
Sharp 9040, 9070 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		69/129/265/525
TI 4000, TI 4000E, TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		140/719
TI 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	*8Meg/16Meg*		*159/269*
TI 6000	*8Meg/16Meg*		*219/399*
TI Extensa, 450, 450T, 455, 455T	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		85/119/249
TI Extensa, 550, 555, 560, 565 (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*		*85/119/249*
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		59.00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		65/99/135
Tulip, all models	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*		*Call*
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, 0X, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		99/299
Twinhead Slimnote 5	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/149/299
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/149/299
Winbook XP	4Meg/16Meg		89/319
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		49.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	69 00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	69.00
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4Meg		129.00
Zenith Z-Note MX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/149/299
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2Meg/8Meg		69/189
Zenith Z-Star EX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*		*89/139/289*

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	–	–	69	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	39	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860, 1260	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–	94	144	309
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	129	179	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	69	70	–	–	99	–	–	199	359	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	74	–	173	–	–	272	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	–	–	89	–	173	–	–	272	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	–	89	–	–	178	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	69	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	*69*	–	–	*99*	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX	–	–	–	49	–	–	59	–	–	99	–	–
HP 4P, 4PLUS, 4MPm 1600, 1600CM	–	–	19	29	–	–	49	–	–	89	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	39	–	–	–	69	–	–	119	–	–
HP 5L	–	–	49	74	–	–	89	–	–	199	–	–
HP 5P, 5MP, 4V, 4MV	–	–	19	39	–	–	49	–	–	89	169	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650, 200	–	–	–	39	–	–	49	–	–	109	179	279
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550, 560	–	*34*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	39	–	–	49	–	–	109	–	–
HP Paintjet XL300	54	–	–	–	–	–	69	–	–	144	299	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	*69*	–	–	*119*	–	–	*209*	–	–
Konica LP-3110, 3115	–	–	119	189	239	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark Medley 4C, 4x, 4SX	–	–	Call	Call	Call	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark, Optra L, LX, R, RX	–	–	–	–	–	–	59	–	–	94	209	429
Lexmark Valuwriter 300,600	–	–	29	39	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark Winwriter 200, 400, 600	–	–	29	39	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400	–	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	–	89	109	169	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 810E, EX, 600E, EX, 610E, EX	–	–	29	39	–	–	79	–	–	119	179	–
Oki 830, 840	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 2350, 2450	–	–	Call	Call	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	*89*	–	–	*129*	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	89	99	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410, 6500	–	–	79	99	–	–	159	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	–	–	69	99	–	–	149	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500, E, H, 9700, H	–	–	79	–	–	–	259	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI Microlaser Pro E, Powerpro, Pro 600	–	–	89	129	–	–	189	–	–	329	–	–
TI Microwriter	–	–	79	119	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

- **BAR CODES** Bar Code Reader Fonts....................99.00
- **IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE** 209 Fonts, Turbo Card....................105.00
- **TURBO 25** Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)*....................69.00
- **TURBOSCRIPT™** 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+....149 00
- **TURBOSCRIPT™** 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2....................179.00
- **TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029**....................139.00
- **TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE**....................84.00
- **OKI 400, 800** 41 fonts, 11 typestyles....................169.00

LAPTOP, NOTEBOOK 2.5" HARD DRIVE

2.5" IDE Internal Hard Drive — Most Notebooks Supported
810MEG 12.5mm $419 1.3MEG 19.0mm $769

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Sales/Orders: latradesls@aol.com Customer Service: latradecsd@aol.com Price Inquiries: latradeinq@aol.com

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!

SYSTEMS START AT $395.

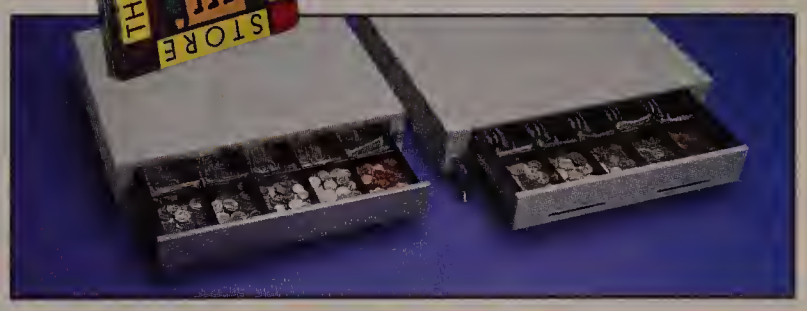
Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with

The General Store Retail Management System

Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $395, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

THE GENERAL STORE SOFTWARE

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS



Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE!
Take a FREE 30-day General Store Test Drive
(call now for details)

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)	**$1,295.00**
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready)	**$1,995.00**
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)	**$395.00**
Cash Drawer	~~$199.00~~*
Star/Citizen Receipt Printers	~~$299.95~~*
Pole Display	~~$299.00~~*
CCD Bar Code Reader	~~$399.00~~*
Laser Bar Code Scanner	~~$429.00~~*

*** Call for Competitive Prices**

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for **SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!!**

DEALERS WANTED!
Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE.** It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY.** Call now for details.

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374

Phone: 914-267-3500

Circle 195 on reader service card

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Fax: 914-267-3550

DISCOVER FOR EVERY PC'S

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

3Com EtherLink III

The industry's fastest PC Cards

◆ The industry's fastest LAN+28.8 PC Card Modem connects at higher speeds more often ◆ Quicker system response, faster data transfers - up to 46% faster than the competition ◆ Plug and Play compatible under Windows 95 ◆ Cellular-ready (LAN+28.8 Modem only) ◆ Guaranteed compatibility with leading notebooks or your money back within one year of purchase ◆ Lifetime warranty

LAN+28.8 Modem PC Card	$438.42	CDW 57153
LAN+28.8 Modem PC Card-Combo	$454.41	CDW 71985
LAN PC Card-TP	$138.98	CDW 61088
LAN PC Card-Combo	$184.37	CDW 61902

UMAX Computer Corporation

PageOffice Color Desktop sheet-fed scanner

NEW!

Perfect for any small or home office

◆ 300 x 300 dpi optical resolution ◆ 6 ppm scan speed (200 dpi, lineart) ◆ 24-bit color (16.8 million colors) and 8-bit grayscale (256 levels) scanning ◆ 10-page automatic document feeder ◆ "Drag and Drop" to file, fax, e-mail, copy, image edit and more ◆ Includes **Adobe PhotoDeluxe** and **Presto! PageManager with OCR**

CALL!

Megahertz by U.S. Robotics

$25 rebate!*

XJ4288 Cellular-ready PC Card fax modem with XJACK® connector

◆ Built-in XJACK connector pops out to hook to a standard phone cord ◆ Connect directly to select cellular phones with direct-connect cables from Megahertz* (sold separately) ◆ Modem auto-configures when switching from standard to cellular connections ◆ Features Digital Line Guard to protect modem from high-voltage lines and Flash ROM for remote updates ◆ Includes full-featured **Fax Works Data V3.0 for Megahertz** data/fax software for Windows

$244.67* CDW 66883

**After $25 mail-in rebate for upgraders from any lower-speed modem. Call CDW today for details!*

WINDOWS® AND DOS SOFTWARE

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN	545.78
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg	132.81
Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 WIN	545.78
Adobe Triple Play V3.0 WIN	606.16
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN	394.43
Avantos Menage Pro V3.1 WIN	164.33
Borland Turbo C++ V4.5 WIN CD	73.60
Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe II	71.74
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2.0 WIN	48.68
Ceere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN	459.12
Caere OmniPege Pro V6.0 WIN upg	114.20
Clear AllClear III	172.47
Compuserve SPRY Internet in e Box WIN V2.0	38.09
Connectix RAM Doubler for WIN	54.54
Corel Gallery 2 WIN CD	62.22
Corel WEB.GALLERY V1.0 WIN	63.83
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN	274.38
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN CD	241.34
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN CD upg	91.77
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN upg 3.5/CD	133.70
CorelDRAW V3.0 WIN CD	62.22
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 WIN upg CD	169.13
CorelDRAW V4.0 WIN CD	94.27
Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS	89.01

Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 for Windows 95

Upgrade	$159.55	CDW 63944
3.5" + CD	$545.78	CDW 63943

Davidson Meyo Clinic Health Encyclopedia WIN CD	53.49
DeLorme Street Atlas V3.0 WIN CD	63.10
Fractal Design Debbler V2.0 WIN	41.92
Fractal Design Painter V4.0 WIN	262.17
Fractal Design Painter V4.0 WIN upg	122.16
Fractal Design Poser V1.0 WIN	85.92
IBM AntiVirus WIN	41.62
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 CD	75.72
Intuit QuickBooks V4.0 WIN	94.28
Intuit Quicken Deluxe V5.0 WIN CD	59.99
Intuit Quicken V5.3 WIN	41.73
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	291.45
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade	92.69
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN	92.69
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN	125.38
Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1	62.47
Lotus cc:Mail V6.0 CD	126.00
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN	89.25
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN vers upg	49.46
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN	89.23
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN 3.5	374.81
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN CD	377.34
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg	146.45
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg	138.72
Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN	61.78
Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 CD	889.47
Macromedia Director V4.0 WIN	817.78
Macromedia Director V5.0 WIN upg CD	367.18
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 DOS	44.17
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN	44.17

Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription for Windows 95

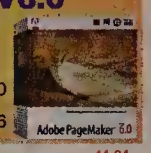
Renewal CD	$267.89	CDW 59179
Upgrade CD	$263.28*	CDW 59180
CD	$447.93	CDW 59182

** After $50 mail-in manufacturer rebate for previous users of Visual C++ Subscription. Offer ends 12/31/96.*

$50 upgrade rebate!*

McAfee VirusScan V2.5 WIN NT	44.49
McAfee WebScan V1.0	29.80
Microcom Cerbon Copy V6.1 DOS	86.61
Microhelp Uninstaller V3.0 WIN	34.15
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN	296.94
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit	296.94
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg	114.98
Microsoft Automap V4.0 WIN CD	38.12

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 for Windows 95 and V3.x



Version upgrade	$132.81	CDW 58930
3.5"+ CD	$545.78	CDW 57016

MSEncerta Encyclopedia 1996 WIN CD	44.94
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN	296.94
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg	114.98
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg	265.72
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg CD	265.72
Microsoft Internet Information Server WIN NT	83.78
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg	51.52
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN	538.24
MS Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf	538.24
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license	458.68
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg	354.25
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN	449.03
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD	449.03
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license	382.05
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg	265.72
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN	297.16
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg	114.98
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	411.89
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg	132.80
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN	69.29
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN CD	443.49
MS Visuel Basic Pro V4.0 WIN comp upg CD	219.18
MS Visuel Basic Pro V4.0 WIN vers upg CD	86.33
Microsoft VIsual Basic Std V4.0 CD	86.38
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN	89.24
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro V3.0 WIN CD	442.63
MS Visual FoxPro Std V3.0 WIN upg CD	89.96
Microsoft Windows V3.11	92.06
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license	78.51

Microsoft Money for Windows 95

3.5"	$29.20	CDW 57611
CD	$29.20	CDW 57610

Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN	296.94
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg	114.98
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN	45.13
NetManage ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN	88.88
Newsoft ViewOffice PowerSuite WIN CD	47.85
Norton Lembert Close-Up V6.0	115.87
Peachtree Accounting V3.5 WIN CD + 3.5"	104.84
ProCD Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.28
ProCD Select Street Atlas 1996 WIN CD	84.84
Quark QuerkXPress V3.32 WIN	592.59
Quarterdeck Hijaak Graphic Suite CD	83.44
Querterdeck Internet Suite V2.0 WIN	35.20
Softkey Celendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN	37.81
Symantec ACTI Mobile Link V2.0	236.73
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN	171.24
Symantec Disklock V3.5 WIN	79.82
Symantec Norton AntiVirus V3.0 DOS/WIN	49.20
Symantec Norton NT Tools V1.0 WIN NT CD	45.00
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN	112.53
Symentec pcANYWHERE Host V2.0 WIN	61.78
Symentec pcANYWHERE Remote V2.0 WIN	79.44
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN	119.21
Symentec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS	121.17
Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS remote	82.47
Symantec WinFAX PRO V4.0 WIN	78.14
Ventana Netscape Navigetor V2.0 WIN	43.04
Walker Reflections 1 V5.0 WIN	283.28

WINDOWS® 95 SOFTWARE

Arcada Backup for Windows 95	56.90
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 CD	268.84
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg	89.01
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg CD	89.35
Caere OmniForm V2.0 WIN95	171.53
Caere OmniPage Pro V7.0 WIN95 upg	113.65
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 WIN95	179.37
Corel Graphics Pack WIN95 CD	92.00
Corel Print House V1.0 WIN95 CD	25.70
Corel Visual CADD V1.0 for WIN95/NT comp upg CD	139.10
Corel WEB.DATA WIN95/WIN NT	88.07
CorelDRAW V3.0 or V4.0 to V6.0 upg WIN95 CD	358.02
CorelDRAW V5.0 to V6.0 WIN95 upg CD	224.18
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN95 CD	438.37
CorelFLOW V3.0 WIN95 CD	125.90
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN	122.77
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN CD	121.17
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN upg	73.83
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN upg CD	68.09
Delrina WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95	77.35
Helix Hurricane V2.0 WIN95/WIN	42.99
Inset Sys HiJaak95 V1.0 WIN95	44.11
Kurzweil VOICE V2.0 WIN95	462.35
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 CD	374.84
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg	138.72
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg CD	138.72
McAfee VirusScan V2.0 WIN95	44.23
Microcom Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN95	74.29
Microsoft 3D Movie Maker WIN95 CD	35.63
Microsoft Access WIN95	296.94
Microsoft Access WIN95 upg	94.05
Microsoft Bookshelf WIN95 CD	44.94
Microsoft Cinemania '96 WIN95 CD	29.20
Microsoft Encarta '96 World Atlas WIN95 CD	44.94
Microsoft Excel WIN95 upg	94.05
Microsoft FrontPage V1.1 WIN95	126.60
Microsoft Fury3 WIN95 CD	35.63
MS Home Small Business Value Pack WIN95 CD	224.06
Microsoft Internet Starter Kit V2.0 WIN95 CD	14.42
Microsoft Money for WIN95	29.20
Microsoft Money WIN95 CD	29.20
Microsoft Office Pro w/Access WIN95 upg	314.50
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 CD	539.03
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 upg CD	314.29
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95	539.03
Microsoft Office Std WIN95	449.14
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 CD	448.89
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg	223.97
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD	223.97
Microsoft Plusl WIN95	44.84
Microsoft Plusl WIN95 CD	45.13
Microsoft PowerPoint WIN95	296.94
Microsoft PowerPoint WIN95 upg	94.05
Microsoft Project WIN95	421.73
Microsoft Project WIN95 upg	132.80
Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe WIN95	69.29
Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription WIN95	447.93
MS Visual C++ Subscription WIN95 upg CD	313.28
Microsoft Windows 95	183.47
Microsoft Windows 95 upg	94.77
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD	94.77
Microsoft Word WIN95	296.94
Microsoft Word WIN95 upg	94.05
Microsoft Word/Publisher Value Pack WIN95 CD	115.03
Microsoft Works w/Bookshelf WIN95 CD	68.16
Microsoft Works WIN95	45.13
NCD PC-Xware for WIN95 upg	79.82
Now Up-to-Date V1.5 WIN95	58.51
Outlook Schedule itl WIN95/WIN	64.75
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V2.0 WIN95	28.85
Quarterdeck QEMM V8.0 WIN95/WIN3.1	62.16
Stacker V4.1 WIN95	48.62
Starfish Sidekick WIN95	45.54
Symantec Cafe WIN NT/WIN95	107.34
Symantec Communications Suite WIN95 CD	96.77
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95	72.14
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 upg	33.75
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95	91.77
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 trade-up	39.65
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95	116.15
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 upg	57.24
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT	131.80
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT upg	62.70
Symantec WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95 CD	78.62
Visio Technical V4.0 WIN95	256.11
Visio V4.0 WIN95 CD	132.88
Visio V4.0 WIN95 upg CD	73.21

EPSON® Stylus Pro

FREE! Look Your Best Color Pak A $249 value!*

The next step in color inkjet printers

◆ Maximum resolution: 720 x 720 dpi in black or color on plain paper ◆ Maximum print speed: 3 ppm black printing, 1 ppm color printing ◆ Parallel and serial interfaces ◆ Networkable—optional Ethernet or LocalTalk interface cards available ◆ Free Look Your Best Color Pak includes Adobe HomePublisher CD™, Adobe PhotoDeluxe CD™, Color Tips booklet and Epson extra value and rebate coupons ◆ 2-year warranty

$449.00 CDW 57352

**Look Your Best Color Pak offer ends 8/31/96.*

IBM Business Partner

Ethernet Credit Card Adapter II

A Plug and Play LAN link for portable PCs

◆ Compliant with IEEE 802.3/Ethernet Version networks ◆ Includes a Rugged Adapter Cable Connection with a patented locking mechanism to ensure secure attachment ◆ Includes cables

10BASE-T	$123.67	CDW 44489
10BASE2	$162.01	CDW 47642
Token-Ring 16/4 PC Card	$287.29	CDW 54100
28.8 Data/Fax Modem PC Card	$259.11	CDW 64069

Simple TECHNOLOGY

NEW!

28.8 Communicator with SimpleJack

◆ Direct-connect in-line RJ-11 phone connector ◆ 28,800 bps (V.34 and V.FC) data ◆ 14,400 bps fax ◆ Cellular ready (with optional connector cord) ◆ MNP10-EC ◆ TX-CEL ◆ Voice recording (with integrated sound) ◆ Includes Cheyenne BitWare ◆ Windows® 95 approved ◆ PCMCIA Type II

$259.24 CDW 66869

28.8 Communicator	$169.89	CDW 56057
14.4 Communicator	$63.48	CDW 50919

CDW WINNER OF SEVEN COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARDS

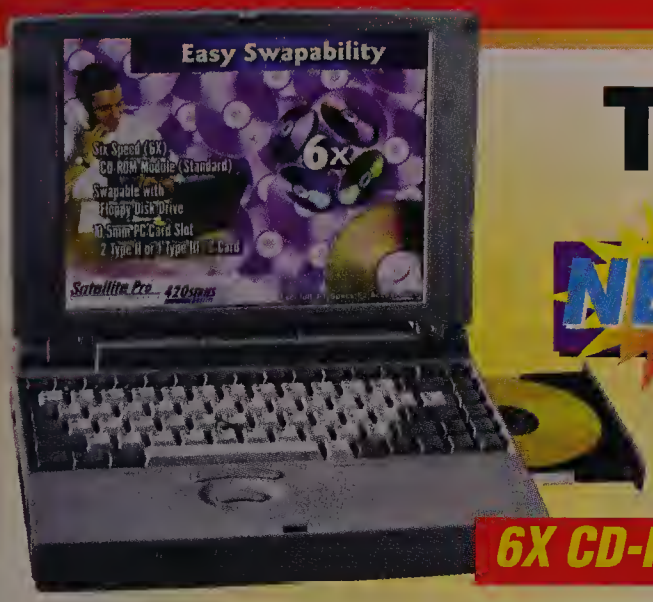
Visit our web site!

www.cdw.com

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PCW 1752 PC World 9/96

SOLUTIONS NEED AT CDW®!



6X CD-ROM

TOSHIBA

Tecra 500CS and 500CDT

◆ 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 144MB ◆ 1.26GB hard drive ◆ Internal 6X CD-ROM drive, swaps with standard 1.44MB floppy drive (500CDT) ◆ 12.1" dual-scan (500CS) or TFT active-matrix (500CDT) SVGA color display ◆ Integrated 28.8K bps fax/modem

500CS **$3859.74** CDW 70242

500CDT **$4859.00** CDW 70243

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Satellite Pro 420CDS and 420CDT

Multimedia versatility and Pentium® processor power

◆ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 40MB ◆ 810MB (420CDS) or 1.26GB (420CDT) hard drive ◆ Internal 6X CD-ROM drive, swaps with standard 1.44MB floppy drive ◆ 11.3" dual-scan (420CDS) or TFT active-matrix (420CDT) SVGA color display

420CDS **$2897.76** CDW 70245

420CDT **$3789.68** CDW 70246

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Portege 650CT

Ultra-portable multimedia-to-go

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

◆ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 80MB ◆ 1.26GB hard drive ◆ External 1.44MB floppy drive ◆ 11.3" TFT active-matrix SVGA color display ◆ Integrated 28.8K bps fax/modem

$4339.19 CDW 70244

Satellite 110CS and 110CT

The affordable, value-packed mobile computing solution

◆ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 40MB ◆ 810MB hard drive ◆ 11.3" dual-scan (110CS) or active-matrix (110CT) SVGA color display

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

110CS **$2229.36** CDW 70247

110CT **$2698.55** CDW 70248

Tecra 720CDT

◆ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display ◆ 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 144MB ◆ 1.2GB removable hard drive ◆ 6X CD-ROM drive ◆ Integrated 28.8K bps (V.34) modem

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

$6198.89 CDW 66319

SPECIAL TOSHIBA SAVINGS!

Satellite Pro 100CS
$1719.41 CDW 64741

Satellite Pro 400CS
$2199.08 CDW 61152

Portege 610CT
$2939.04 CDW 61156

Call for details.
Supplies are limited!

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK OPTIONS

	Tecra 500	Tecra 700	100CS/110	610CT	650CT	420CS/CDT
8MB RAM upgrade	$209.87/71251	$153.77/61421	$204.97/56319	$204.97/56319	$209.87/71251	$204.97/56319
16MB RAM upgrade	$351.74/71633	$263.55/61422	$351.73/57173	$351.73/57173	$351.74/71633	$351.73/57173
32MB RAM upgrade	$655.54/71634	$488.43/65436	$655.52/56792	$655.52/56792	—	$655.52/56792
AC adapter	—	$113.69/62056	—	$69.86/56400	$69.86/56400	—
Lithium Ion battery pack	$218.80/71637	$248.02/62025	—	$229.11/56414	$223.53/71675	$197.80/57484
NiMH battery pack	—	—	$91.07/52120	—	—	—
Battery pack recharger	$275.04/71638	$318.14/62357	$228.47/52122	$262.95/33641	$299.91/71676	$281.91/58012
Desk Station V Plus	$831.01/68691	$831.01/68691	—	—	$831.01/68691	—
NoteDock Enhanced Port Replicator	—	—	$343.68/64604	—	—	$343.68/64604
NoteDock II Enhanced Port Replicator	$528.66/69168	$528.66/69168	—	—	$528.66/69168	—

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-865-4239 (4CDW)

FREE configuration of your new notebook purchase from CDW®!

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

PCW1752 PC World 9/96

Circle 68 on reader service card

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

Novell

Also try **Novell Groupwise**
It isn't just e-mail — it's calendaring and so much more! Call CDW for details!

WHY PAY RETAIL?

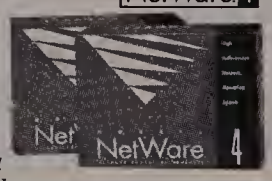
CDW Sells For Less!™

NetWare V4.1

The only network ready for tomorrow, today

Advanced security, authentication and auditing capabilities make NetWare V4.1 the industry's most secure network operating system, and, with NetWare Directory Services™, enable it to provide the platform for true distributed computing.

NetWare 4



5-user CD	$715.60	CDW 49472
10-user CD	$1619.15	CDW 49482
25-user CD	$2391.71	CDW 49483
50-user CD	$3231.25	CDW 49484

For information on other Novell multi-user pack configurations, additive licensing and upgrades, call a CDW Account Executive today.

AST.

Ascentia P50

◆ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB ◆ 800MB or 1.2GB removable hard drive ◆ 11.3" TFT active-matrix SVGA color display ◆ Interchangeable 4X CD-ROM ◆ 3-year limited warranty w/48-Hour Rapid Repair for 1st year

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

P50 CTS11 800MB hard drive	$4221.60	CDW 65840
P50 CTS11 1.2GB hard drive	$4799.00	CDW 65841

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Novell

NetWare 4.1

5-user CD	715.60
10-user CD	1619.15
25-user CD	2391.71
100-user CD	4509.48

NetWare 4.1 Upgrades

5-user to 10-user CD	1038.03
5-user to 25-user CD	2108.98
10-user to 10-user CD	683.31
10-user to 25-user CD	1497.30
10-user to 50-user CD	1905.77
20- or 25-user to 25-user CD	1023.66
25-user to 50-user CD	1905.09
50-user to 50-user CD	1361.37
50-user to 100-user CD	2177.63
100-user to 100-user CD	1905.09

NetWare 3.12

5-user 3.5"	699.03
10-user 3.5"	1574.17
25-user 3.5"	2325.28
50-user 3.5"	3231.25

Microsoft BackOffice

Microsoft Windows NT

Windows NT Network Value Pack	839.69
Windows NT Server CD	622.50
Single-client license	37.86
20-client license pack	503.27

Microsoft SQL Server

SQL Server upgrade CD	445.72
Single-client license	133.52

Microsoft Systems Mgmt Server

SMS Server CD	579.18
Single-client license	48.14

Microsoft SNA Server

SNA Server CD	359.59
Single-client license	55.37
20-client license pack	865.85

Microsoft Mail Server

Mail Server upgrade CD	296.94
5-client license pack	236.95

3Com

3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5-pack	416.70
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI	107.98
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI 5-pack	441.95
3C509B Etherlink III coax	109.75
3C509B Etherlink III coax 10BT	103.89
3C509B Etherlink III combo	122.07
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5-pack	513.67
3C509B Etherlink III PCI 10BT	123.71
3C509B Etherlink III PCI combo	164.85
3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT	161.91
3C16170 Linkbuilder TP/12-port	319.36
3C16670 Linkbuilder FMSII 12-port	511.66

Artisoft

NodeRunner/SI 2000T	71.80
NodeRunner Pro combo	78.33
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	84.98
LANtastic V6.0	74.34
LANtastic V6.0 5-user	304.88
LANtastic V6.0 starter kit coax	225.30
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit 10BT	117.93
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit coax	117.93

LANtastic for Windows® 95 also available, Call CDW today for details.

ASP

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC

Intelligent AutoSwitch 2 PCs to 1 printer	24.31
Intelligent AutoSwitch 4 PCs to 1 printer	35.94
JetLAN/P Plus pocket server	272.28
SNAP starter kit 2 PCs to 1 printer	109.80
SNAP add-on transmitter	39.63

Bay Networks

SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub	204.00
SynOptics System 810M 10BT 8-port hub	536.60

IBM

Token Ring auto adapter 16/4 ISA	212.45
Token Ring MAU multiport	385.99

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

COMPAQ

Netelligent 10BT PCI controller	103.50
Netelligent 10/100BTX PCI controller	139.05
Netelligent 4/16 Token-Ring PCI controller	369.60
Netelligent 2000 10BT repeater	619.70

intel.

EtherExpress 16 10BT	103.19
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5-pack	458.76
EtherExpress 16 combo	123.25
EtherExpress 16 combo 5-pack	559.37
EtherExpress EISA coax	402.82
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	172.09
EtherExpress PRO/10+Mbps ISA	98.23
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA	252.17
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	139.01
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5-pack	619.36
NetportExpress EL Ethernet	373.30
TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter	224.31

LINKSYS

5-port Workgroup Hub	76.78
8-port Workgroup Hub	109.86
Combo Ether16 LAN card	39.76
Combo EtherPCI LAN card	92.65

SMC®

EtherEZ 10BT	92.03
EtherEZ coax	91.63
EtherEZ combo	104.81
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI	143.72
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI 5-pack	619.36
EtherPower 10BT PCI	117.39
EtherPower 10BT 5-pack	506.62
EtherPower coax PCI	148.63
EtherPower coax PCI 5-pack	671.25
TigerHub TP6 6 10BT ports + AUI	165.15
TigerHub TP6B 6 10BT ports + BNC	181.41
ARCNET 8-port active hub coax	223.86
ARCNET PC600WS coax	119.86
Ethernet 8-port 10BT hub	291.98
TokenCard Elite 16/4	211.74

WYSE

Link MC5 amber/green/white	293.50
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	247.12
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	316.80
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	377.54

Xircom

PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	266.01
PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	304.12
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	266.01
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	448.10

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal	135.24
Tape*Stor 3200MB internal	228.33

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350 350MB Internal	59.79
Jumbo 1400 1.3GB internal	226.67
Trakker 350MB parallel port w/tape	159.12
T1000 800MB Travan w/tape	161.24
T1000E 800MB parallel port	189.68

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel	199.00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI	199.00
Ditto Eesy 800MB Travan tape drive internal	119.95
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external	149.00
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II	399.00
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II	499.00
Jaz drive 1GB cartridge	124.00

PINNACLE MICRO

10XTREME 10X CDR internal	232.71
Explorer 2X CDR recorder internal	751.81
RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal	859.50
RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder external	944.80
Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive internal	1311.61
Vertex 2.6GB optical hard drive external	1339.56

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

EXABYTE

Eagle96 TBU internal	186.62
Eagle TR-3 TBU internal	249.28
EXB-8700LT TBU 8mm	1052.01

SyQuest®

EZ135 135MB IDE internal	119.23
EZ135 135MB SCSI external	119.23
EZ135 135MB external	119.23
EZ135 135MB cartridge	19.45
EZFlyer 230MB SCSI external	291.47
EZFlyer 230MB external	291.47
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.47

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Sound Blaster 16/3D Value PnP	94.63
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	154.30
Blaster CD 8X	189.27
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	222.43
Sound Blaster Discovery CD 8X	341.69
Sound Blaster Performance 8X	398.87

ADS TV Elite Pro w/remote mouse	199.15
ADS TV Superscan 2 PC to TV converter	292.20
Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system	299.39
Connectix QuickCam for Windows	98.05
Connectix Color QuickCam for Windows	223.67
JBL Media2 speakers 10 watts	94.83
JBL Media4 speakers 20 watts	209.35
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	221.83
Microsolutions 6X CD parallel	271.88
Microsolutions 6X CD w/sound parallel	361.72
Minolta Snappy video still capture	195.98
NEC 6X CD IDE	99.06
NEC 6Xi 6X CD internal	243.82
NEC 6Xe 6X CD external	335.65
NEC 4x4 4X CD 4-disc changer internal	99.00
NEC 4Xc 4X CD 7-disc changer external	342.15
Pioneer DRM624X 4X CD 6-disc changer external	294.93
Panasonic portable 4X CD SCSI	399.00
Panasonic 4X CD w/speakers SCSI-2	499.00
Sony PRD-150 portable Discman® PCMCIA Type II	347.46
Sony 4X CD SCSI-2 internal	156.57
SunMoonStar 6X CD internal	178.41
SunMoonStar 6X CD portable	259.37
Toshiba 3701B 6X CD SCSI internal	238.47

INPUT DEVICES

ALPS

Desktop GlidePoint	65.87
GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	94.11

CALCOMP

Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/pressure pen	196.96
Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/pressure pen	217.66

EPSON®

PhotoPC digital camera	499.00
ActionScanning System II	429.67
ES1000C color scanner	727.67
ES1200C Pro color scanner	1125.16

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S desktop scanner	298.91
HP ScanJet 4P flatbed scanner	499.90
HP ScanJet 4C flatbed scanner	946.17
HP ScanJet 4C document feeder	453.97

LOGITECH

MouseMan 96	53.30
Cordless MouseMan	67.44
TrackMan Marble	83.57
TrackMan Livel cordless pointer	116.69
PageScan color scanner	352.68

KODAK

DC40 Digital Science Camera	699.00
DC50 Digital Science Camera	999.00

MICROTEK

PageWiz compact scanner	124.71
ScanMaker E3 color flatbed	373.31
ScanMaker E6 color flatbed	556.49
ScanMaker III color flatbed	1887.43

UMAX®

Vista-S6E	473.95
Vista-S-12	849.45

VISIONEER

PaperPort Vx	274.94
PaperPort Ix	317.49

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15" .28mm	383.20
Mag Innovision DX1795 PnP 17" .26mm	658.44
Mag Innovision DX15T 15" .26mm	417.10
Mag Innovision DX17T 17" .26mm	715.47
Mag Innovision MXP17F 17" .26mm	809.48
Mag Innovision MX21F 21" .28mm	1484.25
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28mm	252.29
Magnavox CM2015 15" .28mm	329.19
Magnavox CM1215 15" .28mm	369.77
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28mm	636.08
Magnavox 20CM64 20" .31mm	924.01
NEC C400 14" .28mm	308.75
NEC M500 15" .25mm	526.24
NEC XV15+ 15" .28mm	473.13
NEC XV17+ 17" .28mm	799.84
NEC XE21 21" .28mm	1664.03
NEC XP21 21" .28mm	1943.57
Samsung 17GLI 17" .28mm	709.00
Samsung 17GLsi 17" .26mm	879.00
Sony Multiscan 15sx 15" PnP .25mm	395.63
Sony Multiscan 15sfII 15" PnP .25mm	472.90
Sony Multiscan 17sfII 17" PnP .25mm	775.83
Sony Multiscan 17seII 17" PnP .25mm	976.41
Sony Multiscan 20sfII 20" PnP .30mm	1635.53
ViewSonic 15GS 15" .27mm	385.11
ViewSonic 17GS 17" .27mm	651.18
ViewSonic Optiquest V775 17" .26mm	667.95
ViewSonic 21PS 21" .25mm	1579.61

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 1MB	93.68
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	119.24
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	119.69
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	252.29
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	252.29
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	219.02
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	393.61
ATI Video Xpression PCI 2MB	152.62
Diamond Stealth64 Graphics 2120 PCI 1MB	91.36
Diamond Stealth64 Video 3240XL PCI 2MB	268.42
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	402.82
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB WRAM	254.73
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB WRAM	377.00
Matrox Mystique PCI 2MB WRAM	183.01

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple Technology

Compaq Prolinea 4MB	68.46
Compaq Prolinea 8MB	132.04
Compaq Prolinea 16MB	221.41
HP LaserJet 4P, 5P, 5MP 4MB	56.38
HP LaserJet 4P, 5P, 5MP 8MB	112.76
IBM ThinkPad 760 series 8MB	124.84
IBM ThinkPad 760 series 16MB	249.08
NEC Verse V 4MB	87.26
NEC Versa V 8MB	132.04
NEC Verse V 16MB	257.15
Toshiba T400, T410 8MB	163.74
Toshiba T400, T410 16MB	291.86

If you don't see it, CALL! CDW carries a complete line up of Simple Technology memory products

VisionTek

AST Ascentia 950 8MB	206.32
AST Ascentia 950 16MB	376.60
Compaq LTE 5000 8MB	177.66
Compaq LTE 5000 16MB	319.39
IBM PC300/700 8MB	118.08
IBM PC300/700 16MB	225.05
IBM PC300/700 32MB	449.68
TI TM5000 8MB	189.48
TI TM5000 16-24MB board	341.99

CDW carries a full line of VisionTek memory upgrades. If you don't see your system listed, CALL!

OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

intel.

Intel OverDrive DX4/75	142.12
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	178.74
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	142.23
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	189.27
Intel OverDrive Pentium 120/133MHz upg for 5/60, 5/66	253.45
Intel OverDrive Pentium 125MHz upg for 5/75	253.45
Intel OverDrive Pentium 150MHz upg for 5/90	414.84
Intel OverDrive Pentium 166MHz upg for 5/100	556.72

CDW WINNER OF SEVEN COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARDS — Best Buy

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales
Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy
Fax: 847-465-6800
Sales: 800-865-4239 (4CDW)

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PCW 1752 PC World 9/96

PLAY

Snappy

The best way to get pictures into your PC

FREE! Includes Fauve Matisse and Gryphon Morph software

Grab sensational PC stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV. Just plug Play's Snappy into your PC's printer port, then connect to any video source with the included cable. With the press of a button, Snappy captures images in 16.8 million colors at resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. From desktop publishing to creating PC photo albums, Snappy makes your PC more powerful, more visual and more fun!

$195.98 CDW 58450

BEST PERIPHERAL OF THE YEAR

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER!™

matrox Mystique

The complete 3D entertainment and multimedia graphics accelerator

♦ 64-bit PCI graphics accelerator ♦ 2MB of powerful, single-ported SGRAM memory, upgradeable to 4MB ♦ Lightning-fast 3D texture-mapped games ♦ High-quality video playback ♦ Fast and stable Windows ♦ Blazing DOS performance

$183.01 CDW 71174

NEW!

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

100CS 5/75 8MB 500MB 10.4" dual-scan	1719.41
110CS 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	2229.36
110CT 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" active	2698.55
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB 11.3" dual-scan	2578.81
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB 11.3" active 4X CD	3249.80
420CDS 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan 6X CD	2897.76
420CDT 5/100 8MB 1.26GB 11.3" active 6X CD	3789.68
500CS 5/120 16MB 1.26GB 12.1" dual-scan	3859.74
500CDT 5/120 16MB 1.26GB 12.1" active 6X CD	4859.00
Portege 610CT 5/90 8MB 720MB 9.5" active	2939.04
Portege 650CT 5/133 16MB 1.26GB 11.3" active 28.8K	4339.19
Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual-scan	3983.65
Tecra 720CDT 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 6X CD	6198.89

AST

Ascentia J10 5/75 8MB 500MB 10.4" dual-scan	1929.12
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" dual-scan	2326.86
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" active	2808.50
Ascentia J50 5/133 8MB 800MB 10.4" active	3275.85
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 800MB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3289.95
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3829.10
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 800MB 11.3" active 4X CD	4221.60
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active 4X CD	4799.00

Advantage! Desktops

624-5/100 16MB 1.2GB 6X CD	1494.91
626-5/133 16MB 1.2GB 6X CD	1782.97
628-5/150 16MB 1.6GB 6X CD	1852.03
822-5/100 16MB 1.2GB 6X CD	1595.19
824-5/133 16MB 1.6GB 6X CD	1855.53
826-5/150 16MB 2.1GB 3 disc 6X CD	2241.47
828-5/166 16MB 2.1GB 3 disc 6X CD	2224.90

Bravo Desktops

LC 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1167.46
LC 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1419.58
LC 5133 5/133 8MB 630MB	1293.52
LC 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	1539.17
LC 5166 5/166 16MB 1.2GB	1883.27
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1665.06
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 2.1GB	1775.70
MS 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	1775.70
MS 5133 5/133 16MB 2.1GB	1886.33
MS 5166 5/166 16MB 2.1GB 6X CD	2325.43

Bravo Mini-towers

MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1719.38
MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 2.1GB	1831.01
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	1831.01
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 2.1GB	1941.65

COMPAQ

Armada 1120 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan	1888.23
Armada 1120T 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	2208.02
Armada 4110 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	2496.17
Armada 4110D 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	2879.37
Armada 4120 5/120 16MB 1.08GB 11.3" dual-scan	3072.47
Armada 4120T 5/120 16MB 810MB 11.8" active	3744.82
Armada 4130T 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 11.8" active	4417.17
LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	3648.77
LTE 5100 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	4032.97
LTE 5100 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active 2X CD	4417.17
LTE 5150 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3072.47
LTE 5200 5/120 8MB 1.35GB 10.4" active	4801.37
LTE 5250 5/120 16MB 810MB 10.4" active	4032.97
LTE 5280 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 11.3" active	5185.57
LTE 5300 5/133 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active	5761.87
LTE 5380 5/133 16MB 2.16GB 12.1" active	6338.17

ProLinea Series Desktops

ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB	1344.70
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1.06GB	1389.90
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB	1322.10
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1.06GB	1412.50
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB	1349.35
ProLinea 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1593.30

ProLinea Series Mini-towers

ProLinea 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 2GB	2569.75
ProLinea 5150 MT 5/150 16MB 2GB	2491.65
ProLinea 5166 MT 5/166 16MB 2GB	2706.35

Deskpro Series Desktops

Deskpro 575 5/75 8MB 840MB	1439.75
Deskpro 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1824.95
Deskpro 5120 5/120 16MB 1.2GB	1847.55
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	2231.75
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB	2163.95
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB 4X CD	2632.90
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 1.2GB	2214.80
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 2GB	2327.80
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 1.2GB	2429.50
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 2GB	2796.75

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP OmniBook 5000 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	6015.06
HP OmniBook 5000 5/120 16MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	4855.37
HP OmniBook 5500 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 10.4" active	5191.40
HP OmniBook 5500 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 11.3" dual-scan	4721.58
HP OmniBook 5500 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active	5692.54
HP OmniBook 5500 5/133 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active	5893.24
HP OmniBook 5500 5/133 16MB 2GB 12.1" active	6363.72

COMPUTERS

NEC

Versa 4050H 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	3799.00
Versa 4080H 5/120 8MB 1GB 10.4" active	4099.00
Versa 6000H 5/100 16MB 1.08GB 11.3" active 6X CD	5399.00
Versa 6030H 5/133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active 6X CD	5999.00
Versa 6030X 5/133 16MB 1.44GB 12.1" active 6X CD	6499.00

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SENS 810 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	2999.00
SENS 810 5/100 8MB 1.3GB 12.1" active 6X CD	3799.00
SENS 810 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active 6X CD	4299.00
SENS 810 5/133 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 6X CD	4999.00

IBM

ThinkPad Portables

365E 5/100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual-scan	1999.00
365ED 5/100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual-scan 4X CD	2499.00
365X 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan	2499.00
365X 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	2899.00
365XD 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan 4X CD	2799.00
365XD 5/120 8MB 1GB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3299.00
365XD 5/120 8MB 1GB 10.4" active 4X CD	3699.00
560 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	2699.00
560 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active	3749.00
560 5/133 8MB 1GB 12.1" active	4199.00
760E 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active	4999.00
760E 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 12.1" active	5199.00
760E 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 12.1" active	5999.00
760ED 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 4X CD	6999.00
760EL 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3399.00
760ELD 5/100 8MB 810MB 12.1" active 4X CD	4499.00
760EL 5/120 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3599.00
760EL 5/120 8MB 1.08GB 12.1" active	4799.00
760EL 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 12.1" active	5499.00

FREE Lotus SmartSuite included with these IBM ThinkPad models!

PC300 Series Desktops

PC330 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays	1757.00
PC330 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays	1955.00
PC330 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 3bays	2028.00
PC350 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	1802.00
PC350 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	1999.00
PC350 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays	2074.00
PC350 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays 6X CD	2299.00
PC350 5/166 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays	2424.00
PC350 5/166 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays 6X CD	2649.00

PC700 Series Desktops

PC700 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	1893.00
PC700 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	2091.00
PC700 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	2543.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 510 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan	1933.70
Extensa 560CDT 5/75 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active 4X CD	2894.07
Extensa 570CD 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan 6X CD	2894.07
Extensa 570CDT 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active 4X CD	3849.69
TM5100 5/90 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	2894.07
TM5200 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active	3423.23
TM5300 5/133 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active	3912.43
TM6020 5/120 8MB 1.08GB 11.3" active 28.8K	4041.95
TM6030 5/133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active 28.8K	4806.26

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	228.28	Pacemark 3410	1372.44
ML320	315.50	Okijet 2010	276.00
ML321	445.15	Okipage 4w	289.70
ML395	1005.83	OL600e	399.00
ML520	381.94	OL610e/PS	693.66
ML521	509.02	OL810E	755.42
ML590	445.72	OL1200	977.38
ML591	603.67		

Canon

BJ30 monochrome	265.50	BJC4100	269.00
BJC70	293.86	MultiPass C2500 printer/copier/scanner/fax	599.00
BJC210	199.00		
BJC610	429.00		

EPSON

DFX5000 Plus	1412.12	LQ2170	599.00
DFX8000	2333.18	LX300	167.09
FX870	289.45	Stylus 1500	995.00
FX1170	376.56	Stylus Color II	279.00
FX2170	499.00	Stylus Color IIs	189.19
LQ570+	246.25	Stylus Pro color	449.00
LQ870	443.03	Stylus Pro XL color	1799.00
LQ1070+	389.60		

PRINTERS

LEXMARK

4039 10 Plus 10ppm	1037.81	Optra R+ 8ppm	1253.62
Optra E 6ppm	555.52	WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet	237.61
Optra LX+ 16ppm	1849.39		
Optra N 24ppm	2686.10		

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	293.84
HP DeskJet 600C color inkjet printer	198.42
HP DeskJet 682C color printer	329.00
HP DeskJet 820Cse color printer	399.00
HP DeskJet 855Cse color printer	499.00
HP LaserJet 5L printer	479.00
HP LaserJet 5P printer	881.83
HP OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	499.22
HP OfficeJet LX inkjet fax/copier/printer	569.22
HP OfficeJet 350 inkjet fax/copier/printer/scanner	599.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	695.69
microLaser Pro/8	1103.88
microLaser PowerPro/12	1362.58

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	139.79
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN	221.50

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

540MB EIDE	164.65
1.6GB Fast-ATA	238.47
2.0GB Fast-ATA	285.71

CONNER

540MB EIDE	164.65	1.08GB Fast SCSI-2	281.10
850MB Fast-ATA	187.80	2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	528.91
1.08GB IDE	191.31		

Seagate

631MB Fast-ATA	165.94	2.1GB Fast ATA-2	302.98
1.08GB Fast-ATA2	206.84	2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	736.68
1.08GB Fast SCSI-2	269.73	2.14GB F/W SCSI-2	799.87
1.6GB Fast-ATA2	269.73	4.29GB Fast SCSI-2	981.98
2.0GB Fast SCSI-3	525.45	9GB Fast SCSI-2	1965.49

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 635MB EIDE	179.76
Caviar 853MB EIDE	187.21
Caviar 1.2GB EIDE	225.37
Caviar 1.62GB EIDE	253.46
Caviar 2.1GB EIDE-2	323.72
Caviar 2.5GB EIDE-2	391.32

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	38.77
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par 2 serial game	29.16
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	48.32
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	239.11
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit	257.93
Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Kit	292.33
Adaptec Power Storage ISA Kit	493.02
Adaptec Power Storage PCI Kit	499.17
Promise EIDEMAX ISA 2HD on-board BIOS	25.81
Promise EIDE2300+ VLB 4HD on-board BIOS 16550	49.47

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	46.82
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	67.87
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	147.46
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	209.64

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	79.05
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	92.23
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	152.89
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	168.69
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	231.84
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	373.02
OPTIMA 288 Business Modem	335.82

MICROCOM

DeskPorte 28.8S V.34 external	169.36
DeskPorte 28.8P V.34 external	205.26

MOTOROLA

BitSURFR ISDN adapter internal	263.97
BitSURFR ISDN adapter external	263.63
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter	348.03
ModemSURFR V.34 28.8 internal	145.53
ModemSURFR V.34 28.8 external	161.58
OnlineSURFR V.34 28.8 internal	107.81
OnlineSURFR V.34 28.8 external	123.48

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	65.88
14.4 Mini-tower w/fax	79.05
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	141.13
V.34 28.8 Mini-tower w/fax	159.94

PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 400 14.4 internal	269.29
SatisFAXtion 500 28.8 internal	401.05

Supra Corporation

Supra 288 faxmodem internal	168.17
Supra 288 faxmodem external	193.74
SupraExpress 288PNP internal	123.48
SupraExpress 288PNP external	141.13

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4 internal w/fax	96.52
14.4 external w/fax	113.62
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	149.48
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	169.29
Voice V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	169.29
Voice V.34 28.8 external w/fax	189.40
Winmodem V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	114.93

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	238.90
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	275.65
I modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem internal	411.61
I modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external	479.32

ZOOM

V.34 28.8 faxmodem internal	122.31
V.34 28.8 faxmodem external	141.13
V.32bis 14.4 Voice Speakerphone internal	114.99
V.34 28.8 Voice Speakerphone internal	159.94

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

Back-UPS Office	136.07
Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP	139.47
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP	233.25
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP	288.63
Smart-UPS 700	362.89
Smart-UPS 1000	496.46
Smart-UPS 1400	624.25
SurgeArrest Personal	16.26
SurgeArrest Professional	25.89
SurgeArrest Network	29.24

TRIPPLITE

BC250	93.20
BC PERS 420	126.49
BC PERS 500	156.25
BC PRO 550	181.41
BC PRO 675	213.24
BC PRO 850	275.86
BC PRO 1050	309.20
Isobar 4 outlet	38.99
Isobar 6 outlet	46.78

TRIPPLITE OMNISMART PNP UPS SERIES

OmniSmart 280 PNP	133.93
OmniSmart 450 PNP	204.75
OmniSmart 675 PNP	234.21

PC CARDS

3Com Etherlink III	138.98
3Com Etherlink IIIC combo	438.42
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	172.62
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w/fax	163.46
Hayes EZJack V.34 28.8 w/fax	219.00
IBM 14.4 modem	59.00
IBM 28.8 data/fax modem	259.11
IBM Ethernet adapter 10BT	123.67
IBM Token Ring 16/4	287.29
Linksys Ethernet combo	135.00
Megahertz 10BT Enet adapter w/XJACK	134.03
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 data/fax w/ XJACK	259.96
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 cellular w/XJACK	269.67
Megahertz 28.8/Enet cellular w/XJACK	404.10
Megahertz 28.8/Enet combo cellular w/XJACK	427.94
Motorola Montana 28.8 cellular	231.95
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	189.89
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	219.11
Simple 14.4 modem + voice	63.48
Simple 28.8 Communicator cellular	169.89
Simple 28.8 Communicator	259.24
USR Sportster V.34 28.8 with DataView	243.27
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	139.23
Xircom Ethernet combo	182.33
Xircom Ethernet+modem 14.4 10BT	266.19
Xircom Ethernet+modem 14.4 combo	306.65
Xircom Ethernet+modem 28.8 10BT	387.13
Xircom Ethernet+modem 28.8 combo	397.06
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	409.70
Zoom V.34 28.8 data/fax cellular	201.80

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-865-4239 (4CDW)

Call for a FREE CDW® catalog!

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

PCW1752 PC World 9/96

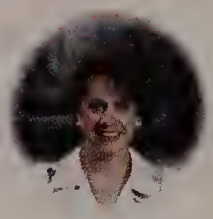
Circle 68 on reader service card

Video Training for Windows Applications

KeyStone Learning Systems Corporation

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists



Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified Trainer
& Access Instructor

Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer
& Internet Instructor

Dawn Bjork
Microsoft Certified Trainer
& Word Instructor

KeyNotes Access 95 or 2.0*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Developer Lev. 1-3	(ea) $89.95
Developer Lev. 4-6	(ea) $89.95
Developers Toolkit	$89.95
Special-All Seven	$495.95
Special-All Ten	$595.95

NEW Internet User/Dvlpmt

Netscape Nav. 2.x	$49.95
Exploring the Net 1	$49.95
Exploring the Net 2	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
HTML Lev 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

KeyNotes Word 95 or 6.0*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

KeyNotes Inc. Visual Basic 4.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

KeyNotes Excel 95 or 5.0*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Four	$159.95
VBA Lev 1/2/3	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

KeyNotes Inc. Windows 95 or 3.1*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Networking	$49.95
Installation	$49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

KeyNotes Inc. Visual C++ 4.0

Level 1-6	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

KeyNotes PowerPoint 95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

KeyNotes Inc. Project 95 or 4.0*

Level 1/2/3/4	(ea) $89.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

Other Video Courses

Microsoft Training Videos

Microsoft Office 95 or 4.x Combinations	Call
Microsoft Office Integration	$49.95
Exchange Server	(set) $169.95
Excel 95 or 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95
Mail	$49.95
Publisher 95 or 2.0 - Basics/Pwr Tools	(set) $89.95
SMS Server 1.1 - Level 1/2/3	(set) $249.95
SNA Server - SysAdmin Level 1/2/3 User	(set) $299.95
SQL Server 6.0 or 4.x - Level 1/2/3	(set) $249.95
VBA for Excel 95 Level 1/2/3	(set) $129.95
Windows 3.1 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95
Windows for Workgroups 3.x	$59.95
Windows NT 3.5x- 4 videos	(set) $299.95
Works 95 or 3.0 - 2 videos	(set) $89.95

Lotus Training Videos

Lotus Smart Suite Combinations	Call
AmiPro 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95
Approach 96 or 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95
ccMail - Sys Admin Lev 1/2/ User	(set) $199.95
Freelance 96 or 2.0, Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95
Notes 4 or 3 - App Dev Lev 1-2 & Sys Admin Lev 1-2 & User	(set) $379.95
Organizer 2.0 or 1.1	$49.95
WordPro 96 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95

Novell Training Videos

Envoy 1.0	$49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - User Level 1-2	(set) $89.95
Admin - Level 1-2	(set) $159.95
InfoCentral 1.1	$49.95
Netware 4.1 - Level 1-7	(set) $495.95
Presentations 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95
Quattro Pro 6.0 or 5.0 Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95

Ask About!
Photoshop 3.x
WordPerfect 7

Miscellaneous Training Videos

Novell Perfect Office Combinations	Call
ACT! 2.x Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95
AutoCAD 13 - Level 1-4	(set) $329.95
CorelDraw 5 or 4 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95
DataCAD 5.02 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $199.95
dBase 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95
Delphi 2.0 - Level 1-6	(set) $449.95
Internet User - Explor the Net Lev 1-2 Netscap Nav	(set) $129.95
Internet Dev - HTML Dev Lev 1-3	(set) $249.95
Paradox 7 or 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95
Peachtree 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95
PowerBuilder 4.0 - Level 1/2/3	(set) $249.95
QuarkXPress 3.32 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95
Quicken 4.0 or 3.0 - Basics/Pwr Tools	(set) $89.95
QuickBooks 4.0 or 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95
WordPerfect 7.0 or 6.1 - Beg/Int/Adv	(set) $129.95

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

*Prices and course may vary

Average: 2 hours of training per video

KeyNotes $14.95 ea

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Microsoft Office

Special MS Office 95 or 4.x Video Combinations

Microsoft Office Standard 95 or 4.x — $349.95 (With KeyNotes $469.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 PowerPoint (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Microsoft Office Pro 95 or 4.x — $495.95 (With KeyNotes $639.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, (1 Schedule+ or 1 Mail)
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office Plus 95 or 4.x — $579.95 (With KeyNotes $749.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, (1 Schedule+ or 1 Mail)
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

MS Office 4.x Integration Video $19.95 with any Combo purchase

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Developer

Special Developer Pack Video Combinations

Developer Power Pack Standard — $649.95
- Any 9 videos (Save $160.00)

Developer Power Pack Pro — $795.95
- Any 12 videos (Save $283.00)

Developer Power Pack Plus — $1,149.95
- Any 18 videos (Save $470.00)

Choose From:
Visual Basic 4.0 • SQL Server 6.0 • Access 95 Developer
Visual C++ 4.0 • Visual FoxPro 3.0 • Delphi 2.0
PowerBuilder 4.0 • HTML • JavaScript

SmartSuite

Special SmartSuite 96 or 4 Video Combinations

Lotus SmartSuite 96 or 4 Standard — $349.95
- 3 Lotus 1-2-3, 3 WordPro, & 3 Freelance Graphics
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 96 or 4 Pro — $495.95
- 3 Lotus 1-2-3, 3 WordPro, 3 Approach
- 3 Freelance Graphics, & 1 Organizer
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 96 or 4 Plus — $579.95
- 3 Lotus 1-2-3, 3 WordPro, 3 Approach,
- 3 Freelance Graphics, 3 Windows, & 1 Organizer
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

http://www.keylearnsys.com/ AD# PW96

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check + VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Circle 90 on reader service card

Since 1987 The Drive Authority

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1154

8:00AM - 8:00PM Mon-Fri 9:00AM - 3:00PM Sat CST

HOT PRODUCTS - SUPER DEALS

MICROPOLIS
We are the #1 source for Micropolis Drives!

	2050MB 7200RPM MC4221	4294MB 7200RPM MC3243	9100MB 5400RPM MC1991
Fast SCSI	$544	$799	$1619
Fast SCSI A/V	$600	$889	$1749
Wide SCSI	$630	$889	$1709
Wide SCSI A/V	$689	$979	$1839

NEW! 9Gig 3 1/2" SCSI $1799 Wide SCSI $1859

The hottest deal on a hard drive in the market today!

Micropolis 2 Gig

SCSI $399 SCSI A/V $459

#MC4421, 5400RPM, 9ms access, 5 year warranty

• 100MB ZIP •

External SCSI with 1 disk	$189
Parallel External with 1 disk	$189

• 1Gig JAZ •

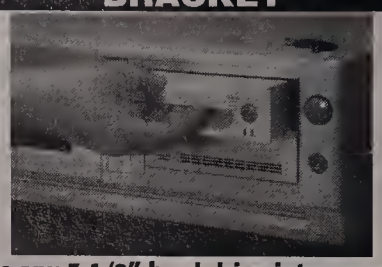
Internal SCSI with 1 disk	$389
External SCSI with 1 disk	$489

iomega

IDE Hard Drive Sale

FUJITSU	1 Gig 4500RPM	$162
Seagate	1.6 Gig 5400RPM	$245
Seagate	2.1 Gig 5400RPM	$274
Quantum	3.2 Gig 4500RPM	$369

REMOVABLE DRIVE BRACKET



Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely high quality construction. Metal cartridge and frame, cooling fan, SCSI unit has ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available. Weather resistant carrying case $55.

	System	Extra Cartridge	Extra Frame
IDE	$79	$39	$49
SCSI	$85	$40	$54
WIDE SCSI	$129	$64	$75

CD RECORDERS

Yamaha 2x4 $579 4x4 $959
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 5 disks.

HP 2x4 $849
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 1 disk.

Smart & Friendly 2x2 $599 4x4 $1375
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 1 disk.

Pinnacle Micro 2x4 $859
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 2 disks.

Smart Storage Solutions 2x4 $669 4x4 $1079
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 5 disks.

CD ROM DRIVES

• SCSI DRIVES •

Brand	Model	Spin	Speed	Internal	External
NEC	CDR222	4X	200ms	$99	$189
Sony	CDU76S	4X	250ms	$119	$209
Pioneer	DRU124X	4.4X	140ms	$109	$199
Plextor	PX43CE	4.5X	130ms	$239	$329
Teac	CD56S	6X	160ms	$219	$309
Plextor	PX63CS	6X	145ms	$279	$369
Philips	PC80S	8X	195ms	$229	$319
NEC	CDR1410	8X	145ms	$259	$349
Toshiba	XM5601B	8X	145ms	$269	$359
Plextor	PX83CS	8X	115ms	$389	$479

Mac kits also available.

• ATAPI DRIVES (IDE) •

Brand	Model	Spin	Speed	Internal	Int Kit
OEM	IDECD4X	4X	200ms	$65	$80
NEC	CDR1300	6X	145ms	$99	$114
Mitsumi	CRMCFX800	8X	150ms	$125	$140
Teac	CD58E	8X	110ms	$125	$140
Toshiba	XM5602B	8X	145ms	$129	$160
Sony	CDU311	8X	160ms	$129	$160
New	IDECD10X	10X	130ms	$249	$264

Sound Blaster 16 PnP $99 Sound Blaster 32Pnp $155

• CD CHANGERS •

CD ROM Changers allow you to have multiple disks online at one time. No more switching disks.

Brand	Model	Disks	Spin	Speed	Price
Internal IDE					
New	CDR3X4	3	4X	230ms	$99
NEC	CDR4X4	4	4X	250ms	$179
External SCSI					
Pioneer	DRM-624X	6	4.4X	190ms	$299
Pioneer	DRM-1804X	18	4X	300ms	$1899

• CD ROM TOWERS •

For fast access to multiple CD's at one time. Perfect for schools, BBS, networks, and more. Toll free support. Custom configurations available. Call.

		4 Drives	7 Drives
4X	200ms	NEC	$759	$1259
4.4X	140ms	Pioneer	$799	$1299
4.5X	130ms	Plextor	$1499	$2529
6X	160ms	Teac	$1439	$2439
6X	150ms	NEC	$1559	$2629
6X	145ms	Plextor	$1699	$2899
8X	195ms	Philips	$1459	$2499
8X	145ms	NEC	$1559	$2629
8X	145ms	Toshiba	$1999	$3449
8X	115ms	Plextor	$2299	$3999

2 to 21 drive configurations available. Call.

PARALLEL DRIVES

High quality! Plugs into any parallel printer port. Output for concurrent printer use. EPP compliant for high performance.

Hard Drives (3yr warranty on drive mechanism)

1Gig [SSSPP1G1G]	$349	2Gig [SSSPP2GIG]	$479
1.6Gig[SSSPP1.6G1G]	$429	2.5Gig [SSSPP2.5GIG]	$525

CD ROM Drives

4X [SSSPP4XCD]	$179	8X [SSSPP8XCD]	$299
6X [SSSPP6XCD]	$229	10X [SSSPP10XCD]	$489

SCSI HARD DRIVES

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055N	$339
1080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080N	$249
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221	$544
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221AV	$600
2147MB	9ms	5400	Micropolis	MC4421	$399
2147MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155N	$509
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550N	$729
4290MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150N	$989
4290MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST15230N	$899
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243	$799
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243AV	$889
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300	$900
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800N	$1880
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991	$1619
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991AV	$1749
9091MB	8.5MS	7200	Micropolis	MC3391	$1799
WIDE SCSI					
1050MB	8.5ms	7200	Quantum	XP31070W	$329
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055W	$389
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221W	$630
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221WAV	$689
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550W	$789
2150MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155W	$569
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243W	$889
4294MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243WAV	$979
4294MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150W	$1029
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300W	$939
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800W	$2079
9091MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3391W	$1859
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991W	$1709
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991WAV	$1839

TAPE DRIVE SALE

Capacity	Brand & Model	Price
	• SCSI •	
2-4GB	Seagate TSM4000	$309
4-8GB	Seagate TST8000	$399
	• 4mm DAT DRIVES •	
2GB	Hewlett Packard C1534	$609
2GB	Seagate C4320RT	$599
2-4GB	Seagate C4324RP	$679
2-4GB	Hewlett Packard C1536	$699
4-8GB	Seagate C4326NP (DDS2)	$859
4-8GB	Hewlett Packard C1533A	$879
24-48GB	HP External 6 tape loader C1553AX	$2379
	• 8mm DAT DRIVES •	
3.5-7GB	Exabyte EXB8205XL	$1269
7-14GB	Exabyte EXB8700LT	$1149
	• QIC •	
800MB	$141	
1GB	$159	
1.7GB	$219	
3.2GB	$249	
4.4GB	$259	

Seagate

Save $10 on these Seagate tape backups with any hard drive purchase.

IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
540MB	14ms	4480	Maxtor	M7541A	$165
635MB	12.5ms	4500	Seagate	ST3636A	$170
639MB	11ms	4500	Western Digital	AC2635	$160
850MB	10ms	4500	Western Digital	AC2850	$175
1080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080A	$190
1084MB	14ms	4480	Maxtor	M71084A	$195
1090MB	11ms	4500	Fujitsu	M1614T	$165
1250MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF1250A	$185
1280MB	12ms	5400	Quantum	FB1280A	$215
1280MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC21200A	$192
1282MB	10.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST51270A	$192
1330MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M71336A	$199
1624MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC31600	$229
1625MB	10.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST31640A	$249
1626MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M71626AP	$229
1700MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR31700A	$229
2004MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M72004A	$275
2100MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC32100	$289
2167MB	10ms	5400	Seagate	ST32140A	$275
2168MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM32160A	$289
2500MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF2500A	$265
2500MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR32550A	$325
2559MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	AC32600	$339
3254MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM33200A	$369

REMOVABLES

OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB	Fujitsu IDE Bare	$339
230MB	Fujitsu SCSI Bare	$419
640MB	Fujitsu SCSI	Call
650MB	Panisonic PD combination optical & 4X CD ROM	Call
2.6Gig	Maxoptix Int/Ext	$1699/$1799
2.6Gig	HP Int/Ext	$2125/$2225

SYQUEST DRIVES

EZ 135MB •13.5ms, 3600rpm, 128K buffer, 3 1/2" drive
Internal IDE with disk / External SCSI with disk $139/$139
External parallel port with 1 disk $139
NEW 230MB Flyer $299
270MB • 13.5ms, 3600rpm, 128K buffer, 3 1/2" drive
Internal IDE (SQ3270A)/ with 1disk (S3270AC) $149/$199
External for parallel port with 1 disk $399
SCSI drive (SQ3270S)/SCSI external(S3270X) $199/$259
200MB •15.7ms, 3220rpm, 64K buffer, 5 1/4" form factor.
SCSI drive (SQ5200)/SCSI external(SQ5200CX) $339/$399

IOMEGA DRIVES

100MB ZIP • 3.5" x 1" high form factor
External SCSI w/ 1 disk $189
Parallel External w/ 1 disk $189
1 Gig JAZ • 3.5" x 1" high form factor
Internal SCSI w/ 1 disk $489
External SCSI w/ 1 disk $589

Adaptec controller A1505CDKIT only $49 when purchased with Zip or Jaz drive.

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

MegaHaus
2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713)534-3919 FAX (713)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. ©1996 MegaHaus Inc.

Sept 96 PC World

Circle 147 on reader service card

YOUR MEMORY CENTER!

THE *LOWEST* PRICING IN THE INDUSTRY

CALL TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG! Great Selection of hardware and software.

MIDWEST MEMORY WORKS
Division of Midwest Computer Works

Starting at $9 per MB

FREE FedEx SHIPPING

SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS
Quality • Strength • Speed

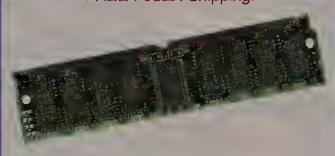
Lifetime Warranty!

100% COMPATIBILITY

Hundreds of the memo upgrades available. If y don't see your systen listed, CALL!

SOUTHLAND SIMM MEMORY

FREE FedEx Shipping!



1MB X 32 - 60NS SIMMS 40
1MB X 32 - 70NS SIMMS 48
1MB X 32 - 60NS EDO SIMMS 44
1MB X 32 - 70NS EDO SIMMS 41
2MB X 32 - 60NS SIMMS 73
2MB X 32 - 70NS SIMMS 73
2MB X 32 - 60NS EDO SIMMS 75
2MB X 32 - 70NS EDO SIMMS 64
4MB X 32 - 60NS SIMMS 150
4MB X 32 - 70NS SIMMS 150
4MB X 32 - 60NS EDO SIMMS 152
4MB X 32 - 70NS EDO SIMMS 152
8MB X 32 - 60NS SIMMS 323
8MB X 32 - 70NS SIMMS 288
8MB X 32 - 60NS EDO SIMMS 336
8MB X 32 - 70NS EDO SIMMS 319

1MB X 36 - 60NS SIMMS 47
1MB X 36 - 70NS SIMMS 47
2MB X 36 - 60NS SIMMS 87
2MB X 36 - 70NS SIMMS 87
4MB X 36 - 60NS SIMMS 149
4MB X 36 - 70NS SIMMS 149
8MB X 36 - 60NS SIMMS 287
8MB X 36 - 70NS SIMMS 287

1MB X 9 - 60NS SIMMS 26
1MB X 9 - 70NS SIMMS 26
4MB X 9 - 60NS SIMMS 51
4MB X 9 - 70NS SIMMS 51

SOUTHLAND EXPANSION BOARDS

FREE FedEx Shipping!

Canon
LBP-4SX 2MB 163
LBP-8II 1-4MB 88
LBP-8II 2-4MB 163

OKIDATA
OL400E, 410E 1-4MB 84
OL400E, 410E 2-4MB 139
OL400E, 410E 4MB 280
OL410, 810 1-4MB 93
OL410, 810 2-4MB 152
OL800, 820 1-4MB 101
OL800, 820 2-4MB 147
OL800, 820 3-4MB 200

Panasonic
KX-4410, 4430 1-4MB 101
KX-4410, 4430 2-4MB 138
KX-4410, 4430 3-4MB 220
KX-4420, 4450i 1-4MB 100
KX-4420, 4450i 2-4MB 124

As low as $9.00 Per Megabyte

SOUTHLAND DESKTOP MEMORY

FREE FedEx Shipping!

GET READY FOR WINDOWS® NT

AST COMPUTER
Bravo LC Series, Mini-Towers, 4MB 37
Bravo LC Series, Mini-Towers, 8MB 77
Bravo LC Series, Mini-Towers, 16MB ..162
Premmia LX Series, Desktops, 8MB 77
Premmia LX Series, Desktops, 16MB ...162
Premmia LX Series, Desktops, 32MB....630

COMPAQ
Deskpro/Prolinea P75/90, 8MB 83
Deskpro/Prolinea P75/90, 16MB 162
Deskpro/Prolinea P75/90, 32MB.....320
Deskpro XL Series, Desktops, 8MB 107
Deskpro XL Series, Desktops, 16MB ...227
Deskpro XL Series, Desktops, 32MB ...352
Deskpro XL6/50, Desktops, 16MB 334
Deskpro XL6/50, Desktops, 32MB 490
Proliant 1500/1500R/133 Servers, 16MB...211
Proliant 1500/1500R/133 Servers, 32MB...360
Presario Series, Desktops, 8MB 83
Presario Series, Desktops, 16MB 162
Presario Series, Desktops, 32MB 320
Prosignia Series, Servers, 8MB 107
Prosignia Series, Servers, 16MB 224
Prosignia Series, Servers, 32MB 352

HEWLETT PACKARD
Vectra VL3 Series, Desktops, 8MB 83
Vectra VL3 Series, Desktops, 16MB 160
Vectra VL3 Series, Desktops, 32MB 334
Vectra VL4 Series, Desktops, 8MB 87
Vectra VL4 Series, Desktops, 16MB 194
Vectra VL4 Series, Desktops, 32MB 410
Vectra XU/VT 6150, MT, 16MB 335
Vectra XU/VT 6150, MT, 32MB 489
Vectra Net server LC, Servers, 8MB.....91
Vectra Net server LC, Servers, 16MB 184
Vectra Net server LC, Servers, 32MB 371

IBM
Aptiva M40/M41 Desktops, 8MB 87
Aptiva M40/M41 Desktops, 16MB 158
Aptiva M40/M41 Desktops, 32MB 314
PS/1 Value Point, Desktops, 4MB 53
PS/1 Value Point, Desktops, 16MB 187
PC 300/700, Desktops/MT, 8MB 95
PC 300/700, Desktops/MT, 16MB 216
PC 300/700, Desktops/MT, 32MB 358
PC Server 310 Series, Servers, 8MB 95
PC Server 310 Series, Servers, 16MB 184
PC Server 310 Series, Servers, 32MB 348

NEC
Powermate P120, Desktops, 8MB 109
Powermate P120, Desktops, 16MB 196
Powermate P120, Desktops, 32MB 384

SOUTHLAND NOTEBOOK MEMORY

FREE FedEx Shipping!

AST COMPUTER
Ascentia J Series, 8MB 88
Ascentia J Series, 16MB 210
Ascentia J Series, 32MB 328
Ascentia P Series, 8MB .....CALL
Ascentia 800N Series, 4MB.....95
Ascentia 800N Series, 8MB 115
Ascentia 800N Series, 16MB 240
Ascentia 900N Series, 4MB 79
Ascentia 900N Series, 8MB 123
Ascentia 900N Series, 16MB 192
Ascentia 950 Series, 8MB/16MB ...131/267

COMPAQ
Armada 1120, 1120T, 8MB/16MB .....CALL
Armada 4100 Series, 8MB/16MB .....CALL
Armada 4100 Series, 32MB.....CALL
LTE 5000 Series, 8MB.....84
LTE 5000 Series, 16MB.....164
LTE 5000 Series, 32 MB 347
LTE Elite Series, 4MB.....56
LTE Elite Series, 8MB.....95
Contura 400CX Series, 4MB 51
Contura 400CX Series, 8MB 112
Contura 400CX Series, 16MB 240
Contura 486 Series, 4MB 60
Contura 486 Series, 8MB /16MB 120/254
Contura 486 Series, 16MB 254
Concerto Series, 4MB/8MB 75/147

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP Omnibook 300, 425, 433, 4MB 121
HP Omnibook 530, 600, 4MB/8MB.116/200
HP Omnibook 4000 Series, 4MB 84
HP Omnibook 4000 Series, 16MB 151

IBM
Thinkpad 365C Series, 4MB /16MB..51/210
Thinkpad 701C Series, 4MB /8MB.....53/93
Thinkpad 701C Series, 16MB 187
Thinkpad 750 Series, 16MB 220
Thinkpad 750 Series, 32MB 534
Thinkpad 755 Series, 8MB /16MB ..347/220
Thinkpad 755 Series, 32MB.....534
Thinkpad 760 Series, 8MB /16MB ..214/239
ThinkPad 760E, 365X, 560 8MB.....122
ThinkPad 760E, 365X, 560 16MB.....237
ThinkPad 760E, 365X, 560 32MB.....1375

NEC
Versa S Series, 4MB 45
Versa S Series, 8MB / 16MB 119/164
Versa 600H, 6030H, X, 8MB/16MB ....CALL

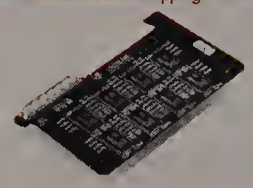
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Extensa Series, 8MB 88
Extensa Series, 16MB 236
Extensa Series, 32MB 534

TOSHIBA
T2100 Series, 8MB /16MB.....88 /174
T400/410 Series, 8MB /16MB.....128 /240
T400/410 Series, 32MB 477
Satellite Pro 420CDS, 420CDT.....118
Satellite Pro 420CDS, 420CDT.....237
Satellite Pro 420CDS, 420CDT.....362
T610 Series, 8MB/16MB.....129/240
T610 Series, 32MB 447
Portege 650CT, 8MB.16MB.....137/275
Portege 650CT, 32MB/64MB.....1156
Portege 650CT, 64MB 2125
Tecra T700 Series, 8MB/16MB.....214/418
Tecra T700 Series, 32MB.....801
Tecra T720 Series, 16MB/32MB.....240/447
Tecra 500CS, 500CDT, 16MB.....275
Tecra 500CS, 500CDT, 32MB.....500
Tecra 500CS, 500CDT, 48MB.....743
Tecra 500CS, 500CDT, 128MB.....4375

ZENITH
Z-Noteflex Series, 4MB / 8MB .....69 /107
Z-Noteflex Series, 16MB 154

SOUTHLAND PRINTER MEMORY

FREE FedEx Shipping!



Canon
LBP-860 Laser Printer, 4MB 40
LBP-860 Laser Printer, 16MB 187
LBP-860 Laser Printer, 32MB 401

COMPAQ
Pagemark 15, 20 LED Printer 4MB 80
Pagemark 15, 20 LED Printer 8MB.....142
Pagemark 15, 20 LED Printer 16MB.....294

HEWLETT PACKARD
LaserJet 4, 4SI, DJ1200, 1MB 40
LaserJet 4, 4SI, DJ1200, 2MB 56
LaserJet 4, DJ1200, DJ600, 4MB 68
LaserJet 4, DJ1200, DJ600, 8MB 98
LaserJet 4, DJ1200, DJ600, 16MB.....189
LaserJet 4, DJ1200, DJ600, 32MB.....409
LaserJet 4P, 4+, 4V, DJ650C, 4MB 39
LaserJet 4P, 4+, 4V, DJ650C, 8MB 83
LaserJet 4SI, 4SIMX, 4MB 56
LaserJet 4SI, 4SIMX, 8MB 107
LaserJet 5L Laser Printer 4MB 107
LaserJet 5L Laser Printer 8MB 207
LaserJet 5SI/5SIMX 2MB 37
LaserJet 5SI/5SIMX 4MB.....47
LaserJet 5SI/5SIMX 8MB 87
LaserJet 5SI/5SIMX 16MB 163

LEXMARK
IBM Lexmark 4029/4037/4047 2MB 37
IBM Lexmark 4029/4037/4047 4MB 49
IBM Lexmark 4039/4079 4MB 43
IBM Lexmark 4039/4079 8MB 83

OKIDATA
OL400 Laser Printer 2MB 88
OL800, 820 Laser Printers 4MB 151

Panasonic
KX-4410, 4430 Dot Matrix Printers 4MB 139
KX-4440, 5410 Dot Matrix Printers 4MB 144
KX-P4455 Dot Matrix Printers 2MB 160

Portability POWER!

Increase your RAM for optimal speed & performance!

Ready to ship Overnight *FREE!*

Please refer to this code when ordering. KEY CODE MD09/6

SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS

- 100% GUARANTEED COMPATIBILITY
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- QUALITY TESTED
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 24-HOUR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

As a major supplier of memory to many of the top computer system manufacturers, Southland is able to bring new memory products to the customer market quickly and efficiently. Southland specializes in the development of innovative memory solutions to meet the demands of today's ever changing market demands.

If you need ***"no hassle"*** *solutions to your memory problems, let Southland and Midwest Memory Works be your solution.*

HOT SPECIAL

AST COMPUTER 4MB SIMM UPGRADE

Bravo LC Mini-Tower

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

Only $37

Free FedEx Shipping on all U.S. Domestic orders only. Call f discount shipping rates on international orders 847-459-6884

FedEx DHL DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

NO HIDDEN SURCHARGES!!

MIDWEST MEMORY WORKS
Div of Midwest Computer Works
180 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

VISIT US ON THE WEB! http://www.mcworks.com

✔ Overnight Shipping ✔ Technical Support
✔ COD's Welcome ✔ P.O.'s Accepted
Restrictions may apply

1-800-770-4348

FAX 1-847-459-6933
Customer Service 1-847-459-9410

TOLL-FREE CST 8AM-7PM

Circle 169 on reader service card

PC WORLD SEPT. '96

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax.) Enroll me as a member of ***The Computer Book Club®*** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next

☐ **Bill me** (FREE book not available with this payment option)

SPECIAL OFFER! Prepay your order by check, money order, or credit card and receive a 6th book of your choice FREE.

☐ **YES!** I want the FREE BOOK indicated at right. My introductory payment of $4.95 (plus $4.95 S&H and applicable tax*) is enclosed.

☐ Check or money oder enclosed made payable to: The McGraw-Hill Companies

Code # of my FREE BOOK:

SINGLE SELECTION ONLY

Please charge my: ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ Am. Exp. ☐ Discover

ACCT. NO. _____ EXP. DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____
(required on all credit card orders)

NAME _____ PHONE _____

ADDRESS/APT. # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by The Computer Book Club®. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. *Canadian orders are shipped International Book Post–add $9.25 shipping/handling. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. PCW996

5 BOOKS FOR ONLY $4.95

plus 1 book FREE upon prepayment

WHEN YOU JOIN

The Computer Book Club®

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax.) Enroll me as a member of ***The Computer Book Club®*** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next

☐ **Bill me** (FREE book not available with this payment option)

SPECIAL OFFER! Prepay your order by check, money order, or credit card and receive a 6th book of your choice FREE.

☐ **YES!** I want the FREE BOOK indicated at right. My introductory payment of $4.95 (plus $4.95 S&H and applicable tax*) is enclosed.

☐ Check or money oder enclosed made payable to: The McGraw-Hill Companies

Code # of my FREE BOOK:

SINGLE SELECTION ONLY

Please charge my: ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ Am. Exp. ☐ Discover

ACCT. NO. _____ EXP. DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____
(required on all credit card orders)

NAME _____ PHONE _____

ADDRESS/APT. # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by The Computer Book Club®. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. *Canadian orders are shipped International Book Post–add $9.25 shipping/handling. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. PCW996

5 BOOKS FOR ONLY $4.95

plus 1 book FREE upon prepayment

WHEN YOU JOIN

The Computer Book Club®

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4474 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®
A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies
P.O. Box 182598
Columbus, OH 43272-3025

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4474 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®
A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies
P.O. Box 182598
Columbus, OH 43272-3025

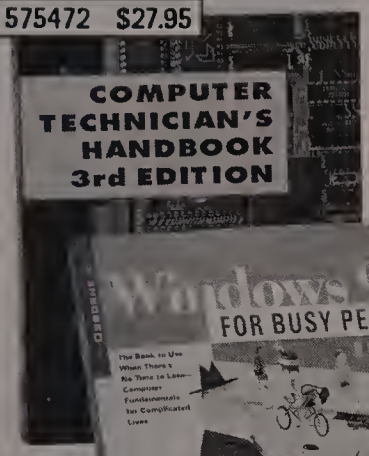
TAKE ANY 5 BOOKS FOR ONLY $4.95

Plus 1 Book FREE upon prepayment when you join

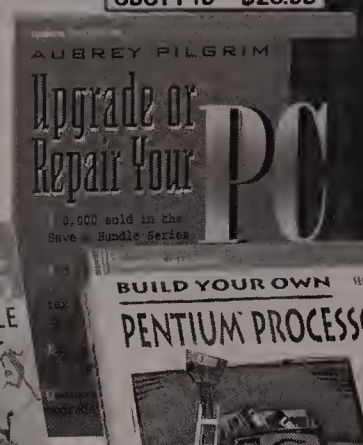
THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®

Values to $210.75

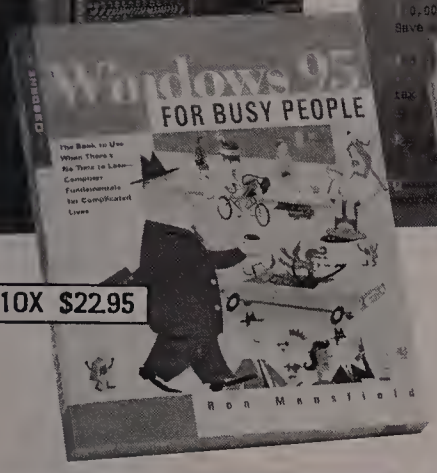
1575472 $27.95



0501149 $26.95

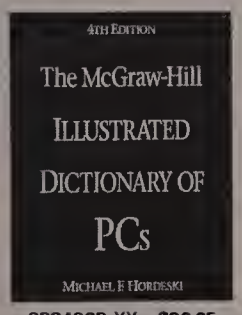


882110X $22.95

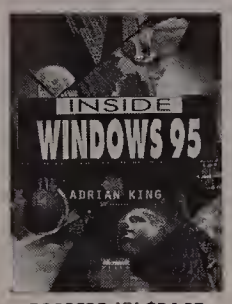


0501831 $32.95 Hardcover

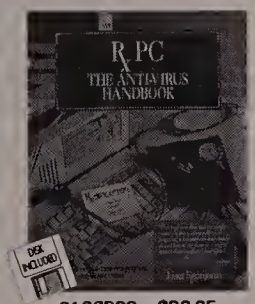
8819695 $27.95



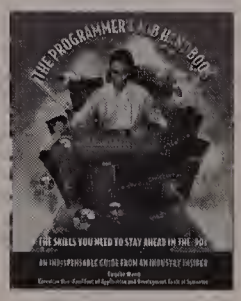
0304092-XX $39.95 Counts as 2/Hardcover



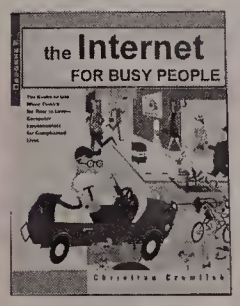
5869632-XX $24.95 Counts as 2



0196230 $39.95 Hardcover

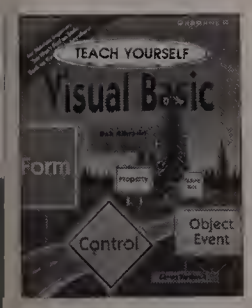


8821371 $24.95

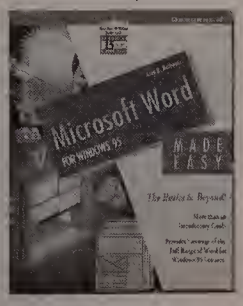


8821088-XX $22.95 Counts as 2

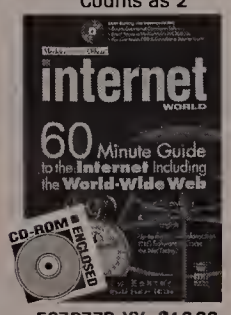
0501815-XX $32.95 Counts as 2/Hardcover



8820782 $24.95

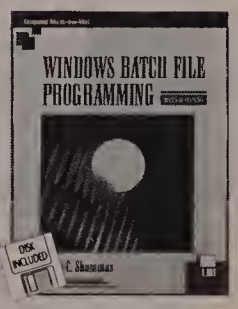


8821525 $24.95

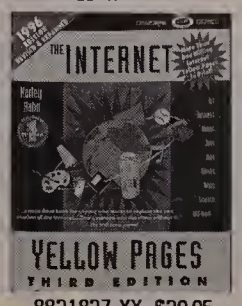


5872773-XX $19.99 Counts as 2

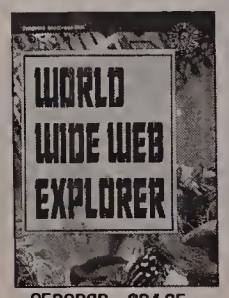
8820901 $27.95



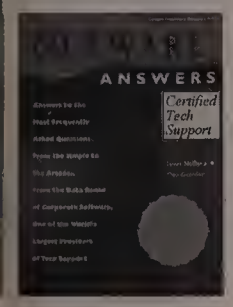
9120482 $39.95



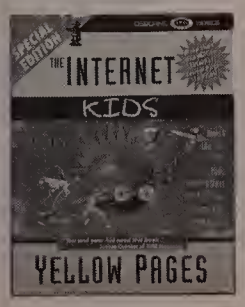
8821827-XX $29.95 Counts as 2



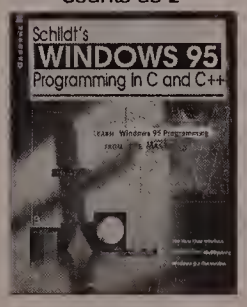
0530262 $34.95 Hardcover



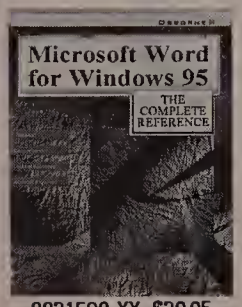
8820448 $16.95



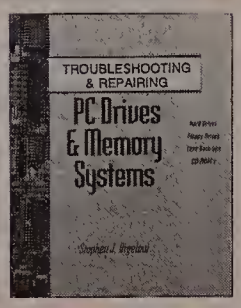
8821975 $19.95



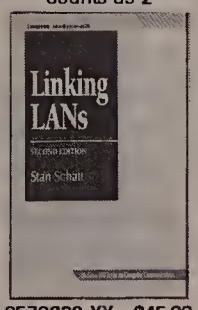
8820812 $29.95



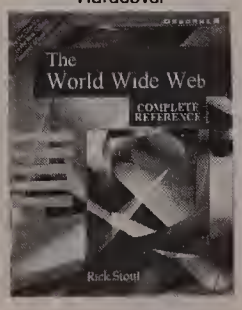
8821509-XX $29.95 Counts as 2



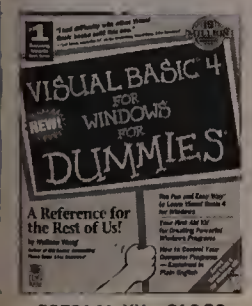
0053146 $24.95



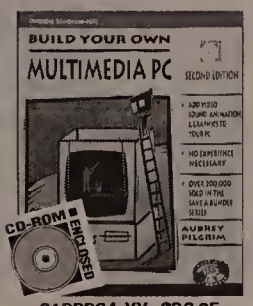
0570639-XX $45.00 Counts as 2/Hardcover



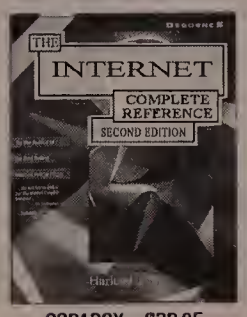
8821428 $29.95



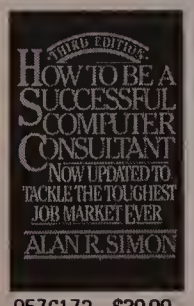
5873141-XX $19.99 Counts as 2



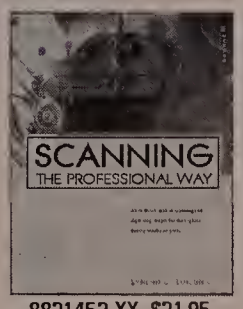
9122264-XX $39.95 Counts as 2



882138X $32.95

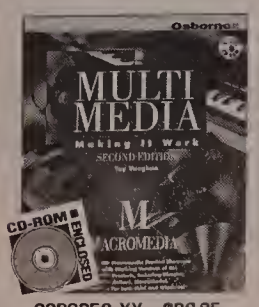


0576173 $30.00 Hardcover



8821452-XX $21.95 Counts as 2

8820251 $24.95



8820359-XX $36.95 Counts as 2

As a member of The Computer Book Club®... you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

PCW996

PHONE 1-614-759-3666 (8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. EST Monday-Friday) • FAX 1-614-759-3749 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week)

If card is missing, write to: The Computer Book Club®, *A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies*, P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publisher's prices shown. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. © 1996 CBC

USA FLEX

DISCOUNT PRICES on over 20,000 computer products

✓Notebooks ✓Desktops ✓Printers & Scanners ✓Networking ✓Software ✓Video ✓Multimedia

NEW!

PORTÉGÉ 650CT
- 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 1.3GB Hard Drive

PA1124U-T9A $4339

NEW!

TECRA 500CS & 500CDT
- 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1.3GB Removeable Hard Drive

500CS 12.1" Dual Scan PA1221U-S2A $3859
500CDT 12.1" Active PA1221U-T2A $4859

TOSHIBA

NEW!

Satellite 110CS & 110CT
- 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 810MB Hard Drive

110CS 11.3" Dual Scan PA1224U-S2A $2229
110CT 11.3" Active PA1224U-T2A $2698

Satellite Pro 420CDS & 420CDT
- 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1.26GB Hard Drive

420CDS 11.3" Dual Scan PA1225U-S2C... $2897
420CDT 11.3" Active PA1225U-T2C $3789

NEW!

EPSON

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Stylus Color II
- 720dpi for clarity
- 100 sheet capacity
- 2 year Warranty

Only $269 EPSCOLOR

SAVE $30! with Mail-In Rebate from Epson

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC
14" MultiSync C400 ..... $299
15" MultiSync C5DD $389
15" M500 Multimedia $489*
17" M70D Multimedia $899
15" MultiSync XV15+ $469
17" MultiSync XV17+ $799
21" MultiSync XE21 ..... $1759
17" MultiSync XP17 / XP21 ..... $1027/$2059
*Includes $50 Rebate. Expires 9/30/96.

VIEWSONIC
15GS $405
17EA $659
17GS $649
20G $1199
21PS $1599

SONY
14" CPD-142S $295
15" CPD-155X1 ..... $394
Multiscan 15SFII $472
Multiscan 17SFII $775
Multiscan 17SEII $976
Multiscan 20SFII $1635

CTX
14" 1451C-1 ..... $239
14" 1451CLR-1 ..... $255
15" 1565D1-1 ..... $348
17" 1765GME-1 ..... $635
17" 17B5GME-1 ..... $739
20" 20B5-1 ..... $1099

PLAY
Snappy Video Capture $199

PANASONIC
15" PanaSync E15 ..... $349
15" PanaSync/Pro P15 ..... $429
17" PanaSync S17 ..... $729
17" PanaSyncC 1792P $749
21" PanaSync C2192P $1679

MAG INNOVISION
14" DX1495 ..... $269
15" DX1595 ..... $374
17" DX1795 ..... $658
17" MXP17F $809
21" MX21F $1484

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
PGS 14" $239
PGS 15" $349
PGS 17" $628

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD
HP ScanJet 4S Scanner $289
NEW HP ScanJet 4P Scanner (color/grayscale) $499
HP ScanJet 4C Scanner (color) $949

MICROTEK
Scanmaker E3 ..... $379
PageWiz $124
Scanmaker E6 ..... $556
Scanmaker E6 Pro $735

EPSON
ES300GS $339
Action Scanner II $429
ES1000C $699
ES1200C $1119

Multimedia/CD ROM

NEC
MultiSpin 4Xc 4 Disk Changer (Internal) $199
MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disk Changer (External) $349
MultiSpin BXi $239
MultiSpin BXe $349

PANASONIC
Panasonic 4X, 5 Disk CD-ROM Changer $249
Panasonic Ext. 4X CD-ROM Drive $329
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive $395
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive w/Sound $495

Panasonic
2X Reconditioned CD-ROM drive $149

CREATIVE LABS
Blaster CD 8X PnP $249
SoundBlaster Value CD 4X PnP $249
Discovery CD BX $379
SoundBlaster Performance BX PnP $449
SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE PnP $99
SoundBlaster AWE 32 PnP $222
SoundBlaster 32 PnP $154
Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit $55
Wave Blaster II $119

PINNACLE MICRO
1DXtreme CD-ROM Drive $239

PLEXTOR
PX-63CX 6X CD-RDM $319
PX-6SCS 6X CD-ROM External $399
BPlex Internal $359

SONY
SRS-PC4D Speakers $75
SRS-PC91 ..... $139
SRS-PC300D Speakers $199
CSD 760S (Quad SCSI) CD-ROM $249
New CD-ROM Drives CALL

ALPS
4X CD-RDM Changer with Magazine $99

Desktops Systems

NEC
PowerMate Ve, Pentium 75, 8MB RAM, 635MB HD, Desktop $1149
PowerMate Ve, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop $1799
PowerMate V, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Mid-Tower, 4X $1829
PowerMate V, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB HD, Mid-Tower, 6X $1939
PowerMate P, Pentium 166, 16MB EDO RAM, 2.0GB HD, Mid-Tower, 6X $2697

AST
Advantage! 623, Pentium 100, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop w/ Monitor $1629
Advantage! 625, Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop, 6X $1679
Advantage! 821, Pentium 100, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Mid-tower, 6X $1349
Advantage! 824 Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB HD, Mid-tower, 6X $1797
Advantage! 828 Pentium 166, 16MB RAM, 2.1GBHD, Mid-tower, 6X $2229

USA FLEX
SPECIAL OF THE MONTH, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 850MB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8x $1899
Flex Family Classic, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8X $1995
Multimedia Classic, Pentium 166,16MB RAM, 2.0GB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8X $2995
Home/Office Special, Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 2.0GB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8X $3399*
Multimedia Tower, Pentium 200, 16MB RAM, 2.0GB HD, Tower, 8X $3995*
Ultimate Multimedia Tower Pentium 200, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB HD, 8X, includes tape back-up, 3-pc. speaker set and large format output color printer $4995*
Business Workstations starting at $1599
Custom Systems Available--Call your Flex sales representative for full details.
**17" monitor included w/these models, 15" included w/other Flex models*

IBM
PC350, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 6X, Sound, 15" monitor $2499
PC350, Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 1.7GB HD, 6X, Sound, 15" monitor $3199

Models do not include monitor unless otherwise stated.

Modems/PC Cards

MEGAHERTZ
PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector $249
PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector w/cable $289
PC Card 28.8 Ethernet Modem
- 10Base-T w/X Jack connector $429
- 10Base-T w/cable connector $429
- 10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/X Jack connector $449
- 10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/cable connector $449

PC Card 28.8/14.4 Cellular Capable Fax/Modem
- XJ4288 ..... $259
- CC4288 ..... $269

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $65/$79
V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $135*/$149*
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 ..... $259*
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11connector $259*

HAYES
PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™ $219
ACCURA 144+FAX144 in/ext ..... $79/$89
ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext ..... $169/$199
OPTIMA 28.8 Business modem w/Voice Mail Ext. $379*
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext ..... $369/$429
ESP Communications Accelerator $75

US ROBOTICS
Sportster 28.8 Plug-n-Play Int/Extt ..... $169/$185
Sportster Voice 28.8/14.4 w/Voice Mail Int./Ext. ..... $185/$215
Sportster Vi 28.8 DSVD $279
Sportster 28.8 PC Card Plug-n-Play w/Data View $249
Sportster Winmodem $135
Courier V. Everything Int/Ext ..... $339/$359
Courier 28.8 PC w/Data View $339
**Price after rebate! Expires 8/31/96*

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

HP PRINTERS
HP DeskJet 340 Printer w/ Color Kit $279
HP DeskJet 340 Bundle (Incl. color kit & battery) $309
HP DeskJet 600C/680C Printer ..... $239/$299
HP DeskJet 820CXi/850CXi ..... $379/$469
HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer ..... $1269/$1849
HP LaserJet 5L-FS/5P Printer ..... $449/$829
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack $509
HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack $499

EPSON
LX300 ..... $169
LX300 w/ Color Kit $215
LQ-570+/1070+ ..... $245/$385
FX-870/1170/2170 ..... $289/$379/$499
LQ-870/2170 ..... $447/$599
DFX-5000+/8000 ..... $1395/$2329
Stylus Color IIs $179*
Stylus Color II $269*
Stylus Pro $449
Stylus 1500 ..... $995
Stylus Pro XL $1799
**Price after $30 Mail-In Rebate*

BROTHER
WL-660 (Windows) $339
HL-960 ..... $989
MFC-4000 ML (Multifunction Laser) $799
MFC-4500 ML (Multifunction Laser) $999
MFC-5000 ML (Multifunction Laser) $1199

TI PRINTERS
microLaser WIN/4 ..... $379
microLaser 600 ..... $679
microLaser PowerPro/12 ..... $1199

Unbelievable prices

OKIDATA PRINTERS
OL600e $399
OL610e $519
OLB10E $709
ML320/ML321 ..... $319/$449
ML590/ML591 ..... $449/$609
Okijet 2010 ..... $299

CANON
BJC-210 Color $149
BJ-230 wide carriage $384
BJC-70 Color $299
BJC-410D Color $229
BJC-610 Color $429
LBP-460 Laser $389

LEXMARK
Winwriter 150C $279
Color Jetprinter 1020/2070 ..... $209/$399
23BD/2381 Plus Dot Matrix Printer ..... $324/$429
239D/2391 Plus Dot Matrix Printer ..... $369/$469
4079plus $2539
4226 Dot Matrix $1289
4039 10Plus $1089
Optra E $549
Optra R+/OptraRt+ ..... $1259/$1489
Optra Lx+/Optra Lxn+ ..... $1865/$2239
Optra C $5999
Optra N / Optra N w/16MB RAM ..... $2689/$3389

New lower prices

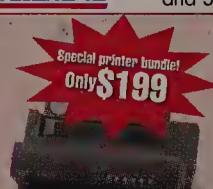
PANASONIC PRINTERS
KX-P6100 ..... $369
KX-P6500 ..... $419
KX-P1150/P2230 ..... $135/$169*
KX-P3124 ..... $315
KX-P2135 ..... $245
**Price after $30 Mail-In Rebate*

REFLEX

Check out these Absolutely Lowest Prices on Manufacturer Certified Remanufactured Products and Special End-of-Life Close-Out Deals!

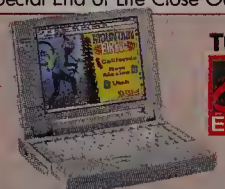
HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

The printer that goes anywhere.



Special printer bundle! Only $199

HP DeskJet 320 Printer Bundle
Includes HP DeskJet 320 Printer, 600x300 dpi, 3 ppm, 60-page Sheet Feeder, and Color Kit.
C2637A



TOSHIBA ENCORE

Satellite Pro 415CS Pentium 90MHz, 810MB HD, 11.3" Dual Scan $2499
Portege 610CT Pentium 90MHz, 720MB HD, 9.5" Active $3599

brother. We're at your side.

$239

HL-630 Laser
300dpi, 6 ppm, straight paper path
1 Year Factory Warranty
Factory-Refurbished

Panasonic

KXL-720 2X Portable CD-ROM Drive
Factory-Refurbished
2 Year Factory Warranty

$149

While Supplies Last!

Notebook Computers

TOSHIBA
Satellite 100CS Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 52BMB $1779
Satellite Pro 410CS Pentium 90, Dual Scan, 810MB $2588
Satellite Pro 410CT Pentium 90, Act. Color, 810MB $3249
Portege 610CT Pentium 90, Active Color, 720MB $3146
Tecra 700CS Pentium 120, Dual Scan, 1.2GB $3983
Tecra 700CT Pentium 120, Active Color, 1.2GB $5036
NEW Tecra 720CDT Pentium 133, 12.1 Active Color, 1.2GB, 6x CD-ROM, 28.8 Modem $6037

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
EXTENSA 510 Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB $1929
EXTENSA 560CD Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB $2198
EXTENSA 560CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" SVGA Active, 1.2GB $2868
EXTENSA 570CD Pentium 100, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB $2759
EXTENSA 570CDT Pentium 100, 10.4" SVGA Active, 1.2GB $3459
TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" SVGA Color, 1.2GB $2899
TI5200 Pentium 120, 11.3" SVGA Color, 1.2GB $3349
TI5300 Pentium 133, 11.3" SVGA Color, 1.2GB $3824

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Omnibook 5000 Notebook Series
5000CT, 90MHz Pentium, 8MB RAM, 810MB HD $3997
5000CT, 90MHz Pentium, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD $4347
5000CTS, 90MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD $4597
5000CTS, 120MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD $4827
5500CTS, 133MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.35GB HD $5847

NEC
VERSA 4050C Pentium 90 Active Color 810MB 4X CD-ROM $4239
VERSA 4DSDH Pentium 90 Hi-Res Color 810MB $3999
VERSA 4080H Pentium 120 Hi-Res Color 1.0GB $4399
VERSA 6000H Pentium 100, 11.3" SVGA 1.08GB $5299
VERSA 6D3DH Pentium 133, 12.1" SVGA 1.35GB $5999
VERSA 6D30X Pentium 133, 12.1" XGA 1.44GB $6499

EVEREX
ExpressNote "P" Series
100MHz Pentium, 10.4 Dual Scan, CD-RDM opt., 810MB HD $1999
100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Active, CD-ROM opt., 810MB HD $2499
100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Active, 4X CD-RDM, 810MB HD $2899
120MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, CD-RDM opt., 810MB HD $3399
120MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 810MB HD $3899
120MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 1.36B HD $4499
133MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 1.36B HD $4899

AST
Acentia Series

New Lower Prices!

J10 CSS10, 75MHz Pentium, 10.4" Dual Scan, 500MB HD $1959
J10 CSS10, 75MHz Pentium, 10.4" Dual Scan, 800MB HD $2149
J30 CSS10, 100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Dual Scan, 800MB HD $2345
J30 CTS10, 100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Active, 800MB HD $2835
J50 CTS10, 133MHz Pentium, 10.4 Active, CD-ROM opt., 800MB HD $3274
P30 CSS11, 100MHz Pentium, 11.3" Dual Scan, 4X CD-ROM, 800MB HD $3294
P30 CSS11, 100MHz Pentium, 11.3" Dual Scan, 4X CD-ROM, 1.2GB HD $3775
P50 CTS11, 133MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 800MB HD $4227
P50 CTS11.3, 133MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 1.2GB HD $4685

IBM ThinkPad
36SE SXB6, 10.4" Dual Scan, 540MB $1999
36SED 5XB6, 10.4" Dual Scan, 540MB, 4XCD $2499
36SXD Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB, 4XCD $2799
365X Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB $2499
365X Pentium 100, 10.4" Active, 810MB $2899
365XD Pentium 120, 10.4" Active, 1.0BGB, 4XCD $3699
365XD Pentium 120, 11.3" Dual Scan, 1.0BGB, 4XCD $3299
760ED Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.2GB, 4XCD $6999
760E Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 1.2GB $5199
760E Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.0BGB $5999
760E Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 810MB $4999
760EL Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.0BGB $5499
760EL Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 1.0BGB $4799
760ELD Pentium 100, 12.1" Active, 810MB, 4XCD $4499
760EL Pentium 120, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB $3599
760EL Pentium 100, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB $3399
560 Pentium 100, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB $2699
560 Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 810MB $3749

USA FLEX

To order, call...

1-800-876-5606

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Circle 231 on reader service card

Code # WD0906 Please refer to this code when ordering.

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

For Advertising Sales

Eastern & Central Regions
(203) 857-5101

Pacific & Mountain Regions
(203) 857-5102

UNIVERSAL PC DIAGNOSTIC TOOL KIT

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Ver.5.0 adds 125 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 2 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities, and more!

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. reader card for the non-bootable PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-post test, 7 segment post code display, and a manual with a full cxplanation of the manufacturer post codes down to the device or chip failure.

Micro 2000

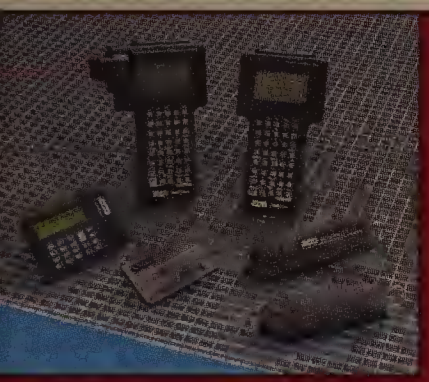
1100 E. Broadway #301
Glendale, CA 91205
TEL: (800) 864-8008
FAX: (818) 547-0397

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANAGERS READ ONLY PC WORLD.

Well, 684,000 of them read only PC WORLD. You can't reach them through any other computer magazine. No kidding.

Call for Details (203) 857-5101 or -5102



Bar Code Solutions

Videx data collection equipment is designed for work on the go. Cast-metal cases protect the products and allow them to work reliably in harsh environments.

Videx Products...Built Tough...Built to Last!

Videx
1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • http://www.videx.com

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Computer Products and Electronic Components Catalog!

You can depend on Jameco for...

PRODUCT Over 5,000 items from silicon rectifiers to CD-ROMs. Hundreds of exciting new products!

AVAILABILITY Our 99.7% product availability ratio virtually eliminates backorders!

DELIVERY Same-day shipping!

VALUE Everyday low prices!

CONVENIENCE Toll-free phone, fax, e-mail, WWW, BBS, standard mail and will-call ordering options.

RELIABILITY 30-day money-back guarantee and 23 years of experience assure confidence.

Please mention VIP# PW6

JAMECO® ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS COMPUTER PRODUCTS
1355 Shoreway Rd. ▪ Belmont, CA 94002
800-831-4242 ▪ 415-592-8097 ▪ Fax 800-237-6948
http://www.jameco.com ▪ e-mail: info@jameco.com

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER CHECKS

BUY DESIGNER DIRECT FOR LOWEST PRICES!

Laser/Inkjet

Continuous Checks and Check Savers Also Available.

As Low as $29.95

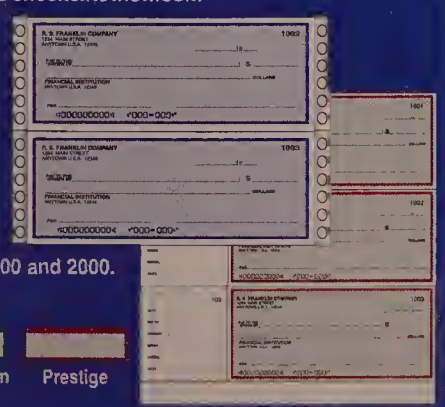
CALL: 1-800-239-4087

FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)
MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

Internet: http://www.hotnew.com/checks/
E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

- ✔ QUICKEN
- ✔ SIMPLY MONEY
- ✔ MICROSOFT MONEY
- ✔ MANY MORE

Laser and Continuous Feed Checks available in:
- Business Size
- Business Size with Voucher
- Wallet Size



Available in Quantities of 250, 500, 1000 and 2000.
Choose From 4 Stylish Colors!

Classic Blue | Tan | Classic Green | Prestige

Designer CHECKS
P.O. Box 13387 • Birmingham • AL 35202

PO8P04D6 • P.C. WORLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hotlink your Spreadsheet to your G/L with

F9

Works with:
Abacus Accounting
ACCPAC Plus
BusinessWorks
Champion
Data Pro Infinity
Dynamics
Great Plains Accounting
Macola
M•A•S / 90 Evolution 2
Open Systems
Platinum
RealWorld
SBT
Skyline
Solomon

* or any other accounting system under the sun.

Never type another G/L number into your spreadsheet! With F9 you can **create any financial report** easily. Add charts or create a complete EIS in Excel, Lotus 1-2-3 or Quattro Pro. If you do any financial reporting or analysis, ***you need F9!***

1-800-663-8663 (ext 332)

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft Certified Professional Test Preparation Series

MCSD Guides Now Available:
Visual Basic Version 3.0
Visual Basic Version 4.0
Access Version 2
$69.95 *each or*
$180 *for the set*

MCSE Guides Now Available:
Windows 95
Windows NT 3.51 Workstation
Windows NT 3.51 Advanced Server
Windows 3.1
Windows for Workgroups
$299 *for the set*

Order Today! ***1-800-752-9816***

IBID Corporation
919 SW Grady Way, Ste. #250
Renton, WA 98055
http://hal.cityu.edu/~mcp
deptj@cityu.edu

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multiply your advertising reach by selling products directly on the PC World Online Shopping Network!

PC WORLD online

For a limited time, *Charter Advertisers* receive placement in our Mall areas on America Online and CompuServe with NO set-up fees!

For more details on reaching new buyers through the PC World Online Shopping Network, call 415/978-3226 or Internet, pcwol_marketing@pcworld.com

Finish Out Your Rack with a Magnum Commander

- **Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse**
- **3.5" unit is designed for 19, 23, and 24" rack applications**
- **Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mice; integral Sun and optional Macintosh support available**
- **Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard**
- **Each unit controls up to 16 file servers; cascade up to 6 units**
- **Rear peripheral access available**
- **AutoBoot™ feature boots all attached computers without user intervention**
- **Control all computers locally, remotely, or both**

MAGNUM COMMANDER™

IBM, PC, and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsch Group. Cybex, Commander, and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation.

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

An Inc. 500 Company

Come visit our booth at: Networld + Interop Atlanta September 18-20 Booth #2920

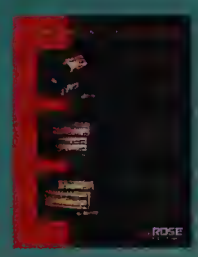
CYBEX™ COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.



Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Beautiful Computer Furniture

- Delivered & set up in your home or office.
- Over 25 desks delivered from $419.

Call Today For Your Free Catalog!

1-904-565-1163

www.cf-direct.com

Please refer to ad code: PCW996

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The #1 PC Desk."

1.800.688.2446

AGIO DESIGNS Fax:503.690.1423 support@agio-designs.com

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET

FULLY GRAPHIC! FREE Netscape™

$15.95* MONTHLY

For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9438
For Web Page Design and Domain Designation please call (201) 928-1000 x4640

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate
Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility
No per minute charges Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day
Internet access available in most U.S. cities

http://www.idt.net/ 6097

SAVE UP TO 99% MONTHLY WITH IDT

Monthly Usage	Compuserve™	AOL™	AT&T™	IDT
1.5 Hours per day	$73.70	$93.70	$19.95	$15.95
3 Hours per day	$161.45	$226.45	$19.95	$15.95
All day	$1,389.95	$2,084.95	$19.95**	$15.95*

*With IDT phone service ($19.95 without) **With AT&T phone service ($24.95 without) IDT phone rates are up to 50% below AT&T Pricing as of July 1996. IDT is a trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

1-800-374-9438 IDT Internet

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD'S PC-proficient managers are involved throughout the buying process. They have the budget authority to sign off on final purchases and the knowledge necessary to recommend and evaluate brands.

Call Now for More Details

PC WORLD Marketplace

(203) 857-5101 or -5102

SVGA Splitters

HRT
HALL RESEARCH TECHNOLOGIES
800-959-6439
714-641-6607 fax: -6698
1506 Brookhollow Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92705
Celebrating Our 12th year!

Toll-Free Support
One Year Warranty
Quantity Discounts

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors simultaneously
- Perfect for demos, training and remote monitoring
- Proven wideband amplifier assures bright and crisp image - GUARANTEED!
- Automatically access one PC from two keyboards with ease
- Quality monitor and keyboard extension cables available to 500 feet
- Exclusive video switches, multiplexers and other unique products

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

Kablit™ II - List $34.95

Fixed Location

Kablit™ T-Lock - List $39.95

Any Location

Quick And Easy To Install
Available For Macintosh Too

Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...
18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039
EMAIL: secure-it@owls.com INTERNET: http://owls.com/secure-it/index.html

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator
Optional Remote Display
Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

From: $59

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables
Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

From: $39

SCSIVue™ 2-1 Active SCSI Switch
Benefits:
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

SCSIVue™ Custom Teflon Internal Cables
Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

From: $39

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L
http://www.scsi.com
The SCSI Solution Company
Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Direct Connection To Successful Presentations

GO DIRECTLY TO THE SOURCE FOR THE LOWEST PRICES AND THE BEST SERVICE.

Boxlight is the leader in electronic presentation equipment. Boxlight has more than 50 models available when you call, and our presentation experts will help you choose the right one. Plus, we offer a 30-day money-back guarantee and free lifetime tech support.

PROCOLOR 3080+

$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month

350 lumens · 16.9 lbs. · 640 x 480 (800 x 600 COMPRESSED)

BEACON 2500

$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month

500 lumens · 28 lbs. · 640 x 480

PROCOLOR 2001

$4999 Business Lease* $149/Month

250 lumens · 16 lbs. · 640 x 480 (800 x 600 COMPRESSED)

PROCOLOR 1820

$2499 Business Lease* $79/Month

LCD 10.4" diagonal · 5.5 lbs. · 640 x 480

NUMBER ONE IN RENTALS
800•736•6954

REVOLUTION

$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month

280 lumens · 13.8 lbs. · True 800 x 600

*Business Lease is a 36 month [illegible] lease requiring first and last month's payments at lease inception. Price does not include sales tax. Call for complete details.

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901
Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676
http://www.boxlight.com

TO ORDER, CALL 1 800 762 5757

UPS · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS · FedEx Federal Express · Inc. 500 — The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

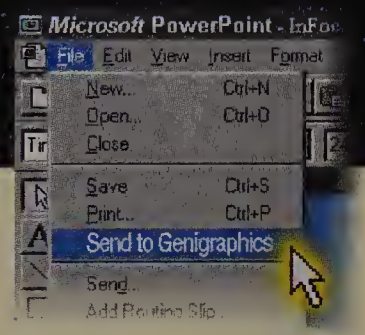
Monday - Friday, 8am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

Presenting A Better Way.™

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerPoint tip of the day.



Order All Your Presentation Needs With the Click of a Mouse

Now everything you need for your presentations is just a mouse click away. Simply use the Genigraphics Wizard in Microsoft® PowerPoint® (Win95 version).

- 35mm slides, overheads, color prints and more.
- Rent an In Focus® Systems LCD panel or projector.
- Send files today, get materials tomorrow.

GENIGRAPHICS
An In Focus Systems® Company

Call today: 1-800-790-4001

PCWD-G ©1996 In Focus Systems, Inc. Fax: 1-800-790-4002. Internet: http://www.genigraphics.com

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

www.imagers.com

indigo™

print only what you need!

DIGITAL OFFSET COLOR™

PC/Mac Files Go Direct To The Digital Press

Short-Run 4-Color Offset Printing

Brochures, Press Kits, Product Literature, Business Cards, Newsletters, Phone Cards

- Send files - FTP • ISDN • BBS
- 24-48 hour on-demand service
- Expert Customer Support Team

Kodak PHOTO CD SERVICE PROVIDER

Pro/$8 • 35mm Master/$.90

Professional Output Services

Slides & Overheads, Dye-Sub Color Prints
Huge Color Posters, 4x5 Format Imaging
Canon Digital Lasers, MultiMedia Services

IMAGERS®
Overnight Digital Services
800-774-7216 or 404-351-5800
1575 Northside Drive Suite 490 Atlanta GA 30318

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

QuarkXPress 3.32 CALL

WordPerfect 7.0 Suite $99

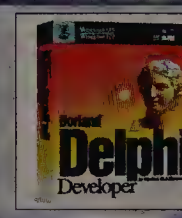
Fractal Painter 4.0 $219

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

3D Studio R2.01a	$195	FRACTAL DESIGN POSER 1.0	$99	Multimedia Toolbook 4.0	$479
4th Dimension 3.5	$449	FastTrack Schedule 4.0	$129	OKIJET 2010 FULL-COLOR	$299
ARCHICAD 5.0 STUDENT	$475	Final Draft 4.0	$125	ORGANIZER 97	$59
ASTOUND 2.1	$99	Fontographer 4.1	$149	OmniPage PRO 7.0	$349
Animator Studio 1.1	$169	Form Z 2.8	CALL	PORTRAIT PIVOT 1700 .26DP	$975
Authorware Pro 3.5	$975	FreeHand 5.0	$189	QEMM 8.0	$49
Autocad LT 2.0	$199	GROLIER 1996 MPC ENCYCL	$59	QuickSite PRO	$179
Autocad LT 95	$329	HIJACK 1.0	$45	RAY DREAM STUDIO 1.0	$219
BORLAND C++ 5.0 DEV STE	$199	Infinite Fx	$65	SMARTSUITE 96	$169
BORLAND C++ 5.0	$149	Intellihance 2.0	$79	SONY Multiscan 17SF II MNTR	$829
Backstage Desktop Studio	$299	JMP 3.1.5	$329	SOUND FORGE 4.0	$249
CANVAS 5.0	$179	KPT Convolver 1.0	$85	STUDYWARE SAT	$39
CODA FINALE 3.5	$249	KPT Power Photos Vol 1,2,3,4	$85	ScreenCam 2.1	$49
COREL OFFICE PRO 7.0	$179	Kai's Power Goo 1.0	$49	Soft F/X	$149
ColorDrive 1.5	$99	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85	TRUE SPACE 2.0	$349
Conversions+ 3.5	$99	LIGHTWAVE 3D 5.0	$799	The Black Box 2.0	$75
DELPHI DESKTOP 2	$99	Laplink	$115	Timeline 6.5	$29
DIRECTOR TOOLBOX PRO	$99	MAC TRANSFER 1.0	$49	TriSpectives Pro 1.0	$149
Director 5.0	$589	MATHCAD 6.0+	$149	VIREX 2.9	$49
Director Studio 2.0	$899	MESHPAINT 3D 1.0	$275	VISUAL OBJECTS 1.0C	$179
DragSlate II 12X12	$215	MYOB 6.0	$49	Vellum 3D 3.0	$549
Elastic Reality 1.0.1	$219	Maxmedia TV/Pro II	$285	VirusScan 2.5	$45
EndNote Plus 2.1	$165	MediaForge 2.0	$469	VisualCad 2.0	$129
Extreme 3D	$199	MediaPaint 1.1	$199	WACOM ART Z II 6X8	$285
FILEMAKER PRO 3.0	$129	MiniCad +6.0	$319	ZIP-IT	$35

**Prices and Availability Subject to Change

Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 $95


Delphi Develope 2.0 $149

Corel Draw 6.0 $195

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE (800) 289-3275

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE !

The SOFTWARE Source

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2, Ocean NJ 07712
Phone (908) 695-2100 Fax (908) 695-9371

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!! (800)289-3275

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT LITERATURE

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NT Micro SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

1366 Logan Ave. #G, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

FREE SHIPPING

Within Continental U.S. Only — Not including C.O.D.'s.

FedEx Federal Express

1-800-982-2358

Sales – 8am to 6pm Monday – Saturday P.S.T

714-966-1452

Customer Service – 10am to 4pm Monday – Friday

Fax 714-966-1635

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER COD POs

NTM Elite Pro Series 2

- INTEL 440 FX CHIPSET W/ DUAL SOCKET 8 UP TO 1 GIGABYTE OF RAM
- INTEL 200 MHZ. PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR TOTAL OF 1 PROCESSOR
- DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VIDEO 2 MEGS V-RAM PCI
- 32 MEGS DF EDO RAM
- 4.3 GIGABYTE WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVE
- ADAPTEC ULTRA WIDE SCSI CONTROLLER
- 4 GIGABYTE CONNER TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM
- SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
- 6X SCSI CD-ROM DRIVE TOSHIBA
- 30 WATT HI FI SPEAKERS
- 3 1/2" TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
- FULL TOWER CASE W/300 WATT POWER 12 BAY WITH 2ND FAN
- 104 WIN 95 KEYBOARD AND SERIAL MOUSE
- 15" MAG MONITOR DX1595 1280 X 1024 NI
- WINDOWS 95 INSTALLED

COMPLETE SYSTEM
$4449.00 INCLUDES SHIPPING

WITH WINDOWS NT SERVER 3.51 $4879

ALL SYSTEMS CAN BE MODIFIED

MICROSOFT OFFICE PRO

FOR WIN 95

ADD TO ANY SYSTEM.....$349

NTM Elite Pro Series 4

- INTEL 440 FX CHIPSET W/ SINGLE SOCKET 8 UP TO 768 DF RAM
- INTEL 200 MHZ. PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR TOTAL OF 1 PROCESSOR
- MATROX MILLENNIUM 2 MEGS W-RAM PCI BUS
- 32 MEGS OF STANDARD FPM RAM
- 2.1 GIGABYTE WESTERN DIGITAL HARD DRIVE
- 800 MEG CONNER TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM
- SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
- 8X IDE CD-ROM DRIVE TOSHIBA
- 30 WATT HI FI SPEAKERS
- 3 1/2" TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
- US ROBOTICS 33.6 INTERNAL FAX/MODEM
- MID TOWER CASE W/230 WATT POWER 7 BAY
- 104 WIN 95 KEYBOARD AND SERIAL MOUSE
- 15" MAG MONITOR DX1595 1280 X 1024 NI
- WINDOWS 95 INSTALLED

COMPLETE SYSTEM
$3359.00 INCLUDES SHIPPING

WITH WINDOWS NT SERVER 3.51 $3809

ALL SYSTEMS CAN BE MODIFIED

NT MICRO KEY FEATURES

- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- FREE SHIPPING
- COMPLETE SATISFACTION
- EXPRESS PARTS REPLACEMENT AVAILABLE
- EVERY SYSTEM TESTED
- EXTENDED WARRANTY AVAILABLE

Policy: One year warranty on all systems. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. RMA # required for all returns. No refunds on special order items. Parts not listed are special orders. Shipping is non-refundable. No refunds after 15 days. No refunds on opened software. Returns must be in "like new" condition. All refunds have 15% restocking fee.

intel inside logo, Intel Pentium Pro, are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Federal Express logo used with permission.

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE 800-238-4453

Smaller than 1.0GB

100MB	Conner CP3100	SCSI	$39
170MB	Conner CFA170S	SCSI	$69
540MB	IBM 3540	SCSI	$119
525MB	Quantum 525S	SCSI	$125
530MB	Seagate 3610N	SCSI	$119
540MB	Seagate 3660A	IDE	$139
540MB	Quantum 5405	SCSI	$125
640MB	Quantum 640AT	IDE	$145
640MB	Seagate 3630A	IDE	$149
730MB	NEC 3825	SCSI	$145
840MB	Quantum 840A	IDE	$165

1.0 GB

Conner 1060S	SCSI	$219
Fujitsu 1614	IDE	$169
Maxtor 71084A	IDE	$185
Quantum 31080A	IDE	$189
Quantum 31070S	SCSI	$249
Seagate 51080A	IDE	$189
Seagate 51080N	SCSI	$239

1.2 GB

Conner CFA1275A	SCSI	$229
Maxtor 71336A	IDE	$189
Quantum 31280BF	IDE	$189
Quantum 31280FBA	IDE	$209
Quantum 31280FBS	SCSI	$259
Seagate 31270A	IDE	$189
WD 21200A	IDE	$189

1.6 & 1.7GB

Conner CFS1621	IDE	$225
Maxtor 71626A	IDE	$219
WD 31600A	IDE	$219
Quantum 31700SRA	IDE	$225

2.0 GB

Conner 2105S	SCSI	$519
Conner 2107S	SCSI	$569
HP 3325A	SCSI	$419
Hp 3725A	SCSI	$429
IBM 32160S	SCSI	$439
Micropolis 4221AV	IDE	$579
Maxtor 72004A	IDE	$259
NEC 2010A	IDE	$259
Quantum 2100S	SCSI	$519
Quantum XP32150S	SCSI	$559

2.0 GB

Quantum 32170S	SCSI	$439
Seagate 32430N	SCSI	$529
Seagate 32550N	SCSI	$659
Seagate 32140A	IDE	$269
Seagate 12550N	SCSI	$529
Seagate 12400N	SCSI	$599

3.0 GB

Seagate 43400N	SCSI	$399

4.0 GB

Conner 42075	SCSI	$899
Fujitsu 29345	SCSI	$799
Micropolis 3243	SCSI	$849
Micropolis 3243AV	SCSI	$939
Quantum GP34301	SCSI	$779
Quantum 34300	SCSI	$829
Seagate 15230N	SCSI	$899
Seagate 15150N	SCSI	$959

9.0 GB

Micropolis 1991	SCSI	$1699
Micropolis 1991AV	SCSI	$1899
Seagate 410800N	SCSI	$1599

Controllers

Adaptec	
1542CF	$165
2940 PCI	$195
2940 PCI Wide	$235
2940 PCI UWide	$239
Sunjak (w/kit)	
SJ-1500 EIDE	$25
SJ-2400 ISA	$99
SJ-7048S VESA	$139
SJ-3000 PCI	$99
SJ-3000W Wide	$139

Multimedia

Upgrade kit includes:
Sound Card, Software, Dual Speakers, CD Titles $149

CD-ROM Drive

4x	IDE / SCSI	$69 / $139
6x	IDE / SCSI	$79 / $259

(Sony, NEC, Hitachi, Teac, Toshiba, and Mitsumi)

Tape Drives

QIC		
4.0GB	Conner 4000	$379
8.0GB	Colorado T4000S	$399
DAT		
2.0GB	Conner MS2000Ext	$629
2.0GB	Conner 4320	$569
2.0GB	WangDat 3100	$569
2.0GB	HP 35470	$569
2.0GB	HP C1534	$569
2.0GB	ExaByte 4200	$749
4.0GB	Conner 4324	$599
4.0GB	WangDat 3200	$659
4.0GB	HP 1536	$659
4.0GB	HP 35480	$659
4.0GB	ExaByte 4200C	$749
7.0GB	ExaByte 8205XL	$1099
8.0GB	Conner 4326	$799
8.0GB	WangDat 3400	$829
8.0GB	HP 1533	$859
8.0GB	Conner CTD8000	$799
8.0GB	Sony 5000	$829
14.0GB	ExaByte 8505XL	$1799
14.0GB	ExaByte 8700	$1799
16.0GB	Conner 4584	$1899
32.0GB	Conner 4586	$2199

Wide SCSI Drives

1.0GB	Quantum 31070W	$259
2.0GB	Conner 2107W	$649
2.0GB	Fujitsu 2915QAU	$469
2.0GB	Quantum 32150W	$599
2.0GB	Quantum 32170W	$559
2.0GB	Seagate 32430W	$659
2.0GB	Seagate 32550W	$699
4.0GB	Conner 4207W	$899
4.0GB	Fujitsu 2934W	$859
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243W	$899
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243AVW	$1009
4.0GB	Quantum 34301W	$799
4.0GB	Quantum 34300W	$829
4.0GB	Seagate 15230W	$929
4.0GB	Seagate 15150W	$1029
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991W	$1859
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991AVW	$2019
9.0GB	Seagate 410800W	$2159

3.0GB SCSI Seagate 43400N $399

540MB IDE Notebook Drive Toshiba 1924FCV $199

Always the Low Price Leader!

Super High-Capacity Experts!

2.5" Notebook Drives

IDE Drives		
340MB	IBM DBOA2360	$219
340MB	Seagate 9385AG	$209
340MB	Toshiba MK1824FCV	$239
520MB	Seagate 9655AG	$279
540MB	Quantum 20540EUA	$209
540MB	Seagate 9546AG	$279
540MB	Toshiba 1924FCV	$199
810MB	Quantum 20810EUA	$229
810MB	Toshiba MK1926FCV	$299
1.0GB	Quantum 21080EUA	$289
1.3GB	Toshiba 2101MAN	$459

BASON MEMORY WAREHOUSE

Call us!
Or visit our Web Page for everyday new low prices!
800-400-9064
http://www.basoncomputer.com

Standard 30-Pin SIMM

4MB	4x3/4x9	$35/$45

Standard 72-Pin SIMM

4MB	1x32/36	$35/ $49
8MB	2x32/36	$69/ $89
16MB	4x32/36	$139/$169
32MB	8x32/36	$269/$309

EDO 72-Pin SIMM

4MB	1x32	$ 35
8MB	2x32	$ 65
16MB	4x32	$145
32MB	8x32	$289

72-Pin DIMM for Notebook

8MB	2x32	$ 89
16MB	4x32	$149
32MB	8x32	$279
64MB	16x32	$539

- 30 day money back guarantee
- Same day shipping on most orders
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $59 for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9066
http://www.BasonComputer.com

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Imagine if you could take all of your forms-based data and instantly send it to your database—**no manual data entry, no delays.** Stop imagining and do it today with **TELE*form***, the most accurate and affordable forms processing software available.

TELE*form* has the power, speed and accuracy you need to automatically collect data from scanned or faxed-in forms. Using familiar communications—paper and pen, fax machines and modems—**TELE*form*** reads hand-printed, typed and filled-in data.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY.

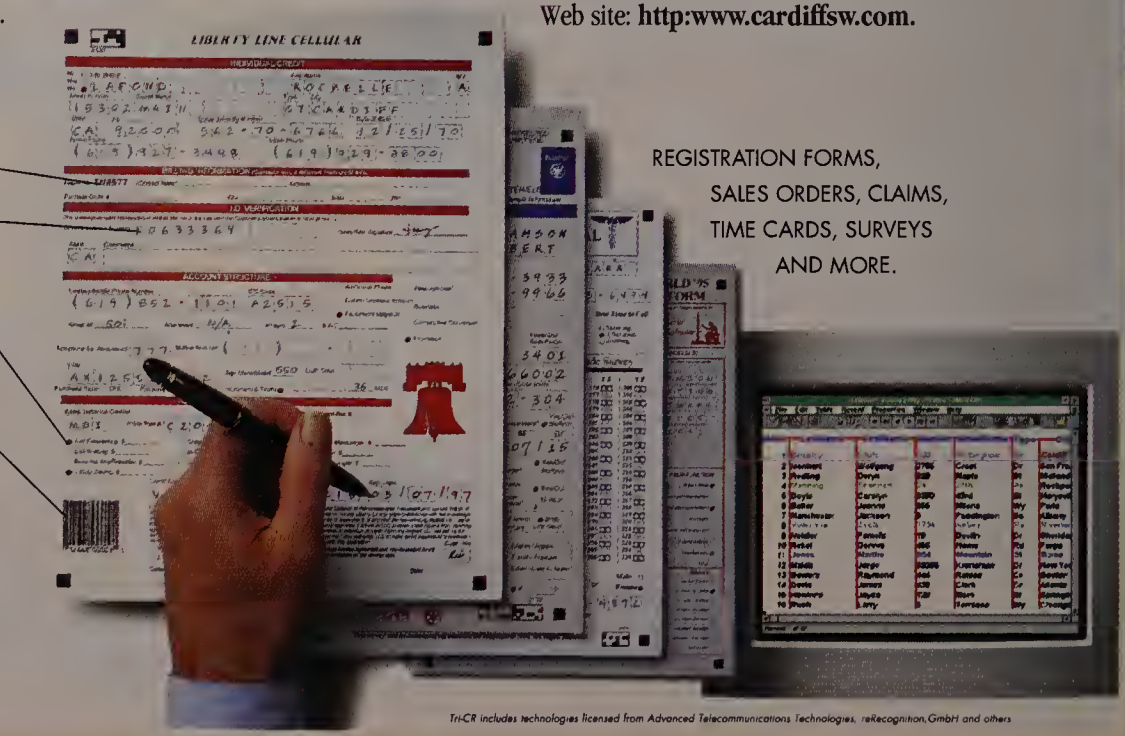
ACCURACY FROM A TO Z.

Eliminating data entry means your staff will be free for more productive activities. Having data entered in seconds means increased productivity—**you'll work smarter, capture more data, faster and with less effort.**

Thousands of companies use **TELE*form*** to make their businesses more efficient. Join them by calling **800-659-8755** today.

For more information, visit Cardiff Software's Web site: **http:www.cardiffsw.com.**

Now For Windows 95/NT!



ENHANCED ACCURACY tri CR CARDIFF

Cardiff Software

PHONE: 619-752-5200 FAX: 619-752-5222

Tri-CR includes technologies licensed from Advanced Telecommunications Technologies, reRecognition, GmbH and others

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES

the nation's largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price, provided by a long term, financially stable company. For nearly a decade, we at HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer & distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you are looking for, please give us a call at...

(800) 497-0401

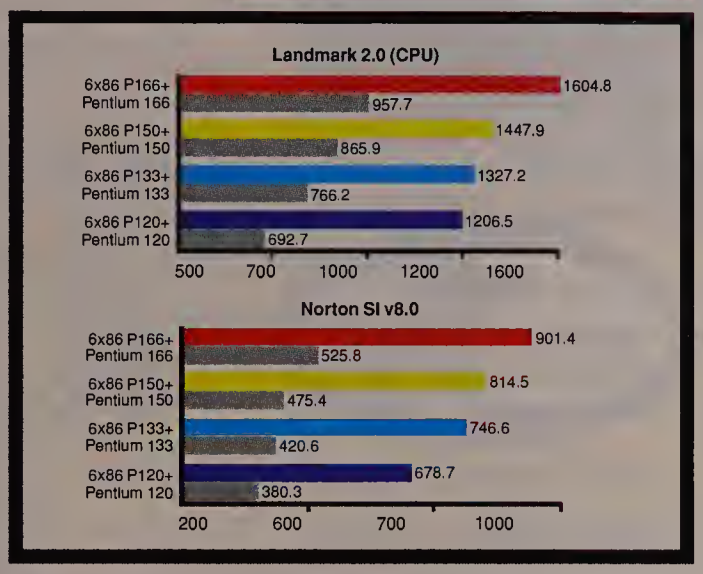
Cyrix 6x86 PROCESSOR

Performance Plus
A Powerful Choice

The Cyrix 6x86™ microprocessor achieves the *best-in-class* performance for today's most demanding applications.

Cyrix® Advancing the Standards

http://www.cyrix.com



CUSTOMER SERVICE...

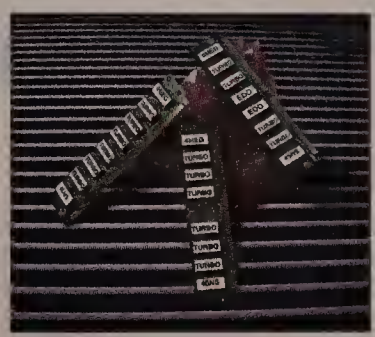
- ✓ A full 72 hour burn in procedure. We will not ship any boardthat does not perform flawlessly.
- ✓ A full 3 year warranty on all HSB made circuit boards. Which covers 100% of parts and labor.
- ✓ A limited lifetime warranty is included on all 45ns 'Turbo' SIMM modules and all PGA CPU's.
- ✓ A 60-day money-back guarantee, which ensures that you can't find a better board value.
- ✓ Positively, no high pressure sales people, just straight talking non-commissioned circuit board associates, who are the most knowledgeable in the industry.
- ✓ We know you can buy circuit boards for a bit less or a lot more than what you'll pay with us. What you cannot find is faster performance, greater feature lists, or better quality for your money...

HSB 64-Bit MainBoard

Our MainBoards are the finest MainBoards on the market, designed from the ground up to compete head-to-head with the most expensive and sophisticated designs available. Even our owner's manuals are the best you'll find anywhere. Remember to ask about the outstanding price to performance ratio of our 64-Bit MainBoards when matched with any of the Cyrix® 6x86 CPU's.

- HSB Pentium® Processor Based PCI MainBoard, On-Board EIDE, 512KCC, AMI 'Plug & Play' Flash WinBIOS.....*$CALL*
- HSB Pentium® Processor Based PCI MainBoard, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, DIMM socket AMI PnP Flash WinBIOS....*$CALL*

HSB 45ns SIMM's



Our SIMM's are tested down to 45ns for the utmost in compatibility, stability and speed. This makes us wonder why some of our customers choose to buy cheap, unreliable 'Bargain Basement' SIMM's for their new high horsepower MainBoards. The only way to achieve any stability when using those inferior memories is to add extra wait-states, crippling your MainBoards performance!

- 45ns 72-Pin FPM 'Turbo' SIMM w/Lifetime Warranty.....*$CALL*
- 45ns 72-Pin EDO 'Turbo' SIMM w/Lifetime Warranty.....*$CALL*
- 45ns 168-Pin EDO 'Turbo' DIMM w/Lifetime Warranty.....*$CALL*
- 45ns 168-Pin SDRAM 'Turbo' DIMM w/Lifetime Warranty..*$CALL*

FREE SHIPPING...

If you fax your order directly to our distribution center, we will gladly ship your items FREE, via Federal Express Economy service anywhere in the contiguous 48 states. Shipments to Alaska or Hawaii will be assessed a minimal handling fee.

You may receive one of our service request forms by simply calling our 24-Hour automated service line at (800) 497-0401. You will also have the opportunity to request one of our full color product guide and catalogs or to have portions of the catalog 'fax-forwarded' directly to you.

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES

MANUFACTURES • DISTRIBUTORS • WHOLESALERS

(800) 497-0401[Automated Service] (216) 498-1374[Fax-Data]
HSB, Inc. - 34208 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland, Ohio 44139

Cyrix and the Cyrix 6x86 logos are trademarks of Cyrix Corporation. © 1996 Cyrix Corporation. All rights reserved. Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Windows® 95 without the risk!

System Commander

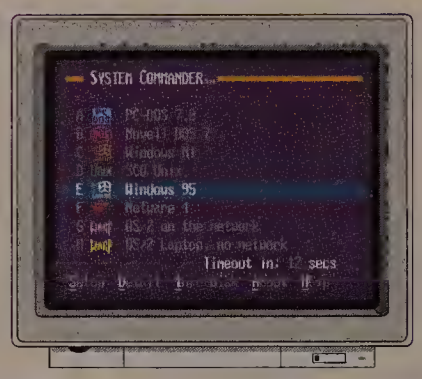
System Commander makes it safe and easy to add as many OSes to your PC as you want!

Installing a new OS usually leaves your current OS unusable. Win 95 goes a step further and is unusually predatory. *System Commander* helps protect your existing OS from the new OS.

Easy Installation *System Commander's* automatic installation will have your PC ready to add new operating systems in minutes.

After installing *System Commander,* your first reboot brings up a menu of the OSes already installed. Select the one you want and *System Commander* does the rest. Want to use another? Just reboot and make another selection.

Saves $$$ Instead of investing thousands of dollars in new PCs, *System Commander* makes it safe and easy to have as many as 100 different OSes on a single PC.



Boot from any combination of hard drives, any size and type of drive. Put up to 32 operating systems in a single DOS partition and/or put each OS in its own primary or logical partition. *System Commander* can handle any Intel compatible OS, in English or any other language, and any combination of operating systems!

Now you can experience exciting new OSes like Win 95 and OS/2 Warp without the risk!

System Commander is only $99.95 and comes with an unconditional, 60 day money back guarantee. Get **Free** overnight shipping when you mention this ad.* Order it now and have it on your desk tomorrow morning!

"System Commander is a blooming miracle."
Jerry Pournelle — 1995 BYTE Pournelle's User's Choice Award

Free overnight shipping*
When you mention this ad.

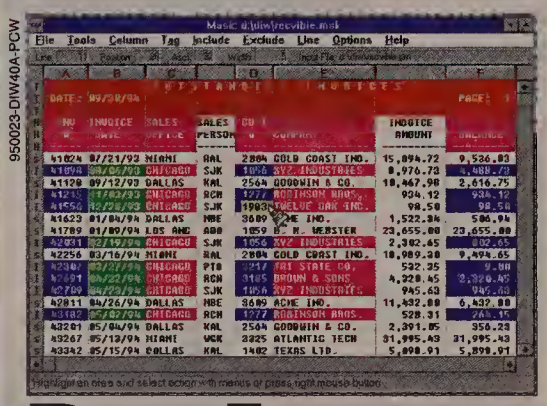
V Communications, Inc.
4320 Stevens Creek Blvd, #120-2PCW
San Jose, CA 95129
✆ 408-296-4224; fax 408-296-4441

800-648-8266
www.v-com.com

*When ordered before noon PST. No Saturday delivery. Standard shipping outside US. CA res. add $7.25 sales tax. Offer subject to change without notice. All logos and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VISA/MC/Amex ©1996

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMPORT DATA FROM ANY COMPUTER REPORT INTO:



Access
Excel
dBase
1-2-3
Paradox
FoxPro
Approach
Quattro
Clarion

DataImport™ 4.0 for Windows™

Go beyond the limitations of import wizards and parsers. Get **TOTAL CONTROL** of your data! With DataImport you can **selectively import data** from columnar and non-columnar text-based reports, dynamically clean-up reports, create data files in **37 output formats** or add data to existing files. DataImport does it all. Call today!

$189 single user $495 5-user LAN

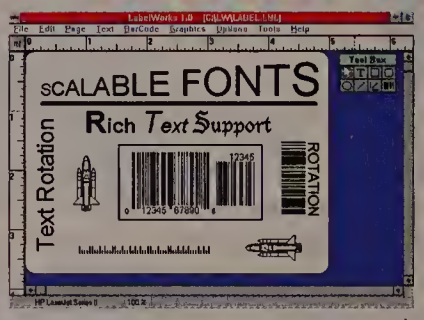
SPALDING SOFTWARE
(770) 449-0594
Fax: (770) 449-0052
email: di-pcw@spaldingsoft.com
http://www.spaldingsoft.com
CIS: GO SPALDING, Lib 2, diwtd.zip

FREE DEMO ONLINE OR CALL

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

BAR CODE

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

VISA AM EX MasterCard

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, DKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers.
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

One Year Warranty

PC WORLD delivers the buyers you need to reach.

81% determine the need for products & their features.

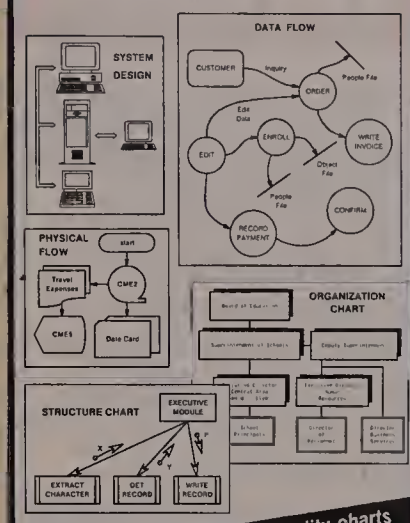
Call for Details (203) 857-5101 or (203) 857-5102

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting

For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (970) 663-5767 FAX (970) 669-4889

$79.00

RFF ELECTRONICS

1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

1-800-8-GLOBAL

GLOBAL®

FREE catalog

228 page guide to computer furniture, supplies & accessories

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

11 Harbor Park Dr.
Dept. 94 PCW
Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry, with...

- Two-pass verification
- Powerful editing capability
- Easy output reformatting
- Paint the screen formatting
- Supervisor & batch control
- Customizable menus
- Operator statistics
- Key from images (NEW!)
- Tutorial exercises

FREE 30-day trial

PC | PC LAN | S/36 | AS/400

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020
Fax: 206-776-7210
Tel: 206-776-6443
USA: 800-356-0203

LASER AND INK JET PRINTER LABELS

Nobody but NOBODY beats our prices - or our quality.

DeskTop offers first class printer labels at the lowest prices anywhere - 30% to 40% less than advertised or even store brands.

Full selection, unsurpassed quality: all popular sizes, styles and applications. Direct from the manufacturer with a Money-back guarantee.

Visa, Mastercard accepted.

DeskTopLabels
7277 Boone Avenue North,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55128-1519

Check us out on the web!
http://desktop.meyers.com
or call today 800-241-9730

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your mail order company in one software package! Features include:

- order processing
- inventory management
- ad forecasting
- list management
- charge approval/capture
- UPS/USPS manifest with bar coding, and much more.

Single and multi-user systems available. Call our sales reps for a demo kit.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Avenue, Dept. PWC5
Evanston, IL 60202
(800)676-0098 (847)869-3434

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **PowerChurch Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.

F1 Software, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
OHIO - NEW JERSEY

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

PRINTMATIC

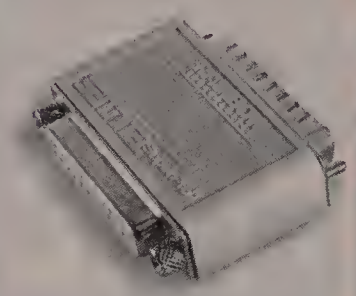
- **Refills HP 500/600 InkJet Printheads in 80 seconds.**
- **Economical - Reduces prinhead costs by at least 50%.**
- **Fully Automatic; Compact.**
- **Manufactured by BASF; Fully guaranteed.**
- **Safe, Clean, No messy ink.**

Order With Visa/MC; Call
800-780-2679 ext. 229
Fax 800-330-2679

CIRCLE 498 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SECURITY

Software Developers:



Stop software piracy, expand distribution and increase your software sales

More developers rely on Sentinel® than all other hardware keys combined.

Only Sentinel gives you leading edge security technology, ISO certified quality and the industry's best reliability - all in one affordable key.

And Sentinel is easy to implement and transparent to your customers. Call now to receive your FREE *Sentinel Software Protection Guide.*

(800) 852-8569

SENTINEL
Software Protection

Ask about SentinelLM - the new software-based Network License Management Solution for Windows & UNIX

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

Tel: (714) 450-7300
Fax: (714) 450-7450

http://www.rnbo.com

Distributors located worldwide

©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies.

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're most trusted and respected data recovery specialists
2. 24-hr, onsite and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; Dos, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, Unix, Sun, SGI, Novell

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

Software Blowout

1000's of low cost programs
Call for **FREE** catalog
MSDOS 6.22 $30; Mathblaster $20
QEMM 7.0 $25; Faxworks Pro 3.0 $20
Falcon Gold CD $30; Corel Draw 4.0 $80
Corel Draw 6.0 $400; Windows 3.0 $20
Doom II $30; Floorplan Plus 3D/Win $10
Battle Chess $2; Lion King Screen Scenes $10
Quickbooks Dlx. CD $50; Dark Forces $30
Microsoft Office Pro '95 CD Upgrade $270
DacEasy Accounting/Win 2.0 $30
PC Anywhere $80; Morph $10
Tie Fighter $25; Civilization CD $10
Microsoft Golf CD $10; Corel Flow $30
Dos 5.0 $15; Mickey Mouse Screen Saver $5
Bodyworks CD $10; Pagemaker 6.0 $470
1000's of other titles, call for availability.
+Shipping & Handling; Qty's limited.
www.SoftwareOutlet.com

Software Clearance Outlet
3501 W. Moore Ave. #C
Santa Ana, CA 92704
E-Mail: SCOUTLET@AOL.COM
(800)230-SOFT • (714)434-6425
FAX (714)434-4799

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 1x32, 2x32, 4x32, 1x36, 2x36, 4x36, 8x36, 72 Pin

TRADE-IN **$ ANY SIMMS $** UPGRADE

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP, SUBNOTE, CREDIT CARD (IC DRAM) MODULES
ALL MEMORY HAS VALUE
WE NOW BUY & SELL CPU's

OVER 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

SOJ TSOP ZIP DRAM, VRAM IBM

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

1-800-718-7755

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

UPGRADES/MEMORY

TANDY
UPGRADES

Hard Cards for 1000's
21meg $169 210meg $249
42meg $229 540meg $299

1000 EX & HX Hard Drives
21meg $239 $210meg $349

Upgrade Motherboards
80486DX/4-100 $449
Pentium-100 $789

We sell New and Used Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Ram Memory, Motherboards, VGA & CGA monitors/Cards, Keyboards, CD-ROM drives, and much more for MOST Tandy models. **Call or write for our FREE catalog.**

DCS Industries
5265 Hebbardsville Rd.
Athens, OH 45701
800-537-3539
U.S. & Canada

Foreign 614-594-4180
FAX 614-592-1527

CIRCLE 493 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

MEMORY

*You know you need it. And you want **Top Quality Products** that meet or exceed original OEM specifications. And you want **Rock-Bottom Prices**. And you expect **Great After-Sales Service.** And you want a **100% Compatibility Guarantee.** And you want to deal only with a vendor that manufactures the **Biggest Selection** in the entire proprietary memory industry (for over 4,200 different types of computers & printers). And you expect **Expert Technical Support**. And you want full confidence that you're buying **New Memory** (that's why we don't take trades, nor do we buy back used or excess memory). And you won't settle for anything less than a **Lifetime Replacement Warranty**. And yes, of course, we almost forgot, you want your order **Shipped Today**. You see, **We've Got You Memorized.***

SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?
MEMORY FACTORY
1-800-952-7867
Phone (408) 437-1122
Fax (408) 437-1278

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

Insures Your Computer

The Computerowners℠ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against **theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more!** $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information.

1-800-800-1492/1-800-SAFEWARE
SAFEWARE
The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High Street, PO Box 656
Columbus, Ohio 43085

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED SOFTWARE

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Most Popular Titles Available
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am–4pm PST M–F for Free Price List

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
800-851-2425 • Fax 702-655-5662

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

Full Transaction Supp, Multi Locations, Stock Status, Purchasing, Job/Dept Costing, Trans Hist Analysis, Trend Analysis, QC Reporting, Bill of Materials, MRP, Serial/Lot Tracking, Quote Prep/Track, Order Processing & Invoice.

Applied Micro Business Systems
177-F Riverside Avenue
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714) 723-0582 • Fax (714) 675-5325

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

PC WORLD Marketplace
(203) 857-5101 or (203) 857-5102

RECREATION

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

Call now for more information

PC World Marketplace
203-857-5101
203-857-5102

UNCENSORED ASIAN BEAUTIES

Over 10 GB of high quality adult GIFs.
Loads of original content.
UNCENSORED world-wide live chat.
!! All Free !!
So call Now:
011-852-172-94-949
EroticaEast
THE UNCENSORED BBS
No credit cards required
Not recommended for minors.
Standard long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECREATION

ULTIMATE MODEM

Call from home or office!
•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE
- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 28.8k on all 160 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

world wide bbs

- GET EXOTIC IMAGES, SHAREWARE, & WINDOWS/DOS FILES -UPDATED DAILY!
- FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!
- NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED!
- AND NOW...LIVE VIDEO GIRLS!

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL
011-373-837-1238
MCI CALLERS: DIAL 10288 FIRST, THEN #.
INTERNATIONAL LONG DISTANCE RATES APPLY.
NOT RECOMMENDED FOR MINORS

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECREATION

PC WORLD DELIVERS

PC WORLD'S PC-proficient managers are involved throughout the buying process. They have the budget authority to sign off on final purchases and the knowledge necessary to recommend and evaluate brands.

Call Now for More Details

PC WORLD Marketplace
203 • 857 • 5101
203 • 857 • 5102

www.virtualaffairs.com

FREE VIDEO CONFERENCING SOFTWARE
Live Shows!
•
Hottest Pictorials!
•
World Wide Adult Directory
•
Best Hot Links!

CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECREATION

MANAGERS READ ONLY PC WORLD.

Well, 684,000 of them read only PC WORLD. You can t reach them through any other computer magazine. No kidding. Your four-color ad in Business Class hits them right between the eyes.

Call for Details
(203) 857-5101 or
(203) 857-5102

FANTASY SOFTWARE

RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR
FANTASY DISKS

FANTASY VGA MOVIES – Over 1 MB – TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster.
1 Movie $29 · 3 Movies $65 · 5 Movies $94

FANTASY VGA GAME – Over 5 MB with SOUND - 80 Romantic Scenes – 2-8 Players
$79 or $69 w/ purchase of any FANTASY MOVIE above

FANTASY PICTURE CD-ROM – 1000+ VGA pictures, with interactive database - search by YOUR grade, category, description, or date viewed.

FANTASY INTERACTIVE MOVIE CD-ROM – 1full length movie spoof of Plan 9 from Outer Space with scenes from the original - create unlimited GIFS from movie.

FANTASY GAME CD-ROM – 2 CD-ROM set containing 1200 MB of movies plus 4 challenging multi-level arcade games.

FREE VHS VIDEO TAPE (1-2 hr) with each CD-ROM: $59 each or all 3 for $149.

Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BY
24 HRS/7 DAYS • In PA Add Tax
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
Dept. 600BY, Hatfield, PA 19440 / ADD $3 S/H

$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR
FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE MANAGERS CRUCIAL TO YOUR MARKETING SUCCESS

- 81% determine the need for products & their features
- 85% suggest, evaluate or recommend specific brand models
- 55% make the final buying decision

PC WORLD S employed subscribers are managers—the key people your advertising must reach in today s highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now for More Details

PC World Marketplace
203- 857-5101
203- 857-5102

RECREATION

Live Video Fun with GIRLS!!!
These Girls will for YOU!!!
1 on 1, 2 on 1, HOT Live Chat
ENJOY IT ALL!!!

Download IV compatible software
via Modem at (954) 984 1148
No nded for minors
ClickArt/TA

Club Orient

Explore The Uncensored World Of International Online!
FREE! Immediate Access
- Thousands of High Quality Gif's & JPEG's to Download.
- Hot Personal Chat Private or Group...Totally Uncensored!

No Waiting, No Charges & No Credit Cards Needed. Just Dial in with your Modem for a WILD Time!
011-852-1729-0913
Not Recommended for minors. International Rates Apply.

Keys To Success

Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- All Courses Home Study
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- C++, Using Windows, and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES

ACCREDITED MEMBER *World Association of Universities and Colleges*

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET MORE

PC WORLD online

MORE PLACES
MORE READERS
MORE SOFTWARE
MORE TIPS
MORE REVIEWS
MORE INTERACTIVITY
MORE ANSWERS

PC WORLD ONLINE DELIVERS!

Web: http://www.pcworld.com
America Online: keyword pcworld
Prodigy: jump pcworld
CompuServe: go pcworld
MSN: go pcworld

Bar Codes Direct

FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Labeling Software

For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows and DOS!

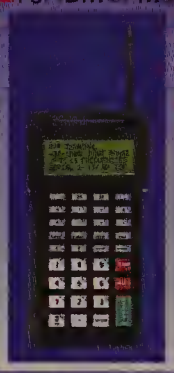
- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for **Windows™ – $295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for **DOS–$279**

Bar Codes for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

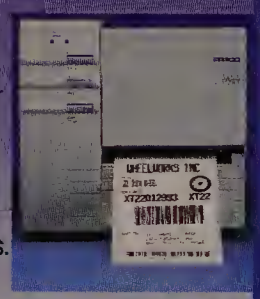
Radio Frequency Terminal

- For IBM or Macintosh Computers



- 400 to 1000 foot Range
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Kybrd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 14 oz.
- Base Station – **$840**
- Complete Terminal – **$1090**
- With Integrated Laser – **$1790**

Thermal Transfer Printers



- 2" per second Thermal Transfer – Up to 4" wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT Windows or DOS software, and Datamax Allegro Printer – **$1495**

Portable Bar Code Readers

for PC, Mac and Serial

WITH VOICE!

- Battery Operated Reader – 64K or 256K
- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard or Serial
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 64K Unit with Integrated Laser– **$1299**

Bar Code Readers

for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Cordless Wand Scanner – **$595**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$655**

Low Cost Laser Reader

- Integrated Laser Handheld Wedge Reader with Decoder in Handle for PC or Mac
- Outstanding Price, complete only – **$655**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

In Europe call our Ireland Office: 353 1 6614 566 (Fax: 353 1 6614 622)

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog and Bar Code Primer

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 9/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

September 1996 This card expires January 21, 1997 N1

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 9/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

September 1996 This card expires January 21, 1997 N3

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

AME

TLE

OMPANY

DDRESS

ITY STATE ZIP

HONE ( ) FAX ( )

NFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 9/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

September 1996 This card expires January 21, 1997 N2

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT AND COO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the President and COO Colette Cornish

PUBLISHER J. Samuel Huey
Assistant to the Publisher Alexis Meagher

ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Jeff Edman

BUSINESS MANAGER
Patricia Owen

DIRECTOR OF ADVERTISING
Bob Carrigan

DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Sandy Schackman (214/233-3491)

EAST

EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT/ OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/ Eastern Canada
John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)
Wayne Silverman, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

MIDWEST/TEXAS

MIDWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Harvey Diamond (214/233-3492)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Janine Goble

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Account Manager (847/827-4477)

WEST

San Francisco Bay Area (area code 415 and 510)
Corinne Cox, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Silicon Valley (area code 408)/Oregon
(415/243-0500)

Fremont, CA/Silicon Valley
Kevin Normandeau, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

Los Angeles/Orange County/ Washington/Montana/Wyoming/ Western Canada
Bill Hanck, Southwest Advertising Director (310/312-8008)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Joyce Clarke

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/ Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (714/250-8081)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Hartle & Heth (810/642-7273)

Western U.S.
James G. Elliott Co. (213/624-0900 x1224)

PC WORLD ONLINE SALES

DIRECTOR OF MARKET DEVELOPMENT
Stephen Shore (415/267-4595)

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Tom Friesch

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

DIRECTOR
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

EASTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

WESTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER
Renick Morris (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Kyle Mork (612/582-3810)

PC WORLD MARKETING

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Alan Abrams
PUBLIC RELATIONS MANAGER Lee Doyle
MARKETING MANAGER Sandy Wong
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT FOR MARKETING AND RESEARCH
Kecia Nordgren

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar

ASSISTANT TO THE SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT
Ann Dempsey

SENIOR PROMOTION MANAGER
Ellen DiMatteo

CIRCULATION BUSINESS MANAGER
David Cobb

SINGLE COPY SALES MANAGER
Cheryl Stephenson

BILLING AND1 RENEWAL MANAGER
Lisa Radler

PROMOTION MANAGERS
Richard McCarthy, Shira Weisbach

CIRCULATION ASSISTANT
Jennifer Carson

CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST
Daniella Zucker

RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH
Cheryl Brink

RESEARCH MANAGER Jocelyn Ritchie
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST Jon Friesch
RESEARCH ANALYST Sandra O'Boyle

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Linda Manes Goodwin

SENIOR PRODUCTION MANAGER
Nadia Maudsley

ADVERTISING INFORMATION MANAGER
Mike Wallace

ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGERS
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Anne Merkelson

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASSISTANT
Dan Gordon

ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE CEO

ASSISTANT TO THE CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES
Michael Bayle, Benjamin Jones, Ulla McGee, Angela Weber

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

VICE PRESIDENT
Richard Willoughby

MANAGER Thalia Ohara
REPRESENTATIVE Christine Selfridge
VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart

DIRECTOR NETWORK SYSTEMS
Norman Noble

SENIOR MEMBER, TECHNICAL STAFF
Rodney Barnes

MEMBERS, TECHNICAL STAFF
Pearl Chan, Stan Erhart

FINANCE

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO
Vicki Peilen

ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS MANAGER
Pat Murphy

ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER
Michelle Reyes

DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL OPERATIONS
Madeleine Buckingham

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader service number		Page
7	3M Visual Systems	146
–	Acer	82-83
–	Adaptec	173
–	Adaptec	175
3	ADI	203
14	AEC	297
11	AITech	177
13	ALR	169
–	Anthro Corporation	26
45	APC	89
17	APC	102
–	Apple Computer	136-137
–	Apple Computer	139
–	Apple Computer	222-223
6	AST COMPUTER	86-87
5	ATI Technologies, Inc.	108
24	Aura Systems	119
–	AUSTIN/IPC	179-182
31	Avery	269
91	Caere	42
40	Caere (Omni Forms)	299
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
61	Compaq Computer Corporation	141-145
–	Compaq Direct Plus	44-45
33	CompuServe	191
–	Computer Book Club, The	319
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	312-315
–	Connectix Software	293
48	Corel Corporation	257
78	Corel Corporation	235
67	Corel Corporation	249
76	Corel Corporation	251
93	Corel Corporation	255
70	Corel Corporation	267
56	Creative Labs	14
–	Dell	90-91
–	Dell	240
–	Dell	276-277
–	Dell	C5-C8
37	DeLorme	63
71	Delta Products	341
55	DISNEY SW	110
87	Dow Jones	100
84	DTK, Inc.	275

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS**' Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALAND**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLAND**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA**'s Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Datainganjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILAND**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITED STATES**' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Reader service number		Page
85	EARTHLINK Ntwk	229
-	Epson America, Inc.	35
107	Everex	281
92	EXABYTE/Eagle Division	262A
103	Fujitsu	48-49
94	Fujitsu	50-51
89	Fujitsu	242
-	Gateway 2000	65-73
102	HANSOL MULTITECH, INC.	46
-	Hewlett Packard - Colorado	215
-	Hewlett Packard - Colorado	285
-	Hewlett-Packard PC	104-105
97	Huntington Bank	216-217
-	IBM Corporation	27
-	IBM Corporation	283
252	IMA EXPO	342
-	Intel	59
106	Intergraph Software Systems	79
113	Internet & Web Services Corp. [IWSC]	287
-	Intuit	101
-	Intuit	103
-	Intuit	99
170	KDS	115
90	KeyStone Learning Systems	316
128	Kingston Technology	301
133	Knight-Ridder	262B
-	LA TRADE	308
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	117
-	Logitech	32
146	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	262C
139	Macromedia	288
144	MAG InnoVision	227
143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	114
147	Mega Haus	317
-	Micrografx	77
149	Micron Electronics	7
149	Micron Electronics	8-9
149	Micron Electronics	10-11
160	Micron Electronics	157-163
-	Microsoft	39-41
-	Microsoft	C2-P1
159	MicroTek Lab	230
155	Midwest Computer Works	310-311
169	Midwest Computer Works	318
154	MultiVideo Labs, Inc.	38
201	NEC CDROM	204-205
203	NEC Laptop	28-29
205	NEC Monitors	36-37
126	NETCOM	133
174	NetManage	98
158	Newsoft	13
-	NRI Schools	207
162	Olivetti	153-155
173	Palm Computing	135
168	Patton & Patton	262D
195	PC America	309
171	PC Connection	270-271
172	PC World Online	343
161	PC Zone	306-307
129	PCs Compleat	302-305
223	Peachtree Software	291
212	PKWARE	194
191	Practical Peripherals	81
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	18-19
184	ProGen Systems	23
-	Qualcomm, Inc.	244
-	Quantex	121-125
-	Quarterdeck Office Systems	93
-	Quarterdeck Office Systems	95
-	Quarterdeck Office Systems	97
188	Seiko Instruments	94
207	Signature Software	262E-F
200	SL Waber	279
206	SMILE Int'l	189
211	SMITH MICRO	259
-	Sony Electronics, Inc.	30-31
253	SPSS, Inc.	61
208	STARFISH	273
210	STB Systems	236
214	Swan Technology	238-239
226	TDK Systems	263
221	Teleconsult	289
235	Texas Instruments	170-171
242	Texas Instruments	185
220	Texas Instruments	192-193
228	TOSHIBA	106-107
237	Toyota Motor Sales	85
239	TRAVELING SW	261
238	Trinity Works	38
240	Twinhead	131
250	Umax	209
231	USA Flex	320
224	ViewSonic	24-25
-	VISIO	225
187	Visioneer	20
254	WinBook	16-17
-	Windows World - Dallas	294

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

11	AITech	177
5	ATI Technologies, Inc.	108
24	Aura Systems	119
128	Kingston Technology	301
143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	114
210	STB Systems	236
226	TDK Systems	263
238	Trinity Works	38

Computers

-	Acer	82-83
13	ALR	169
-	AUSTIN/IPC	179-182
-	Dell	C5-C8
-	Dell	90-91
-	Dell	240
-	Dell	276-277
-	Gateway 2000	65-73
-	Hewlett-Packard PC	104-105
160	Micron Electronics	157-163
149	Micron Electronics	7
149	Micron Electronics	8-9
184	ProGen Systems	23
-	Quantex	121-125
240	Twinhead	131

Desktop Publishing

61	Compaq Computer Corporation	141-145
214	Swan Technology	238-239

File Servers

-	Apple Computer	136-137
-	Apple Computer	139
-	IBM Corporation	27
-	Intel	59

Input Devices

-	Connectix Software	293
-	Logitech	32

Laptop/Notebook

7	3M Visual Systems	146
-	Apple Computer, Inc.	222-223
6	AST COMPUTER	86-87
-	AUSTIN/IPC	179-182
-	Compaq Direct Plus	44-45
-	Dell	C5-C8
84	DTK, Inc.	275
107	Everex	281
103	Fujitsu	48-49
94	Fujitsu	50-51
97	Huntington Bank	216-217
149	Micron Electronics	10-11
160	Micron Electronics	157-163
203	NEC Laptop	28-29
162	Olivetti	153-155
173	Palm Computing	135
214	Swan Technology	238-239
235	Texas Instruments	170-171
242	Texas Instruments	185
220	Texas Instruments	192-193
228	TOSHIBA	106-107
240	Twinhead	131
254	WinBook	16-17

Monitors/Display

3	ADI	203
71	Delta Products	341
102	HANSOL MULTITECH, INC.	46
170	KDS	115
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	117
144	MAG InnoVision	227
154	MultiVideo Labs, Inc.	38
205	NEC Monitors	36-37
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	18-19
206	SMILE Int'l	189
-	Sony Electronics, Inc.	30-31
224	ViewSonic	24-25

Multimedia

7	3M Visual Systems	146
56	Creative Labs	14
201	NEC CDROM	204-205
214	Swan Technology	238-239

Peripheral/Sharing Devices

-	Adaptec	173
-	Adaptec	175
239	TRAVELING SW	261

Power/Protection

45	APC	89
17	APC	102
200	SL Waber	279

Printers/Plotters

-	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
-	Epson America, Inc.	35
89	Fujitsu	242

Scanners/Digitizers

159	MicroTek Lab	230
250	Umax	209
187	Visioneer	20

Storage/Backup Devices

92	EXABYTE/Eagle Division	262A
-	Hewlett Packard - Colorado	215
-	Hewlett Packard - Colorado	285
147	Mega Haus	317

SOFTWARE

Accounting/Financial

-	Intuit	101
-	Intuit	103
-	Intuit	99
223	Peachtree Software	291

CAD/CAM

106	Intergraph Software Systems	79

Communications/Fax/Modems

126	NETCOM	133
191	Practical Peripherals	81
-	Quarterdeck Office Systems	97

Dataconversion

-	Microsoft	39-41

Desktop Mapping

37	DeLorme	63

Education

67	Corel Corporation	249
48	Corel Corporation	257

Entertainment

67	Corel Corporation	249
146	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	262C

Fontware

207	Signature Software	262E-F

Graphics

76	Corel Corporation	251
93	Corel Corporation	255
48	Corel Corporation	257
-	Micrografx	77
-	VISIO	225

Reader service number | Page

Integrated Software
174 NetManage 98

Management
133 Knight-Ridder 262B
195 PC America 309

Multimedia
55 DISNEY SW 110
- NRI Schools 207

Operating Systems
- IBM Corporation 283
- Microsoft C2-P1

Optical Character Recognition
91 Caere 42
40 Caere (Omni Forms) 299
158 Newsoft 13

Other
- Microsoft 39-41

Project Management
168 Patton & Patton 262D

Spreadsheets/Templates/Forms
40 Caere (Omni Forms) 299

Statistics
253 SPSS, Inc. 61

Software Suites
78 Corel Corporation 235
70 Corel Corporation 267

Utilities
14 AEC 297
158 Newsoft 13
212 PKWARE 194
- Qualcomm, Inc. 244
- Quarterdeck Office Systems 93
- Quarterdeck Office Systems 95

Video
90 KeyStone Learning Systems 316
211 SMITH MICRO 259

Windows
14 AEC 297
106 Intergraph Software Systems 79
223 Peachtree Software 291
212 PKWARE 194
191 Practical Peripherals 81

Word Processing/Aids
78 Corel Corporation 235
70 Corel Corporation 267
207 Signature Software.... 262E-F

MISCELLANEOUS

Books/Periodicals/Subscriptions
- Computer Book Club, The 319

Mail Order
68 Computer Discount Warehouse 312-315
- LA TRADE 308
147 Mega Haus 317
155 Midwest Computer Works 310-311
169 Midwest Computer Works 318
171 PC Connection 270-271
161 PC Zone 306-307
129 PCs Compleat 302-305
221 Teleconsult 289
231 USA Flex 320

Online Services
33 CompuServe 191
87 Dow Jones 100
85 EARTHLINK Ntwk 229
113 Internet & Web Services Corp. [IWSC]. 287
133 Knight-Ridder 262B
172 PC World Online 343
208 STARFISH 273

Other
- Anthro Corporation 26
188 Seiko Instruments 94

Supplies
31 Avery 269
200 SL Waber 279

Trade Shows
252 IMA EXPO 342
139 Macromedia 288
- Windows World - Dallas .. 294

Training
90 KeyStone Learning Systems 316
- NRI Schools 207

Product Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Accessory
818 Kodak Digital Science DC20 Camera, Eastman Kodak. 62
822 Timex Data Link 150, Timex. 92

Add-On Board
665 ATI 3D Xpression, ATI Technologies 241
661 Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL, Diamond Multimedia Systems. 241
668 Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201TV, Diamond Multimedia Systems. 241
669 Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200, Diamond Multimedia Systems. 241
666 Hercules Terminator 64/Video, Hercules Computer Technology 241
670 Hercules Terminator Professional, Hercules Computer Technology 241
663 Matrox MGA Millennium, Matrox 241
667 Paradise Pipeline 64, Paradise 241
662 STB Lightspeed 128, STB Systems 241
664 STB Powergraph 64 Video, STB Systems 241
788 VSPro V64, AITech International. 84

Business Software
823 Business ConnX, Neighborhood ConnX, Serious Business Software 94
829 Survey Said for the Web 5.3, Marketing Masters 101
832 Time & Profit 1.2 for Windows, BytePro. 103

Desktop Computer
821 @workStation, HDS Network Systems 92
836 6x86 P200 System, Cyrix .. 55
712 Acma zPower 166V, Acma Computers 211
704 Blackship P120 CyriMedia 6x86, Blackship. 211
817 Compaq Deskpro 2000 Model 5200/1080, Compaq Computer 60
691 Compaq Deskpro XL 5133, Compaq Computer 199
639 Compaq Presario 9234, Compaq Computer 260
636 Compaq Presario 9240, Compaq Computer 260
703 Compaq Prolinea 575e, Compaq Computer 211
705 Compaq Prolinea 5120, Compaq Computer 211
692 Cyrix 6x86-P166+ PC, Cyrix. 199
698 Dell Dimension P100t, Dell Computer 211, 260
679 Dell Dimension XPS P200s, Dell Computer ... 199
681 Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n, Dell Computer 199
699 Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100, Dell Computer 211
683 Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5200, Dell Computer 199
680 Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200, Dell Computer 199
700 Gateway 2000 P5-120, Gateway 2000 211
637 Gateway 2000 P5-166 Family PC, Gateway 2000 260
684 Gateway 2000 P5-200XL, Gateway 2000 199
837 HiQ CS 200 PowerStation, HiQuality Computer Systems 55
716 HiQ Saturn Station, HiQuality Computer Systems 211
638 HP Pavilion 7170, Hewlett-Packard. 260
688 HP Vectra 500 Model 515MCx 5/166, Hewlett-Packard 199
690 HP Vectra VL4 Series 5/200MT, Hewlett-Packard 199
- IBM PC 350 P200, IBM .. 199
838 Micro Express MicroFlex-686/200+, Micro Express .. 55
706 Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P120+, Micro Express 211
715 Micro Express MicroFlex PCI/5133, Micro Express ... 211
701 Micron P133 Millennia, Micron Electronics 211
685 Micron P166 Millennia Plus, Micron Electronics .. 199
682 Micron P200 Millennia, Micron Electronics 199
709 NEC PowerMate P133, NEC Technologies 211
707 NEC PowerMate V100, NEC Technologies 211
713 Netis N5100 Media, Netis Technology 211
768 Power Macintosh 7200/120 PC Compatible, Apple Computer 74
702 Quantex QP5/100 M-3, Quantex Microsystems 211
687 Quantex QP5/200 SM-2, Quantex Microsystems ... 199
686 Quantex QP6/200 SM-2, Quantex Microsystems ... 199
717 Robotech Cobra XLT P-133, Robotech. 211
711 Tempest Micro MediaPro P5-133, Tempest Micro 211
708 USA Flex Family Special, USA Flex 211
714 Vektron Multimedia P-100, Vektron International 211
710 Xi P133MTower SP, Xi Computer 211
693 Xi P166MTower SP, Xi Computer 199
694 Xi Pro 200 MTower SP, Xi Computer 199
689 ZDS Z-Station GT 500 Series, Zenith Data Systems 199

Disk Drive
778 Caviar AC32500, Western Digital. 84
- Deskstar 3, IBM 84
779 Medalist 2140, Seagate 84

Reader service number — Page

780 Quantum Big Foot, Quantum . . . 84
781 SureStore 2000A, Hewlett-Packard . . . 84

Display

799 AcerView 78ie, Acer America . . . 152
800 ArtMedia TX-1864, ArtMedia . . . 152
617 Continental DigiView 1709D, Continental Technologies . . . 237
801 CTX VL700, CTX International . . . 152
622 Dell UltraScan D1726T-HS, Dell Computer . . . 237
802 Gateway 2000 Vivitron 1776, Gateway 2000 . . . 152
803 Goldstar StudioWorks 78m, LG Electronics . . . 152
– IBM P-70, IBM . . . 237
805 MAG InnoVision DX17T, MAG InnoVision . . . 156
804 MAG InnoVision DX1795, MAG InnoVision . . . 156
623 Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17HX, Mitsubishi . . . 237
806 NEC MultiSync M700, NEC Technologies . . . 156
807 Nokia 447Xav, Nokia . . . 156
618 Packard Bell 3020 SL, Packard Bell . . . 237
808 Panasonic PanaSync Pro C-1792P, Panasonic . . . 156
616 Panasonic PanaSync S17, Panasonic . . . 237
809 Philips Brilliance 1730C, Philips Consumer Electronics . . . 156
810 Portrait Display Labs Pivot 1700, Portrait Display Labs . . . 156
811 Sampo AlphaScan 760, Sampo . . . 156
619 Samsung SyncMaster 17GLsi, Samsung . . . 237
624 Sony Multiscan 17seII, Sony Electronics . . . 237
812 TechMedia TCM-1700G, TechMedia . . . 156
621 ViewSonic PT770, ViewSonic . . . 237
813 Wyse Technologies WY-17E, Wyse Technologies . . . 156
620 Wyse Technologies WY-17PS, Wyse Technologies . . . 237

Entertainment/Game

675 Deadlock: Planetary Conquest, Accolade . . . 258
677 Discover Astronomy, Maris Multimedia . . . 258
674 How to Draw Cartoons, Diamar Interactive . . . 256
678 Pete Townshend Presents Tommy: Then and Now, Interplay . . . 258

External Storage

789 KanguruDock, Interactive Media . . . 84

Fax-Modem

643 Cardinal Technologies MVP288XV, Cardinal Technologies . . . 243
646 Hayes Optima 288 V.34+FAX for PCMCIA With EZjack, Hayes Microcomputer Products . . . 243
647 Megahertz XJ4288, Megahertz . . . 243
641 Microcom DeskPorte 28.8P, Microcom . . . 243
640 Motorola Lifestyle 28.8, Motorola Information Systems Group . . . 243
649 MultiTech Systems MultiModem LT, MultiTech Systems . . . 243
786 PhoneWorks 28.8 to Go PC Card, ConnectWare . . . 80
648 TDK Systems DF2814, TDK Systems . . . 243
642 U.S. Robotics Sportster 28.8 V.34 Faxmodem, U.S. Robotics . . . 243
645 Zoom V.34C, Zoom Telephonics . . . 243
644 Zoom V.34X Fax/Data Modem, Zoom Telephonics . . . 243

Graphics

771 Adobe FrameMaker 5 for Windows 95, Adobe Systems . . . 76
772 Corel Ventura 7, Corel . . . 76
830 Kai's Power Goo, MetaTools, Inc. . . . 103
783 PhotoDisc, PhotoDisc . . . 76
831 Squizz 1.5, The Human Software Co. . . . 103

Internet Tool

660 DirecPC, Hughes Network Systems . . . 265
739 Netscape Navigator, Netscape Communications . . . 262
740 URL Grabber 95, Brooklyn North Software Works . . . 262

Kids

676 One Small Square: Seashore, Virgin Sound and Vision . . . 258

Notebook Computer

732 AcerNote Light 356, Acer America . . . 219
723 AST Ascentia J30, AST Computer . . . 219
724 Austin Edge CD P133, Austin Direct . . . 219
733 Austin Edge XP 100, Austin Direct . . . 219
769 Compaq Armada 4100, Compaq Computer . . . 75
734 CTX EZ Book 600CDT P75, CTX . . . 219
770 Dell Latitude LM, Dell Computer . . . 75
719 Dell Latitude XPi P133ST, Dell Computer . . . 219
731 Digital HiNote VP, Digital Equipment . . . 219
– IBM ThinkPad 365CS, IBM . . . 219
– IBM ThinkPad 760E, IBM . . . 219
735 Magitronic 550 Series, Magitronic . . . 219
726 Micron Millennia Transport, Micron Electronics . . . 219
728 NEC Versa 550D, NEC Technologies . . . 219
725 NEC Versa 4080H, NEC Technologies . . . 219
729 Sharp PC 3020, Sharp Electronics . . . 219
721 Toshiba Portégé 610CT, Toshiba America Information Systems . . . 219
727 Toshiba Satellite 100CS, Toshiba America Information Systems . . . 219
718 Toshiba Satellite Pro 420 CDS, Toshiba America Information Systems . . . 219
720 Toshiba Tecra 720CDT, Toshiba America Information Systems . . . 219
730 WinBook XP5 P75, WinBook . . . 219
722 WinBook XP5 P120, WinBook . . . 219

Operating System

839 Windows NT Workstation 4.0, Microsoft . . . 60

Personal Information Manager

776 Act 3.0 for Windows 95/NT, Symantec . . . 80
833 Almanac, Impact Software . . . 88
777 Lotus Organizer 97, Lotus Development . . . 80

Printer

634 Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, Apple Computer . . . 233
630 HP DeskJet 1600CM, Hewlett-Packard . . . 233
626 HP LaserJet 5M, Hewlett-Packard . . . 233
773 Lexmark Color Jetprinter 2050, Lexmark International . . . 78
633 Lexmark Optra C, Lexmark International . . . 233
625 Lexmark Optra Lx+, Lexmark International . . . 233
627 Lexmark Optra R+, Lexmark International . . . 233
784 Okidata Okipage 4w, Okidata . . . 78
628 Okidata OL1200/PS, Okidata . . . 233
632 Tektronix Phaser 550, Tektronix . . . 233
629 TI microLaser PowerPro/12, Texas Instruments . . . 233
631 Xerox XPrint 4920 Plus, Xerox . . . 233

Reference

673 CollegeEdge, SNAP Technologies . . . 256

Remote Control/Access

785 PCAnywhere32 version 7.5, Symantec . . . 80

Scanner

767 EasyPhoto Smart Page, Storm Software . . . 256
774 Plustek OpticPro 4800P Scanner, Plustek USA . . . 78

Software Suite

814 Corel WordPerfect Suite 7, Corel . . . 128
815 Lotus SmartSuite 96, Lotus Development . . . 128
816 Microsoft Office 95, Microsoft . . . 128

Utility

834 ErgoSentry, Magnitude . . . 92
825 Fix-It, Vertisoft Systems . . . 99
828 Inso Search Wizard, Inso . . . 101
826 MicroHelp Zip, MicroHelp . . . 99
672 Microsoft Plus, Microsoft . . . 266
827 NetZip, Software Builders Int'l . . . 9
775 Note It, Gigatron Software . . . 80
671 Partition Magic, PowerQuest . . . 256
835 Performance Now, KnowledgePoint . . . 99

Voice Recognition

819 DragonDictate for Windows 2.5, Dragon Systems . . . 88
820 Kurzweil Voice for Windows Release 2.0, Kurzweil Applied Intelligence . . . 88
– VoiceType 3.0 for Windows 95, IBM . . . 88

Web Publishing

824 Adobe Acrobat 3.0, Adobe Systems . . . 96
782 WebSite Director 1.1, THISoftware . . . 76

Anatomy

0.28mm/0.26mm NI Flat Screen CRT

Rich full sound, excellent highs and thunderous lows

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Energy Efficient, Low Radiation

Movies, video conferencing, music, CAD-CAM

70/72 Hz High Refresh Rate

16.1" viewable

MPR II, DHHS

Multimedia, Plug-n-Play ready

Software driven color balance

Easy to access front panel controls, OSD - On Screen Display setting controls

# of Excellence.

Now experience true multimedia with bright colors, excellent focus and high fidelity sound with Delta's *NEW* 17" Multimedia Monitor.

Introducing Delta's 17" Multimedia Monitor the DB-1765 series. Delta Products has been making monitors for others for over ten year's. Now they are coming direct to you with this years most exciting multimedia, Plug-n-Play monitor.

Whether you are using it for word processing, music, or sophisticated CAD-CAM programs, Delta will make viewing a pleasure. Delta's line of 15" and 17" Multimedia Monitors are quality built to rigid technical standards. Available in flat screen with super fine dot pitch, the 15" and 17" monitors come with up to 1280 x 1024 NI full screen resolution, plus software driven, easy-to-use color balance for fine tuning.

As with all multimedia sound is everything. Built into every Delta Multimedia Monitor are state-of-the-art speakers producing excellent highs, and thunderous lows, giving you that extra edge of excitement when playing your favorite action CD.

Delta brand monitors are extremely well priced for major savings, and are backed with a 3-year warranty*. To learn more about this or other fine Delta products, as well as a dealer near you, call our toll free number now. Of course, distributor inquiries are always welcomed.

1-888-88DELTA

1-510-770-0660

DELTA

QUALITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

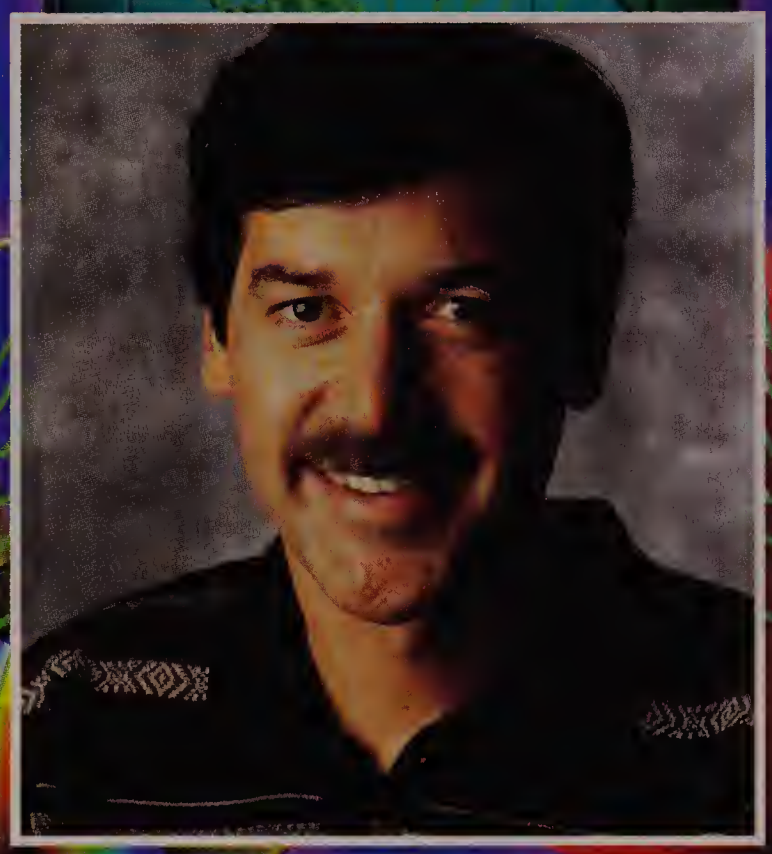
ISO9002 MANUFACTURING CERTIFIED

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

© 1996 Delta Products Corporation. All specifications are subject to change. All other trademarks or trade names are the property of their respective companies. *2-year parts and labor 3rd year limited warranty. Write: Monitor Sales - 3225 Laurelview Court, Fremont, CA.

Circle 71 on reader service card

"MULTIMEDIA BRINGS TOGETHER A 'ONE-STOP SHOP' APPROACH."



Name: John C. (Bud) Colligan

Company: Macromedia, San Francisco, CA

Title: President and CEO

Bio: John C. (Bud) Colligan leads a team of more than 400 employees developing and marketing some of the leading design tools for multimedia, graphics, video and Web publishing professionals and enthusiasts.

Latest Project: Shockwave—the streaming compression and security technology making it possible to display Director, FreeHand, Authorware, xRes and audio files on the Internet. And Backstage—the easiest way to create multimedia Web pages. Shockwave technology has become the standard for multimedia and graphics on the Internet, with explosive growth in the number of "shocked" sites. Campbell's Soup,Virgin Interactive and Paramount's Mission Impossible are among the thousands of leading Web sites using Shockwave technology.

Coming to the IMA Expo?: "To exhibit and to see, because that's where all the tools, technologies and techniques will be. It's going to be a dynamic show."

Why: "The emergence of digital media has blurred the traditional boundaries among graphic designers, multimedia producers, animators, videographers, sound specialists, and Web and CD-ROM publishers. Macromedia studios focus on the integration and open extensibility of world-class suites of creative tools—bringing together a 'one-stop shop' approach for delivering interactive multimedia on the Internet, CD-ROM, Enhanced CD, DVD or corporate networks. You can see it all at the IMA Expo '96."

Definition of Multimedia: "Compelling communication, education, entertainment and reference that appeals to all the senses."

Discover the possibilities.

The tools, technologies and techniques of multimedia

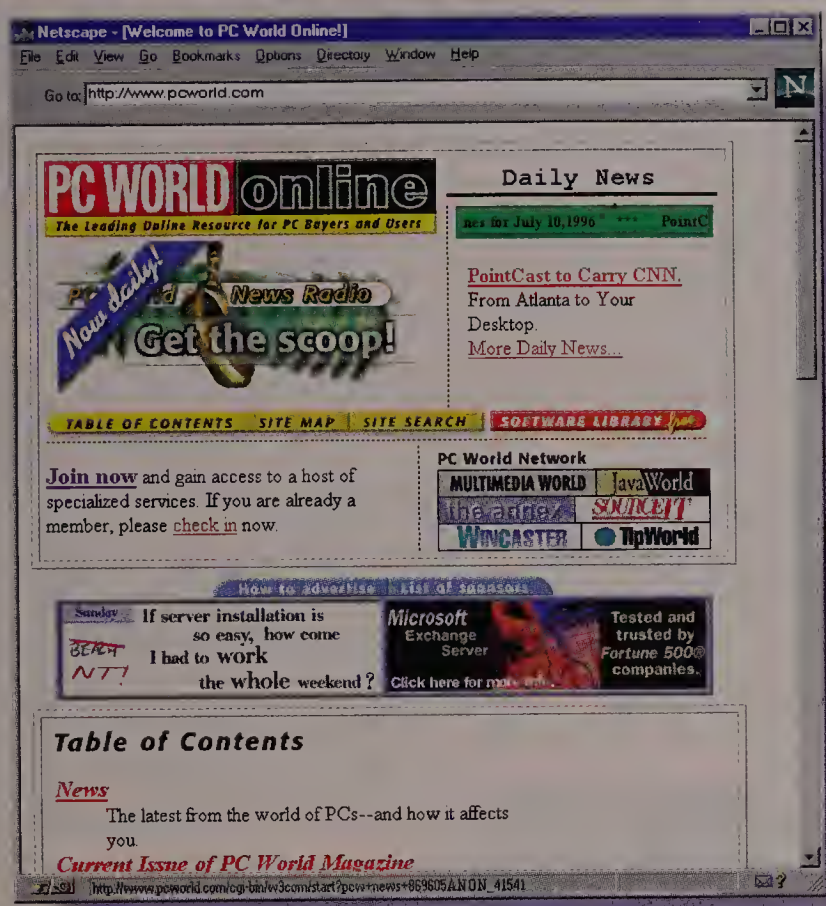
The IMA Expo. Circle 252 on reader service card

September 17-19, 1996
Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York City
Registration and Information @ 1-800-IMA-3519
Online @ http://www.ima.org

The IMA Expo, is produced by Infotainment World Events, co-producer of E3, the Electronic Entertainment Expo.

PCWP4

GET MORE



MORE PLACES

MORE READERS

MORE SOFTWARE

MORE TIPS

MORE REVIEWS

MORE INTERACTIVITY

MORE ANSWERS

PC WORLD ONLINE DELIVERS!

Now that you're racking up hours on the Net, where can you go to get the most up-to-date information on today's best PC products? The same source you've always trusted – PC World magazine – online!

PC World Online is the leading online resource for PC buyers and users. We provide you with more of the information you need to make fast and effective decisions. PC World Online offers daily news reports, analysis and commentary; productivity-oriented messaging and conferencing; product reviews, interactive buyers guides; RealAudio files; downloadable demos and reports from the PC World Test Center; natural-language article searches; databases of tips, FAQ's and technical support resources; and real-time expert assistance and advice.

PC World Online Spotlights for September:

- **PC World News Radio Rides the Net Waves**
- **Hardware on the Cheap: Find out Where to Buy**
- **Interactive Buyers Guide: Build Your Dream System**
- **Free Demo File of ISDN Add-On for Windows 95 - Download MSISDN.EXE from the Software Library**
- **Latest CD-ROM Games Review: Total Mayhem, Virtua Fighter and More!**
- **Sign Up for 14 FREE Daily "Tip-a-Day" Newsletters.**

http://www.pcworld.com/tips

Got a hot tip, a biting critique, a technical question? Post it on one of our message boards, and get a quick response from one of our savvy editors or other readers. PC World Online does more than just bring articles to readers; we bring the experience of editors, industry experts, and hardware and software specialists.

You can't miss PC World Online because we're everywhere. Explore our sites on America Online, CompuServe, Prodigy, The Microsoft Network and the Web.

PC World Online delivers it all: hundreds of thousands of online readers, thousands of downloadable software files, thousands of pages to view, daily updates, and hundreds of online-exclusive features. If you need the latest on the best, then get everything you want and more. PC World Online! Just point and click!

PC WORLD online

- **America Online:** keyword pcworld
- **CompuServe:** go pcworld
- **Prodigy:** jump pcworld
- **The Microsoft Network:** go pcworld
- **Web:** http://www.pcworld.com

Circle 172 on reader service card

Registering Software? I Vote No

STOP! BEFORE YOU READ this column, please take a moment to register it. Simply dial our toll-free number and give the operator your name, address, phone and fax numbers, e-mail addresses, height, weight, sex, marital status, household income, net worth, and beverage preference. You will receive an Official Registration Number that entitles you to the following great benefits:

Upgrades: Each time this column is upgraded with a new release, you'll have the opportunity to read it at the subscriber or newsstand price.
Special Offers: We and the many companies who buy lists from us will relentlessly harass you to buy additional products and services at prices unconditionally guaranteed never to exceed suggested retail plus delivery and handling.
Product Support: Our expert product support staff will quickly answer any questions you may have about this column within days of the time you dial our number in area code 907 (Nome, Alaska). But remember: Product support is available only to registered users.

Please note that this column may be accessed only three times before you register it. Thereafter, only a Column Registration dialog box will appear until you obtain your Official Registration Number. The *Full Disclosure* column thanks you for taking a moment to help us help you.

Getting customers to **register** products has been a **cat-and-mouse** game since the earliest days of **the PC.**

Think I'm kidding? Caere Corporation's OmniPage Pro for Windows 95 has a policy almost this daffy. The first time you run it, it politely asks you to register. The next 24 times, it nags you about it. That's nothing new: I've run into other programs that keep pestering you until you give in and register. But the 26th time you try to run OmniPage Pro, it won't open until you feed it an official registration number. And once you register, support isn't exactly generous. After your first two calls, you have to pony up $25 per incident, along with any long-distance charges.

Caere is hardly the only culprit. Getting customers to register their hardware and software has been a cat-and-mouse game since the earliest days of the PC. Companies desperately want to know who's buying their products, bribing them with carrots such as sweepstakes or whacking them with sticks like nonsupport. But even when it's as easy as clicking a button on screen, many users forgo the honor of identifying themselves.

And why not? The benefits are almost totally one-sided. The company gets marketing information valuable enough to sell to others; if the registration takes place via modem, the company might be tempted to snoop around the user's machine to find out what else is on it. Users get more electronic junk mail and one more nail in the coffin of their privacy.

If companies really wanted to, they could easily devise better reasons to register products. I routinely send in registration cards for new hardware, on the theory that if the company learns of a potential shock or fire hazard—say, the monitor is likely to burst into flames every time I press <F12>—it might use the information to notify me.

Software's another story. While it might trash your hard drive or infect your system with a nasty virus, it's unlikely to cause you any physical harm. So what would it take to get me to send in the registration card? Well, how about monthly e-mail updates identifying known bugs and the Web locations for the fixes? Useful information would be a more effective way of building a customer relationship.

But it would never end there. The marketers would make sure of that. Just look at the Web. Many sites are downright shameless about asking personal questions before you get access, but at least in that case you haven't already paid for a product. Besides, in these free-market times, using the registration process to help customers rather than turning them into profit centers would be considered an act of altruism unacceptable to the stockholders.

Wait a minute! You still haven't registered this column. Your reading privileges are hereby cut off! Unless, of course, I can interest you in a swell upgrade at a low, low price. Hey, it's got lots of new features. It even corrects some typografical errors. ■

Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the New York Times *and coauthor of* Gates: How Microsoft's Mogul Reinvented an Industry *(Touchstone/Simon & Schuster, 1994, 800/223-2348).*

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP
PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to PC World, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1996, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

ERIK BUTLER

REMEMBER, THE MONEY YO
SAVE COULD BE YOUR OWN.

200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 64MB EDO Parity Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- *NEW* 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- *NEW* 17HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows NT®/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.*

★ *Upgrade to a 4.2GB hard drive, add $125.*

$3499

Business Lease◊: $129/Mo.
Order Code #500320

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows NT/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.*

★ *Upgrade to a 3.2GB hard drive, add $149.*

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500319

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 4.2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* Imagine 128 Series 2 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 17HS Trinitron monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $149.*

$3399

Business Lease: $126/Mo.
Order Code #500318

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Videc
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Ca
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 17LS (15.7" v.i.s.), ad*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500317

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 4.2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *28.8 Data/Fax modem, add $129.*

$2799

Business Lease: $104/Mo.
Order Code #500316

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $225.*

$2199

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500315

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
NEW DELL DIMENSION P200v

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 2.5GB hard drive, add $99.*

★ *Altec Lansing ACS-5 speakers and Sound Blaster 16 PnP sound, add $99.*

★ *3Com EtherLink Interface Combo Card, add $99.*

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500314

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
NEW DELL DIMENSION P133v

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service,Δ add $99.*

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $*

★ *1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backu with Accelerator, add $225.*

$1799

Business Lease: $67/Mo.
Order Code #500313

NEW STANDARD 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY WITH ALL DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS.

*Offer valid in the U.S. only and applies to this system if purchased between 6/1/96 and 9/30/96. Upgrade available on CD only and printed user documentation is not included. Customer is responsible for shipping and handling charges. ‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft Windows® 95

Card

$199.

25.

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL™ LATITUDE® XPi P133ST

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Station with Advanced Port Replicator, add $299.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3899‡

Business Lease: $140/Mo.
Order Code #800047

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 1.3GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $249.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3199‡

Business Lease: $118/Mo.
Order Code #800051

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Nylon Carrying Case
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $550.*

$2699‡

Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #800050

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 16MB RAM, add $249.*
★ *Leather Carrying Case, add $129.*

$2399‡

Business Lease: $89/Mo.
Order Code #800049

BUILD PERFORMANCE WITH THESE OPTIONS.

DELL DIMENSION	ADD
1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backup with Accelerator	$225
3 Year Next-business-day, On-site Service	$99
28.8 Data/Fax Modem	$129
Win95 Mechanical Keyboard	$29
3Com® EtherLink® III Network Interface Card	$79

DELL LATITUDE	ADD
Upgrade to 8MB RAM	$249
Upgrade to 16MB RAM	$399
Upgrade to an 810MB Hard Drive	$200
28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem	$259
3Com Ethernet 10BASE-T Network Card	$159
Nylon Carrying Case	$69
Leather Carrying Case	$129

DELL OPENS STORE ON THE WEB
Now you can buy Dell systems online. In fact, you can custom configure, price and track delivery of your PCs right on the Web. It's simple, secure and open twenty-four hours a day. So make shopping easier on yourself. Visit the new Dell Web site Store today. Just point your browser to www.dell.com and click on "Buy A Dell."

- Pentium Pro Chip-based Workstations
- Pentium Chip-based Desktops
- Pentium Chip-based Notebooks

DELL®

TO ORDER

800-545-3608

http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada,* call 800-839-0148

Keycode #03174

DELL® LATITUDE® LM P100SD
100MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- ★ **11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display**
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- ★ **Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery**
- ★ **PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator**
- ★ **Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ★ **Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port**
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ ***Upgrade to 16MB RAM, add $249.***
- ★ ***28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem, add $259.***

Business Lease: $89/Mo.
Order Code #800049

NEW Multimedia Dell Latitude LM Notebook

$2399

THE THEATER NEAR YOU JUST GOT NEARER.

Introducing the Dell® Latitude® LM notebook. The multimedia notebook with graphics so impressive, it's like having a theater on your lap. Boasting MPEG software and the Neo-Magic 128-bit graphics accelerator, it delivers video so clear you can run film clips in your presentations. The SVGA (800x600) screen lets you see even more of a good thing. And what's more, this system's built around Dell's Lithium Ion battery. Which means your graphics can dazzle crowds for hours and hours.

This multimedia maestro is not coming soon. It's already here. To order, call us today.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-545-6095
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada,* call 800-839-0148

Keycode #03173

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P166s
166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ ***NEW* 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]**
- ★ **15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)**
- ★ ***NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card**
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- ★ **3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service**
- ★ ***Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service, add $99.***
- ★ ***Upgrade to a 4.2GB hard drive, add $125.***

Business Lease◊: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500321

NEW 166MHz with SDRAM
$2499

GET THE MOST INCREDIBLE MEMORY EVER.

(JUST TO BE SAFE, WRITE DOWN OUR PHONE NUMBER.)

Dell's featured computer artist is Diane Fenster of Pacifica, CA.

It's the memory of the future: Synchronous Dynamic RAM (SDRAM to you). And this new 166MHz Pentium chip-based Dell Dimension XPS P166s has it. Finally, your PCs won't be held back by the limitations of asynchronous EDO memory. Finally, with everything tied to the same clock, you can enjoy smooth, predictable performance at astonishing speeds. Finally, you can have a hedge against obsolescence. And the technology once reserved only for high-end workstations can be on your desktop. So check out the specs, limber up your dialing finger and give us a call now. Come to think of it, maybe you should tie a string around that finger first.

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-626-4307
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada,* call 800-839-0148

Keycode #03172

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95